

Gc
942.72019
B966b
1353035

M.L.2


GENEALOGY COLLECTION



ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 00668 3947



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2010 with funding from
Allen County Public Library Genealogy Center

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

The Registers

OF THE

Parish Church of Burnley.

The Registers
OF THE
Parish Church of Burnley
IN THE
County of Lancaster.

Christenings, Weddings, and Burials
1562 to 1653.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

WILLIAM FARRER.

*Printed by permission of the Rev. Arthur Townley-Parker, M.A.,
Rector of Burnley and Hon. Canon of Manchester.*

Rochdale

PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,
BY JAMES CLEGG, AT THE ALDINE PRESS.

1899.

Preface.

THE Parochial Chapelry of Burnley comprises the seven townships of Burnley (including Towneley with Brunshaw), Habergham Eaves, Ightenhill Park, Reedley Hallows (including Filly Close and New Laund Booth), Briercliffe with Extwistle, Worsthorn with Hurstwood, and Cliviger, containing altogether an area of 22,975 statute acres. Ightenhill Park and Reedley Hallows are however extra parochial places, originally forming part of the Forest or Chase of Pendle, the spiritualities of which belonged to the chapel of St. Michael in Clitheroe Castle. 1353035

At Holme in Cliviger is a chapel, to which the first minister was licenced in 1742. Before that date a service was held "once a quarter by the Curate of Burnley." The original building was a chantry, founded by Richard Whitaker of Holme after the dissolution of Whalley Abbey, but dissolved in the 1st year of the reign of King Edward VI. [1545-6].

The chapel of Burnley was probably founded in the reign of William Rufus by Robert de Lacy, lord of the Honours of Clitheroe and Pontefract. After his banishment by Henry I. [1103-1106], Hugh de la Val—to whom the king had given Robert de Lacy's estates—bestowed the chapel of

Burnley, and other neighbouring churches and chapels, upon the Priory of Pontefract, between the years 1120 and 1126.¹

The Burnley Registers commence in 1562, the 4th year of the reign of Elizabeth, during the curacy of Sir John Aspden, the earliest entry being a christening on the 23rd day of April. The earliest Register is in very good condition, the writing as a rule being good and clear. There does not appear to be any omission or deficiency of entries, notwithstanding that the latter portion of each of the three classes of registration covers the period of the Civil War. The latest entry is a marriage solemnized on the 22nd September, 1653, during the ministry of Henry Morris, who used the Directory, which he introduced on the 11th June, 1645 (see p. 116). The Register contains 243 parchment leaves measuring about $6\frac{1}{4}$ in. by $13\frac{1}{2}$ in. From the commencement to the end of December, 1601, the entries appear to have been copied uniformly from an older Register, or perhaps from loose leaves, and the same writer continued to make subsequent entries as occasion required until December, 1611. After that date, John Bruer, Clerk, whose burial is entered on the 15th May, 1635, kept the Register down to his last entry on the 6th May previous to his death. From that date for about

¹ Extract from Hugh de la Val's charter to Pontefract Priory:—

“Et in Boolandia ecclesiam de Sleteburna cum hiis quæ ad se pertinent, et in Cestriæ schira ecclesiam de Walleya et ad eam pertinentia, et capellam castelli mei de Clitherow cum decimis omnium rerum domini mei ejusdem castelli, et ibidem ecclesiam sanctæ Mariæ Magdalene, et ecclesiam de Calna, et ecclesiam de Brunlaia.” (*Monasticon Angl.*, Vol. V., p. 121).

a year the Register was kept by "Rog : Brearley, curat. ibm'," then by another person unknown, until on the 23rd April, 1638, Henry Morris made his first entry, and continued the Register to the end of the volume.

The present volume contains an exact transcript of the original entries, except (1) in the omission of the child's surname when the father's surname is also given; (2) in the place of "sonne," "dought^r," "doughter," etc., son or dau. are given; (3) "Rob't," "Tatt'sall," "X'pofer," "Rob't^e," "Whittak^r," and similar contractions are extended namely, Robert, Tattersall, Christopher, Robertes, Whittaker, (4) "bap'" or "bapt'," "mar'," or "married," "sep'" or "sepult'," occurring after every entry or batch of entries, as the case may be, are altogether omitted; and (5) "The xxvijth day of" &c. is simply rendered by the Arabic numerals, the rest being omitted. Possibly in a very few instances the English equivalent of a Latin Christian name has been given. In all other respects the original entries have been exactly reproduced, and every proof sheet has been carefully collated with the original Register.

The Index has been jointly prepared by Mr. T. Price, Mrs. Henry Brierley, Rev. D. S. Rudd, M.A., and the Secretary of the Society.

Table of Contents.

	PAGES.
PREFACE	v.—vii.
CHRISTENINGS	1—130
WEDDINGS	131—166
BURIALS	167—280
CHURCHWARDENS	281—283
DIVISION OF SEATS	284—290
PETITIONS AND ANSWERS	291—293
INDEX OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES	295—361
„ PLACES	362—367
„ NICKNAMES	368
„ PROFESSIONS, TITLES, AND TRADES	369
„ VARIOUS MATTERS	370
ERRATA	371

The Registers of the Parish of Burnley.

1] **Regestrum** non solum de nominibus omnium et singularum personarum quæ in ecclesia sive Capella parochiæ de Brunley in comitatu Lancastriæ Baptizati vell matrimonio copulati sunt, sed etiam omnium illorum, qui in ecclesia prædicta sive in Cæmeterio ibidem sepulti sunt, a festo Paschæ, Anno domini millesimo Quingentesimo Sexagesimo Secundo, Annoque regni dominæ nostræ Elizabethæ reginæ nunc etc., Quarto.

[REGISTER not only of the names of all and singular persons who in the church or chapel of the parish of Brunley in the county of Lancaster have been baptized or joined together in matrimony, but also of all those who in the said church or in the churchyard there, have been buried from the Feast of Easter, in the year of our Lord MDLXII., and in the year of the reign of our lady Queen Elizabeth, the fourth.]

CHRISTENINGS.

Anno D'ni: 1562.

Elizabethhe dought ^r of Lawrance Hargreves	23	April
Richard sonne of Roberte Barcrofte	25	„
Marie dought. of John ffouldes	27	„
John sonne of John Willson	2	May
Mary dought. of John Halsted	5	„
John sonne of Richard Spenser	9	„
Thomas son of Richard Pearstone	11	„
Elizabeth dau. of James Smith	18	„
Richard son of Roberte Towne	11	June
Margaret dau. of John Watmough... ..	22	„
Jenet dau. of Henry Watmough	24	„

	Jenet dau. of John Halsted	2 July
	Ellen dau. of John Cronckshay	13 „
	Elizabethe dau. of Miles Smith	16 „
	Jenet dau. of John Hancock	16 „
	John son of John Townley	17 „
[fol. 1b]	Jenet dau. of Edmund Jackson	20 „
	John son of Miles Whittaker	24 „
	John son of Roberte Whittaker	26 „
	John son of Richard Whitehead	2 Auguste
	John son of Ralphe Hopwood	5 „
	John son of Lawrance Parker... ..	30 „
	Henry son of John Haworth	5 September
	Richard son of John Inghame	8 „
	Agnes dau. of Thomas Buckley	8 „
	Thomas son of John Romsden	4 October
	John son of James Pollard	15 „
	John son of Richard Heape	20 November
	Elizabethe dau. of Lawrance Townley	24 „
	Elizabeth dau. of Richard Inghame	6 December
	John son of George Taylier	5 Januarie
	Jenett dau. of John Bancroft	17 „
	John son of Robert Halsted	13 ffebruarie
	William son of William Roberte	25 „
	John son of Henrie Elliott	14 Marche

[fol. 2] **Ho. D'ni: 1563: Ho. R. Rne. Elizabethe: quinto.**

	John son of Richard Nutter	26 Marche
	John son of Thomas Barcrofte	6 Aprill
	Henrie son of Robert Jacksonne	10 „
	Henrie son of William Smithe	16 „
	Lawrance son of Lawrance Townley	21 „
	John son of James Pollard	5 May
	Edward son of Georg Dobsone	16 „
	George son of Nicholas Whittaker... ..	25 „
	Jenett dau. of Edmund Thomas	29 „
	Richard son of William Halsted	2 June
	John son of William fouldes	9 „
	John son of Alexander Ryley... ..	21 „
	Richard son of Roberte Shackleton	28 „
	John son of Nicholas Sager	7 Julie
	Jenett dau. of Roberte Tattersall	15 „
	Marie dau. of Charles Wood	25 „
	Jenett dau. of John Hartley	5 September
	John son of Robert Willsonne	12 „
	Jenett dau. of Richard Hargreves... ..	18 „
	Jenett dau. of William fouldes	27 „
	Margaret dau. of Georg Hargreves... ..	4 November

[fol. 2b]	John son of William Harger	11	November
	Jenet dau. of Thomas Crabtree	19	"
	Edmund son of Edmund Parker	24	"
	Edward son of John Hartley	5	December
	John son of Miles Hansone	6	"
	John son of Lawrance Talier	12	Januarie
	Agnes dau. of Gilberte Talier... ..	14	"
	John son of Richard Nutter	23	"
	Ellen dau. of John Willsonsone	17	februarie
	John son of John Hindle	5	Marche
	William son of Roberte Inghame	15	"
	John son of Henrie Sager	19	"

Mo. D'ni: 1564: et in Mo. R. R'ne Elizabethhe: 6^o

	Lawrance son of Peter Ormeroid	30	Marche
	Jenet dau. of Thomas Barcrofte	7	Aprill
	Jenet dau. of Henrie Lee	21	"
	Jenett dau. of Richard Inghame	30	"
	John son of John Cowper	7	May
	Elizabeth dau. of Lawrance Spenser	12	"
	John son of William Aspden	14	"
	Marie dau. of Roberte Read	28	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of James Dicksone	1	June
	Charles son of Richard Sager	14	"
[fol. 3]	Lawrance son of John Fletcher	15	"
	Jenett dau. of Edmund Wilkinsone	18	"
	Jenett dau. of Roberte Sharpe	5	Julie
	Marie dau. of Roberte Haughtone	12	"
	James son of James Birtwisle	17	"
	Jenett dau. of William Watmough	25	"
	Roberte son of Roberte Jacksone	19	Auguste
	John son of Henrie Buckley	24	"
	Henrie son of John Halsted	26	"
	John son of John Inghame	16	September
	William son of Richard Dobsone	21	"
	Richard son of Thomas Barcroft	24	"
	John son of James Hartley	9	October
	Jenett dau. of William Whitehead... ..	13	"
	Lawrance son of Richard Banester	29	"
	Jenett dau. of Elize Nutter	10	November
	John son of Roberte Shackleton	22	"
	Alice dau. of John Whitwhame	27	"
	Margaret dau. of Issabell Masse	8	December
	Jenet dau. of John Inghame	9	"
	John son of William Whitehead	20	"
	William son of John fouldes	25	"
	Jenett dau. of John Wilkinsone	30	"

[fol. 3b]	John son Edmund Jacksone	22	Januarie
	Roberte son of Richard Jacksone	26	„
	Jenet dau. of John Holker	28	„
	Jenet dau. of John Bancrofte... ..	4	February
	John son of George Taylier	10	„
	Richard son of Lawrance Broxopp... ..	12	„
	John son of William Heape	25	„
	Edmunde son of Edmunde Claytone	27	„
	Mary dau. of Nicholas fouldes	4	Marche
	John son of Miles Whittaker	7	„
	Margaret dau. of Ralphe Hopwood	11	„
	John son of Edward Wood	14	„
	Ellinor dau. of Evan Hadocke	17	„

Mo. dni: 1565: et in Mo. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 7^o.

	John son of Robert Wilkinsone	29	Marche
	John son of Peter Ormeroid	8	April
	Jenett dau. of John Whitwhame	15	„
	Jenett dau. of John Halsted	25	„
	Margary dau. of John Walton	26	„
	Anne dau. of Barnard Townley	30	„
	Thomas son of James Pollard	13	May
	Jenett dau. of John Hyndle	16	„
	John son of William Smithe	27	„
	John son of Miles Aspden	5	June
	Jenett dau. of Thomas Holte... ..	10	„
[fol. 4]	Elizabethhe dau. of Ralphe Hopwood	8	Julie
	John son of Richard Bancrofte	14	„
	John son of Richard Jacksone	22	„
	Margaret dau. of John Inghame	5	Auguste
	Christopher son of Christopher Nutter... ..	12	„
	Alice dau. of Nicholas Sager	24	„
	Richard son of Thomas Boothe	26	„
	Nicholas son of William Whittaker	16	September
	Roberte son of Roberte Lee	12	October
	John son of John fouldes	14	„
	Nicholas son of Henrie Hartley	13	November
	Elizabeth dau. of Lawrance Habergham	18	„
	Henrie son of Roberte Spenser	21	„
	Jefferay son of Nicholas Rishtone	23	„
	Elizabeth dau. of Richard fouldes... ..	25	„
	Jenet dau. of William Rydyne	7	December
	William son of John Halsted	11	„
	Georg son of Charles Halsted	13	„
	Benet dau. of John Aspden	6	January
	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Whittaker	18	„
	John son of Thomas Greenwood	20	„
	Elizabeth dau. of Lawrance Clarke	25	„
	John son of William Roberte... ..	30	„

[fol. 4b]	Susan dau. of John Parker	...	...	...	...	2	February
	Grace dau. of Gilberte Taylier	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Henrie son of Henrie Inghame	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Henry Sager	...	...	...	...	2	Marche
	William son of Roberte Inghame	...	...	...	...	10	"
	John son of Charles Wood	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Jenet dau. of John Hodgson	...	...	...	...	22	"

Mo. d'ni: 1566: et Mo. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 8°

	William son of John Halsted	...	...	...	...	25	Marche
	James son of Jarvis Tattersall	...	...	...	...	7	Aprill
	John son of John Barcrofte	...	...	...	...	8	"
	John son of Lawrance Smith	...	...	...	...	13	"
	Jenet dau. of John Halsted	...	...	...	...	25	"
	Margaret dau. of John Waltone	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Agnes dau. of Barnard Townley	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Pollard	...	...	...	...	13	May
	John son of John Hyndle	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Elize son of Georg Dobsone	...	...	...	...	17	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Barcrofte	...	...	...	...	18	"
	John son of William Smithe	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Jenet dau. of Richard Willson	...	...	...	...	29	"
	Marie dau. of James Pollard	...	...	...	...	7	June
	Margaret dau. of Edmund Watmoughe	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Ralphe Hopwood	...	...	...	...	8	Julie
	Alice dau. of Nicholas Sager	...	...	...	...	24	Auguste
	Nicholas son of Nicholas Whittaker	...	...	...	...	16	September
[fol. 5]	Roberte son of Roberte Lee	...	...	...	...	12	October
	John son of William ffouldes	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Henrie son of Henrie Spenser	...	...	...	...	21	November
	Roberte son of Richard Pollard	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Lawrance son of Richard Haberghame	...	...	...	...	8	December
	Jenet dau. of William Rydene	...	...	...	...	8	"
	William son of Thomas Barcrofte	...	...	...	...	17	"
	Richard son of Roberte Sharpe	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Elizabeth dau. of James Clarke	...	...	...	...	23	Januarie
	Barnard son of James Bancrofte	...	...	...	...	8	Marche
	John son of Richard Roberte	...	...	...	...	8	"
	William son of Roberte Ingham	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Richard son of William Halsted	...	...	...	...	14	"

Mo. d'ni: 1567: et Mo. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 9°

	Elizabethhe dau. of Ollyver Parker	...	...	...	...	2	Aprill
	Roberte son of John Whitwhame	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Elizabeth dau. of George Dobsone	...	...	...	...	22	"
	Hughe son of John Halsted	...	...	...	...	25	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Miles Smith	...	...	...	...	2	May

	William son of Nicholas Sager	9	May
	Elizabeth dau. of George Taylier	18	"
	Thomas son of Lawrance Fletcher... ..	22	"
	George son of Miles Aspden	22	June
	Anne dau. of Miles Hansone	24	"
	Grace dau. of Roberte Whittaker	2	Julie
[fol. 5b]	Elizabethhe dau. of George Stansfeld	13	"
	Edward son of James Hartley	16	"
	Jenett dau. of Richard Sager... ..	16	"
	Anno dau. of Edward Haydoeke	26	"
	Jenett dau. of Ralphe Hopwood	24	Auguste
	John son of Elice Nutter	30	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Christopher Smithe	5	September
	Jenet dau. of George Halsted	14	"
	Alice dau. of Roberte Bauester	26	"
	John son of Elize Nutter	30	"
	Christopher son of Roberte Jacksons	4	October
	Barnarde son of Barnard Townley... ..	29	"
	Henry son of Roberte Parker... ..	3	November
	Miles son of Richard Nutter	4	"
	ffrances dau. of Richard Heape	28	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of Richard Bancrofte	28	"
	Roberte son of John Halsted	30	"
	Ralphe & James sons of Thomas Whittaker... ..	10	December
	John son of Lawrance Spenser	12	"
	Anno dau. of John Wilkinsone	18	"
	Ellen dau. of William Hargreves	1	January
	John son of Henrie Heape	17	"
	Jenet dau. of John Crosley	21	"
	Marie dau. of Peter Ormeroid	26	"
	William son of Lawrance Taylier	4	ffbruary
	John son of William Holgate... ..	4	"
	Margaret dau. of Christopher Nutter	19	"
	John son of William Inghame	23	"
[fol. 6]	Luce dau. of Roberte Towne	2	Marche
	Margaret dau. of John Claytone	12	"

Ho. d'ni: 1568: et Ho. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 10^{mo}

	John son of Peter Ormeroid	27	Marche
	Anne dau. of William Aspden	30	"
	Roberte son of Edward Haydock	3	Aprill
	Jenet dau. of John Heape	7	"
	Alice dau. of Gilberte Taylier	11	"
	Samuell son of Henrie Boothe	20	"
	Richard son of Roberte Inghame	30	"
	Richard son of Roberte Lee	7	May
	Anne dau. of John Inghame	7	"

Ellinor dau. of Barnard Lee	9	May
Elizabeth dau. of John Hartley	30	"
Thomas son of Richard Inghame	7	June
James son of Richard ffoldes	9	"
Alice dau. of Charles Wood	11	"
William son of Jarvis Tattersall	17	"
Richard son of Lawrance Roberte	15	Julie
John son of John Boothe	18	"
Jane dau. of Alexander Barnes	25	"
Alice dau. of John Ormeroid	1	August
William son of William Mitchell	3	"
Roberte son of Barnard Whitwham	8	"
Margaret dau. of Roberte Whittaker	27	"
[fol. 6b] Marie dau. of Richard Whittaker	3	September
Issabell dau. of John Watmough	5	"
Jenett dau. of Henry Buckley	10	"
John son of John Smithe	26	"
John son of Richard Pollard	5	October
Thomas son of Thomas Greenwood	5	"
Miles son of Richard Nutter	8	"
Marie dau. of William Halsted	17	November
frances dau. of Richard Heape	22	"
Alice dau. of Christopher Bridge	28	"
Margaret dau. of John Taylier	30	"
Marie dau. of William Ingham	20	December
Marcy dau. of Thomas Pollard	24	"
Anne dau. of John Lassie	28	"
Ellen dau. of Henrie Lee	10	January
Lawrance son of William Lawe	14	"
William son of Henry Lawe	20	"
Abraham son of John Wilkinsone	26	"
Anne dau. of Lawrance Smithe	6	ffbruary
Alice dau. of Gilberte Eawood	10	"
James son of Henry Hartley	16	"
Samuell son of Roberte Houghton... ..	24	"
Margarett dau. of John Hyndle	8	Marche
Margarett dau. of Edmund Jacksone	16	"
Ellen dau. of Henry Whittaker	24	"

[fol. 7] Ao. d'ni: 1569: et Anno R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 11^{mo}.

Roberte son of Robert Whittaker	24	Aprill
George son of Hughe Johnsone	29	"
John son of Richard Horsfall... ..	1	May
Ellen dau. of John Ingham	6	"
Christabell dau. of John Denton	11	"
Henrie son of Thomas Barcrofte	29	May
Anne dau. of Lawrance Fletcher	1	June
Richard son of Miles Smithe	3	"

Ellinor dau. of John Hargreves	...	...	...	...	3	June
Jenet dau. of John Willson	...	...	...	...	8	"
Agnes dau. of James Hartley	...	...	...	...	26	"
Roberte son of John Hartley	...	...	...	...	28	"
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Inghame	...	...	...	...	17	Julie
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Holte	...	...	...	...	26	"
Margaret dau. of Edward Thomas	...	...	...	...	31	"
Christopher son of John Jacksone	...	...	...	...	10	August
Elizabeth dau. of William Dobsone	...	...	...	...	13	"
Roberte son of George Taylier	...	...	...	...	4	September
Alice dau. of Alexander Barnes	...	...	...	...	21	"
Richard son of Roberte Shackleton	...	...	...	...	24	"
Jenett dau. of William Smithe	...	...	...	...	28	"
Jenett dau. of Lawrance Smithe	...	...	...	...	2	Auguste
Richard son of John Hitchone	...	...	...	...	20	October
Henry son of Thomas Booth	...	...	...	...	29	"
[fol. 7b.] John son of Hughe Walton	...	...	...	...	1	November
Grace dau. of John Parker	...	...	...	...	6	"
Charles son of John Townley	...	...	...	...	7	"
Jenett dau. of William Whittaker	...	...	...	...	16	"
Jenett dau. of Gyles Hadoek	...	...	...	...	28	"
Agnes dau. of Richard Roberte	...	...	...	...	30	"
Elizabeth dau. of John ffouldes	...	...	...	...	4	December
Charles son of John Taylier	...	...	...	...	6	"
Peter son of Peter Ormeroid	...	...	...	...	18	"
Edmund son of Roberte Tattersall	...	...	...	...	20	"
Omfray son of Thomas Barcrofe	...	...	...	...	27	"
Agnes dau. of Roberte Sharpe	...	...	...	...	30	"
John son of William Roberte	...	...	...	...	9	January
Henry son of Robert Banester	...	...	...	...	18	"
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Dobsone	...	...	...	...	22	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Clayton	...	...	...	...	12	February
Elizabeth dau. of William Halstead	...	...	...	...	26	"
Mary dau. of John Whitwham	...	...	...	...	8	Marche
Charles son of James Rothwell	...	...	...	...	23	"

Ho. d'ni: 1570: et Ho. R. R'ne. Elizabethe: 12^{mo}.

Richard son of Richard Bancrofte	...	...	...	...	6	April
Agnes dau. of Christofer Jacksone	...	...	...	...	7	"
Alice dau. of Thomas Buckley	...	...	...	...	8	"
Alice dau. of John Lawe	...	...	...	...	14	"
[fol. 8] Ellen dau. of George Halsted	...	...	...	...	25	"
George son of John Pollard	...	...	...	...	1	May
Anne dau. of William Sager	...	...	...	...	17	"
John son of Richard Boothe	...	...	...	...	2	June
Christopher son of Christopher Smithe	...	...	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth dau. of Henrie Sager	...	...	...	...	11	"
Richard son of Thomas Crabtree	...	...	...	...	21	"

Elizabethhe dau. of Charles Gryme	23 July
Roberte son of Roberte Jacksone	24 „
Anne dau. of Edward Sladen	4 Auguste
Daniell son of James Bancrofte	29 „
James son of John Hartley	1 September
John son of Edward Smithe	10 „
Nicholas son of Nicholas Harger	15 „
John son of Henrie Boothe	29 „
Michaell son of William Whitehead	1 October
Katherine dau. of John Inghame	3 „
Elizabethhe dau. of Thomas Pollard	6 „
James son of William Mitchell	15 „
Elizabethhe dau. of John Wyndle	15 „
John son of Thomas Eastwood	18 „
Richard son of Lawraunce Parker... ..	24 November
Richard son of Lawrance Roberte	30 „
[fol. 8b] Jenett dau. of Thomas Spenser	25 December
Christopher son of John Townley	8 January
John son of James Whitehead	21 „
John son of Henry Heape	24 „
Jane dau. of Allexander Hargreves	26 „
Elizabethhe dau. of Gilberte Taylier	4 Marche
Roberte son of John Smithe yonger	15 „

Ho. d'ni: 1571: et Ho. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 13^{mo}.

Anne dau. of John Stansfeld	23 April
Elizabeth dau. of William Mitchell	28 „
John son of Lawrance Smithe	6 May
Marie dau. of Richard Towne	11 „
Grace dau. of Thomas Eastwood	21 „
John son of Barnard Lee	28 „
Margaret dau. of John Swayne	2 June
Henry son of Ralphe Hopwoode	10 „
Richard son of Barnard Townley	25 „
John son of John Whittaker	6 July
William son of Peter Ormeroid	13 „
Jenett dau. of William Mitchell	14 „
John son of Roberte Whittaker	18 „
John son of William Lunde	19 „
Barnard son of Lawrance Spenser	29 „
Grace dau. of John Hyndle	1 Auguste
[fol. 9] John son of William Barcrofte de Lodge	2 „
Georg son of William Harger... ..	10 „
Thomas base begotten sonne of Jane Boothman	12 „
Henrie son of John Wilkinsone	24 „
Anne dau. of William Inghame	4 September
Roberte son of Hughe Wadsworth	24 „
John son of Thomas Barcrofte	30 „

Grace dau. of Hughe Johnstone	...	...	...	...	14	October
John son of John Wilkinsons...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Evan son of Giles Hadocke	...	...	...	...	17	"
Roberte son of Roberte Towne	...	...	...	...	18	"
Anthonie son of John Hartley	...	...	...	...	20	"
Roberte son of Richard Nutter	...	...	...	...	28	"
Alice dau. of Thomas Booth	...	...	...	...	30	"
Gilberte son of Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	...	25	November
Elizabethhe dau. of John Dentone	...	...	...	...	25	"
Jenett dau. of John Lawe	...	...	...	...	26	"
Jenett dau. of Miles Smithe	...	...	...	...	5	December
Marie dau. of James Tattersall	...	...	...	...	9	"
Jenet dau. of Roberte Parker...	...	...	...	...	10	"
Thomas son of George Yate	...	...	...	...	25	"
John son of John Nutter	...	...	...	...	1	January
John son of Roberte Sharpe	...	...	...	...	10	"
John son of John Pollard	...	...	...	...	13	"
Jenett dau. of Richard Brigge	...	...	...	...	30	"
[fol. 9b] Margaret dau. of John Whitwham...	...	...	...	...	7	February
George son of George Taylier...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Henry son of Richard Heape...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Anne dau. of John Heape	...	...	...	...	24	"
Henry son of Richard Mitchell	...	...	...	...	9	Marche
Henrie son of William Halsted	...	...	...	...	10	"
Henrie son of James Hartley...	...	...	...	...	19	"
Margaret dau. of Thomas Whittaker	...	...	...	...	20	"
ffraunces dau. of John Hitchone	...	...	...	...	23	"

Ho. D'ni: 1572: et Ho. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 14^{to}.

Henry son of George Eastwood	...	...	...	...	30	Marche
Marie dau. of Gilberte Taylier	...	...	...	...	7	Aprill
Anne dau of John Hargreves...	...	...	...	...	8	"
Lawrance son of Richard Hadocke	...	...	...	...	13	"
Anne dau. of Lawrance Clarke	...	...	...	...	19	"
William son of Richard Inghame	...	...	...	...	22	"
John son of Mathew Ingham	...	...	...	...	26	"
William son of George Tattersall	...	...	...	...	28	"
Richard son of Christopher Brigge	...	...	...	...	11	May
Henry son of William Lawe	...	...	...	...	16	"
Mary dau. of John Crosley	...	...	...	...	21	"
Susan dau. of Richard Halsted	...	...	...	...	8	June
John son of Allexander Barnes	...	...	...	...	15	"
Lettice dau. of Roberte Shackleton	...	...	...	...	17	"
Lawrance son of Lawrance Taylier	...	...	...	...	18	"
[fol. 10] John son of Henry Lee	...	...	...	...	10	Julie
John son of Thomas Fletcher	...	...	...	...	12	"
Anne dau. of Roberte Banester	...	...	...	...	13	"
Richard son of Richard Halsted	...	...	...	...	14	"

Agnes dau. of William Hansone	21	Julie
Jenett dau. of John Pullen	22	"
Roberte son of Henrie Lee	30	"
George son of Richard Pollard	10	Auguste
Thomas son of Thomas Holte	12	"
William son of Nicholas Sager	14	"
Anne dau. of James Bancrofte	16	"
John son of John Halsted	18	"
Elizabeth dau. of Lawrance Parker	27	"
Lawrance son of John Watmoughe	28	"
Leonard son of Thomas Spenser	30	"
John son of William Loynde	6	September
Richard son of John Claytone	8	"
Elizabeth dau. of James Rothwell... ..	29	"
John son of Edwarde Boothe... ..	28	October
Edwarde son of Gervice Tattersall	28	"
Thomas son of John Ingham... ..	1	November
Elizabeth dau. of Henrie Eastwood	17	"
Anne dau. of John Heape	18	"
[fol. 10b] William son of William Whitehead	25	"
Jenet dau. of Henry Sager	5	December
Grace dau. of Charles Gryme	13	"
Jenet dau. of Henrie Pearsons	20	"
James son of John Willsons	6	Januarie
Agnes dau. of John Wyndle	10	"
Agnes dau. of Lawrance Clarke	14	"
Grace dau. of John Pullon	4	ffbruarie
Richard son of Nicholas Harger	10	"
Charles son of John Townley of Townley	17	"
John son of Henry Walton	4	Marche
Henry son of Richard Pearsons	6	"
John son of Roberte Roberte	8	"
Agnes dau. of Alexander Hargreves	10	"
Roberte son of Lawrance Sager	18	"
John son of Edmund Robinsone	19	"
James son of William Dickson	20	"

Ho. D'ni : 1573 : Ho. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 15^{to}.

George son of James Whitehead	29	Marche
Margaret dau. of Richard Heape	1	Aprill
John son of Richard Towne	6	"
Richard son of George Stansfeld	13	"
Nicholas son of Roberte Whittaker	14	"
[fol. 11] Alice & Elizabethhe daurs. of Richard Inghame	15	"
Roberte son of James Fletcher	24	"
John son of Roberte Wilkinsone	25	"
Ellynor dau. of Gyles Hadocke	5	May
Nicholas son of Richard Boothe	6	"

John son Richard Hansone	31	May
Lawrance son of William Heape	14	June
Grace dau. of John Barcrofte	4	July
Richard son of George Halsted	10	Auguste
Richard son of John Eakeroid	24	„
John son of William Hansone	15	September
Jenett dau. of John Clayton	20	„
John son of Henry Eglott	24	„
William son of William Roberte	25	„
William son of William Mitchell	2	October
John base sonne of John Ingham de Ight:	9	„
Roberte son of Roberte Buckley	11	„
Richard son of Roberte Parker	8	November
Roberte son of John Parker de Extwisle	14	„
Marie dau. of Roberte Barcrofte	2	December
Nicholas son of Thomas Crabtree	8	Januarie
Mary dau. of Thomas Barcroft	15	„
Anne dau. of Miles Smithe	20	„

[fol. 11b] Ao. d'ni: 1574: Ao. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 16^{to}.

Elizabethhe dau. of William Barcrofte	28	Marche
Richard son of John Boothe	29	„
Jane dau. of Christopher Whittaker	30	„
Alice dau. of John Higgen	2	Aprill
John son of Allexander Gryme	4	„
Jane dau. of Richard Dobsone	7	„
Jenet dau. of Evan Hadocke	17	„
John son of John Holte... ..	23	„
Margaret dau. of John Pullen	24	„
Elizabethhe dau. of Roberte Whittaker	30	„
Anne dau. of John Hargreves	3	May
Issabell dau. of John Jacksonsone	7	„
Lawrance son of James Whitehead	9	„
Nathan son of George Spenser	28	„
Thomas son of John Whittaker	6	June
Richard son of John fouldes	7	„
John son of John Hartley	8	„
Anne dau. of Richard Mitchell	9	„
Lettice dau. of George Dobsone	10	„
Henry son of Hughe Sadler	9	Julie
Richard son of Mathew Ingham	16	„
Christopher son of Roberte Jacksonsone	8	Auguste
Margaret dau. of Lawrance Whittaker	15	September
Ambrosse son of Thomas Barcrofte	20	„
Roberte son William Ingham	21	„
[fol. 12] Roberte son of John Halsted	1	October
Marie dau. of Roberte Banester	6	„
Anne dau. of Edward Wood	7	„

Roberte son of John Lee	...	...	...	...	20	October
Bartyn son of Ralphe Hopwood	...	...	...	...	31	"
John base son of Allexander Barnes	...	...	...	...	13	November
Issabell dau. of Thomas Hadock	...	...	...	...	1	December
Issabell dau. of Giles Hadock	...	...	...	...	14	"
Jenett dau. of James Bancrofte	...	...	...	...	31	"
Richard son of Richard Boothe	...	...	...	...	6	January
Henrie son of Christopher Brigge	...	...	...	...	6	"
Richard son of Richard Nutter	...	...	...	...	6	"
James son of Hugh Waltone	...	...	...	...	30	"
William son of Richard Mitchell	...	...	...	...	30	"
Elizabeth dau. of William Lawe	...	...	...	...	30	"
George son of Gilberte Taylier	...	...	...	...	3	ffbruary
James son of John Pollard	...	...	...	...	14	"
Thomas son of James Grundy	...	...	...	...	6	Marche
William son of John Eakeroid	...	...	...	...	19	"
Richard son of Richard Pollard of Ight'	...	...	...	...	20	"
Jane dau. of John Parker of Extwisle	...	...	...	...	20	"

Ho. d'ni: 1575: Ho. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 17^{mo}.

Richard son of James Fletcher	...	...	...	...	27	Marche
Richard son of Thomas Boothe	...	...	...	...	31	"
fol. 12b] James son of Thomas Holte	...	...	...	...	6	Aprill
Charles son of James Roberte	...	...	...	...	7	"
Roberte son of Edward Hadocke	...	...	...	...	1	May
Alice dau. of William Mitchell	...	...	...	...	8	"
Jane dau. of George Tattersall	...	...	...	...	8	"
John son of Edmunde Tattersall	...	...	...	...	16	"
Issabell dau. of Richard Inghame	...	...	...	...	14	Auguste
James son of John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	15	"
Marie dau. of John Parker	...	...	...	...	16	"
John son of John Dobsone	...	...	...	...	28	"
John son of John Heape	...	...	...	...	29	"
Jane dau. of Roberte Shackleton	...	...	...	...	2	September
Mary dau. of Allexander Hargreves	...	...	...	...	7	"
Issabell dau. of Roberte Sager	...	...	...	...	9	"
Issabell Thomsone dau. of John Tomsone	...	...	...	...	25	"
Ellinor dau. of John Hartley	...	...	...	...	26	"
Mary dau. of Charles Gryme	...	...	...	...	4	October
Richard son of Lawrance Spenser	...	...	...	...	20	"
Margaret dau. of William Barcrofte	...	...	...	...	26	"
Barnard son of Henry Lee	...	...	...	...	28	"
Jenett dau. of Henry Eastwood	...	...	...	...	11	November
Richard son of John Pollard	...	...	...	...	20	"
John son of John Pullon	...	...	...	...	22	"
Margaret dau. of John Hyndle	...	...	...	...	27	"

	Richard son of Roberte Banester	1	January
	Henry son of John Hansone	2	"
[fol. 13]	Richard base son of John Ingham... ..	9	"
	Miles son of Miles Hansone	5	February
	Roberte son of Lawrance Whittaker	6	"
	John son of John Gott and Elizabeth Heape ...	10	"
	Roberte son of Roberte Sharpe	28	"
	John son of Christopher Whittaker	29	"
	Ellen dau. of John Parker of Extwisle	20	Marche

Ho. d'ni: 1576: Ho. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 18^{vo}.

	Ellynor dau. of William Clayton	17	April
	Barnard son of Nicholas Harger	22	"
	John son of John Hartley	23	"
	Jenet dau. of Richard Mitchell	29	April
	Henry son of William Lunde... ..	6	May
	Roberte son of William Robert	11	"
	George son of Roberte Parker	13	"
	Regnald son of John Ingham	14	"
	John son of Christopher Smithe	7	June
	Margaret dau. of John Whittaker	9	"
	Anne dau. of Lawrance Yates	10	"
	Edwarde son of Richard Tattersall	28	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Eastwood	12	Auguste
[fol. 13b]	Elizabeth dau. of George Stansfeld	24	"
	George son of Henry Eastwood	28	"
	A base begotten childe of Ughtred Glover	26	September
	John son of John Parker	7	October
	Issabell dau. of John Scott	10	"
	John son of Richard Tomsone	14	"
	William son of John Smithe	19	"
	Issabell dau. of Roberte Jacksone	1	November
	Evan son of Evan Hadocke	16	"
	Michaell son of John Hitchon	18	"
	Jenett dau. of Richard Lawe, bastard	19	"
	Christopher son of Richard Mitchell	23	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of Edward Hargreves	2	December
	Jenet dau. of Richard Whittaker	16	"
	Issabell dau. Richard Boothe	23	"
	Anne dau. of William Barcrofte	24	February
	Ellene dau. of the said William	24	"
	Susan dau. of Roberte Barcrofte	24	"
	Bridget dau. of John Higgen... ..	26	"
	Henry son of John Halsted	26	"
	Margaret dau. of Lawrance Taylier	27	"
	Margaret dau. of Thomas Rishtone	3	Marche
	Lawrence son of John Hargreves	2	February

[fol. 14] Ao. d'ni: 1577: Ao. que. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 19^{no.}

George son of William Law	7 May
Susan dau. of John Wormall	8 "
Mathew son of Mathew Ingham	9 "
Lanslet son of John Whittaker	10 "
Margaret dau. of John Parker of Extwisle	11 "
Evan son of Thomas Burnley	3 June
Ambrosse base son of Lawrance Townley	7 "
James son of Jeffarey Fletcher	21 "
Richard and Henry sons of John Pullon	24 "
Lawrance son of John Fletcher	26 "
Thomas base son of John Jacksone	15 Julie
Margaret base dau. of Thomas Adlington	13 August
Ellen dau. of Edward Spenser	18 "
James son of Edward Haydock	21 "
Henry son of Richard Mitchell	28 "
Roberte son of Roberte Whittaker	30 "
John base son of Ralphe Pollard	3 September
Lawrance son of Lawrance Ridyhalghe... ..	25 "
John son of Robert Shore	30 "
Anne dau. of John Whittaker al ^{ps} Side	9 October
Mary dau. of James Bancrofte	18 "
Anne dau. of James Roberte	21 "
Henrie son of Richard Waltone	28 "
[fol. 14b] Ellen base dau. of John Jackson	29 November
Roberte son of John Whittaker	3 December
Issabell dau. of John Grymeshay	11 "
Alice base dau. of John Smithe	13 "
John & Richard sons of John Eakroid	15 "
Roberte son of Richard Mitchell	15 "
Henry son of John Ingham	16 "
Anne dau. of Richard Tattersall	27 "
Margary dau. of Georg Eastwood	5 January
Mary dau. of Roberte Sharpe	15 "
Jenet dau. of Allexander Hargreves	29 "
Margaret dau. of William Eastwood	9 february
John son of George Eastwood	16 "
Issabell dau. of James Claytone	6 Marche
John son of Christopher Brigge	12 "
John son of Richard Hyndle... ..	16 "

Ao. d'ni: 1578: Ao. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 20^{no.}

Nicholas son of Lawrance Whittaker	14 May
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Holte	23 "
John son of John Smithe	25 "
Mary base dau. of Richard Waynehowse	1 July

	John son of John Tomsone	11 July
	A base child of Richard ffouldes	12 "
[fol. 15]	William son of Hughē Halsted	30 "
	Richard son of Christopher Whittaker	5 Auguste
	Jenet dau. of Richard Halsted	6 "
	Agnes dau. of William Dobsone	6 "
	Lawrance son of John Pollarde	8 "
	William son of William Inghame	5 September
	John son of John Boothman	5 "
	Jenet dau. of John Hyndle	6 "
	John son of John Parker of Extwisle	23 "
	Barnard son of John Lee	23 "
	Jenet dau. of Henry Eglott	30 "
	Samuell son of James Hartley	30 "
	John son of Henry Boothe	3 October
	Jenet dau. of Charles Gryme	3 "
	William son of William Raven	4 "
	John son of Nicholas Harger... ..	12 "
	Roberte son of John Whittaker	19 "
	Abrahame son of William Hansone	19 "
	Henry son of Henry Pearsons	21 "
	Bridgett dau. of Richard Whittaker	26 "
	Jenet dau. of Christopher Shore	2 November
	Jenett dau. of John Dobsone... ..	3 "
	James son of John Wood	9 "
	Issabell dau. of Richard Ingham	28 "
	William son of William Barcrofte	9 December
	Henry base son of Thomas Barcrofte	13 "
[fol. 15b]	Jenet dau. of William Hargreves bastard	10 January
	Jenet dau. of Roberte Jacksone	18 "
	Roberte son of Lawrance Briercliffe	25 "
	Anne dau. of Evan Hadocke	5 february
	Barnard base son of William Strickland	8 "
	Mary dau. of John Claytone	6 Marche

Ho. D'ni : 1579 : Annoque R. R'ne. Elizabethe : 21^{mo}.

	Gregorie son of Gregorie ffirthe	13 April
	James base son of Richard Pollard	3 May
	Alice base dau. of Thomas Barcrofte	10 "
	John son of William Halsted... ..	12 "
	Mary dau. of John Whittaker	20 "
	John son of William Lawe	14 June
	Margaret dau. of Lawrance Taylier	6 Julie
	Margaret dau. of John Halsted	2 August
	Ellen dau. of John Whittaker	4 "
	John son of John Jacksone	9 "
	Mary dau. of George Smithe	28 September
	Grace dau. of William Roberte	14 October

	Roberte son of John Shore	...	...	...	...	18	October
	Richard son of Edmund Tattersall	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Roberte son of John Parker of Extwisle	...	...	...	...	2	November
	Henry son of James Tattersall	...	...	...	...	3	"
	John son of John Halsted de Rowley	...	...	...	...	16	"
	William son of Richard Boothe	...	...	...	...	8	December
[fol. 16]	Henry son of Thomas Burnley	...	...	...	...	9	"
	Jenet dau. of John Pullan	...	...	...	...	10	"
	John son of Lawrance Parker	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Roberte son of Thomas Eastwood	...	...	...	...	13	"
	Grace dau. of John Inghame	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Henry son of Roberte Inghame	...	...	...	...	22	"
	Margaret dau. of William Halsted	...	...	...	...	24	"
	John son of Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Jenett dau. of Thomas Holte...	...	...	...	...	6	January
	John son of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Margaret dau. of Richard Pollarde	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Abrahame son of William Sunderland	...	...	...	...	11	Marche
	Jenett dau. of John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	11	"
	Jane dau. of Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Grace dau. of John Inghame	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Jenet dau. of William Barcrofte	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Jenett dau. of Christopher Jacksone	...	...	...	...	13	"
	Issabell dau. of Edward Spenser	...	...	...	...	24	"

Mo. D'ni : 1580 : Ao. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 22^{do}.

	John son of John Lee	...	...	...	...	6	April
	Jenett dau. of George Taylier	...	...	...	...	8	"
	John son of Roberte Shackleton, bastard	...	...	...	...	10	"
	John base son of John Ingham	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Lawrance son of John Parker of Extwisle	...	...	...	...	3	May
	John son of John Fletcher	...	...	...	...	8	"
[fol. 16b]	John son of John Hargreves...	...	...	...	...	9	"
	John base son of John Townley	...	...	...	...	10	"
	James son of Richard Heape...	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Christabell base dau. of John Orobih (<i>sic</i>)	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Issabell dau. of Roberte Towne	...	...	...	...	5	June
	John base son of Edward Dobsone	...	...	...	...	6	"
	Ellen base dau. of John Botmon	...	...	...	...	1	July
	Roberte son of Lawrance Taylier	...	...	...	...	3	"
	Ellice son of John Nutter	...	...	...	...	10	"
	ffrauncis son of John Holliday	...	...	...	...	12	Auguste
	Jenett dau. of Lawrance Brearcliffe	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Mary dau. of Richard Smith...	...	...	...	...	10	September
	Charles son of Roberte Banester	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Anne dau. of George Smithe	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Roberte son of John Clayton...	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Nicholas son of Nicholas Feestons, bastard	...	...	...	...	16	October

	Richard son of Lawrance Whittaker	10	November
	Roberte base son of Roberte Eastwood... ..	11	"
	Georg base son of Georg Duckworth	12	"
	Edward son of Richard Law	14	"
	Anne base dau. of Richard Rigbie... ..	16	"
	Anne base dau. of Henry Parker	18	"
	John base son of John Birche	28	"
	Lawrance son of John Parker	6	December
fol. 17]	William son of Nicholas Harger	7	"
	John son of Lawrance Taylier	9	"
	Jenet dau. of Thomas Hadocke	11	"
	Roberte son of Roberte Shore	4	January
	Issabell dau. of John Wilkinsone	26	"
	Mary dau. of John Whittaker	30	"
	Anne dau. of Gregorie firth... ..	22	ffbruarie
	Thomas son of Thomas Rishtone	24	"
	Luce dau. of William Barcrofte de Lodge	24	Marche

Ao. d'ni : 1581 : Ao. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 23^{tio.}

	Henry son of Christopher Brigge	2	Aprill
	Anne dau. of Thomas Sager	17	May
	Anne dau. of John Scott	18	"
	Jenett dau. of Ralphe Wamersley... ..	7	June
	George son of Roberte Ryley... ..	8	"
	James son of John Tattersall... ..	14	"
	James son of John Pullen	1	Auguste
	Jane dau. of John Smithe	2	"
	William son of John Ingham... ..	6	"
	Issabell base dau. of Abraham Colthurste	20	"
	Anne dau. of Roberte Wilkinsone	27	"
	Anne dau. of Henry Barcrofte	14	September
	Mary dau. of Richard Tomsone	27	"
[fol. 17b]	John son of Edward Bruer	24	"
	Anne dau. of Thomas Smithe	20	"
	Richard son of John Tomsone	25	"
	James son of James Tattersall	15	October
	Isacke son of Lawrance Hansone	15	"
	Thomas son of John Halsted... ..	17	"
	Abrahame son of Henry Pearsonsone	27	"
	Anne dau. of John Halsted of Rowley	12	November
	Mary dau. of Henry Bawdwyne	15	"
	James son of Richard Lee	16	"
	Grace dau. of John Eastwood	25	"
	Richard son of John Hartley... ..	27	"
	James son of George Smithe	8	December
	John son of John Woodrooffe... ..	9	"
	Agnes dau. of John Clayton	17	"
	Ellen dau. of William Hurstwood	20	"

Abraham son of Henrie Law	7	January
Alice dau. of Thomas Holte	7	"
Margaret dau. of Richard Whittaker	10	"
William son of John Parker of Extwisle	14	"
Roberte son of Roberte Claytone	16	"
John son of John ffarrer	30	"
Issabell dau. of Richard Whittaker	28	February
Issabell dau. of John Dobsone	6	Marche
Grace Eastwood dought ^r of etc. [<i>sic</i>]	22	"
William son of Thomas Fletcher	24	"

[fol. 18] **Ho. D'ni : 1582 : Ho. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethe : 24^{to}.**

fflorence base dau. of Thomas Cotes	6	May
Henry son of John Fletcher	13	"
Susan dau. of Richard Eastwood	13	"
John son of John Hoppe[y]	14	"
Alice dau. of Edmund Watmough	27	"
Charles son of Charles Gryme	2	June
Jenett dau. of Roberte Whittaker	3	"
Grace dau. of Richard Tattersall	4	"
Elizabeth dau. of Roberte Whittaker	8	"
William son of William Halsted	14	"
Anne dau. of John Whittaker	20	"
Mary dau. of George Halsted... ..	29	"
Roberte son of Lawrance Parker	4	Julie
Jenet base dau. of Roberte Cupas	8	"
Anne dau. of John Wyndle	9	"
Thomas son of Thomas Holden	21	"
Alice dau. of Edmund Tattersall... ..	22	"
John son of Henry Eglott	12	Auguste
Abraham son of John Dobsone	19	"
Henry son of Richard Mitchell	29	"
Elizabeth Dobsone dought ^r of etc. [<i>sic</i>]	3	September
Marie dau. of Lawranc Taylier	3	"
Edmund son of James Whitehead	2	"
Mary Ryley dought ^r of Thomas Ryley minist ^r of Brunley, Baptised att Ealand in Yorkshire ye ix th day of September.		

[fol. 18b] Margaret dau. of Nicholas Boothe	23	"
Benet dau. of John ffouldes	30	"
Susan dau. of William Whitehead	7	October
James son of Willfray Halsted	12	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Booth	1	November
Jenet dau. of John Wood	6	"
Roberte son of Evan Hadock... ..	15	"
John son of Henry Haughtone	15	"
Mary dau. of John Ryley	18	"
Roberte son of Thomas Gyles	19	"

	Nathan son of John Starkie	25	November
	Anne dau. of Omfray Smithe... ..	29	"
	Elizabethe dau. of Roberte Shackleton	2	December
	Ellyne dau. of Ralfe Stanley	21	"
	William son of Roberte Parker	23	"
	John son of Ollyver Parker	1	January
	Anne dau. of James Birtwisle	9	"
	Anne dau. of Georg Duckworthe	11	"
	ffrancis son of John Parker of Extwisle	13	"
	Ellynor dau. of Robert Nutter	18	"
	Steven son of Steaven Smithe	27	"
	Mary dau. of Thomas Shackleton	28	"
	Alice dau. of William Barcroft de Lodge	4	February
	A child of Roberte Towne	8	"
[fol. 19]	Grace dau. of Lawrance Whittaker	15	"
	George son of John Smithe	17	"
	William son of Henry Barcrofte	17	"
	Edmund son of John Wilkinsone	26	"
	Jenet base dau. of John ffouldes	28	"
	Anne dau. of John Whitwham	3	Marche
	A childe of John Grymeshawes	6	"
	Anne dau. of Richard Smithe	10	"
	Bridgett dau. of Humfray Brooke	18	"
	Jenett dau. of Richard Isacksone	18	"
	Issabell dau. of Richard Smithe	22	"
	Richard son of Roberte Whiteheade	22	"

Mo. d'ni : 1583 : Mo. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 25^{to}.

	Richard son of Roberte Jacksone	1	Aprill
	Anne dau. of James Wood	2	"
	Edward son of James Pullen... ..	4	"
	Roberte son of John Shore	6	"
	Anne dau. of Roberte Bouler	9	"
	Evan son of John Jacksone	10	"
	James son of Roberte Jacksone	14	"
	John son of Christopher Jacksone... ..	19	"
	John son of Ralphe Pastune	22	"
	John son of Richard Willsonne	1	May
	Elize son of Henry Baudwyne	2	"
	Richard son of John Oridge	11	"
[fol. 19b]	Alice dau. of Roberte Clayton	14	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Gilberte Huntingtone	16	"
	Richard son of Thomas Sager	24	"
	Alice Duckworth dau. of Alice Duckworth, bastard	26	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Richard Inghame	9	June
	John son of Richard Heape	10	"
	John son of John Lee	4	Julie
	Jenett dau. of William Baudwyne, bastard	17	"

	Jane dau. of John Robinsone... ..	18	Julie
	Lawrance son of James Roberte	25	"
	Christopher & Elizabeth children of Richard Booth	2	Auguste
	Anne dau. of Richard Lawe	4	"
	Anne dau. of George Taylier... ..	10	"
	Thomas son of Roberte Barcrofte	12	"
	Ambrose son of John Spenser	18	"
	John son of John Mitchell	24	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Jacksone	25	"
	Jenett dau. of Henry ffoldes	10	September
	Richard son of Richard Woodroffe	19	"
	Samuell son of John Tomsonsone	22	"
	Roberte base son of Roberte firrth... ..	23	"
	John son of Roberte Shore	24	"
	Grace dau. of Henry Nutter	29	"
	Issabell dau. of John Woodroffe	2	October
[fol. 20]	John son of William Eglott bastard	4	"
	Mary dau. of Richard ffoldes	6	"
	Grace dau. of Richard Hardie	7	"
	Margaret dau. of James Tattersall... ..	8	"
	Jane dau. of Thomas Brigge	16	"
	Jane dau. of James Hadock	18	"
	William son of Edmund Tattersall	27	"
	Richard son of Richard Mitchell	1	November
	John son of Richard Willsonsone... ..	7	"
	Marie dau. of John Buckley	10	"
	Jenett dau. of Jefferay Robinsone... ..	11	"
	A child of Richard Willsonsone	13	"
	John son of John Roberteshay	24	"
	John son of Richard Whittaker	25	"
	Anne dau. of Ralphe Walmersley	8	December
	John son of John Lonsdall	10	"
	John son of Elize Nutter... ..	13	"
	Christopher son of John Smithe	17	"
	William son of Edward Burnley	20	"
	Jenet dau. of Roberte Wilkinsone... ..	21	"
	Judas son of Richard Dewrden	22	Januarie
	Jenett dau. of Georg Smith	24	December
	Henry son of Lawrance Parker	25	"
	John son of John Eastwood	31	"
	Grace dau. of Lawrance Taylier	4	Januarie
[fol. 20b]	Susan dau. of Roberte Ryley... ..	23	"
	Anne & Elizabethe daurs. of William Whitwham...	24	"
	Margaret dau. of Roberte Sharpe	25	"
	John son of William Boothman	7	ffebbruarie
	Margaret dau. of Roberte Jacksone	17	"
	John son of Thomas Burnley... ..	22	"
	Lawrance son of John Halsted	24	"
	Arthur base son of Arthur Hops	26	"

Josephe son of John Crowther	...	...	...	...	1	Marche
John son of Henrie Sager	...	...	...	...	6	"
John son of Hughe Halsted	...	...	...	...	7	"
Unica dau. of Gilberte Halsted	...	...	...	...	7	"
Hughe son of Richard Rigbie...	...	...	...	...	10	"
Jenett dau. of Richard Pollard	...	...	...	...	12	"
Anne dau. of James Claytone...	...	...	...	...	14	"
Anne dau. of Richard Lee	...	...	...	...	14	"
John base son of Edward Clayton...	...	...	...	...	16	"
Roberte son of Roberte Horsfall	...	...	...	...	24	"

Ho. d'ni: 1584: Ho. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethe: 26^{to}.

	Jenet dau. of William Law	...	...	...	...	25	Marche
	Anne dau. of James Tattersall	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Charles son of John Parker of Extwisle	...	...	...	...	31	"
	John son of Edward Spenser...	...	...	...	...	3	Aprill
	Margaret dau. of John Halsted	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Mary dau. of Thomas Holte	...	...	...	...	11	"
[fol. 21]	Richard son of John Wood	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Susan base dau. of Michall Coverley	...	...	...	...	17	"
	Mary dau. of John Spenser	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Roberte son of John ffarrer	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Grace dau. of James Grundie...	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Jenet dau. of Roger Feilden	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Anne dau. of Henry Haughtone	...	...	...	...	5	May
	Mary dau. of Thomas Eastwood	...	...	...	...	9	"
	John base son of Nicholas Mitchell	...	...	...	...	14	"
	John son of John Leaver	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Grace dau. of John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	7	June
	Charles son of Charles Gryme	...	...	...	...	11	"
	John son of Henry Law...	...	...	...	...	5	Julie
	Roberte & Susan children of William Barcroft de Lodge	...	...	...	...	29	"
	Alice dau. of Richard Whittaker	...	...	...	...	3	August
	John son of Thomas Tattersall	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Roberte son of William Halsted	...	...	...	...	19	"
	Elizabethe dau. of Richard Walton	...	...	...	...	13	September
	Mary dau. of Richard Roberte	...	...	...	...	16	"
	John son of Evan Hadocke	...	...	...	...	11	October
	Anne dau. of Nicholas Booth	...	...	...	...	25	"
	John son of John Wood	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Margaret dau. of John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	1	November
	John base son of John Barnes	...	...	...	...	8	"
[fol. 21b]	Nathan son of Richard Hitchon	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Henry son of Henrie Lee	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Roberte son of Thomas Whittaker	...	...	...	...	24	"
	George son of Allexand ^r Haworthe	...	...	...	...	25	"
	Abrahame son of John Heape	...	...	...	...	25	"

Alice dau. of Georg Duckworth	25	November
Joseph Riley sonne of Thomas Ryley minist ^r of Burnley, baptised at Ealande in Yorkshire the xxvi th day of November.		
John son of John Wilkinsone	27	"
Lawrance son of Mathew Inghame	27	"
Elizabethhe dau. of Richard Whittaker	29	"
John son of John Clayton	30	"
William son of Roberte Clayton	2	December
Richard son of William Whitehead	2	"
James son of William Hargreves	9	"
Richard son of Ollyver Heaton	16	"
Jenett dau. of Lawrance Brigge	20	"
John son of John Smith... ..	18	January
Thomas base son of Steven Sager	19	"
Mary dau. of Ollyver Parker	28	"
Mary dau. of Henry Nutter	5	februarie
Grace dau. of John Claytone	15	"
John son of John Whittaker	15	"
Jenet dau. of James Pollard	18	"
Grace dau. of Christopher Robinsone	26	"
John son of James Waltone	27	"
Elizabethhe dau. of Thomas Willisill	28	"
Barnarde son of John Townley	17	Marche

[fol. 22] **Ho. d'ni: 1585: Ho. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 27^{mo}.**

Ellen dau. of Richard Mitchell	25	Marche
Margaret dau. of William Stockes... ..	25	"
Mary dau. of Roger Feilden	2	Aprill
Jane dau. of Thomas Whittaker	7	"
Roberte son of John Lee of Worsthorne	9	"
Jenett dau. of Roberte Bowler	10	"
Alice base dau. of Lawrance Hargreves	10	"
James son of Richard Pollard	18	"
James son of Henrie Yate	18	"
Martyne son of Steven Smith	18	"
Marie Hardie dau. of Richard Hargdie	18	"
Edmunde son of Richard Tattersall	30	"
John son of William Masone	11	May
Roberte son of John Pullon	22	"
Marie dau. of Richard Duerden	8	June
Peter son of Richard Whittaker	16	"
John son of John Eastwood	10	July
John son of John Parker	11	"
John son of John Aspden	11	"
Roberte son of John Dobsone	16	"
Mary dau. of John Grymeshay	17	Auguste
Elizabethhe dau. of Henrie Pearsons	27	"

	Susan dau. of Humfray Smithe	27	Auguste
	Richard base son of Richard Garside	28	"
	Mary dau. of Henry Eglotte	28	"
	Elizabethe dau. of John Hansone	29	"
[fol. 22b]	John Whitwhame son of Edmund Watmoughe ...	9	September
	Roberte son of John Spenser... ..	13	"
	William son of Richard fouldes of Danserhowse ...	14	"
	Roberte son of James Haworth	20	"
	Jenett dau of Henry Sager	21	"
	John son of Roberte Smithe	4	October
	Issabell base dau. of Roberte Halsted	12	"
	Marie dau. of John Hartley	24	"
	Issabell dau. of Georg Smithe	28	"
	John son of Roberte Whitehead	7	November
	Alice dau. of Thomas Sager	7	"
	John son of John Wilkinsone... ..	9	"
	Roberte son of John Inghame de ffulledg	17	"
	James son of William Law	28	"
	Jenett dau. of John Inghame... ..	28	"
	Alice dau. of Edward Fletcher	30	"
	James son of Thomas Boothe... ..	5	December
	John base son of John Pearsons	22	"
	Mary dau. of Richard Isacksone	14	January
	Mary dau. of Roberte Wilkinson	23	"
	Edmunde son of Roberte Sharpe	23	"
	Miles son of James Aspden	6	February
	Ellen dau. of John Hartley	14	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Roberte Nutter	9	Marche
	Anne dau. of James Dugdall	12	"
	Nicholas son of Thomas Burnley	13	"

[fol. 23] Ao. d'ni : 1586 : Ao. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 28^o

	Jefferay son of Thomas Ridihalge	25	Marche
	Ellen dau. of Thomas Roberte	27	"
	William son of John Londsall	30	"
	Edmund son of Charles Clayton	30	"
	Alice dau. of Roberte Jacksonsone	4	Aprill
	Mary dau. of John Roberteshay	4	"
	Issabell dau. of John Wood	7	"
	Jenett dau. of Richard Inghame	7	"
	Margaret & Anne daurs. of Edward Spenser... ..	10	"
	Elizabethe base dau. of Thomas Hodgson	10	"
	Roberte son of Gilberte Taylier	26	"
	Hughe son of John Whittaker	8	May
	John son of Richard Mitchell... ..	10	"
	Marie dau. of John Eastwood... ..	14	"
	Issabell dau. of John Crowther	22	"
	William son of John Halsted... ..	22	"

John son of Charles Gryme	29	May
Elizabethe dau. of Richard Rigbie... ..	10	June
Abrahame son of John Hoppey	29	"
Anne dau. of Richard Catlowe	30	"
Thomas son of Thomas Holte... ..	3	July
Anne dau. of Edward Dobson	8	"
Edmunde son of Edmund Eltophes, bastard... ..	17	"
John son of John Hurstwood... ..	24	"
John son of James Higgin	28	"
Roberte son of William Beamonde... ..	6	August
fol. 23b] John son of John Spenser	14	"
John son of James Tattersall... ..	21	"
Thomas son of James Clarke... ..	22	"
William son of James Roberte	28	"
Issabell dau. of John Pullon	2	September
John & Elizabeth children of Lawrance Whittaker	4	"
Elizabethe dau. of John Halsted	17	"
Anne dau. of John ffarrer	17	"
Richard son of Richard Waltone	4	December
Jenett base dau. of John Spenser... ..	11	"
Roberte base son of Roberte Duckworthe	2	January
Elizabethe dau. of Ralph Walmersley	3	"
Elizabethe dau. of Roger Stevenson	4	"
Elizabethe dau. of Roberte Smithe... ..	8	"
Jefferay son of Jefferay Robinson	15	"
Issabell base dau. of Richard Parker	2	ffebuarie
Richard Richardsonne base son of Ellen Richardsonne	2	"
Susan dau. of James Claytone	5	"
Anne dau. of Evan Haydock	8	"
Ellen dau. of Henrie Banester	18	"
Ollyver son of John Ormeroid	20	"
James son of Christopher Robinson	20	"
Thomas son of John Hartley junior	24	"
Susan dau. of Peter Smith	26	"
Richard son of John Smithe	28	"
Barnard son of John Townley	4	Marche
Richard son of Hughe Halstead	4	"
Alice dau. of John Smithe	19	"
Margaret Rosthorne base dau. of Alice Rosthorne	19	"
Margaret dau. of Thomas Eastwood	22	"
Hughe base son of Hughe Halsted de Cockden ...	22	"

[fol. 24] Ao. d'ni: 1587: Ao. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethe: 29^{no}.

Marie dau. of Richard Whittaker	25	Marche
Jenet dau. of James Whittaker	25	"
William son of Miles Aspden	2	Aprill
Issabell base dau. of Gilberte Casson and Elizabeth Tatt ⁹ [Tattersall]	3	"

Jenet dau. of Lawrance Parker	...	...	...	...	4	Aprill
Ellinor dau. of Michaell Coverley	...	...	...	...	5	"
James son of Henry Law	...	...	...	...	9	"
Alice dau. of John Slater	...	...	...	...	11	"
Jenet dau. of William Halsted	...	...	...	...	12	"
Nicholas son of John Parker of Extwisle	...	...	...	...	23	"
Mary dau. of Nicholas Booth...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Hughe & Issabell children of William Halsted	...	...	...	...	27	"
Agnes dau. of William Rydinge	...	...	...	...	1	May
Henry son of Henry Barcrofte	...	...	...	...	2	"
John son of Richard Smith de Hurstwood	...	...	...	...	7	"
Henry base son of John Spenser	...	...	...	...	7	"
Issabell dau. of George Taylier	...	...	...	...	11	"
Ellen dau. of Elize Nutter	...	...	...	...	12	"
John son of Richard Whittaker	...	...	...	...	21	"
John son of Lawrance Fletcher	...	...	...	...	25	"
Roberte son of John Houghton	...	...	...	...	30	"
Nicholas son of Thomas Tattersall...	...	...	...	...	31	"
Alice dau. of John Eakroid	...	...	...	...	9	June
Issabell base dau. of John Hargreves	...	...	...	...	17	"
Roberte son of Roberte Sharpe	...	...	...	...	29	"
John base son of John Ingham and Alice Swaynson	...	...	...	...	7	Julie
William son of John Wilkinsone	...	...	...	...	18	"
[fol. 24b] John son of Thomas Sheppard	...	...	...	...	13	August
Abrahame son of Thomas Burnley...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Jenet dau. of John Fletcher	...	...	...	...	23	"
Ellen dau. of Lawrance Taylier	...	...	...	...	29	"
Roberte son of Roberte Jackson	...	...	...	...	3	September
Susan dau. of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	3	"
Thomas son of John Sutcliffe...	...	...	...	...	7	"
Edward son of Edward Dobsone	...	...	...	...	12	"
John son of Henry fouldes	...	...	...	...	17	"
John son of Omfray Smith	...	...	...	...	17	"
Elizabethe dau. of Henry Houghton	...	...	...	...	17	"
An dau. of Mathew Ingham	...	...	...	...	17	"
Mary base dau. of . . . Sunderland	...	...	...	...	17	"
Barnard son of Edmund Townley de Roile	...	...	...	...	21	"
Abraham son of Henry Lee de Ighten[hill]	...	...	...	...	21	"
John & Mary children of Richard fouldes of Danser [house]	...	...	...	...	25	"
Roberte son of Roberte Barcrofte de Ight[enhill]...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Marie dau. of George Duckworth	...	...	...	...	1	October
Roberte son of Gilberte Halsted	...	...	...	...	1	"
Susan dau. of Edward Lister...	...	...	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth base dau. of Roger Topping	...	...	...	...	15	"
Thomas son of Richard Inghame	...	...	...	...	16	"
Margaret dau. of Richard Tattersall	...	...	...	...	17	"
Abraham son of Richard Mitchell...	...	...	...	...	[1]7	"
Lettrice dau. of Richard Whittaker of Holling[reave]	...	...	...	...	12	November

Richard son of Roberte Shackleton	...	...	...	19	November
Mary & Alice daurs. of John Lee	...	...	...	26	"
Mary dau. of Abraham Colthurst	...	...	...	3	December
Cornelius base son of Lawrance Townley	...	...	...	5	January
[fol. 25] Jenet base dau. of Anthonie Smithe	...	...	...	8	"
Issabell base dau. of Edmund Robinsone	...	...	...	10	"
Roberte son of George Smithe	...	...	...	12	"
John son of Roberte Wilkinsone	...	...	...	16	"
Margaret dau. of Tristram Clayton	...	...	...	20	"
Ellen dau. of Thomas Shackleton	...	...	...	6	februarie
Edmund son of Edmund Tattersall	...	...	...	1	Marche
Issabell dau. of Roberte Whitehead	...	...	...	2	"
Richard son of John Aspden	...	...	...	3	"
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Stuttard	...	...	...	5	"
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Whittaker	...	...	...	12	"
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Sager	...	...	...	24	"

Ho. D'ni : 1588 : Ho. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 30^{mo}

Betteris dau. of Nicholas Hartley	...	...	...	26	Marche
John son of Hughe Halsted	...	...	...	13	Aprill
Lawrance son of George Spenser	...	...	...	14	"
Jenett dau. of James Wood	...	...	...	17	"
Anne dau. of Ellize Ormeroid	...	...	...	14	May
John son of Michaell Coverley	...	...	...	25	"
Katherine dau. of John Ingham	...	...	...	7	Julie
Henrie son of John Spenser	...	...	...	21	"
Mary base dau. of James Wood	...	...	...	29	"
Alice base dau. of Hugh Wadsworth	...	...	...	30	"
Marie dau. of John ffarrer	...	...	...	4	August
Matthew son of Lawrance Haberghame	...	...	...	18	"
Blanche dau. of Edmund Townley	...	...	...	18	"
[fol. 25b] Elizabethhe dau. of James Tattersall	...	...	...	25	"
Dorathie dau. of John Halsted of Rowley	...	...	...	8	September
Thomas son of George Duckworthe	...	...	...	10	"
Margaret dau. of Barnard Cupas	...	...	...	22	"
Charles son of Robert Duckworth	...	...	...	14	October
Mary dau. of John Tounley de Hurst[wood]	...	...	...	3	November
Peter son of Lawrance Ormeroid	...	...	...	15	"
Mary dau. of John Crosley	...	...	...	20	"
James son of John Heape	...	...	...	8	December
John son of John Dentone	...	...	...	8	"
Ambrosse son of John Parker of Extwisle	...	...	...	15	"
Alice dau. of Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	15	"
Jane dau. of William Smithe	...	...	...	15	"
John base son of John Aspinall of Pendleton	...	...	...	28	"
Mary dau. of Richard Rigbie	...	...	...	5	Januarie
Allexander son of Randall Ryley	...	...	...	9	"
Thomas son of John Whittaker	...	...	...	11	"

Agnes dau. of Thomas Roberte	...	...	...	...	12	Januarie
Jane dau. of John Hartley	...	...	...	...	26	"
Jane dau. of Roberte Parker, a bastard...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Elizabeth dau. of Henry Law	...	...	...	...	3	ffebuarie
Susan dau. of Henry Pearsons	...	...	...	...	6	"
Margaret dau. of John Whittaker...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Susan dau. of John Buckley	...	...	...	...	9	"
John son of John Inghame of ffulledg	...	...	...	...	11	"
Margaret dau. of Roberte Smithe	...	...	...	...	12	"
Henrie son of Roberte Shore	...	...	...	...	23	"
[fol. 26] John son of Richard Haukshay	...	...	...	...	23	"
Margaret dau. of Edward Waddingtone...	...	...	...	...	23	"
. . . son of Steven Smith bapt.	...	...	...	...	...	"
James son of John Spenser	...	...	...	...	2	Marche
Thomas son of William Halsted	...	...	...	...	2	"
. . . Nutter . . . of Henry Nutter	...	...	...	...	18	"

Æo. D'ni : 1589 : Æo. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 31^{mo}.

Edward son of Lawrance Whittaker	...	...	...	...	27	Marche
Thomas son of William Lawe	...	...	...	...	6	Aprill
Anne dau. of James Higgen	...	...	...	...	10	"
Abrahame son of Richard Tomsone	...	...	...	...	13	"
Ambrosse son of Thomas Burnley...	...	...	...	...	24	"
John son of John Swayne	...	...	...	...	24	"
Ellen dau. of Richard Jacksone	...	...	...	...	29	"
Roberte son of Edward Bruer...	...	...	...	...	20	June
Anne dau. of William Webster	...	...	...	...	20	July
Alice dau. of Roberte Hardie...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Alice dau. of Henry ffuldes	...	...	...	...	17	August
James son of Richard Whittaker	...	...	...	...	21	September
Anne dau. of Thomas Smithe	...	...	...	...	21	"
Christopher son of Roberte Jacksone	...	...	...	...	24	"
Jenett dau. of . . . Smithe	...	...	...	...	24	"
Grace dau. of Richard Halstede of Haberg[ham]	...	...	...	...	24	"
Martha dau. of Jefferay Robinsone...	...	...	...	...	21	October
Margaret dau. of Ralph Walmersley	...	...	...	...	1	November
Anne dau. of John Wood	...	...	...	...	8	"
Andrew base son of William Hargreves, junior	...	...	...	...	18	"
Elizabeth & Alice daurs. of Richard Smithe...	...	...	...	...	28	"
[fol. 26b] Thomas & Dourathie children of John Robinsone...	...	...	...	...	3	December
Richard son of James Aspden	...	...	...	...	14	"
Henry son of Henry Sager	...	...	...	...	21	"
Roberte base son of John Spenser...	...	...	...	...	21	"
John son of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	30	"
Anne dau. of Jefferay Jacksone	...	...	...	...	13	Januarie
John son of John Lee	...	...	...	...	20	"
Mary dau. of Thomas Smith	...	...	...	...	20	"
John son of Edward Fletcher...	...	...	...	...	30	"

Jenet dau. of Tristram Claytone	1	February
Anne dau. of Thomas Riley, Minister	3	"
Jane dau. of John Hartley	8	"
Elizabethhe dau. of Richard Ridihalge	10	"
Anne base dau. of James Whittaker	11	"
Marie dau. of John Dobsone	15	"
Issabell dau. of Georg Duckworth	15	"
Richard son of Richard ffouldes of Dancer howse...	15	Marche
Michaell son of John Aspden... ..	22	"
William son of Roberte Shackleton	22	"

Ho. D'ni: 1590: Ho. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 32^{do}.

Jane dau. of James Pollard	29	Marche
Issabell dau. of Henry Lee	29	"
Miles son of John Smithe	7	April
Elizabeth dau. of Lawrance Haberghame	12	"
Anne dau. of Richard Townley	12	"
Ellen dau. of Elize Nutter	3	May
Issabell dau. of John Fletcher	3	"
Jenett dau. of George Birtwisle	25	"
Jenet dau. of Robert Inghame	30	"
[fol. 27] Mary & Jane daurs. of Roberte Hartley	1	June
Roberte son of Henry Halsted	2	"
James son of Roberte Wilkinsone	15	"
Mary dau. of John Denton	15	"
Luce dau. of Lawrance Fletcher	19	"
William son of Richard Crabtree	21	"
Richarde son of John Wilkinsone	24	"
Ellen dau. of Edward Bruer	10	Julie
Elizabeth dau. of Michall Coverley	12	"
Bridget dau. of Richard Whittaker	20	"
James son of James Claytone	2	Auguste
Nicholas son of Richard Pollard	2	"
Richard son of Richard Woodroffe... ..	10	"
Lawrance son of Henry Roberte	23	"
Jenet dau. of James Halsted... ..	23	"
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Catlowe... ..	23	"
John son of Christopher Whittaker	24	"
Henrie son of Abraham Colthurst... ..	27	"
Issabell dau. of Hughe Halsted	30	"
Alice dau. of Roberte Shackleton	13	September
Margaret dau. of Thomas Sager	13	"
Thomas base son of Georg Whittaker	21	"
Anne dau. of Richard Lawe	22	"
Roberte base son of George Towne	26	"
Ambrosse son of Henry Walton	27	"
James son of Christopher Robinson	11	October
Roberte son of James Tattersall	27	"

[fol. 27b]	Roberte son of Robert Towne...	...	...	...	10	November
	Richard son of John Heape ...	...	...	...	10	„
	Richard son of Richard Stuttarde ...	...	...	...	19	„
	James base son of James Woodcocke ...	...	...	...	30	„
	John son of John Browne ...	...	...	...	6	December
	Edmund son of Roger Stevenson ...	...	...	...	6	„
	John son of John Inghame ...	...	...	...	25	„
	Anne dau. of Georg Duckworthe ...	...	...	...	27	„
	Jenett dau. of Roberte Duckworthe ...	...	...	...	27	„
	Elizabethe dau. of John Parker ...	...	...	...	30	„
	Barnard base son of John Harger ...	...	...	...	10	January
	John son of John Spenser ...	...	...	...	17	„
	Anne dau. of Lawrance Ormeroid ...	...	...	...	17	„
	Issabell dau. of Jefferay Robinsone ...	...	...	...	17	„
	Margaret dau. of Roberte Nutter ...	...	...	...	26	„
	Elizabeth dau. of John Pollard ...	...	...	...	27	„
	Henry son of John Halsted ...	...	...	...	31	„
	Henry son of Henry Houghtone ...	...	...	...	31	„
	John son of George Smithe ...	...	...	...	2	ffebuarie
	. . . Boothe . . of Jefferay Boothe ...	...	...	...	2	„
	Henry son of William Halsted ...	...	...	...	20	„
	John son of Miles Aspden ...	...	...	...	20	„
	Roberte son of John Parker of Extwisle ...	...	...	...	28	„
	Agnes dau. of John Townley ...	...	...	...	13	Marche
	Christopher son of Christopher Jacksone ...	...	...	...	24	„

Ao. d'ni : 1591 : Ao. R. R'ne. Elizabethe : 33^{tie.}

	. . . son of Thomas Eastwood ...	...	...	...	5	April
	Hughe son of Hughe More ...	...	...	...	10	„
	Thomas son of John Crabtree ...	...	...	...	25	„
	Jane dau. of John Whitwhame ...	...	...	...	25	„
	Ellen dau. of Edmund Tattersall ...	...	...	...	25	„
	John son of Roberte Whittaker ...	...	...	...	1	May
[fol. 28]	Agnes dau. of John Breares ...	...	...	...	9	„
	Ellen dau. of Roberte Parker...	...	...	...	10	„
	Susan dau. of Richard Hitchone ...	...	...	...	23	„
	Henrie son of Giles Spenser ...	...	...	...	30	„
	George son of George Spenser ...	...	...	...	6	June
	John son of Richard Isacksone ...	...	...	...	20	„
	James son of Lawrance Taylier ...	...	...	...	24	„
	Allexander son of Lawrance Parker ...	...	...	...	24	„
	John son of John Smithe de Pighole ...	...	...	...	9	Julie
	Edmund son of Edmund Watmoughe ...	...	...	...	9	„
	Margaret dau. of Thomas Roberte...	...	...	...	9	„
	Issabell dau. of John Heape ...	...	...	...	9	„
	Issabell dau. of John Whittaker ...	...	...	...	18	„
	Richard son of Richard Rigbie ...	...	...	...	3	Auguste
	Henry base son of John Law of Deane ...	...	...	...	8	„

	Barnard son of Steaven Smithe	...	...	...	...	13	Auguste
	John son of John Halsted	...	...	...	...	17	"
	Nicholas son of John Robinsone	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Nicholas son of Hughe Wadsworth	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Roberte son of Lawrance Taylier	...	...	...	...	10	September
	Mary base dau. of Richard Inghame	...	...	...	...	12	"
	John son of Richard Halsted...	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Lettice dau. of John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Issabell dau. of Thomas Ryley, Minister	...	...	...	...	29	"
	John son of Robert Barcrofte...	...	...	...	...	17	October
	Alice dau. of John Lee	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Nicholas base son of William Halsted	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Roberte Smithe	...	...	...	...	28	"
[fol. 28b]	John son of Roberte Smithe	...	...	...	...	31	"
	James son of Tristram Clayton	...	...	...	...	31	"
	Elizabethe dau. of Roger Pillinge	...	...	...	...	31	"
	Sara dau. of John Hargreves...	...	...	...	...	14	November
	Nicholas son of James Whittaker...	...	...	...	...	21	"
	Anne dau. of Thomas Tattersall	...	...	...	...	21	"
	Margaret dau. of Omfray Smithe	...	...	...	...	21	"
	John son of Thomas Wilkinsone	...	...	...	...	23	"
	John son of Nicholas Stansfeld	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Richard son of John Clayton...	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Richard son of John Eastwood	...	...	...	...	12	December
	Ambrosse son of Thomas Robinson	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Richard son of Augustine Hall	...	...	...	...	19	"
	Elizabethe dau. Roberte Holt	...	...	...	...	19	"
	Abraham son of Edmund Hargreves, bastard	...	...	...	...	19	"
	Katherine dau. of John Whittaker, bastard	...	...	...	...	25	"
	. . . . dau. of Richard Townley	...	...	...	...	6	Januarie
	Issabell dau. of Henry Roberte	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Anne dau. of Henry ffouldes ..	...	...	...	...	25	"
	Ellen dau. of John Inghame	...	...	...	...	1	ffbruary
	Alice dau. of Miles Baron	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Alice dau. of Edward Bruer	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Richard son of James Birtwisle	...	...	...	...	21	"
	Elizabethe dau. of John Fletcher	...	...	...	...	21	"
	John son of William Webster...	...	...	...	...	5	Marche
	Issabell base dau. of John Inghame	...	...	...	...	5	"
	Ellen dau. of Henry Hemgley	...	...	...	...	11	"
	Thomas son of George Duckworthe	...	...	...	...	20	"

Ho. d'ni: 1592: Ho. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe: 34^{to}.

	Evan son of Michael Coverley	...	...	...	...	1	Aprill
[fol. 29]	Margaret dau. of Thomas Shackleton	...	...	...	...	2	"
	Margaret dau. of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	9	"
	John son of William Roberte...	...	...	...	...	16	"
	John base son of Roberte Hargreves	...	...	...	...	16	"

Ellen base dau. of Edmund Roberteshay	... ..	16	April
Henry son of Henry Whitehead	... ..	30	"
Katherine dau. of Mr. Lawrance Habbergham	... ..	30	"
Jane base dau. of William Roberte	... ..	4	May
Henry son of Jefferay Robinsone	... ..	13	"
Anne dau. of Anthonie ffarrer	... ..	20	"
Christopher son of Thomas Jacksone	... ..	11	June
Henry son of Henry Entwisle	... ..	18	"
Henry son of John Wood	... ..	25	"
James son of Edward Wood	... ..	13	Julie
Grace dau. of John Browne	... ..	14	"
Jenet dau. of John Aspden	... ..	14	"
Roberte son of Roberte Shore...	... ..	23	"
Mary dau. of Josephe Holte	... ..	30	"
Anne dau. of Charles Ridihalgh	... ..	6	August
Henry son of Nicholas Boothe	... ..	13	"
Abraham son of John ffarrer...	... ..	20	"
Georg son of John Halsted de Rowley...	... ..	10	September
Nicholas son of John Pollard...	... ..	11	"
Anne dau. of James Halsted...	... ..	17	"
[fol. 29b] Anne dau. of Edward Wadington...	... ..	25	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Willisill	... ..	2	October
Alice dau. of Henry Pearson de Deane...	... ..	2	"
William son of Richard Windle	... ..	15	"
William son of Richard Ball	... ..	15	"
William son of John Smithe	... ..	18	"
Alice dau. of William Barcroft	... ..	18	"
Roberte son of Thomas Whittaker	... ..	29	"
Roberte son of John Hartley...	... ..	29	"
Steven son of John Aspden	... ..	29	"
Nicholas son of Henry Lee	... ..	6	November
Roberte son of Roger ffeilden...	... ..	17	"
Henry son of Georg Birtwisle...	... ..	26	"
Ambrosse son of Lawrance Fletcher	... ..	13	December
Lawrance son of Richard Bibie	... ..	17	"
Thomas son of Roberte Whittaker	... ..	17	"
Jenett dau. of Georg Taylier	... ..	17	"
Mary dau. of John Hitchon	... ..	22	"
Rosamaund dau. of John Swayne	... ..	22	"
William son of John Halsted...	... ..	31	"
John son of William Roberte	... ..	7	Januarie
Jenet dau. of Richard Whittaker	... ..	7	"
Anne dau. of James Aspden	... ..	10	"
John son of Richard Smithe	... ..	28	"
Jenett dau. of Thomas Sager...	... ..	28	"
Roberte son of John Holte	... ..	29	"
John son of Edmund Spenser	... ..	12	ffebbruarie
Georg son of Richard Boothe	... ..	12	"
Jenet dau. of John Broxsoppe	... ..	17	"

	John & Roberte sons of Thomas Ryley, Minister	27	ffebuarie
	Issabell dau. of George Pollarde	27	„
	Mary dau. of Richard Whittaker	4	Marche
	Anne base dau. of Lawrance Butterworth	9	„
[fol. 30]	James son of Roberte Hartley	11	„
	Alice dau. of Henry Lawe	11	„
	Issabell base dau. of John Shutleworth... ..	11	„
	Elizabeth dau. of James Higgen	12	„
	Christopher son of Thomas Smith... ..	18	„
	Elizabethe dau. of John Boothman	18	„
	Issabell dau. of Edward Fletcher	18	„

Ao. d'ni : 1593 : Ao. que R. R'ne. Elizabethe : 35^{to}.

	Roberte son of Roberte Wilkinsone	25	Marche
	Elizabeth dau. of Richard Hey	25	„
	Ellen dau. of James Pollard	25	„
	Roberte son of Roberte Duckworth	8	Aprill
	Jenett dau. of Barnard Parker	8	„
	Jenett dau. of Thomas Smithe	8	„
	John son of John Lee	11	„
	Anne dau. John Lee de Worsthorne	22	„
	Mary dau. of George Lound	25	„
	Alice base dau. of Henry Marcrofte	6	May
	Richard son of Richard Halsted	13	„
	Richard son of Thomas Woodcocke	20	„
	Jefferay son of Christopher Robinsone	12	June
	John son of George Towne	1	July
	Thomas son of John Crabtree	8	„
	Anne dau. of James Fletcher... ..	8	„
	Jony dau. of Jefferay Robinsone	8	„
	Jenet dau. of George Smithe	10	„
	Steaven son of Miles Aspden... ..	15	„
	James son of James Tattersall	22	„
	John son of Thomas Roberte	22	„
	Mary dau. of Thomas Shackleton	29	„
[fol. 30b]	Roberte son of Josephe Lee	5	Auguste
	Elizabethe dau. of John Hopwood... ..	7	„
	Susan base dau. of Roberte Pearstone	10	„
	. . . . . dau. of Elize Nutter	24	„
	Christabell dau. of James Bawdwyn	24	„
	Elize son of Roberte Redferne	2	September
	John son of Richard Whittaker	16	„
	Grace dau. of Henry Entwisle	16	„
	John son of John Harger	21	„
	John son of Lawrance Ormeroid	23	„
	Anne dau. of John Parker	23	„
	Anne dau. of Richard Inghame	2	October
	Barnarde son of James Clayton	22	„

	John son of John Aspden al's Cowper	28	October
	Issabell dau. of John Heape	28	"
	Henry son of Edward Bruer	4	November
	Margaret dau. of John Hartley	7	"
	William son of Henrie Roberte	7	"
	John base son of John Whittaker	9	"
	Abraham son of Tristram Clayton... ..	11	"
	Issabell dau. of James Whittaker	11	"
	Henry son of Edward Nicollsonne	11	"
	Margaret dau. of John Whittaker	11	"
	Anne dau. of John Fletcher	19	"
	Thomas son of John ffouldes... ..	25	"
	Lawrance son of Roberte Shore	25	"
	Ellen dau. of William Boothman	26	"
	Anne dau. of William Wood	29	"
	Nathaniell son of John Halsted de Rowley	2	December
	Richard & Elizabeth children of Richard Pollard... ..	2	"
[fol. 31]	Susan dau. of George Spenser	9	"
	Barnard son of Richard Stuttard	16	"
	Mary dau. of Roberte Tattersall	16	"
	Roberte son of Roberte Inghame, bastard	18	"
	Ellen dau. of John Smithe	18	"
	Mary dau. of Henrie Smithe	27	"
	Issabell dau. of Lawrance Parker	1	January
	Henry base son of Henry Taylier	6	"
	Jenett dau. of William Hurstwood	6	"
	John son of . . . Hargreves	19	"
	John base son of Thomas Haghton	19	"
	Richard son of Richard Townley	20	"
	Anne dau. of Richard Mitchell	20	"
	Christabell dau. of Christopher Catlowe	27	"
	Ellen base dau. of John ffouldes	12	februarie
	Elizabethhe dau. of Edward Jannies	14	"
	Charles son of John Robinsone	17	"
	Charles son of Jefferay Boothe	17	"
	Lawrence son of John Spenser	17	"
	Ellen dau. of John Thorpe	17	"
	Luce dau. of John Spenser	17	"
	John son of John Whittaker of Micklehurste	25	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of John Townley of Hurst :... ..	25	"
	George son of Richard Whittaker... ..	25	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of Ralfe Walmersley	10	Marche
	James son of James Byrtwise	12	"
	John son of Richard Rigbie	17	"
	Richard son of Lawrance Hargreves	17	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of John Titterington	17	"
	Margaret base dau. of John Moore	20	"
	Jenett dau. of Robert Parker	20	"

1353035

[fol. 31b] Anno d'ni: 1594: Ao. 1R. 1R'ne Elizabethhe: 36°.

.	dau. of Nicholas Stansfeld	... ..	25	Marche
Edmund son of Edmund Tattersall	... ..	25	„	
Issabell dau. of Michaell Coverley	... ..	31	„	
Marie dau. of Lawrence Haberghame	... ..	14	Aprill	
John base son of Miles Smithe	... ..	14	„	
John son of Edward Pillinge...	... ..	25	„	
Charles son of Robte Parker...	... ..	1	May	
Christopher son of Richard Catlowe	... ..	1	„	
Anne dau. of Charles Rothwell	... ..	1	„	
Anne dau. of John Hartley	... ..	5	„	
John son of Richard Isackson	... ..	12	„	
Jane dau. of Roberte Barcrofte	... ..	12	„	
Ambrose son of Roberte Clayton	... ..	19	„	
Henry base son of Anthonie ffarrer	... ..	19	„	
Issabell dau. of Lawrance Fletcher	... ..	29	„	
Jenett dau. of Richard Whitehead	... ..	27	June	
Issabell dau. of Georg Duckworth...	... ..	27	„	
.	dau. of James Wood	... ..	27	„
Thomas son of Roberte Houlte	... ..	7	July	
Giles son of Giles Spenser	... ..	7	„	
Issabell dau. of John Inghame	... ..	7	„	
Susan dau. of John Browne	... ..	13	„	
Elizabeth dau. of Edmund Robertshay...	... ..	21	„	
Jenet dau. of William Boothman	... ..	25	„	
Anne dau. of Nicholas Whittaker	... ..	28	„	
Marie dau. of William Clayton	... ..	12	August	
Nicholas son of Thomas Jacksonne	... ..	23	„	
Ellen dau. of Henry ffouldes...	... ..	1	September	
John son of Roger Pillinge	... ..	1	„	
Henrie son of John Greenwood	... ..	1	„	
Jane dau. of Steven Smithe	... ..	8	„	
John son of Charles Taylier	... ..	8	„	
[fol. 32] Christopher son of Lawrence Taylier	... ..	9	„	
Mary dau. of James Aspden	... ..	22	„	
Alice dan. of John Crosley	... ..	22	„	
Jenet dau. of Henry Houghton	... ..	22	„	
Richard son of Richard Hargreves	... ..	23	„	
Elizabethhe dau. of John Broxopp	... ..	23	„	
Anne dau. of Edwarde Woode	... ..	6	October	
James son of Richard Wilkinsone...	... ..	6	„	
Mary dau. of John Houlte	... ..	20	„	
Miles son of Roberte Shore	... ..	23	„	
John son of William Wilkinsone	... ..	23	„	
Jane dau. of John Whitwhame	... ..	27	„	
Thomas base son of Richard Hartley	... ..	10	November	
Henrye son of John Halsted	... ..	17	„	

Thomas son of Nicholas Booth	...	...	...	1	December
Elizabethhe dau. of Edmund Picoppe	...	...	...	1	"
Margaret dau. of Thomas Ryley of Habergham	...	...	...	1	"
John son of John Hitchon	...	...	...	22	"
James son of Richard Mayer...	...	...	...	22	"
Jane base dau. of Richard Teleforthe	...	...	...	22	"
Alice dau. of Tristram Clayton	...	...	...	23	"
Ellen dau. of Thomas Ryley, Minister	...	...	...	27	"
Jane dau. of Lawrence Oldfeld	...	...	...	28	"
Thomas son of William Barcroft	...	...	...	5	Januarie
Jarvis son of William Roberte	...	...	...	5	"
Marie dau. of Henry Smithe	...	...	...	6	"
Mary dau. of Roberte Inghame	...	...	...	12	"
Richard son of Gilberte Jonesone	...	...	...	19	"
Mary dau. of William Hargreves	...	...	...	29	"
John base son of John Pearson	...	...	...	10	ffebuarie
Evan son of Richard Lee	...	...	...	17	"
[fol. 32b] John son of Richard Inghame	...	...	...	18	"
John son of John Hopwood	...	...	...	18	"
Roberte son of Edmund Spenser	...	...	...	2	March
Ellen dau. of William Hurstwood	...	...	...	11	"
[Margaret] . . . dau. of John Aspden	...	...	...	22	"

Anno d'ni : 1595 : Annoque R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 37°.

Barnard son of Richard Halsted	...	...	...	30	Marche
Issabell dau. of Henry Wilkinsone	...	...	...	2	April
Jone dau. of Richard Windle...	...	...	...	2	"
Thomas son of John Whittaker	...	...	...	6	"
John son of John Crabtree	...	...	...	21	"
. . . . son of John Fletcher	...	...	...	21	"
Ellen dau. of Lawrence Hargreves	...	...	...	25	"
Jane dau. of John Heape	...	...	...	27	"
Josephe son of Josephe Holte	...	...	...	4	May
Edwarde son of Richard Bruer	...	...	...	4	"
Jenett dau. of John Pollard	...	...	...	11	"
Jenett dau. of John Spenser	...	...	...	11	"
Bridgett dau. of John Swaine	...	...	...	1	June
Jenet dau. of Edward Ingham	...	...	...	1	"
Alice dau. of Roberte Inghame	...	...	...	8	"
Ellen base dau. of Thomas Haghton	...	...	...	10	"
Agnes dau. of Richard Whitaker	...	...	...	22	"
Agnes dau. of John Halsted de High [Halsted]	...	...	...	20	July
Issabell dau. of James Fletcher	...	...	...	20	"
James base son of James Rothwell	...	...	...	20	"
Alice dau. of Edward Bruer	...	...	...	30	June
Alice dau. of Lawrence Fletcher	...	...	...	27	"
Edward son of Jefferay Robinson	...	...	...	25	Julie

[fol. 33]	John son of Henry Lee	27	Julie
	John son of Henry Hopwood... ..	27	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Elize Nutter	3	Auguste
	Thomas son of Thomas Sager... ..	10	"
	John son of Thomas Smithe	17	"
	John son of John Pollarde	22	"
	Mary dau. of Richard Eastwood	24	"
	Charles son of James Wood	31	"
	Thomas son of Ralfe Stanley... ..	29	September
	Issabell dau. of Barnard Smithe	29	"
	Roberte son of Henry Jacksone	5	October
	Lawrence son of Richard Boothe	5	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Tattersall	5	"
	Lettice dau. of Roberte Whittaker	18	"
	John son of Henry Law... ..	20	"
	Daniell son of James Midgcocke	20	"
	Edmunde son of John Spenser	26	"
	Issabell dau of George Pollard	2	November
	Roberte son of Christopher Whittaker	9	"
	Anne dau. of James Pollard	9	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Henry Roberte	9	"
	John son of Roberte Duckworth	16	"
	. . . dau. of Richard Townley... ..	16	"
	John son of John Hartley	23	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Roberte Smith	23	"
	Elizabeth base dau. of Edward Inghame	25	"
	James son of William Adkinsone	5	December
	Roberte son of William Barcrofte of Barcroft	5	"
	John base son of Henry Marcrofte	21	"
	Anne dau. of Henry Roberte... ..	21	"
[fol. 33b]	George son of John Halsted of Rowley... ..	25	"
	Richard base son James Roberte	29	"
	Thomas son of Miles Aspden... ..	1	Januarie
	Agnes base dau. of William Eakroid	1	"
	Thomas son of Roberte Smithe	4	"
	Anne dau. of Roberte Hartley	4	"
	Anne dau. of Mr. Lawrence Habberghame	11	"
	John base son of John Walton	14	"
	Ellen base dau. of Roberte Nutter... ..	18	"
	Richard son of Samuell Longbothom	21	"
	John son of James Boothman	22	"
	John son of John Whittaker... ..	1	ffbruarie
	Alice dau. of Roberte Wilkinsone	1	"
	John son of Thomas Robinsone	9	"
	Issabell dau. of Edward Fletcher	9	"
	Symon son of John Hadocke	15	"
	Roberte son of Richard Stuttarde... ..	20	"
	John son of James Charnocke	7	Marche
	Roberte son of John Parker of Hollding [clough]... ..	10	"

William ¹ son of John Inghame	...	...	...	...	21	Marche
Richard son of of Thomas Jackson	...	...	...	...	21	,,
Jenett dau. of Richard Inghame	...	...	...	...	21	,,
Issabell dau. of James Brears	...	...	...	...	21	,,

Anno D'ni : 1596 : Ao. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 38°.

	Anne dau. of James Tattersall	...	...	...	...	25	Marche
	Richarde son of Richard Pollard	...	...	...	...	28	,,
	Richard son of Georg Birtwisle	...	...	...	...	4	April
	John son of Adam Horsfall	...	...	...	...	4	,,
	Dina Goodworth base dau. of Grace Browne...	...	...	...	...	5	,,
	. . . . son of Richard Pighles	...	...	...	...	12	,,
	. . . . dau. of John Harger	...	...	...	...	12	,,
[fol. 34]	Richard son of Abraham Shakleton	...	...	...	...	13	,,
	Roberte base son of Roberte Halsted	...	...	...	...	13	,,
	Issabell dau. of Thomas Roberte	...	...	...	...	13	,,
	Anne dau. of John ffouldes	...	...	...	...	13	,,
	Mary base dau. of Henry Marcrofte	...	...	...	...	13	,,
	Roberte son of Roberte Ingham of Brunleywood	...	...	...	...	15	,,
	William son of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	15	,,
	Issabell dau. of James Halsted	...	...	...	...	4	May
	Richard son of Richard Sager	...	...	...	...	4	,,
	Edmunde son of Christopher Robinson...	...	...	...	...	16	,,
	Jane dau. of John Townley	...	...	...	...	20	,,
	Jenet dau. of James Whittaker	...	...	...	...	20	,,
	Evan son of Symon Hadocke...	...	...	...	...	22	,,
	James son of James Aspden	...	...	...	...	30	,,
	Ellen dau. of Thomas Smith	...	...	...	...	5	June
	Jenett dau. of Charles Ridyhalghe	...	...	...	...	13	,,
	Margaret dau. of Edward Jannies...	...	...	...	...	24	,,
	Elizabethhe dau. of George Smithe	...	...	...	...	24	,,
	Elizabethhe dau. of Miles Bolton	...	...	...	...	24	,,
	Jenett dau. of Lawrence Butterworth	...	...	...	...	27	,,
	Lawrence son of John Fletcher	...	...	...	...	27	,,
	Ellen dau. of John Barnes	...	...	...	...	27	,,
	Anne dau. of Roberte Smithe	...	...	...	...	2	July
	Anne dau. of Roberte Shore...	...	...	...	...	6	Julie
	Ellen dau. of John Parker de Brun [ley]	...	...	...	...	20	,,
	Georg son of Henry Taylier	...	...	...	...	20	,,
	Roberte son of Nicholas Whittaker de Healey	...	...	...	...	15	Auguste
	Ellen dau. of George Spenser	...	...	...	...	15	,,
	John son of James Pollarde	...	...	...	...	15	,,
	Edward son of Lawrence Parker	...	...	...	...	29	,,
	Lawrence son of John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	31	,,
	Jefferay son of John Robinsone	...	...	...	...	5	September
	Elizabeth base dau. of Thomas Pollard...	...	...	...	...	6	,,

¹ Written over "John" in a later hand.

[fol. 34b]	William son of William Hargreves	...	...	...	9	September
	Jone base dau. of Thomas Haghton	...	...	...	11	"
	Grace dau. of John Aspden	...	...	...	12	"
	Roberte son of Charles Ryley	...	...	...	4	October
	Alice dau. of Thomas Ryley, Minister	...	...	...	17	"
	Marie dau. of Henry Parker	...	...	...	20	"
	Henry son of Thomas Sheppard	...	...	...	21	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Copley	...	...	...	21	"
	Mary dau. of John Whitwhame	...	...	...	21	"
	Mary dau. of Henry ffouldes	...	...	...	21	"
	Mary dau. of Christopher Catlow	...	...	...	28	"
	Nicholas son of John Whittaker	...	...	...	7	November
	Martine son of John Savell	...	...	...	7	"
	Margaret dau. of Edmund Sharpe	...	...	...	18	"
	Issabell dau. of Isack Greenwood	...	...	...	12	December
	Jenett dau. of Thomas Clayton	...	...	...	12	"
	Ambrosse son of Thomas Jacksone	...	...	...	18	"
	William son of John Wood	...	...	...	18	"
	James son of Roberte Tattersall	...	...	...	25	"
	Grace dau. of Charles Taylier	...	...	...	25	"
	Edmund son of Richard Wilkinsone	...	...	...	11	Januarie
	Anne dau. of Henry Smithe	...	...	...	11	"
	Thomas son of James Aspden	...	...	...	16	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Richard Whitehead	...	...	...	16	"
	Anne dau. of Edward Bruer	...	...	...	18	"
	John son of John Broxopp	...	...	...	30	"
	Alice dau. of Charles Rothwell	...	...	...	30	"
	Thomas son of Richard Broksbanke	...	...	...	6	February
	Katherine dau. of James Clayton	...	...	...	6	"
	Christopher son of Abraham Clarke	...	...	...	13	"
	Richard son of Richard Ball	...	...	...	13	"
	Issabell base dau. of John Walton	...	...	...	13	"
	Georg son of Lawrence Taylier	...	...	...	20	"
	Alice dau. of Roger Pillinge	...	...	...	20	"
	Anne dau. of John Halsted	...	...	...	27	March
[fol. 35]	Edward son of Edward Woode	...	...	...	16	"
	Mary dau. of Richard Halsted	...	...	...	20	"
	Issabell dau. of John Duckworth	...	...	...	20	"

Anno d'ni : 1597 : Ao. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 39^o.

	son of Christopher Smithe	...	...	...	26	Marche
	William son of Richard Rigbie	...	...	...	26	"
	Roberte son of Tristram Clayton	...	...	...	26	"
	Jenet dau. of Edmund Piccop	...	...	...	10	Aprill
	Issabell dau. of Gilberte Johnson	...	...	...	10	"
	Thomas son of Miles Aspden	...	...	...	19	"
	James son of James Piccopp	...	...	...	25	"
	John son of John Heape	...	...	...	15	May

	francis son of Thomas Shackleton... ..	15	May
	Richard son of John Tattersall de Ridgend	22	"
	Ellen dau. of Thomas Jackson	12	June
	Mary dau. of Lawrence Fletcher	12	"
	Henry son. of Charles Banester	24	"
	Margary dau. of Roberte Whittaker	29	"
	Mathew son of Henry Jackson	6	"
	John son of John Holte	17	"
	Issabell dau. of George Smith	17	"
	Agnes dau. of John Aspden	7	August
	Thomas son of Randall Ryley	14	"
	Anne base dau. of Henry Walton... ..	28	"
	Richard son of John Crabtree	11	September
	Margaret dau. of Thomas Boothe	11	"
	Agnes dau. of John Leighe	18	"
	Agnes dau. of William Hurstwood	18	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Laurence Oldfield	23	October
	Henry son of Lawrence Hargreves	4	November
[fol. 35b]	Elizabeth dau. of John Duckworthe	4	"
	William son of John Pollard	6	"
	Mary dau. of John Hartley	12	"
	Anne dau. of John Lee	19	"
	Margaret dau. of James Willisill	20	"
	William son of William Barcrofte	27	"
	Alice dau. of William Roberte	8	January
	John son of Alexander Latche	15	"
	Ralfe son of Henry Hopwood	15	"
	Janet dau. of John Duckworthe	22	"
	Bartymas son of John Hopwood	25	"
	Richard son of Richard Smithe	5	ffebuarie
	Henry son of Henry Wilkinson	11	"
	Ellen and Mary daurs. of John Halsted	18	"
	John son of John Robinsone	26	"
	Elizabethe dau. of Edward Tattersall	5	Marche
	Ellene dau. of Barnard Smithe	12	"
	Mary dau. of James Aspden	19	"

Ho d'ni: 1598: Ho. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethe: 40°

	Roberte son of Richard Whittaker	26	Marche
	Ellen dau. of Henry Dawsons	2	Aprill
	Evan son of John Hadocke	5	"
	Elizabeth base dau. of Thomas Smith	6	"
	John son of Henry Roberte	16	"
	Richard son of John Parker	16	"
	Mary Chyvell (<i>sic</i>) dau. of John Clyvell	1	May
[fol. 36]	Mary dau. of Robert Barcrofte	28	"
	Mary dau. of John Halsted de Rowley	28	"

Elizabeth dau. of William Halsted	...	...	...	13	June
William son of William Rydinge	...	...	...	18	"
Ellinor dau. of Symon Hadock	...	...	...	20	"
Jenet dau. of Roberte Willson	...	...	...	25	"
Alice Couper dau. of . . . .	...	...	...	30	"
Roberte son of Edmunde Sharpe	...	...	...	3	Auguste
Mary dau. of Edward Bruer	...	...	...	6	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Nutter	...	...	...	10	"
Issabell dau. of Roberte Duckworth	...	...	...	12	"
Margret dau. of Barnard Parker	...	...	...	16	"
Edwarde son of Edward Tempeste	...	...	...	6	September
Mary dau. of James Waddington	...	...	...	10	"
Richard son of Georg Towne	...	...	...	17	"
Mary dau. of Regnald Inghame	...	...	...	17	"
Mary dau. of Edmunde Spenser	...	...	...	24	"
Roberte son of Thomas Ryley, Minister	...	...	...	1	October
John son of Roberte Londsall	...	...	...	8	"
Mary dau. of William Hargreves	...	...	...	8	"
. . . . dau. of John ffouldes	...	...	...	8	"
Richard son of Christopher Whittaker	...	...	...	15	"
Lawrence son of Charles Ryley	...	...	...	15	"
Thomas son of Edward Nuttall, a bastard	...	...	...	28	"
Lawrence son of Barnard Spenser	...	...	...	5	November
Issabell dau. of Lawrence Jackson	...	...	...	5	"
Anne dau. of John Whittaker	...	...	...	5	"
Mary dau. of George Ryley	...	...	...	19	"
Ellyno ^r dau. of Roberte Smithe	...	...	...	19	"
John son of Henry Jackson	...	...	...	18	December
[fol. 36b] William son of William Taylier	...	...	...	24	"
Elizabeth dau. of James Pollard	...	...	...	24	"
Mary dau. of Henry Hargreves	...	...	...	10	Januarie
Roberte son of Thomas Jacksone	...	...	...	15	"
Anne dau. of John Gryme	...	...	...	15	"
Ann base dau. of Thomas Haghton	...	...	...	15	"
. . . son of of Edward Fletcher	...	...	...	28	"
Anne dau. of Lawrence Ormeroid	...	...	...	28	"
Margaret dau. of Nicholas Boothe	...	...	...	28	"
William son of William Barcrofte	...	...	...	30	"
. . . son of Henry Taylier	...	...	...	2	February
Elizabeth dau. of John Halsted of Highal [stead]	...	...	...	4	"
Lawrence son of Lawrence Oldfield	...	...	...	4	"
Margaret dau. of Thomas Smith	...	...	...	12	"
John son of Lawrence Watmoughe	...	...	...	18	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Inghame	...	...	...	18	"
Nicholas son of Nicholas Whittaker	...	...	...	24	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Whitwhame	...	...	...	4	Marche
Anne dau. of John Halsted	...	...	...	4	"
John son of Christopher Smithe	...	...	...	18	"
Alice dau. of Thomas Smithe	...	...	...	23	"

Anno D'ni : 1599 : Annoque R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 41^o.

	Thomas base son of Roberte Chew	... ..	27	Marche
	John son of John Townley de Hurstwood	... ..	30	"
	John son of John Ormeroid de Gamble : [side]	... ..	1	Aprill
	Margaret dau. of James Wood	... ..	1	"
	Issabell dau. of John Barnes	... ..	1	"
	Margaret dau. of William Tattersall	... ..	1	"
	Charles son of Richard Bruer	... ..	6	"
	Anne dau. of John Inghame	... ..	6	"
	Alice dau. of Georg Pollard	... ..	6	"
	William son of Thomas Haghton, a bastard...	... ..	6	"
[fol. 37]	John son of Roberte Smithe	... ..	29	"
	Henry son of John Broxopp	.. ..	29	"
	Marie dau. of Steven Sager	... ..	1	May
	Ellen dau. of Tristram Claytone	... ..	6	"
	Alice base dau. of John Stevenson...	... ..	6	"
	John son of Henry Smithe	... ..	13	"
	Alice dau. of Georg Spenser	... ..	13	"
	George son of John Smithe	... ..	28	"
	Anne dau. of Nicholas Bancrofte	... ..	28	"
	James son of Lawrence Greenwood	... ..	30	"
	Anne dau. of Henry Roberte...	... ..	10	June
	Anne dau. of Lawrence Parker	... ..	10	"
	Jane dau. of Roberte Inghame	... ..	13	"
	Georg son of William Tattersall	... ..	17	"
	Dawrathie dau. of John Broksbank	... ..	17	"
	Alice dau. of William Halsted	... ..	1	July
	Mary dau. of Georg Whittaker	... ..	15	"
	James son of James Midgcocke	... ..	25	"
	John base son of Thomas Barcrofte	... ..	25	"
	Mary dau. of John Hartley de Bradley...	... ..	5	Auguste
	Alice dau. of Thomas Copley...	... ..	5	"
	Anne dau. of John Hitchone...	... ..	12	"
	Georg son of George Colson	... ..	7	September
	William son of William Woode	... ..	7	"
	Richard son of George Smithe	... ..	11	"
	Ellen dau. of John Harger	... ..	11	"
	Abraham son of John Parker de Brunley	... ..	14	"
	William son of John Pollard	... ..	29	"
	Henry son of Richard Whittaker	... ..	29	"
	Anne dau. of John Crabtree	... ..	7	October
	Mary dau. of William Rydeinge	... ..	7	"
	Thomas son of Roberte Duckworth	... ..	7	"
[fol. 37b]	Issabell base dau. of Richard Ryley	... ..	4	November
	Elizabethhe dau. of John Duckworthe	... ..	4	"
	Issabell dau. of Georg Spenser	... ..	11	"
	Alice dau. of John Hartley	... ..	18	"

Georg son of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	24	November
James son of Miles Procter	...	...	...	...	2	December
Abraham base son of Richard Willson	...	...	...	...	8	"
John son of Randall Ryley	...	...	...	...	9	"
Jenett dau. of John Tattersall	...	...	...	...	9	"
Georg son of Georg Birtwisle...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Anthony son of Miles Aspden	...	...	...	...	26	"
John son of Charles Taylier	...	...	...	...	30	"
John son of Richard Pollarde	...	...	...	...	30	"
Anne dau. of John ffouldes	...	...	...	...	4	January
Roberte son of Charles Rothwell	...	...	...	...	6	"
Jane dau. of Richard Wilkinsons	...	...	...	...	6	"
Issabell dau. of James Sager	...	...	...	...	6	"
Elizabeth dau. of Charles Banester	...	...	...	...	10	"
Issabell dau. of Edward Wood	...	...	...	...	20	"
Anne dau. of Abrahame Clarke	...	...	...	...	2	February
Richard son of Richard Pichles	...	...	...	...	3	"
John son of John Parker de Holld [enclough]	...	...	...	...	3	"
John son of Henry Hargreves	...	...	...	...	12	"
Anne dau. of Henry ffouldes	...	...	...	...	22	"
Jenett base dau. of Richard Cupas	...	...	...	...	22	"
. . . base . . . of Roberte Halsted	...	...	...	...	24	"
Roberte son of Georg Whittaker	...	...	...	...	10	March
Abraheeme son of Christopher Whittaker	...	...	...	...	10	"
Anne dau. of Lawrence Fletcher	...	...	...	...	10	"
Alice dau. of William Thomas	...	...	...	...	10	"
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Whittaker	...	...	...	...	10	"
Jonas son of John Lee of Brunley...	...	...	...	...	14	"

[fol. 38] Ao. d'ni : 1600 : Ao. que. R. R'ne. Elizabethhe : 42°

John son of John ffouldes of Ightenhill	...	...	...	...	28	Marche
Richard son of Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	...	28	"
Elizabeth base dau. of John Shore	...	...	...	...	28	"
John son of George Taylier	...	...	...	...	2	Aprill
Jenet dau. of Richard Sager	...	...	...	...	1	May
Elizabeth dau. of James Aspden	...	...	...	...	8	"
Alice dau. of Edmunde Piccoppe	...	...	...	...	8	"
Richard son of Henry Whitehead	...	...	...	...	8	"
Roberte son of Thomas Sheppard	...	...	...	...	13	"
Roberte son of William Hargreves	...	...	...	...	23	"
Gilberte son of Symon Hadocke	...	...	...	...	25	"
Benett dau. of Henry Parker	...	...	...	...	1	June
Katherine dau. of Alexander Wood	...	...	...	...	13	"
Robert son of John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	13	"
Margaret dau. of Roger Pilling	...	...	...	...	30	"
John son of Thomas Jackson	...	...	...	...	30	"
John son of William Eakroide	...	...	...	...	6	July
Issabell dau. of Thomas Shakleton	...	...	...	...	6	"

John son of George Duckworthe	20	July
John son of Henry Wilkinsone	20	"
Thomas son of John Aspden	20	"
Thomas son of James Pollard	27	"
Margaret dau. of Thomas Whittaker de Holme ...	27	"
. . . dau. of John Lee de Jackhey	27	"
Margarett dau. of Barnard Smithe	10	Auguste
Jenett dau. of Roberte Higgen, a bastard	10	"
Susan dau. of Thomas Haghtone	11	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Bruer	11	"
Dorathie dau. of Thomas Ryley, Minister	17	"
Anne dau. of Edward Bruer	29	"
Anne base dau. of Thomas Whittaker and Jenett Willstone	13	September
[fol. 38b] Margarett dau. of Thomas Hurdies	14	"
Mary dau. of Richard Whitehead... ..	29	"
Ellen dau. of John Halsted de Rowley... ..	2	October
Anne dau. of Roberte Barcrofte de Igh [tenhill] ...	2	"
Elizabethe dau. of James Aspden	19	"
Charles son of Thomas Ryley of Haberg [ham] ...	6	November
Ellen dau. of Roberte Duckworthe	7	"
Henry son of Henry Jacksone	30	December
Anne dau. of Edward Tattersall	30	"
Roberte base son of Roberte Ingham de Bucke: ...	26	"
Alice dau. of William Halsted	11	Januarie
Margarett dau. of William Tattersall	18	"
Jenett dau. of Richard Townley de Haberg [ham]	18	"
James son of Thomas Smithe	25	"
John son of John Inghame	1	February
Mary dau. of John Pollard	2	"
Mary base dau. of Peter Ormeroid	9	"
Henry son of William Barcrofte de Moysley ...	15	"
John son of John Parker de Holdenclough	15	"
Jenet dau. of Roberte Ingham de Brunleywood ..	15	"
Margaret dau. of John Roberte	15	"
Barnard son of John Townley de Hurstwood ...	17	"
Henry son of William Halsted de Ighten [hill] ...	15	Marche
James base son of James Holte	15	"
John son of Ralfe Burche	15	"
Miles son of Richard Nutter	17	"

Ho. d'ni: 1601: Ho. R. R'ne. Elizabethe: 43^o.

Roberte son of John Whitwhame	25	Marche
Nathan son of Henry Hopwoode	27	"
Jenet dau. of Christopher Robinson	29	"
Ellen base sonne [sic] of William Lee of Bradforthe	10	April
[fol. 39] Alice dau. of Edmund Spenser	12	"
Richard son of Roberte Heape	12	"

Issabell dau. of James Fletcher	12	April
Elizabeth dau. of William Barcrofte de Hoile ...	26	"
Elizabethe dau. of Lawrence Grenewood	27	"
Anne dau. of George Towne	27	"
Alice dau. of John Robinson... ..	10	May
Mary dau. of Lawrence Watmoughe	10	"
Michael base son of Michael Brooke	12	"
Jenet dau. of Charles Rothwell	24	"
Thomas son of John Smithe	24	"
William son of John Barnes	31	"
Jenet dau. of William Wilkinson	2	June
Thomas son of George Whittaker	7	"
Bridgett dau. of John Whittaker	21	"
Ambrosse son of John Hartley	30	"
Mathew son of Thomas Aspden	30	"
Elizabethe dau. of Richard Grymshay	5	July
James son of Thomas Smithe	4	Auguste
John son of John Roberte of Marsden	19	"
Jenet dau. of Charles Ryley of Haberg[ham eaves]	23	"
Roberte son of Roberte Londsall of Pendle... ..	6	September
Alice dau. of James Pollard of Haberg[ham eaves]	21	"
Jenet dau. of Nicholas Bancrofte	last	"
Jenet dau. of Nicholas Whittaker... ..	"	"
Ellen dau. of John Acres of Brunley.	"	"
Edward son of Georg Spenser	11	October
Mary dau. of John Halsted de Worst[horne] ...	11	"
Mary dau. of Allexander Lorde	11	"
John son of Richard Hanson of Brear[cliffe]... ..	16	"
George son of Christopher Smithe of Brear[cliffe]	18	"
[fol. 39b] Margaret dau. of Henry Halsted de Bankhowse ...	24	"
Abrahame son of Henry Parker de Holding ¹ [clough]	28	"
Jenett dau. of Barnard Spenser	10	November
Richard son of John Broxopp	10	"
Thomas son of John Smith de Pigoile	22	"
Jane base dau. of Richard Bucke of Craven, borne in Marsden	28	"
Thomas son of John Crabtree of Clyviger	30	"
Roberte son of Richard Brooksbanke of Brier[cliffe]	6	December
James son of Roger Duckworthe of Nut[shaw] ...	6	"
Alice dau. of John Gryme of Brier[cliffe]	6	"
John son of John Halsted of Highalsted	11	"
Thomas son of Richard Fouldes	11	"
Jenet dau. of Steven Sager of Clyviger	13	"
Jenet dau. of Miles Aspden of Cly[viger]	26	"
Jenet & Alice base daurs. of Lawrence Whitehead	7	January
Alice dau. of William Mitchell of Pendle	12	"

¹ Holling "l" changed to "d."

Alice dau. of William Taylier	...	...	...	...	17	January
Edmund son of John Tattersall	...	...	...	...	28	"
James son of Thomas Jackson of Ighten[hill]	...	...	...	...	30	"
John son of George Whittiker de Deane	...	...	...	...	31	"
Elizabethe dau. of Henry Birtwisle	...	...	...	...	2	February
Issabell base dau. of Henry Smithe	...	...	...	...	3	"
John base son of Roberte Pearstone	...	...	...	...	14	"
Richard son of George Pollard de Brunley	...	...	...	...	15	"
Edward son of Lawrence Parker de Brunley	...	...	...	...	15	"
Henry base son of Evan Hadocke...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Alice dau. of Roberte Cunliffe	...	...	...	...	20	"
John son of John Halsted de Wyndlehouse...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Anthony son of William Tomstone of Clyv[ig]er	...	...	...	...	21	"
Allexander son of Georg Whittacre of Clyv[ig]er...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Elizabethe dau. of James Roberte of Haberg[ham eaves]	...	...	...	...	3	Marche
Lawrence son of Lawrence Ormeroid	...	...	...	...	7	"
Abrahame son of John Pollarde of Brunley	...	...	...	...	7	"
Margaret dau. of Thomas Bruer of Brunley	...	...	...	...	7	"
[fol. 40] Thomas son of Thomas Haghton	...	...	...	...	14	"
Sibell base sonne (<i>sic</i>) of Michael Romsden of Yorkshire	...	...	...	...	15	"

Mo. d'ni: 1602: Ao. IR. IR'ne. Elizabethhe: 44^o

Anne dau. of Lawrence Whittaker of Haberg[ham eaves]	...	...	...	...	29	Marche
Anne base dau. of Richard Parker	...	...	...	...	20	Aprill
Anne base dau. of John Shore	...	...	...	...	29	"
Jenet dau. of Michael Ryshworth of Hallifax borne in the Haughraw in Pendle	...	...	...	...	8	May
Blanche dau. of Thomas Pollard	...	...	...	...	13	"
Elize son of John Nutter de Pendle	...	...	...	...	23	"
John son of Alexander Leeche de Marsden	...	...	...	...	30	"
Alice dau. of John Barnes de Clyviger...	...	...	...	...	6	June
Issabell dau. of Abrahame Colthurste	...	...	...	...	11	"
Thomas son of Henry Whitehead de Haberg [ham eaves]	...	...	...	...	13	"
Anne dau. of John Smithe de Pendle	...	...	...	...	24	"
James son of James Pollarde de Brunley	...	...	...	...	4	Julie
Jane dau. of James Hargreves de Marsden	...	...	...	...	22	"
Mary dau. of Harry Taylier	...	...	...	...	15	Auguste
Nicholas son of John Chyvell	...	...	...	...	5	September
Margaret dau. of Lawrence Oldfeld	...	...	...	...	5	"
Margaret dau. of Barnard Parker	...	...	...	...	5	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Sheppard	...	...	...	...	10	"
John son of Wi[llia]m Hurstwood	...	...	...	...	12	"
Anne dau. of John Robinson...	...	...	...	...	12	"
Matthewe son of Richard Pollard	...	...	...	...	21	"
Anne dau. of William Tattersall	...	...	...	...	24	"

	Issabell dau. of Richard Whittaker de Cliviger ...	4	October
	Jonie base dau. of John Willsons of Brunley ...	5	"
fol. 40b]	Robert son of Georg Whittaker de Clyviger... ..	5	"
	John son of Richard Wilkinson de Monkhall ...	10	"
	John son of Edward Wood of Brunleywood... ..	11	"
	Issabell dau. of Richard Bruer of Brunleywood ...	11	"
	John base son of John Greendwood of Heptonstall	20	November
	Richard son of John Duckworth of Lyneroid ...	5	December
	Ellen dau. of Edmund Sharpe of Pendle	5	"
	Anne dau. of Georg Eastwood of Clyviger	12	"
	Alice dau. of Henry Roberte of Clyviger	12	"
	Jane dau. of Roberte Smithe of Briercliffe	25	"
	Jenet dau. of Thomas Ryley, Clarke	27	"
	Anne dau. of John Harrison of Halifax	2	Januarie
	Anne dau. of Nicholas Crabtree	6	"
	Grace dau. of James Sager	6	February
	Anne base dau. of Abrahame Walker and Luce Hartley al's Claton borne in Pend[1]e	6	"
	Richard son of Thomas Jackson of Brunleywood...	8	"
	Alice dau. of Thomas Smith of Habbergham eves ...	20	"
	Susan dau. of John Hartley of Clyviger	24	"
	Issabell dau. of John Aspden of Clyviger	24	"
	John son of John Parker of Holding cloughe ...	27	"
	Anne dau. of George Birtwisle in Pendle	4	Marche
	Mary dau. of Richard Inghame of Haberg[ham eaves]	6	"
	Thomas son of Henry Smithe	13	"
	Richard son of Edmund Piccop	14	"
	Margaret dau. of Henry Wilkynson	24	"

[fol. 41]

Ho. D'ni : 1603 : Ho. Primo R. R'is. Jacobi.

	Mary dau. of Henrie Dawsone de Ight[enhill] ...	27	Marche
	Mary base dau. of Richard Halsted de Ight[enhill]	28	"
	Margaret dau. of Richard Ingham de Haber[gham eaves]	3	Aprill
	Jenet dau. of Edmund Spenser	10	"
	Jane dau. of John Lee de Clyviger	12	"
	William son of Thomas Whittaker de Holme ...	25	"
	John son of George Hearste of Ighten[hill]	28	"
	Richard son of John Inghame de Hurstwood ...	2	May
	Issabell dau. of John Whitwham	13	"
	Anne dau. of Miles Procter	15	"
	Easter dau. of William Holgate	16	"
	Richard son of Richard Nutter of Extwisle	12	June
	Mary dau. of John Crabtree of Clyviger	12	"
	Thomas son of Alice Nutter, now or late wiffe of Henry Nutter, borne in the forrest of Pendle	12	"
	John base son of Lawrence Watmoughe, begotten on the bodie of Jane Watson... ..	16	"

	Roberte son of Thomas Ryley de Habergham eves	10 July
	Grace dau. of William Mitchell of Pendle	27 "
	Elizabeth dau. of George Whittaker of Foxstones...	27 "
	Lawrence son of Stephan Sager of Clyviger... ..	21 August
	Jane dau. of William Halsted of Hieridyalghe ...	24 "
	Henry son of Roberte Heape	28 "
	James son of John Aspden of Brunley	5 September
	John son of Christopher Robinsonne de Hakshoile	18 "
[fol. 41b]	Anne dau. of Henry Hopwood	20 "
	Georg son of Lawrence Watmoughe	25 "
	Anne base dau. of Richard Crosley	30 "
	Roberte son of John Sillson borne in Pendle att the house of Roberte Nutter by y ^e water	2 October
	Margaret base dau. of Robert Buckley	9 "
	James son of James Roberte of Habergham [eaves]	14 "
	Jane dau. of Henry Whitheade	14 "
	Roberte son of Thomas Whittaker	23 "
	Issabell dau. of James Whittaker al's button ...	6 November
	Henry son of Roberte Duckworthe	20 "
	John son of John Browne, a stranger	20 "
	John son of Nicholas Whittaker of Healey	27 "
	John son of Charles Wood of Clyviger... ..	11 December
	Issabell dau. of Roberte Halsted of Swynden ...	18 "
	John son of William Hargreves of Brunley	20 "
	Mary dau. of John Eastwode	24 "
	Margaret dau. of Henry Parker	26 "
	John base son of Roberte Tattersall of Eydsforthe bridge and Margaret Adlington	1 January
	Mary dau. of William Boothman	15 "
	Abrahame son of Charles Ryley	21 "
	Elizabethhe dau. of Thomas Bruer	22 "
	Barnard son of John Whitwhame	29 "
	Mary dau. of John ffouldes of Ighten [hill]	29 "
	Elizabeth dau. of Barnarde Smithe	29 "
	William son of John ffouldes of Brunleywood ...	5 februarie
	James son of John Fletcher of Habergham [eaves]	8 "
	Jenet dau. of Thomas Aspden of Haberg[ham eaves]	8 "
	Benet dau. of James Aspden of Clyviger	12 "
[fol. 42]	Grace dau. of Henry Roberte of Clyviger	19 "
	Jenet dau. of William Woode	21 "
	Jenet dau. of James Hargreves of Marsden	21 "
	Lawrence son of William Taylier	4 Marche
	Margaret dau. of Georg Taylier	4 "
	John base son of James Pullen al's bullocke... ..	4 "
	Elizabethhe dau. of Edwarde Woode	13 "
	William base son of Margaret Hargreves	17 "
	Dina dau. of Thomas Barstall	18 "
	James son of John Leaver of Ight[enhill]	18 "
	Anne dau. of Robert Brearcliffe	23 "
	John son of John Inghame of Hurstwood	24 "

Anno D'ni : 1604 : Ao. 11. 11'is. Jacobi : 2^o.

Ellen base dau. of the wiffe of Richard Pollard and John Walmersley	27	Marche
Issabell dau. of Edward Janyes	15	Aprill
Charles son of Alexander Woode	15	"
Alice dau. of John Harger	22	"
Issabell dau. of John Tattersall	22	"
Elizabethe dau. of John Broxoppe	29	"
John son of Ralphe Duckworth of Nutshay... ..	6	May
Edward son of William Thomas	13	"
Thomas son of James Aspden	27	"
Richard son of Edward Tattersall... ..	27	"
Jenet dau. of John Ingham	27	"
William son of Henry Lownde	3	June
Henry son of John Acres	3	"
James son of James Charnocke	10	"
Elizabethe dau. of James Holte	10	"
Christabell dau. of Roberte Cunliffe	10	"
[fol. 42b] William son of Thomas Smithe de Stony [rakes]... ..	19	"
George son of Georg Whittaker de Greenes... ..	24	"
Jenet dau. of Christopher Jacksone de Worst[horne]	24	"
Issabell dau. of William Halsted de Ighten [hill]... ..	25	"
Nicholas son of Thomas Shepparde	30	"
Jenet and Issabell children of Roberte Ormeroid... ..	4	July
Jane base dau. of Charles Roberte	5	June
Thomas and Anne children of Roberte Lonsdall	15	Julie
John son of Thomas Pollard of Brier[cliffe]	29	"
Anne dau. James Sager of Brunley	29	"
Alice dau. of Johu Spenser of Clyviger	29	"
Mary dau. of James ffouldes of Habbergham eves	29	"
Jenet dau. of Lawrence Whittaker de Hab[ergham eaves]	24	Auguste
Issabell dau. of Thomas Haghton	26	"
Elizabethe dau. of Gregorie Kenian	2	September
John son of John Gryme of Brear[cliffe]	16	"
Anne base dau. of Michaell Lowde	16	"
Mary dau. of William Eastwood	17	"
John son of William Barcrofte of Moysley	23	"
Richard son of William Eakroid of Worsthorne	23	"
Alice dau. of Richard Towneley, Masone	23	"
Susan dau. of James Pollard of Haberg[ham eaves]	25	"
Roberte son of James Wilkinson of Brunley... ..	5	October
Roberte son of Ralphe Greene of Pendle	18	"
Mary base dau. of John Ridyhalghe al's John Town- ley and Elizabeth ffouldes	18	"
Roberte son of George Whittaker	21	"
William son of William Inghame of Hurstwood	28	"

	Roberte son of John Halsted of Highehalsted ...	1	November
	John son of William Lee of Brunley	1	„
[fol. 43]	Mary dau. of Georg Pollarde of Brunl[ey]	4	„
	John son of Henry Butterworthe of Dunockshay... [18]	„	„
	Margart dau. of Georg Spenser of Habbergham [eaves] [18]	„	„
	Roberte son of William Barke a poore womans childe and borne in Pendle att Duckpittes all of them bapt... ..	18	„
	Richard son of Barnarde Spenser	25	„
	James son of Barnard Walmisley	30	„
	Mary dau. of John Lee of Ightenhill parke	30	„
	Anne base dau. of Henry Inghame	30	„
	John son of Charles Woode of Clyviger	9	December
	Alice dau. of William Hurstwood	9	„
	Samuell son of Henry Taylier	21	„
	Richard son of John Hartley of Clyviger	23	„
	Georg son of Lawrence Hargreves of Marsden ...	28	„
	John son of John Smith of Whittel feild	6	Januarie
	Roberte son of John Parker younger of Extwisle... ..	9	„
	Anne dau. of John Smithe [of] Pigoile	13	„
	James son of George Eastwood of Stonehouse ...	20	„
	Jenet dau. of Roger Hartley of Highridihalgh ...	10	ffebuarie
	James son of Nicholas Roberte of Dyneley	15	„
	John son of Thomas Smithe of Haberg[ham eaves]	15	„
	James son of Isacke Greenwood of Marsden ...	24	„
	Mary dau. of John Whittacres of Haberg[ham eaves]	24	„
	Anne dau. of William Halsted of Highridihalgh ...	1	Marche
	Georg son of George Law of Pendle	18	„
	William son of John Barnes of Clyviger	24	„

Mo. D'ni : 1605 : Mo. IR. IR'is. Jacobi : 3^o.

	Ellen dau. of George Smithe of Habbergh[am eaves]	29	Marche
	Mary dan. of James Pollard of Brunley	14	Aprill
[fol. 43b]	Roberte son of Roberte Smithe of Pendle	21	„
	Georg son of Lawrence Oldfeld	21	„
	Henry base son of Barnarde Lee	21	„
	Margaret dau. of Roberte Smithe of Brear[cliffe]... ..	25	„
	Jenett dau of James Heape of Clyviger	25	„
	John son of Richard Inghame of Haberg[ham eaves]	28	„
	John son of John Higgen of Ridg	28	„
	Jane dau. of Roberte Hill of Brunley	5	May
	Mary dau. of Thomas Dugdall	9	„
	Thomas son of Nicholas Crabtree	16	„
	Michaell son of James Bell	27	„
	John son of John Smithe	11	June
	John son of Edmund Claton de Dyneley	13	„
	Richard son of John Halsted of Worsthorne... ..	16	„
	Roberte son of John Walton of Habbergham eaves... ..	16	„

	Anne dau. of Abrahame Colthurste	7 July
	Thomas son of William Barcrofte de Hoilhowse ...	8 "
	Grace dau. of Abraham Sunderlande	9 "
	Richard son of Thomas Whittaker de Holme ...	21 "
	Jenett dau. of John Crabtree of Clyviger	25 "
	Grace dau. of Roberte Lyngard	30 "
	Dorathie dau. of Thomas Ryley, Clarke	1 Auguste
	Elizabethe dau. of George Whittaker	18 "
	Elizabethe dau. of Edmund Spenser	25 "
	Lawrence son of James Aspden de Clyviger... ..	15 September
	James base son of John ffroste of Clyviger and Benett Lawe	21 "
	Henry son of William Taylier of Brunley	8 October
	Issabell dau. of John Chyvell of Brunley	24 "
	Richard son of Georg Birtwisle of Pendle	27 "
	Anne dau. of Richard Wyndle	27 "
[fol. 44]	Jane dau. of Lawrence Greenwood	27 "
	William son of Lawrence Whatmoughe	3 November
	Issabell dau. of Charles Roberte of Clyviger... ..	17 "
	Mary dau. of Henry Nutter of Reedley	8 December
	Alice dau. of Richard Nutter of Leegreene	8 "
	Jenet dau. of William Boothman	8 "
	William son of William Aspinall of Clyviger ...	10 "
	John son of Edward Hopkinsone	22 "
	Mary dau. of William Thomas	22 "
	Mary dau. of Ralphe Duckworthe	23 "
	Lawrence son of Roberte Brearcliffe	25 "
	John son of Thomas Whittaker of Overtowne ...	1 Januarie
	Miles son of John Hansone of Breacliffe	1 "
	James son of James Pullen	5 "
	Elizabeth base dau. of Henry Pearstone and Ellen Nowell	6 "
	William son of Richard Wilkinsone	12 "
	Issabell dau. of James Taylier	12 "
	Anne base dau. of Thomas Rothewell and Alice Banks, widowe	14 "
	Edmunde son of Randall Ryley	19 "
	Roberte son of Henry Parker... ..	19 "
	Edwarde son of Edwarde Bruer	27 "
	Grace dau. of Henry Waltone	28 "
	John son of John Wigglesworthe	2 ffebruary
	Edmunde son of Christopher Robinsone of Haughoile	9 "
	Anne dau. of Richard Pollard of Brunley	21 "
	Richard son of John Whitwhame of Worst[horne]	23 "
	William son of William Mitchell of Pendle	28 "
[fol. 44b]	Peter son of John Hitchon of Cockden... ..	2 Marche
	Mathew son of William Hargreves	4 "
	Mary base dau. of John Law and Alice Nutter, widow and borne in the Haughrow	5 "

Susan dau. of Roberte Pearson	...	...	...	...	9	Marche
Roberte son of Roberte Fletcher	...	...	...	...	9	"
George son of Roberte Duckworthe	...	...	...	...	16	"

Anno d'ni : 1606 : Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi : 4.

Nicholas son of John Parker Junior de Extwisle...	...	...	...	...	30	Marche
John son of John Lee of Clyviger	...	...	...	...	4	Aprill
James son of Charles Wood of Clyviger...	...	...	...	...	8	"
Dorathy dau. of John Robinson al's Haukshoile	...	...	...	...	8	"
Richard son of Michall Hunt of Rossendall	...	...	...	...	13	"
Issabell dau. of Miles Nutter...	...	...	...	...	13	"
John son of Georg Whittaker de Foxstones	...	...	...	...	16	"
James son of Richard Whitehead...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Edward son of John Broxopp	...	...	...	...	1	May
Grace base dau. of Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	...	2	"
James son of Thomas Sturzaker de Ighten[hill] parke	...	...	...	...	4	"
John son of Thomas Aspden of Habbergham eves...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Richard base son of Richard Piccopp of Rossendall	...	...	...	...	12	"
Thomas son of Nicholas Whittaker of Healey	...	...	...	...	16	"
John son of William Wood of Clyfton	...	...	...	...	25	"
Issabell base dau. of James Smith...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Richard son of Lawrence Haydocke	...	...	...	...	9	June
Lawrence son of John Spenser of Clyviger	...	...	...	...	22	"
Anne dau. of John Halsted yongr. of Rowley	...	...	...	...	22	"
[fol. 45] Georg son of John Robinson de Habbergh[am] eves	...	...	...	...	28	"
Jenet dau. of Stephan Sager	...	...	...	...	29	"
John son of Anthonie Procter	...	...	...	...	30	"
Lettice dau. of Edwarde Wood	...	...	...	...	30	"
Issabell and Margaret daus. of Richard Hiansone...	...	...	...	...	6	Julie
Alice base dau. of Henry Dawsons of Ightenhill parke	...	...	...	...	6	"
Alice dau. of Henry Smithe of Haberg[ham] eves...	...	...	...	...	6	"
Benet base dau. of George Parker	...	...	...	...	8	"
Ellen dau. of William Halsted of Igh[tenhill] parke	...	...	...	...	13	"
William bastard son of Symon Walmersley	...	...	...	...	18	"
William son of James Fletcher of Haberg[ham] eves]	...	...	...	...	20	"
William son of John Tattersall of Brear[cliffe]	...	...	...	...	25	"
Richard son of James Whittaker of Haberg[ham] eves]	...	...	...	...	3	Auguste
Mary dau. of William Greave of Clyviger	...	...	...	...	10	"
Jenet dau. of Henry Butterworth...	...	...	...	...	17	"
Alice dau. of Henry Wilkinsone of Worsthorne	...	...	...	...	29	"
Benet dau. of John ffouldes of Ighten[hill] parke]...	...	...	...	...	31	"
Elizabethe dau. of John Py of Habbergham eves	...	...	...	...	2	September
Susan dau. of Henry Roberte of Clyviger	...	...	...	...	18	"
Mary dau. of Thomas Sheppard	...	...	...	...	20	"
William son of Roberte Londsall...	...	...	...	...	12	October
Mary base dau. of Nicholas Hargreves of Marsden and borne att Haukshoile	...	...	...	...	14	"
Margaret dau. of Charles Roberte	...	...	...	...	21	"
Beniamin Welsh, Cler, son of Edward Welsh, Minister, was borne and baptised at Blackborne the 6th day of December, 1606.	...	...	...	...

[fol. 45b]	Alice dau. of John Hartley of Whiteley howse ...	1	November
	Mary dau. of Barnard Lee of Brearcliffe	5	"
	Barnard son of Barnard Smith	16	"
	Jenet base dau. of Richard Mitchell and the wife of Richard Whittaker, widowe	18	"
	Mary dau. of Nicholas Brunley	18	"
	John son of John Pollard of Smalehasles	23	"
	Anne dau. of Edward Janyes	30	"
	Anne dau. of Georg Whittaker of Greenes	30	"
	James son of James Sager of Brunley	5	December
	Lawrence son of John Smithe of Whitell	7	"
	John son of Roberte Browne dwellinge in Harwood and borne w th . James Aspden of Stonehowse	14	"
	John son of Charles Greame of Brunley	14	"
	Jenet dau. of Edward Tattersall	21	"
	Mary dau. of John Higgen of the Ridge	26	"
	Georg son of Ralphe Duckworth	11	Januarie
	John son of Henry Lownde	13	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Richard Townley	13	"
	Alice dau. of John Inghame of Hurst[wood] ...	19	"
	Jenet base dau. of George Parker and Mary ffarrer	2	February
	Richard son of James Heape of Clyvyger	8	"
	John base son of John Eastwood of Brunley and one Anne Deane	8	"
	John son of Thomas Dugdall of Brunley	16	"
	Margaret dau. of Roberte Ormeroid of Rossen[dale]	22	"
	James base son of John Whitaker of Clyviger ...	8	Marche
	Marie dau. of Christopher Jackson of Worstorne	8	"
	Alice dau. of Georg Law of Brunley wood	8	"
	Margaret dau. of Thomas Ryley of Habergham eves	8	"
	Thomas son of John Halsted of Highehalsted ...	12	"
	Edmunde son of Thomas Cornett of Pendle... ..	22	"
	Mary dau. of Miles Aspden of Clyviger... ..	22	"

[fol. 46]

Ao. d'ni: 1607: Ao. IR. IR'is. Jacobi: 5^o.

Mary dau. of Roberte Halsted	25	Marche
Jenet dau. of John Longworthe	25	"
Elizabeth dau. of Henry Hoppwood	29	"
Thomas son of * * * *	3	Aprill
Elizabeth dau. of Abrahame Lawe	9	"
Nicholas son of James Roberte of Haberg[ham eves]	19	"
Thomas son of John Leaver of Ightenhill	25	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Eastwood of Deane	26	"
Mary dau. of James Charnocke	10	May
William son of Georg Eastwood of Stonehowse ...	24	"
Hughe son of George Spenser of Piccope	24	"
Blanche dau. of Lawrence Leaver of Ight[enhill]...	31	"
William son of James Aspden of Lightbirkes ...	7	June

	John son of Roberte Heape of the Ridge	14 June
	James son of Thomas Hughtone	21 ,,
	Alice dau. of Thomas Jackson	21 ,,
	Issabell dau. of Thomas Halsted	24 ,,
	Richard son of Matthew Webster	30 ,,
	Issabell dau. of William Wood of Worsthorne ...	20 July
	Anne dau. of John Nutter of Haberghame	26 ,,
	Anne dau. of Edmund Tattersall of Pendle	26 ,,
	Grace dau. of Barnard Spenser	26 ,,
	William son of William Eakeroid of Worst[horne]	12 Auguste
	Richard base sonne begotten on the body of Jenet Walton widowe, by * * * *	21 ,,
	George son of Barnard Walmisley... ..	31 ,,
	Ellyno ^r dau. of Lawrence Haydocke	16 September
	William son of Samuell Whiteheade	19 ,,
	William son of William Greave	20 ,,
	Jane dau. of Abraham Wilkinsone	25 ,,
[fol. 46b]	Lawrence son of Nicholas Whittaker	27 ,,
	Thomas son of Thomas Pollard of Cockden	11 October
	Jane dau. of Thomas Ryley, Clarke	11 ,,
	Christopher son of James Whittaker of Pendle ...	11 ,,
	Nicholas son of Lawrence Whittaker	25 ,,
	Sara dau. of Richard Whiteheade	5 November
	Alice dau. of Abraham Colthurste... ..	6 ,,
	Jenet dau. of Richard Inghame of Habergham eves	20 ,,
	Gilberte son of William Taylier	22 ,,
	John base son of Edmund Rishtone	22 ,,
	Anne dau. of Gilberte Bradell	23 ,,
	Henry son of Allexander Wood	30 ,,
	John son of William Aspinall of Clyviger	1 December
	Anne dau. of John Parkinsone	6 ,,
	Elize son of James ffouldes of Habergham eves ...	20 ,,
	Margaret dau. of Nicholas Townley of Roile, Esq ^r ...	20 ,,
	Mathew son of William Walker borne in Pendle ...	21 ,,
	Margaret dau. of James Lee of Brunley	25 ,,
	James son of Lawrence Greenwood of Rossendall	30 ,,
	Jenet base dau. of John Bullock al's Pullen... ..	6 Januarie
	James son of Edmund Claytone of Dyneley	17 ,,
	John son of Roberte Smithe of Munckhall	17 ,,
	Mary dau. of Thomas Rawson	17 ,,
	Anne dau. of William Mitchell of Brunley	19 ,,
	Roberte son of William Thomas of Clyviger... ..	24 ,,
	John son of Henry Inghame of Pendle... ..	24 ,,
	John base son of John Fische and Jenet Clayton ...	26 ,,
	John son of William Halsted of Breercliffe	31 ,,
	William son of Georg Shuttleworthe	5 februarie
	Jane dau. of Richard Nutter of Leegreene	7 ,,
	Jenett dau. of James Greene	14 ,,
	Jenet dau. of Lawrence Watmoughe	16 ,,

[fol. 47]	John son of John Halsted yong ^r . of Rowley	1	Marche
	Edwarde son of Thomas Bruer	6	"
	Issabell dau. of Richard Bancrofte	6	"
	Ralphe son of George Whitaker of Foxstones ...	13	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Whittaker of Holme ...	13	"
	John son of Nicholas Crabtree of Brunley	13	"
	Roberte base son of James Darwyne & Susan Bolton	18	"
	John son of James Pollard of Ightenhill Parke ...	20	"
	Samuell son of John Halsted eld ^r . of Worsthorne...	20	"
	Anne dau. of George Whittaker of Clyviger... ..	20	"
	William son of William Halsted of Ightenhill Parke	20	"

Anno D'ni: 1608: Mo. 11. 11^{is}. Jacobi: 6^o.

	Pricilla dau. of Richard Halsted of Habergham eves	30	Marche
	Issabell base dau. of * * * * and Margaret Hargreves	3	April
	Thomas son of James Pollard of Brunley	6	"
	John son of John Barnes of Clyviger	10	"
	Isabell dau. of Henry Parker of Holden cloughe ...	10	"
	Anne dau. of Thomas Hurdis of Deane... ..	10	"
	Issabell base dau. of Nicholas Watsone	11	"
	Alice base dau. of Jefferay Baron	16	"
	Thomas son of John Crabtree of Clyviger ¹	17	"
	Issaber dau. of William Parke borne in Habergham eves	24	"
	Issabell dau. of William Mitchell of Pendle... ..	25	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Roberte Ormeroid	6	May
	James son of Charles Roberte of Clyviger	8	"
	Elize son of Henry Nutter of Reedley	8	"
	Ellen dau. of Richard Pollard of Brunley	15	"
	James son of Roberte Fletcher of Brunley	25	"
	Mary dau. of Abraham Shackleton	29	"
	Issabell dau. of James Wood younger of Brunley...	10	June
[fol. 47b]	John son of Thomas Ryley of Habergham eves ...	12	"
	John son of John Hartley of Haptone tower ...	12	"
	Issabell dau. of Richard Towne	19	"
	Susan dau. of John Whitwhame	19	"
	Ellen base dau. of Nicholas Bolton	19	"
	Anne dau. of Henry Hartley of Whiteley house ...	29	"
	John son of Roberte Inghame of ffulledge	3	July
	Elizabethe dau. of James Taylier	3	"
	Anne dau. of John Smithe of the Hill	8	"
	Henry son of Charles Wood of Clyviger	10	(Julie)
	William base son of William Pollarde of Clyviger	10	"
	Issabell dau. of Henry Taylier	10	"
	Edmnd son of John Smithe of Cockden	13	"

¹ Change of writing after this entry.

Ellen base dau. of John Brigge and Alice Nutter	19	(Julie)
John son of William ffouldes of Brunley	24	"
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Simpson	24	"
Thomas son of Nicholas Burnley	2	Auguste
Thomas base son of John Collier borne in Pendle	6	"
Roberte son of Roberte Brearcliffe	14	"
Henry son of Henry Fawcett... ..	14	"
Elizabeth dau. of Henry Walton	19	"
Mary dau. of Bryan Hardie	19	"
Henry son of Roberte Pearson of Stipden	21	"
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Aspden	2	September
Henrie son of Christopher Jackson yonger of Pendle	11	"
Mary base dau. of Margaret Garrs of Habergham eves	12	"
Lawrence son of Abraham Law of Clyviger	23	"
Abraham son of Abrahame Shackleton of Pendle...	25	"
Alice base dau. of Henry Brigg and Mary Wadsworth	3	October
Lawrence son of John Broxoppe	9	"
Alice base dau. of John Whittaker and Alice Crosley	9	"
Nicholas son of Edward Bruer	23	"
[fol. 48] Anne dau. of Ambrosse Townley of Pendle	2	November
William base son of Richard Claytone & Jenet Roberte	3	"
Elizabeth dau. of Georg Birtwisle of Pendle	7	"
William son of James Bell	22	"
William son of William Greave	22	"
Edward son of John Crosley al's Tomson	27	"
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Varley of Marsden	28	"
William base son of Henry Ingham & Genet ffouldes	4	December
Issabell base dau. of Lawrence Taylier borne in Yorkshire	5	"
Issabell dau. of John Wynnell... ..	8	"
William base son of William Shine & Anne Whittaker	16	"
John son of John Eastwood of Lightbirkes	21	"
Richard son of James Boltone of Pendle	25	"
Susan dau. of James Whittaker of Pendle	4	Januarie
John son of Barnarde Lee	6	"
Mary base dau. of John Lee & Mary Stephansone	7	"
Anne dau. of John Higgen of the Ridge	8	"
William base son of Cornelius Townley... ..	14	"
Roberte son of Henry Ingham al's Cooke, of Pendle	24	"
Lawrence son of Symon Walmersley	29	"
Betterisse dau. of George Pollard	5	februarie
Nicholas son of Henry Smithe	19	"
John son of William Crowder	19	"
Alice dau. of Barnard Walmersley... ..	19	"
Mary dau. of Thomas Whittaker of Mearcloughe...	27	"
Jenet dau. of John Butterworth of Dunnock[shaw]	19	Marche
Jenet dau. of William Wood of Worsthorne... ..	24	"

Anno d'ni: 1609: Ao. 11. 11'is. Jacobi: 7^o.

fol. 48b]

Issabell dau. of James Swayne of Mu[n]ekhall ...	26	Marche
Thomas base son of Henry Cocker and Mar: Grundy	26	,,
Mary dau. of Jefferay Baron	28	,,
Emme dau. of James Sager	2	Aprill
Issabell dau. of Richard Nutter	2	,,
John son of Thomas Answorth, gent	9	,,
Roberte son of Lawrence Hargreves	9	,,
Henry son of Henry Hopwoode	9	,,
Anne dau. of William Hargreves	9	,,
John son of John Birtwisle of Haberg[ham eaves]	15	,,
George son of Richard Wilkinson	19	,,
Elizabethe dau. of Georg Law	25	,,
Robert son of George Smithe	28	,,
Margaret dau. of James Aspden	7	May
Anne base dau. of Roberte Parker and Dorathie Sunderland	23	,,
Ollyver son of John Lee of Jackhey	28	,,
Grace dau. of John Mitchell of Pendle	4	June
Alice dau. of Roberte Smithe of Pendle	4	,,
Alice dau. of William Boothman	11	,,
Alice dau. of Roberte Londsall	2	Julie
Henry son of Henry Butterworth	15	,,
Mary dau. of Christopher Robinson	19	,,
Issabell dau. of George Parker	1	Auguste
Margaret dau. of John Smithe	13	,,
Mary dau. of Edmund Spenser	18 ¹	,,
Anne dau. of Christopher Jacksonne	20	,,
[fol. 49] Nicholas son of John al's Jenkin Duckworth ...	27	,,
John son of John Crabtree of Meller heade ...	10	September
Mary dau. of James Butterworth	17	,,
Miles son of William Aspinall	8	October
Grace dau. of Henry Lownde	10	,,
Elizabethe dau. of George Ormeroide	10	,,
Issabell dau. of Roberte Brearcliffe	11	,,
Anne dau. of William Grove	15	,,
John son of Thomas Halsted	26	,,
Mary dau. of Abraham Smithe	29	,,
John base son of John Rigge	30	,,
Grace dau. of Edward Tattersall	5	November
Margaret dau. of Christopher Aspden of Marsden ...	23	,,
John son of James Woode yonger	26	,,
Alice dau. of Gilberte Bradell	28	,,
Henry son of John Copeley	20	December
John son of Lawrence Leaver	17	,,

¹ Written and erased under two entries of 18 & 20 Aug. 1609.

Abraham sonne of * * * *	bap. *	October
Lawrence do. John Broxoppe	}	bap. 20 October
Nicholas do. Edward Bruer		

	Elizabethhe dau. of Henry Dawsons	...	...	...	17	December
	William son of Henry Wilkinsone	...	...	...	22	"
	Mary dau. of Michael Lowde	...	...	...	24	"
	George son of George Spenser	...	...	...	1	Januarie
	Elizabethhe dau. of John Tattersall	...	...	...	3	"
	George son of John Halsted yonger of Rowley	...	...	...	21	"
	John son of John Hansone	...	...	...	22	"
	Henry son of Lawrence Watmoughe	...	...	...	22	"
	Anne dau. of James Whittaker	...	...	...	24	"
[fol. 49b]	Mawde dau. of Roberte Houghtone	...	...	...	28	"
	Richard son of Jefferay Baron	...	...	...	30	"
	Marie dau. of John Hartley	...	...	...	24	Februarie
	John son of William Inghame of fulledge	...	...	...	25	"
	William son of John Halsted of Hiehalsted	...	...	...	25	"
	Anne & Susan daus. of Thomas Rawson	...	...	...	25	"
	Richard son of Richard Whitehead	...	...	...	28	"
	John son of James Lee	...	...	...	7	Marche
	John son of George Eastwoode	...	...	...	11	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of Roberte Pearsons	...	...	...	11	"

Anno d'ni: 1610: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 9^o.

	* * * * base dau. of John Lancton	...	...	...	15	Aprill
	Henry son of Henry Nutter...	...	...	...	22	"
	Anne dau. of John Roberte	...	...	...	22	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of William Aspden	...	...	...	17	May
	Thomas son of John Crabtree	...	...	...	20	"
	Issabell base dau. of Jenet Walton widowe	...	...	...	24	"
	Issabell dau. of James Bullocke	...	...	...	3	June
	Henry son of John Butterworth	...	...	...	10	"
	John son of Charles Woode	...	...	...	24	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of James ffouldes...	...	...	...	1	July
	Roberte son of Christopher Bullcocke	...	...	...	13	"
	William son of George Whittaker...	...	...	...	20	"
	Margaret dau. of Thomas Haghton	...	...	...	20	"
	George son of James Pollard...	...	...	...	22	"
	Issabell dau. of Abraham Burnley...	...	...	...	26	"
	Margaret dau. of Henry Parker	...	...	...	29	"
[fol. 50]	Roberte son of William Mitchell of Pendle	...	...	...	last	"
	Thomas son of John Gryme	...	...	...	5	Auguste
	Margaret dau. of Abraham Wilkinsone...	...	...	...	5	"
	Margaret dau. of William Thomas...	...	...	...	12	"
	Nicholas base son of John Acres	...	...	...	17	"
	Anne base dau. of Thomas Grymeshay...	...	...	...	18	"
	Lawrence son of John Whitwhame	...	...	...	19	"
	Elizabeth dau. of James Heape	...	...	...	19	"
	John son of Charles Roberte	...	...	...	24	"
	Mary dau. of John Eastwoode	...	...	...	26	"
	Mary dau. of Lawrence Greenwood	...	...	...	26	"

Roberte son of Roberte Heape	... ..	28	Auguste
Ambrosse son of Nicholas Burnley	... ..	10	September
Anne base dau. of Thomas Barcrofte de Lodg	... ..	10	"
Roberte son of John Whittaker	... ..	16	"
Richard son of John Pollarde...	... ..	16	"
Henry base son of Mary ffarrer	... ..	16	"
Richard son of Luke Hoile	... ..	19	"
Edward son of Edward Hopkinsone	... ..	23	"
Jane dau. of William Taylier	... ..	28	"
Edmunde son of John Robinsone of Old-land	... ..	3	October
John base son of Thomas Duckworth	... ..	4	"
John base son of Michaell Roberte	... ..	21	"
Margaret dau. of Christopher Elisse	... ..	21	"
Thomas son of John Barnes	... ..	28	"
Ellen dau. of Samuell Swayne	... ..	11	November
Alice dau. of James Pillinge	... ..	13	"
Issabell dau. of John Willisill	... ..	23	"
[fol. 50b] Thomas son of Thomas Aspden	... ..	27	"
Agnes dau. of Nicholas Boltone	... ..	30	"
John son of John Smithe of Hill	... ..	4	December
Margaret dau. of George Whittaker	... ..	7	"
Edwarde son of Thomas Pollarde	... ..	9	"
Jane dau. of Miles Nutter	... ..	9	"
Elizabeth dau. of Charles Nuttall...	... ..	9	"
* * * * dau. of John Spenser	... ..	16	"
Mary dau. of Edmund Boothe	... ..	23	"
Anne dau. of Roberte Duckworth ¹	... ..	9	Januarie
Mary dau. of Richard Bancrofte	... ..	9	"
Hughe son of Richard Halsted younger	... ..	10	"
Sara dau. of William Halsted	... ..	27	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Nowell	... ..	10	ffebuarie
Mary dau. of Josephe Crowder	... ..	12	"
Henry son of Georg Birtwisle of Pendle	... ..	17	"
Roberte son of Richard Towne	... ..	24	"
Blanche dau. of James Smithe	... ..	26	"
Jenet dau. of William fouldes	... ..	last	"
Elize son of Allexander Breares	... ..	3	Marche
Henry son of Henry West of Marsden	... ..	11	"
Roberte son of Roberte Ingham of Fulfilledge...	... ..	12	"
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Smithe...	... ..	12	"
Anne dau. of Richard Claytone	... ..	16	"
Henry son of Richard Townley	... ..	17	"
John son of Richard Hardman	... ..	19	"

Anno d'ni: 1611: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 9^o.

John base son of Richard Mitchell	... ..	26	Marche
John son of Roberte Halsted of Swynden	... ..	27	"
Susan dau. of Henry ffarrer	... ..	28	"

¹ Change of writing from this entry.

	Roberte son of Thomas Dugdall	...	...	...	...	10	April
[fol. 51]	John son of Giles Scott	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Peter son of John Ormeroid	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Riley of Habergham:	[eves]				1	May
	John son of William Mitchell...	...	...	...	...	2	"
	Elizabeth dau. of John Law of Marsden	...	...	...	...	5	"
	Anne dau. of John Laytwood	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Anne dau. of John Nutter	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Christopher son of Michael Lowde	...	...	...	...	19	"
	John son of James Greene	...	...	...	...	19	"
	James son of John Broxopp	...	...	...	...	26	"
	John son of James Whittaker	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Margaret dau. of John Pollarde yonger...	...	...	...	...	5	June
	John son of William Woode	...	...	...	...	9	"
	Mary dau. of Nicholas Bayley	...	...	...	...	16	"
	John son of George Parker	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Roberte son of Roberte Hargreves yonger of Marsden	...	...	...	...	30	"
	John son of Thomas Sutcliffe	...	...	...	...	14	Julie
	John & Jane children of Roberte Brearcliffe	...	...	...	...	19	"
	John son of Richard Booth of Dunnockshay...	...	...	...	...	21	"
	John son of John Hartley of Blackditch	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Roberte son of James Taylier	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Nicholas son of Roberte Mitchell	...	...	...	...	4	August
	Anne dau. of James Pollarde of Brunley	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Roberte son of William Eakeroid...	...	...	...	...	18	"
	Anne base dau. of James Whiteheade	...	...	...	...	18	"
	Roberte son of Henry Taylier	...	...	...	...	8	September
	Roberte son of John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Jane dau. of Lawrence Hargreves	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Mary dau. of Barnard Husbände	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Alice dau. of Henry Dawsons	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Henrie son of Barnard Lee	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Anne dau. of Thomas Whittaker of Holme	...	...	...	...	20	"
	John son of John Robinsone of Old lawnd	...	...	...	...	22	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Whittaker, Scholem[ast]er	...	...	...	...	26	"
[fol. 51b]	Henrie base son of Richard Waltone	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Mary dau. of John Bent...	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Roberte son of Henry Barcrofte	...	...	...	...	last	"
	Jane dau. of John Inghame	...	...	...	...	18	October
	Jane dau. of Roberte Londsall	...	...	...	...	20	"
	John base son of John Hauksworthe	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Jenet dau. of Lawrence Watmoughe	...	...	...	...	1	December
	Marie dau. of William Shackleton	...	...	...	...	1	"
	Susan base dau. of John Crowder...	...	...	...	...	4	"
	Anne dau. of Edmund Spenser	...	...	...	...	5	"
	Thomas base son Thomas Inghame	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Mary dau. of James Swaine	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Alice dau. of James Bullocke	...	...	...	...	13	"
	Thomas son of Edward Willisell	...	...	...	...	20	"

Alice dau. of John Parker of Brunley ¹	25	December
Ralphe son of Thomas Whitaker	29	"
William son of William Grove	29	"
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Vareley	1	Januarie
Roberte son of Thomas Halsted	4	"
John son of Gilbert Dobson... ..	5	"
Anne dau. of George Shuttleworthe	5	"
Jane dau. of Henry Butterworthe... ..	5	"
Jenet dau. of Jefferey Baron	6	"
William son of James Sager	14	"
Marie dau. of A[r]thur Singleton	15	"
Marie base dau. of Thomas Sager	15	"
Roberte son of James Charnoughe	19	"
Jenet dau. of John Crosley	19	"
John son of Henrie Ingham	26	"
Margrett dau. of Edmund Clayton	4	ffebruarie
Mary dau. of William Ingham	9	"
Ellen dau. of Henrie Parker	12	"
John son of Richard Hitchon... ..	16	"
Henrie son of Richard Wilkinson	23	"
[fol. 52] William son of James Darwen	27	"
Anne dau. of Issacke Greene	27	"
Margret dau. of James Hargreves... ..	2	Marche
John base son of Thomas Haighton	8	"
Sara dau. of John Halsted	8	"
Alice dau. of George Carter	12	"
Marie dau. of William Woode	15	"
Marie dau. of Roberte Houghton	16	"
Margret dau. of Edward Tattersoll	20	"

Anno dom : 1612 : Ao. 11. 11. Jacobi. 10.

Margret dau. of Gilbert Braddell	26	Marche
Jenet dau. of James Buterworthe	27	"
Jenet dau. of Thomas Bruer	28	"
Margret dau. of Michael Aspden	28	"
Charles son of Charles Wood of Clyviger	5	Aprill
Alice dau. of Thomas Ducworthe	5	"
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas ffarrar	14	"
Anne dau. of Christopher Robinsonn	14	"
Anne dau. of William Boothman	19	"
Jane dau. of Richard Jonsonn	19	"
Anne dau. of Roberte Smithe	19	"
Alice dau. of William Roberte	24	"
Roberte son of Thomas Smithe	26	"
Anne dau. of Roberte Whitaker of Micklehurst	27	"
Henrie son of John Smithe	10	May
Issabell base dau. of James Pillinge	26	"

¹ Change of writing from this entry.

	Anne dau. of Richard Pollard	7	June
	Abraham son of Roberte ffletcher	14	"
	Richard base son of John Rigge	21	"
	Anne dau. of Abraham Wilkinson... ..	24	"
	George base son of George Hargreves	25	"
	Roberte son of Henrie Smithe	28	"
	* * * * son of Thomas Rausonn	29	"
	Roberte son of John Hesketh	11	July
[fol. 52b]	Katherine dau. of Thomas Rothwell	12	"
	Lawrence son of Roberte Brearcleffe yonger... ..	25	"
	John son of Abraham Lawe	26	"
	Agnes dau. of Josephe Cooke... ..	9	August
	William son of James Ingham	6	September
	Issabell dau. of William Towne	13	"
	Ane dau. of Henry Nutter	14	"
	Sara dau. of John Eastwood	14	"
	John son of Roberte Pearson... ..	17	"
	George son of James Smith	18	"
	Jenet dau. of Ambrosse Towneley... ..	21	"
	John son of Nicholas Brunley	25	"
	Anne dau. of William Mitchell	28	"
	Richard son of Richard Bruer	17 th	October
	John son of James Ryley	17	"
	Jane dau. of James Lee of Brunley	1	November
	John son of John Roberte	3	"
	Anne dau. of John Wilkinson	10	"
	Katherine dau. of Thomas Sheppard	11	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Christopher Jackson	15	"
	Jane dau. of Abraham Brunley	17	"
	Anne dau. of Bearnarde Smithe	29	"
	John base son of John Hauckshey	10	Januarie
	John son of Christopher Jackson	6	"
	Jenet dau. of Bryan Hardie	6	"
	Issabell dau. of Lawrence Roberte	10	"
	John son of Joseph Crowder	17	"
	Marie dau. of Henrie Nutter	24	"
	Richard base son of Hughe Hey	25	"
	Ellen dau. of Abraham Smithe	25	"
	Alice dau. of Nicholas Bayliffe	27	"
	Alice dau. of Richard Whithead	27	"
	Alice dau. of George Whitaker	31	"
	James son of James Sheppard	31	"
	Marie dau. of Richard Dobson	14	ffebuarie
	Sara dau. of Thomas Aspden... ..	18	"
[fol. 53]	William son of William Aspden	28	"
	Henrie son of John Robinson of Oldlande	2	Marche
	John base son of Thomas Grymeshawe... ..	8	"
	John son of John Whitaker al's Dad	14	"
	Roberte son of John Ingham... ..	17	"

James base son of Cornelius Townley	17	Marche
Ralphe son of Richard Hardman	21	„
Margret dau. of Lawrence Leaver	21	„
James son of George Lawe of Brunley wood... ..	24	„

Anno dom : 1613 : Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi : 11^o.

John son of James Greenwood	28	Marche
Issabell dau. of Richard Halsted yonger	28	„
Thomas son of George Whitaker of Clyviger	4	Aprill
John son of Christopher Aspden... ..	4	„
Elizabeth base dau. of William Birtwisle	5	„
Anne dau. of George Law of Pendle	2	May
William son of George Birtwisle	11	„
John son of John Haydocke	23	„
Alice dau. of Thomas Halsted	23	„
John son of William Tomas of Clyviger	30	„
Margret dau. of Henrie Hopwood... ..	1	June
Roberte base son of Thomas Ingham	7	„
John son of John Parker	13	„
Anne dau. of Edward Boothe of Rossne[dale]	13	„
John son of John ffrost of Clyviger	19	„
Jenet dau. of Charles Roberte	24	„
Jenet dau. of William Shackleton	30	„
William son of William Clayton	2	July
Alice dau. of John Tatersoll	4	„
Anne dau. of George Pollarde	4	„
Richard son of John ffishe	11	„
Thomas son of Thomas Ryley of Habergham eves	25	„
John son of Edmund Spenser of Hirstwod	26	„
John base son of Roberte Halsted... ..	30	„
Roberte son of John Hartley of Clyviger	8	Auguste
fol. 53b] James son of John Hartley of Habergham	15	„
Anne dau. of John Rothwell... ..	15	„
Katherine dau. of James Wood	15	„
Elizabeth dau. of John Butterworth	15	„
Anne dau. of Thomas Vareley	16	„
James son of Richard Leaver... ..	27	„
Richard son of George Whitaker	5	September
Ellen dau. of John Brigge	1	October
John son of Roberte Halsted... ..	5	„
John son of Jefferey Baron	10	„
Marie dau. of John Halsted of Wroley	24	„
Jenet dau. of Thomas Duckworth... ..	24	„
Marie dau. of William Booth... ..	6	November
William base son of William ffarrar	7	„
Jenet dau. of Henry Lound... ..	7	„
Jenet dau. of James Whitaker	13	„
Grace dau. of Charles Tayliour	16	„

Thomas son of Edward Hopkinson	...	...	...	9	December
Henrie son of Henrie Ingham	...	...	...	12	"
Thomas son of Thomas Sutleffe	...	...	...	25	"
Stephan son of James Crofte	...	...	...	28	"
Margret dau. of James Heape	...	...	...	9	Januarie
William son of Abraham Lawe	...	...	...	16	"
John son of Richard Nutter	...	...	...	21	"
Henrie son of William Mitchell	...	...	...	2	ffebuarie
Margret dau. of William Aspinall	..	...	...	2	"
Margret dau. of Lawrence Watmoughe	...	...	...	20	"
Alice dau. of James Swaine	...	...	...	25	"
Jenet dau. of James Pullon	...	...	...	27	"
Edmunde son of Gilbert Dobson	...	...	...	6	Marche
Edward son of George Spenser	...	...	...	13	"
Jenet dau. of Thomas Pollard	...	...	...	14	"
Jenet dau. of James Taylior	...	...	...	20	"
Marie dau. of Henrie Dauson...	...	...	...	20	"

[fol. 54]

Anno dom: 1614: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 12^o.

Martha dau. of John Clayton of Brearcleffe	...	...	...	27	Marche
Jenet dau. of John Ingham of Walshey	...	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth dau. of George Robertshawe	...	...	...	3	April
Anne dau. of Bearnarde Lee	...	...	...	3	"
Grace base dau. of Richard Walton of the Ridge...	...	...	...	6	"
Ellino ^r dau. of Gyles Scote	...	...	...	10	"
John base son of James Clayton	...	...	...	12	"
Elizabeth dau. of George Whitaker al's Muntres	...	...	...	23	"
Marie dau. of George Parker	...	...	...	24	"
Jenet dau. of John Gryme	...	...	...	25	"
Issabell dau. of Edward Willisell	...	...	...	29	"
Margaret dau. of William Taylior	...	...	...	22	May
Lawrence son of Roberte Shore	...	...	...	29	"
ffrancis dau. of John Crabtrie	...	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth dau. of Roberte Houghton	...	...	...	5	July
Jane dau. of John Smithe	...	...	...	10	"
John son of William Roberte of Clyviger	...	...	...	17	"
Nicholas son of Nicholas Crabtree...	...	...	...	24	"
John son of Anthonie ¹ Hartley of black ditche	...	...	...	7	August
Susan dau. of John Letwoode...	...	...	...	7	"
Josephe son of Josephe Cooke	...	...	...	9	"
Humfray son of Thomas Whitaker, Scholemaister	...	...	...	10	"
Roberte son of Roberte Peareson	...	...	...	14	"
Elizabeth dau. of Peter Ormeroide...	...	...	...	14	"
William son of Henry Barerofte	...	...	...	21	"
Ellin dau. of James Pollard	...	...	...	28	"
Marie dau. of Christopher Aspden	...	...	...	5	September
Marie dau. of Edward Sager	...	...	...	4	October

¹Anthonie *written over* John.

	Henrie son of Richard Boothe of Dunocshawe	9	October
	Thomas son of Richard Hardman	16	"
	Anne dau. of John Hartley of Mirrellhead	17	"
	John son of Bryan Hardie	18	"
	Elizabeth dau. of John Willisell of Haber[gham eaves]	22	"
	John son of Roberte Whitaker of Micklehur[st] ...	30	"
ol. 54b]	Elizabeth dau. of Gilbert Braddell... ..	6	November
	Nicholas son of Nicholas Brunley	13	"
	John son of James Greene	20	"
	Jenet dau. of John Woode	20	"
	John son of William Tomas	25	"
	Anne dau. of John Eastwood of Light birkes ...	11	December
	John son of John Higgen	12	"
	John son of Thomas Nowell	18	"
	John son of Johh Whitaker of Healey	18	"
	Jenet dau. of Richard Ingham of the Parke... ..	27	"
	William son of John Ingham of Hirstwood	28	"
	Grace dau. of James Pillinge... ..	1	Januarie
	John son of Bearnarde Husband	6	"
	John base son of John Wormewall	9	"
	Alice dau. of John Hirstwood	10	"
	John son of Henry Halsted	29	"
	Thomas son of Thomas ffarrar	29	"
	William son of John Halsted of Rowley	1	Februarie
	Issabell dau. of Richard Lawe	5	"
	Nicholas son of James Pollard of y ^e Parke	17	"
	Anne dau. of William Aycroide	19	"
	Marie dau. of Richard Brotherton... ..	19	"
	James son of James Ryley of Brunley	24	"
	Anne base dau. of Roberte Taylior & Anne * * *	last	"
	George son of George Bentley	5	Marche
	John son of Isacke Grenoughe	5	"
	John base son of Bearnard Harger & Alice Bankes	5	"
	Marie dau. of John Hitchon... ..	5	"
	John son of William Mitchell	12	"
	Agnes dau. of Edward Pillinge	12	"
	Marie dau. of Henry Butterworth... ..	12	"
	John son of Henrie Hopwood	17	"
	John son of Thomas Dugdall... ..	17	"
	John son of John Whitaker	19	"
	John son of Thomas Dugdall... ..	19	"
	Gismon son of Richard Lee, a pedler	19	"
	William son of Allexander Middopp	19	"

[fol. 55]

Anno dom: 1615: Ao. 11. 11'is. Jacobi: 13^o.

Margrett dau. of Gyles Spensackes	25	Marche
William son of John ffishe	26	"
Alice dau. of Gilbert Whitaker	26	"

William son of George Ormeroide...	...	...	...	2	April
Thomas son of John Nowell ...	...	...	...	2	"
William son of John Halsted of Worsthorne	...	...	...	9	"
Nicholas son of John Smithe of Whittell feild	...	...	...	9	"
William base son of Hughe Taylior	...	...	...	10	"
Easter dau. of Robert Slater ...	...	...	...	10	"
John son of John Bent ...	...	...	...	11	"
Nicholas son of John Brocksopp of Brunley...	...	...	...	21	"
Elizabeth dau. of James Robinson...	...	...	...	23	"
Anne dau. of Richarde Catlow	...	...	...	7	May
Susan dau. of James Sager	...	...	...	10	"
Thomas son of George Lawe	...	...	...	14	"
Robert son of William Ingham of Fulfilledge	...	...	...	16	"
John son of Edmund Clayton	...	...	...	21	"
Robert son of John Wilkinsonn	...	...	...	21	"
Anne dau. of Roberte Heape	...	...	...	21	"
James son of James Smithe of Brunley	...	...	...	28	"
Anne dau. of Roberte Bruer of Brunley	...	...	...	4	June
Jenet Base dau. of John Smithe sonne of John Smithe of Pighole and Elen Boothman of Brearcliffe	...	...	...	11	"
Richarde son of Richard Vareley of Rossendall	...	...	...	13	"
William son of William Auswell borne at the Lovecloughe in Rossendall	...	...	...	13	"
John son of Henry Parker of Houlden clough	...	...	...	19	"
Thomas son of John Eastwood of Townley	...	...	...	25	"
George son of Thomas Warberton of Dunacshey	...	...	...	5	Julie
Jenet dau. of George Grymeshawe	...	...	...	9	"
Issabell dau. of Roberte Taylior	...	...	...	9	"
Robert son of Christopher Jackson of Worsthorne	...	...	...	16	"
Nicholas son of John Whitaker	...	...	...	16	"
[fol. 55b] Luce dau. of Robert Brearcliffe	...	...	...	20	"
Jane dau. of John Habergham al's Bab...	...	...	...	23	"
Elizabeth dau. of Edmund Spenser	...	...	...	30	"
Mary dau. of William Grove...	...	...	...	30	"
Richarde and Anne son and dau. of Charles Wood	...	...	...	7	August
Susan dau. of Ambrosse Robinson...	...	...	...	13	"
Richarde son of Richard Whithead	...	...	...	20	"
* * * dau. of Abraham Wilk[in]son	...	...	...	3	September
George son of Lawrence Spenser	...	...	...	10	"
Margrett dau. of John Rothwell	...	...	...	10	"
Anne base dau. of Edward Stutward and Anne ffishe	...	...	...	10	"
Rebecca dau. of Elize Nutter...	...	...	...	19	"
Issabell dau. of George Eastwood	...	...	...	1	October
Grace dau. of Arthur Harwood	...	...	...	1	"
Issabell dau. of John Parker of Botten	...	...	...	11	"
Anne dau. of James Hargreaves of Clyviger...	...	...	...	18	"
Anne dau. of Henry Parker of Worsthorne	...	...	...	22	"
Anne dau. of John Dickonson of Brunley	...	...	...	22	"

Abraham son of Abraham Lawe	1	November
Roberte son of William Shackleton	5	"
John son of Peter Ormeroide	10	"
Henry son of Lawrence Greenwood	12	"
John base son of Gilbert Boothe and Issabell Barnes	12	"
John base son of John Rigge and Margret Lee ...	2	December
Jonas son of Thomas Aspden... ..	5	"
Thomas son of Thomas Auston	5	"
Richard son of Richard Dobsonn	5	"
Edwarde son of John ffrost of Clyviger	10	"
Marie dau. of Richard Wilkinson of Extwisle ...	17	"
Anne dau. of Richard Halsted of Habergham eves	22	"
John son of George Pollard of the Parke	27	"
Rebecca dau. of Christopher Robinson of Haucksole	28	"
[fol. 56] Edward son of Edwarde Tattersoll of the Greene...	7	Januarie
Marie dau. of John Clayton of Purse house	21	"
John son of John Ingham younger of ffuledge ...	6	ffebuarie
Richarde son of William Apley of Habergham eves	18	"
Margret dau. of Thomas Duckworth	25	"
Marie dau. of Roberte Sheppard	3	Marche
Ellen dau. of John Croke of Reedley	3	"
John son of John Tattersoll of Brearcleffe	10	"
Margret dau. of Roberte Townley... ..	10	"
John son of William Towne	17	"
Anne dau. of Gilbert Dobson... ..	17	"

Anno dom'i : 1616 : Mo. IR. IR'is. Jacobi : 14^o.

Elizabethe dau. of John Walton	25	Marche
Issabell dau. of Thomas Whitaker... ..	30	"
John son of James Swaine	31	"
Ambrosse son of Thomas Grymeshawe	2	April
John son of John Butterworthe of Dun[nockshaw]	2	"
Marie dau. of William Pollard	2	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Picrofte	7	"
Issabell dau. of Gyles Scot	7	"
Anne dau. of Abraham Lee	7	"
Jenet dau. of Christopher Jacksonn	9	"
William son of Henrie Dausone of the Parke ...	22	"
Thomas son of Jefferey Barone	24	"
Marie base dau. of Bryan Hardie and Anne Whitaker	28	"
Margret dau. of Richard Brotherton	2	May
Samwell son of Richard Leaver	9	"
Henry son of Henry Halsted of Windlehouse ...	12	"
[fol. 56b] Henry son of Edmunde Clayton	19	"
Bearnard son of Barnarde Lee of Habergham eves...	26	"
James base son of Thomas Dryver and Alice Wilkinson	29	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Barcrofte	4	June

	John son of Richarde Woode of Widow hill	9	June
	Anne dau. of Hughe Rigbie	16	"
	Marie base dau. of Thomas Halsted and Anne Wilson	21	"
	Issabell dau. of Richard Pollard of Brunley	22	"
	John son of Thomas Varley of Reedeley	2	July
	Anne dau. of Lawrence Watmough	14	"
	Thomas son of John Jackson of the Parke	25	"
	Lawrence son of Thomas Suttleffe	28	"
	Martha dau. of Christopher Aspden	4	Auguste
	Robert son of Josephe Cooke of Brunley	5	"
	Richard son of James Haydocke of Brunley	11	"
	Mary dau. of Richard Whitheade alias tip	18	"
	Issabell dau. of John Clarke of Royle	23	"
	Robert son of Roberte Halsted	25	"
	John son of Edwarde Sager	25	"
	Marie dau. of John Smithe, yoman	8	September
	Henry son of John Lawe of Clyviger	20	"
	Luke base son of Henry ffarrar and Dinas Heape	2	October
	Daniell son of Edwarde Hopkinson	6	"
	Janet dau. of Robert Jackson of Worsthorne ...	20	"
	Lawrence son of Cornelius Townley	1	November
	Susan dau. of John Hartley	1	"
	Marie base dau. of John Taylior and Alice Whitaker	1	"
[fol. 57]	John son of Henry Nuttar	3	"
	Henry son of George Parker	3	"
	James son of John Chisnowe... ..	17	"
	Alice dau. of Peter Ormeroide	17	"
	Bearnarde son of James Pullon	19	"
	Anne and Marie daus. of James Heape of Clyviger	1	December
	Grace dau. of Robert Bruer	4	"
	John son of Nicholas Cunleffe of Hirstwood... ..	8	"
	Alice base dau. of John Wilkinson and Alice * *	24	"
	Richard son of James Pollarde of the Parke... ..	last	"
	Symonde son of John Haydocke of Brear[cliffe] ...	5	Januarie
	Janet dau. of John Hartley of the Chamber... ..	6	"
	Margret dau. of William Clayton of the Rige ...	31	"
	Henry son of Robert Houghtonn	2	ffebuarie
	James son of William Robert of Clyviger	2	"
	Anne dau. of Edwarde Pillinge	2	"
	Hughe base son of Hughe Webster and Marie Clayton	2	"
	Susan dau. of John Smith, Aldarman	4	"
	James son of George Waite of Hirstwood	6	"
	George son of Edmunde Butterworth	16	"
	Jane dau. of Alexander Briars	16	"
	Robert son of Nicholas Brunley of Brunley	23	"
	Anne dau. of James Smithe of Brunley... ..	1	Marche
	Alice dau. of George Whitaker al's Munts	4	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Duckworthe	9	"
	Issabell dau. of James Lee of Brunley	9	"

Anne dau. of John Lomme of Extwisle... ..	9	Marche
William son of Charles Woode of Clyviger	15	„
Christopher son of Henry Ingham of Haughrawe... ..	16	„
George son of John Frost of Clyviger	16	„
James base son of Charles Scot al's Gryme and Briget Whitaker	16	„

fol. 57b] Anno dom: A.D. 1617: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 15^o.

John son of Thomas Hopkinsone	30	Marche
John son of James Robinsone	30	„
William son of Robert Spensar	30	„
John base son of John Halsted and Elizabeth Stutward... ..	5	April
John son of James Taylor of Extwisle	6	„
Thomas } children of Thomas Rausone of Clyviger	4	May
Elizabethe }		
Marie dau. of Thomas Whitaker of y ^e Holme	10	„
Anne dau. of Abraham Brunley	18	„
Marie dau. of Richard Mitchell	25	„
Marie dau. of John Halsted yonger of Rowley	1	June
Richarde son of John Whitaker	8	„
George son of Henry Shore	8	„
Ellen dau. of Lawrence Spensar	9	„
Issabell dau. of Gilbert Braddell	11	„
Edwarde son of Edwarde Robsone	22	„
Richarde son of Richarde Lawe	22	„
Marie dau. of John Hirstwood	22	„
Lawrence son of John Habergham	29	„
Ambrosse son of Ambrosse Robinson	29	„
Marie dau. of John Halsted of Worst[horne]	29	„
John son of George Spensar of the Lane	13	July
Ellen dau. of William Ingham	20	„
Anne dau. of Nicholas Bayliffe	24	Auguste
Eleazer son of Thomas Dugdall	26	„
William son of John Higgen	31	„
Anne base dau. of William Aspinall and Elizabeth Baxter daughter of Roger Baxter of Folerigge	31	„
Richard son of Richard Ryley	7	September
Lawrence son of Nicholas Jackson	7	„
John son of Thomas Auston	7	„
Nicholas base son of Abraham Lee and Ellen ffarrand	12	„
John son of William Ingham... ..	21	„
Grace dau. of John Hitchonn	21	„
Robert son of Roberte Brearcleffe... ..	23	„
William son of John Claytonn	23	„
Edward base son of James Tattersoll and Marie Burton	23	„
[fol. 58] Josua son of James Hargreves	28	„

Issabell dau. of Christopher Jackson	...	...	...	28	September
Jane dau. of John Booth, taylior	...	...	...	11	October
Robert son of Robert Whitaker	...	...	...	12	"
Thomas son of Nicholas Latch	...	...	...	12	"
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Hitchon	...	...	...	12	"
Margret dau. of John Eastwood	...	...	...	1	November
Thomas son of Anthonie Hartley	...	...	...	7	"
Marye dau. of Edmund Clayton	...	...	...	11	"
Richard son of Richarde Tattersoll	...	...	...	16	"
Mary dau. of George Whitaker	...	...	...	21	"
Anne dau. of William Aspinall of Walshey	...	...	...	23	"
John son of John Rothwell of Habbergham	...	...	...	30	"
John son of John Crosley of Whittel lane	...	...	...	30	"
Jenet dau. of Nicholas Whitaker	...	...	...	30	"
John son of John Eastwood of Townley	...	...	...	2	December
John son of Robert Slater	...	...	...	7	"
John son of William Shackleton	...	...	...	7	"
Nicholas son of Robert Whitaker	...	...	...	14	"
Jane dau. of James Meatecalfe	...	...	...	14	"
Robert son of John Clayton of Purse house...	...	...	...	21	"
Grace dau. of Ambrose Brunley	...	...	...	23	December
Anne dau. of John ffishe	...	...	...	25	"
George son of Richard Boothe of Dunacshey	...	...	...	28	"
Margret dau. of Ambrose Townley	...	...	...	30	"
Richarde son of William Pollarde	...	...	...	1	Januarie
Christopher son of Josephe Nuttall	...	...	...	11	"
Anne dau. of John Robert	...	...	...	11	"
Ellen dau. of Lawrence Lound	...	...	...	11	"
Alice base dau. of Henry Walmisley and Susan Wilsonn	...	...	...	11	"
John son of George Grymeshawe	...	...	...	6	ffebuarie
George son of Robert Launsdall	...	...	...	8	"
Margret dau. of John Clarke	...	...	...	8	"
Alice dau. of Henry Barcrofte	...	...	...	8	"
Abraham son of Nicholas Crabtrie	...	...	...	22	"
Alice dau. of John Parker	...	...	...	24	"
[fol. 58b] Christopher son of Christopher Aspden of Marsden	...	...	...	1	Marche
Issabell dau. of John Smith, yoman	...	...	...	1	"
Briget dau. of Michael Lowde	...	...	...	1	"
Richard son of Charles Duckworth	...	...	...	20	"
John son of Thomas Spragge	...	...	...	20	"
Elizabeth dau. of Roberte ffoxe	...	...	...	22	"

Anno dom: 1618: Ao. IR. IR'is. Jacobi: 16^o.

Anne dau. of Thomas fiarrar	...	...	...	29	Marche
Issabell dau. of John Smith	...	...	...	1	Aprill
John son of John Jacksonn of Ightenhill Parke	...	...	...	5	"
Anne dau. of Gyles Spensar	...	...	...	5	"

Anne dau. of Isacke Illingworth	6	April
Elizabethe dau. of James Hartley	12	"
Ismaell base son of Robert Harper and Elizabeth Scot	22	"
Robert son of Robert Shore	26	"
Henry son of Henry Lound	3	May
Anne dau. of John ffouldes of Habergham	3	"
Mary dau. of Henry Deacon	6	"
George son of John Whitaker of Healey	10	"
Elizabethe dau. of Robert Townley	25	"
John son of Richard Smithe... ..	26	"
Margret dau. of Lawrence Greenewoode	26	"
Alice dau. of Henry Hollinghead	29	"
William son of Thomas Thornell	31	"
Edmund son of Richard Varley	31	"
Anne dau. of Richard Ingham	31	"
Jenet dau. of Richarde Woode	31	"
Peter son of Peter Ormeroide	3	June
Anne dau. of John Willisell	3	"
William son of Henry Parker	7	"
Robert son of Henrye Hopwood	27	"
Isabell dau. of John Hackinge	28	"
Grace dau. of Henrye Dausonn	29	"
John son of Richard Halsted of Habergham eves	5	Julie
John son of John Ridihaughe al's brigg	5	"
Barnarde son of Charles Woode of Clyviger... ..	25	"
Thomas son of Richard Spensar	2	August
Josephe son of John Ingham of ffulledge	2	"
[fol. 59] El[i]zabethe dau. of Edmund Halsted... ..	4	"
Margret dau. of Edmund Wilkinson	16	"
Edmund son of Christopher Robinsone	23	"
Richard son of Richard Riley of Marsden	31	"
John son of John Hauckshey of Brunley	6	September
John son of Henry Halsted of Windle house	7	"
Elizabethe dau. of Nicholas Jacksonn	13	"
Elizabethe dau. of Thomas Whitaker	13	"
Grace dau. of James Smithe of Brunley	15	"
Jane dau. of James Swayne	16	"
Joane base dau. of John Lawson and Elizabethe Broughton	17	"
Issabell dau. of Nicholas Birch	24	"
Robert son of Henry ffarrar of Worsthorne	27	"
George son of William Grove of Brunley	27	"
George son of Christopher Simsonn	4	October
James son of John Dickonsonn	4	"
Mary dau. of Thomas Barcrofte	4	"
John son of John Habergham al's bab	17	"
Jenet dau. of George Pollard	25	"
Issabell dau. of John Brocksopp	28	"
Anne dau. of John Habergham, Gent.	8	November

	Elizabeth dau. of John Lawe of Clyviger	...	...	8	November
	Suzan dau. of John Wood	...	...	22	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Richard Brotherton	...	...	29	"
	Jane dau. of Edwarde Sager of Haughraw	...	...	29	"
	John son of Christopher Jacksonn of Worst[horne]	...	...	6	December
	Thomas son of Henry Ingham	...	...	13	"
	Francis dau. of Lawrence Archer	...	...	13	"
	* * * * dau. of Edmund Clayton of lightbirkes	...	...	13	"
	Miles son of John Launsdall of Hapton	..	...	15	"
	John base son of Lawrence Parker and Ann Roberte	...	...	17	"
	Debora dau. of John Belfeld of Barcroft	...	...	19	"
	William son of Robert Heape	...	...	20	"
	Alice and Anne daus. of James Bullocke	...	...	20	"
	Anne dau. of Francis Horsfall	...	...	21	"
	Alice dau. of Abraham Lawe of Clyviger	...	...	30	"
	Richard son of Richard Catlowe	...	...	1	Januarie
	Robert son of Robert Slater	...	...	1	"
[fol. 59b]	Edwarde son of John Bruer, clarke	...	...	2	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Duckworth	...	...	3	"
	James son of James Hargreves	...	...	7	"
	Jenet dau. of John Sager of Brunley wood	...	...	7	"
	John son of Robert Bruer of Brunley	...	...	10	"
	John son of John Robert of Brunley	...	...	24	"
	John son of John Ingham of Hudhouse	...	...	24	"
	Henry son of William Ecroide of Worsthorne	...	...	24	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Picrofte	...	...	24	"
	Issabell dau. of James Robinsonn	...	...	2	February
	Jenet dau. of George Ormeroide	...	...	7	"
	Anne dau. of Barnarde Husbände	...	...	14	"
	John son of Richard Hargreves of Blakeburne	...	...	21	"
	Roberte son of Christopher Jacksonne of Pendle	...	...	21	"
	Jane dau. of Robert Ryley of Habbergham eves	...	...	21	"
	Anne dau. of James Lee of Brunley	...	...	21	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Brooke, clarke	...	...	laste	"
	William son of Nicholas Brunley	...	...	4	Marche
	Mary dau. of Henry Ingham al's cooke	...	...	5	"
	John son of John Hitchonn of Worsthorne	...	...	7	"
	Henry son of John Halsted of Worsthorne	...	...	7	"
	Edmunde son of Lawrence Watmough	...	...	7	"
	Margret dau. of Richard Ecroide	...	...	7	"
	Richarde son of Thomas Driver	...	...	21	"

Anno dom: 1619: Anno R. R'is. Jacobi: 17^o.

	Elizabeth dau. of George Lawe of Pendle	...	...	30	Marche
	James son of James Roberte of Brunleywood	...	...	1	Aprill
	Marie dau. of Edward Dobsonn of the Deane	...	...	13	"
	Bearnarde son of Isacke Greeneoughe	...	...	18	"
	Jenet dau. of Gilbert Dobsone	...	...	18	"

	John base son of John Brigge and * * Wilkinson	20	April
	John son of William Crowther	25	„
	Edmunde son of Richarde Tattersoll	6	May
	Margret dau. of Nicholas Bayliffe... ..	6	„
	Lawrence son of John Halsted yonger of Rowley	16	„
	James son of James Butterworth of Rossnedall ...	16	„
[fol. 60]	John son of John Wilkinsone	23	„
	John son of Cornelius Townley	23	„
	Jane dau. of Thomas Suctleffe	23	„
	Alice dau. of Michaell Lowde... ..	23	„
	Robert son of Ellize Nuttar of Pendle	19	June
	Benet dau. of Thomas Rausone	20	„
	Jenet dau. of Richarde Whithead	24	„
	Nicholas son of William Whithead	27	„
	John son of John Walton of the Rige	28	„
	John son of Samwell Crosley of Pendle	28	„
	John son of John ffroste of Clyviger	16	July
	Richarde son of John Whitaker	1	Auguste
	Edmunde base son of Edmunde Stephansone and Jenet Batmon... ..	1	„
	Anne dau. of Peter Ormeroide	5	„
	Margret dau. of John Moore of Nuelaund	5	„
	George son of George Eastwood	6	„
	Anne dau. of John Bent of Clyviger	15	„
	Unica dau. of James Haworth	22	„
	Grace dau. of Edward Hopkinsone... ..	24	„
	George son of John Gryme	29	„
	John son of Nicholas Whitaker, smithe	2	September
	William base son of John Smith of Pigghole and Ellen Boothman	18	„
	Thomas } base children of William Mayman and }	21	„
	Jane } Anne Lightfoote }		
	Margret dau. of John Jacksone	1	October
	John son of Richarde Pollarde of Brunley	10	„
	Margret dau. of Tempest Slingar	22	„
	Benet dau. of Robert Parker of Holdenclough ...	22	„
	Robert son of James Hartley, shepparde	24	„
	Margret dau. of Richard Booth Dunacshay	24	„
	John son of Abraham Lee of Brunley	28	„
	Edmunde son of Thomas Auston of Extwisle ...	laste	„
	Rebecca dau. of James Hargreves... ..	laste	„
	Samwell son of Robert Houghtone	8	November
	Alice dau. of Thomas Houlte	8	„
	Thomas son of Thomas Spragge	17	„
	Thomas son of William Eastwood... ..	21	„
	Issabell dau. of Humfray Dodgshon	21	„
	John son of Thomas Thorneton of Worsthorne ...	29	„
[fol. 60b]	Marye dau. of Edwarde Pillinge	30	„
	John son of William Pollard of Fezandfoorth ...	20	December

Issabell dau. of Richard Smith of Meareclough ...	20	December
Thomas son of Joseph Cooke of Brunley ...	22	"
Richarde base son of William Thorneton and Anne Rose... ..	23	"
Robert son of George Lawe of Brunley wood ...	27	"
Anne base dau. of John Leaver and Elizabethe Spensar	30	"
Edwarde son of Richarde Spensar... ..	9	Januarie
Elizabeth dau. of John Habbergham	9	"
Josephe son of Richarde Burne	16	"
Timothie son of John Claytone of Purse house ...	16	"
Henrye son of Edmund ¹ Higgen	23	"
Elizabethe dau. of Richard Halsted	23	"
Elizabethe dau. of Abraham Law	23	"
Marye dau. of James Ryley	23	"
Dauratie dau. of Gilbert Braddell... ..	1	ffebbruarie
Lawrence son of Lawrence Lound... ..	6	"
Alice dau. of Robert Hargreves	11	"
George son of Lawrence Spensar	13	"
Anne dau. of Nicholas Cunleffe	13	"
Benet dau. of Robert Parker... ..	13	"
Lawrence son of John Parker of Botten	22	"
Margret dau. of Henry Mias	26	"
Susan dau. of John Eastwood of lightbirks	laste	"
John son of Edwarde Tattersoll	12	Marche
John son of John Smithe, yoman	13	"
Marie dau. of James Taylior	13	"
Thomas and John sons of William Haste	14	"
Thomas son of John Rothwell	19	"
Edmund ^e son of Bernarde Lee	19	"
Anne dau. of William Roberte	19	"

Anno dom'i : 1620 : Anno IR. IR'is. Jacobi : 18^o.

Robert son of John Hartley of Mellar head ...	29	Marche
George son of John Eastwood of brounebir[ks] ...	29	"
James son of James Heape	29	"
Henrye son of Giles Spensar	9	Aprill
William son of Charles Wood	12	"
[fol. 61] Richard sen of Abraham Holte	15	"
Peter son of John Piccoppe of Worsthorne	16	"
John son of John Hirstwood of Hirstwood	17	"
Lawrence son of Lawrence Hargreves	18	"
William son of Thomas Nowell	23	"
John son of Thomas Whitaker, scholemaister ...	27	"
William son of Roberte Brearcliffe	laste	"
John son of Richard Ecroyd of Brearcliffe	14	May
Mary dau. of William Ingham of Hirst[wood] ...	14	"
Hughe son of Robert Whitaker of Micklehurst ...	21	"

¹ written Edwunde.

Anne dau. of Richard Leaver... ..	28	May
Marye dau. of Henrye Ingham of Haughraw ...	5	June
William son of John Smithe, Alderman	6	"
Jane dau. of Henry Hollinghead of Piccop	22	"
Margret dau. of James Haydocke of Brunley ...	24	"
John son of Thomas Barcrofte of Moisley	25	"
James son of William Eycroyd of Worsthorne ...	2	July
Abraham son of Lawrence Leaver... ..	2	"
Aurill dau. of John Halsted of Worsthorne	9	"
Anne dau. of Richard Tattersoll	9	"
Marie dau. of William Robert	9	"
Sara base dau. of Richard Aspden and Sara Aspden	16	"
Elizabethe dau. of Robert Slater	21	"
James son of Nicholas Jacksone	23	"
Alice dau. of Thomas Dugdell	23	"
Robert son of John Wilkinson of Stonehouse ...	6	Auguste
Thomas son of John Whitaker of Theefeley... ..	6	"
Marye dau. of Henrye Halsted of Habergham ...	8	"
Lawrence son of John Eastwood of Townley ...	20	"
Lawrence son of Thomas Sager of Brunley wood...	20	"
Robert son of George Crabtrie of Hud house ...	21	"
Jenet dau. of Robert Ingham of Brunley wood ...	3	September
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Shakleton	3	"
John son of Thomas Dodgson of Brunley wood ...	10	"
James son of Christopher Sidgreave	17	"
John son of Thomas Aspden	24	"
Robert son of James Smithe of Brunley	24	"
Alice dau. of Ambrosse Robinsone... ..	24	"
Elizabethe dau. of Thomas Aspden of Haber[gham eves]	24	"
Anne dau. of Henrye Halsted of Windlehouse ...	1	October
Thomas base son of Jeremy Hey and Grace Robinsone	15	"
ol. 61b] Edwarde son of Robert Bruer of Brunley	11 ¹	"
Robert and Charles sons of Lawrence Watmoughe	22	"
Sara dau. of Edmund Wilkinsone... ..	22	"
Marie dau. of Richarde Walshey	28	"
Edwarde son of Henry Dausonn of Ightenhill ...	1	November
Robert son of Oliver Ormeroid of Rosnedall... ..	2	"
George son of Peter Ormeroid of Ormeroid	3	"
Henry son of Henry Dicksonne	12	"
Robert son of Richard Mitchell al's goosehey ...	15	"
Jane dau. of ffrancis Parker of Brunley	15	"
Charles son of Robert Ryley of Habergham eves	10	December
John son of John Lee of Worsthorne	10	"
Elizabethe dau. of John Inghame... ..	17	"
Anne base dau. of Richarde Walton and Anne Towne	19	"
Thomas base son of Richard Crabtrie and Anne Hartley	20	"

¹Sic for 21st.

William son of John Halsted al's mouse	24	December
Edwarde base son of Nicholas Tattersoll and Grace ffauster	1	Januarie
Robert son of William Launsdall	12	"
Elizabeth dau. of Hughe Pillinge	12	"
Edmunde son of Edmunde Spensar of Hirstwood...	23	"
Christopher son of Christopher Aspden of Marsden	4	ffebuarie
George son of Nicholas Brunley	4	"
Anne dau. of James Pullon	8	"
Marie base dau. of John Sharpe and Ellen Dobson	8	"
Margret dau. of Nicholas Latche	11	"
Nathaniell base son of Michael Bates and Grace Stansfield	12	"
Abraham base son of James Wilkinsone and Anne Chisnowe	13	"
Samwell son of Edward Sager	16	"
John son of John Launsdall	25	"
Marie dau. of Thomas Lorde... ..	25	"
Jane dau. of Lawrence Greenwood	25	"
Abraham son of Henry Hopwood	4	Marche
Bernard son of Lawrence Spensar... ..	4	"
James son of James Pollard of Ightenhill parke ...	11	"
Anne dau. of James Swaine of Extwisle	11	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Hey of Broune birkes ...	11	"
Edmunde son of Edmunde Halsted of Extwisle ...	18	"
William son of Richard Burne	18	"
George son of Henry Deacon... ..	18	"

[fol. 62]

Anno dom'i : 1621 : Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi : 19^o.

Marie dau. of Henry Watson... ..	1	Aprill
Anne dau. of John Clarke of Walshey	4	"
Margret dau. of John Belfield	5	"
James son of Richard Wood	8	"
Robert son of John Bruer, clarke	12	"
Jane dau. of Thomas Barcrofte	15	"
Elizabeth dau. of William Crowther	15	"
John son of John ffroste of Clyviger	23	"
Elizabeth dau. of Lenord Atkinson	23	"
Anne dau. of James Heape	23	"
Jenet dau. of Robert Whitaker	23	"
Jenet dau. of Robert Duckworth	25	"
John son of Thomas Dryver	29	"
Thomas son of John Willisell	6	May
Bernard son of Henry Ingham	6	"
Anne dau. of Henry Wood	6	"
Ellen dau. of Nicholas Baylie... ..	22	"
Jenet dau. of Bernarde Smith of the Hill	22	"
Marie dau. of William Smith	27	"

John son of Henry Barcrofte of Clyviger	...	...	28	May
Marie dau. of George Eastwood of the Deane	...	...	3	June
John son of John Ecroide of Brearcleffe	...	...	5	"
Christabell dau. of Robert Parker of Holdenclough	...	...	5	"
Elizabethe dau. of Bernarde Pighles	...	...	10	"
Richarde son of Gilbert Whitaker	...	...	17	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Halsted	...	...	17	"
William son of William Pollard	...	...	22	"
Thomas base son of Edmunde Stephansone and Jenet Batteman	...	...	11	July
Marye dau. of Richard Smith, yonger of Botten	...	...	15	"
John son of Edmund Booth of Dunackshey	...	...	22	"
Robert son of ffrancis Horsfall	...	...	5	Auguste
Isabell dau. of John Lethwood	...	...	5	"
Robert son of John Parker of the Ridge	...	...	12	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Thorneton	...	...	12	"
62b] Robert son of Nicholas Crabtrie	...	...	19	"
James son of Gyles Spensar	...	...	19	"
Margret base dau. of Richarde Hargreves of Huncote and Anne Birtwisle	...	...	21	"
Jenet base dau. of Abraham Parker and Anne ffarrar	...	...	28	"
Alice base dau. of George * * and Marie * * ¹	...	...	2	September
Isabell Sturdie al's Blackburne of Brearccliffe	...	...	3	"
Hester dau. of John Halsted of Rowley ¹	...	...	4	"
Anne dau. of John Jacksone of [the] Parke ¹	...	...	4	"
John son of Richard Halsted of Habergham ev[e] ¹	...	...	5	"
Henry son of George Halsted of Banckhouse	...	...	16	"
Jane dau. of John Powell al's buttermilke	...	...	16	"
Ellen dau. of James Lee of Brunley	...	...	16	"
Alice dau. of John Smith, yoman	...	...	20	"
Richard son of Richard Eycroide of Brearccliffe	...	...	2	October
George son of Henry Halsted al's Wilferey	...	...	7	"
Henry son of Thomas ffarrar	...	...	7	"
Jenet dau. of James Wood, joyner	...	...	7	"
Robert son of Nicholas Whitaker, yonger	...	...	14	"
Marie base reputed dau. of Henrie Jacksone and Isabell Lister	...	...	4	November
Jenet dau. of Richard Tattersoll of Rige	...	...	8	"
Benjamin son of Richard Barret	...	...	11	"
Anne dau. of Richard Hitchone of Piccop	...	...	18	"
John son of Richard Tattersoll	...	...	2	December
Jenet dau. of Gilbert Dobsone	...	...	2	"
James son of Thomas Whitaker	...	...	8	"
Sara base dau. of Henrie Dauson and Marie Robinson	...	...	8	"
Ralphe son of Thomas Spragge	...	...	9	"
Anne dau. of John Whitaker	...	...	9	"
Richard son of George Whitaker	...	...	23	"
Marie dau. of Robert Hargreves	...	...	23	"
Elizabethe dau. of Richard Spensar	...	...	26	"

¹ The word "bap." i.e. baptized, omitted in these four entries.

	John son of James Hargreves	...	...	...	...	1	Januarie
[fol. 63]	John son of James Hargreves	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Josephe son of John Hitchon of Worsthorne	...	...	...	...	20	"
	George son of Nicholas Whitaker	...	...	...	...	20	"
	John son of James Haworthe	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Issabell dau. of James Hartley	...	...	...	...	20	"
	George son of John Whitaker al's Dad...	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Thomas son of William Eastwood...	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Anne dau. of Edward Hopkinsone	...	...	...	...	24	"
	John son of Abraham Eastwood of Marsden...	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Aspden, cutlar...	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Richard son of John Smithe of Hirstwood	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Isabell dau. of Charles Robert of Clyviger	...	...	...	...	3	ffbruarie
	Anne dau. of Robert Houghton	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Pricilla dau. of John Eastwood	...	...	...	...	10	"
	John son of John Sharpe of the Rige	...	...	...	...	17	"
	Anne dau. of ffrancis Parker of Brunley	...	...	...	...	18	"
	Alice dau. of William Eyeroid	...	...	...	...	19	"
	George son of James Hey of Habergham eves	...	...	...	...	1	Marche
	James base son of James Boothman and Alice Tomas	...	...	...	...	1	"
	Marie dau. of Abraham Haworthe...	...	...	...	...	3	"
	Richard son of Robert Ingham of ffullege	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Susan dau. of Edward Dobsone	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Marie dau. of John ffroste	...	...	...	...	17	"
	John son of Richard Burne	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Jenet dau. of Michaell Lowde	...	...	...	...	24	"

Anno dom : 1622 : Ao. IR. IR'is. Jacobi : 20^o.

	John son of Lawrence Halsted al's bird	...	...	...	...	laste	Marche
	William son of Abell Wadsworth	...	...	...	...	laste	"
	George son of Edward Birtwisle	...	...	...	...	laste	"
	Anne dau. of John Pollarde, yonger	...	...	...	...	1	Aprill
	Thomas son of Thomas Picrofte	...	...	...	...	4	"
	Jenet dau. of John Clayton of Purse house	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Marie dau. of John Hackinge	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Robert son of John Parker of Botten	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Jane dau. of John Ingham of ffulledge...	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Richard Whithead al's tip	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Robert son of John Eastwood of lightbirks	...	...	...	...	18	"
[fol. 63b]	Elizabethhe dau. of John Bent	...	...	...	...	21	"
	James son of Eleaz ^r Dente	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Issabell dau. of Joseph Cooke	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Margaret dau. of John Lee of Worsthorne	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Jane dau. of Abraham Holte of Brunley	...	...	...	...	5	May
	John son of Richard Watson of the Rige	...	...	...	...	19	"
	John base son of Henry Brocksopp and Alice * *	...	...	...	...	19	"
	Katherine dau. of Bernard Lee of Ightenhill Parke	...	...	...	...	19	"

John son of James Darwen	9 June
Hughe son of Henrye Denie... ..	9 "
Anne dau. of John Walton of Rige	9 "
Elizabethhe dau. of Tempest Slingar	19 "
Jenet dau. of Christopher Simson... ..	23 "
John son of James Smith, butcher	25 "
William son of John Butterworth... ..	7 Julie
Thomas son of Thomas Rauson	14 "
James son of John Rothwell of Habergham eves... ..	14 "
Lawrence son of Lawrence Spensar	14 "
Anne dau. of John Belfield	14 "
George son of Lawrence Brunley	1 Auguste
Jane dau. of Edward Bilsburie	4 "
Robert base son of Robert Slater and Alice Pollard	10 "
Richard and Joane children of John Brocksoppe... ..	12 "
Alice dau. of Thomas Suteleffe	16 "
Anne dau. of William Lawnsdall	19 "
Issabell dau. of Thomas Walmisley of Coldcates, lawfully begotten	22 "
Jane dau. of Richard Pollard... ..	23 "
Anne dau. of Edmund Wilkinson	25 "
Cornelius son of Cornelius Townley	14 September
Marie dau. of Robert Whitaker of Miklehurst	6 October
Ellen dau. of Lawrence Fletcher	13 "
Richard son of John Hauckshey	20 "
Nicholas base son of John Booth and Jenet Whitaker	3 November
Henrie son of Nicholas Brunley	11 "
fol. 64] Robert son of John Hirstwood	24 "
William son of William Ingham, yonger	8 December
Thomas son of Ambros Robinson	15 "
Jenet dau. of William Groave	15 "
Marie dau. of John Habergham of Habergham	17 "
Marie dau. of John Towneley, yonger	26 "
George base son of Samwell Clarke and Ellen Smith	4 Januarie
Elizabeth dau. of James Haydock... ..	6 "
Margret dau. of George Crabtrie	12 "
John son of James Hartley	19 "
Elizabeth dau. of George Heaton	20 "
Jenet base dau. of John Smith and Jenet Boothman	24 "
Lettice dau. of William Pollard	26 "
John base son of Abraham Wilkinsone and Jenet Lawcocke	3 ffebruarie
Thomas son of Thomas Duckworth	9 "
Robert son of Thomas Halsted	13 "
John base son of George Smith and Margret Whitaker	13 "
John son of John Wilkinsone of Stonehouses	13 "
Margret dau. of Robert Bruer	laste "
Dauratie dau. of John Watsone	6 Marche

George son of Henrie Halsted of Windle house ...	15	Marche
Marie dau. of John Hartley of Mearell head... ..	15	„
Richard son of John fouldes of Habergham eves... ..	23	„
* * * * dau. of Thomas Thorneton	23	„

Ho. dom'i: 1623: Ho. R. R'is. Jacobi: 21^o.

William son of William Shakleton	13	Aprill
Jenet dau. of Robert Ingham, yonger of Brunley... ..	20	„
Marie dau. of Richard Blackeburne	20	„
Alice dau. of Robert Parker of Holden... ..	24	„
John son of Bernard Smith	4	Maye
John base son of Thomas Dugdall and Anne Holgate	4	„
Isabell dau. of William Roberte of Dinley	4	„
Anne dau. of Richard Burne... ..	11	„
[fol. 64b] Edward dau. of Edwarde Tattersoll	8	June
Isabell dau. of James Ryley	8	„
Robert son of James Smith al's Monley... ..	2	July
William son of Peter Ormeroid	10	„
Lettice dau. of Robert Ryley... ..	21	„
Tempeste son of Tempeste Slinger	3	Auguste
Richard son of Thomas Dugdell	3	„
Jenet dau. of Charles Wood of Clyviger	7	September
John son of John Lawe of Brunley	14	„
Jenet dau. of James Clayton of Dinley... ..	21	„
James base son of Charles Wood and Margret Haydock	19	October
Anne dau. of John Jacksone of Reedley	26	„
Elizabethhe dau. of James Robert	1	November
Anne dau. of Richard Smithe	2	„
Isabell dau. of John Smithe, Alderman	5	„
Ralphe dau. of Thomas Pycrofte	8	„
John son of John Whitaker al's dicks	9	„
Thomas son of Richard Sager of Clyviger	23	„
Lawrence son of Lawrence Parker	8	December
Nicholas son of Nicholas Jackson	14	„
John son of Lenard Atkinson	20	„
Jenet dau. of John Willisell	21	„
Marie dau. of Hughe Pilling	22	„
Anne dau. of Nicholas Whitaker	4	Januarie
John son of John Sager of Brunley wood	6	„
Richard son of Richard Tattersoll of Ridge	11	„
Margret dau. of Roberte Brearcliff	11	„
Margret dau. of William Eastwood	11	„
Jane dau. of John Jacksone of the Parke	11	„
John son of Thomas Sager of Brunley wood... ..	1	ffebruarie
John son of John Piccopp	8	„
Roger son of Richard Ecroid... ..	9	„

Lawrence base son of Richard Towneley and Jenet Spensar	13 februarie
George son of George Halsted	14 Marche
Richard son of John Eastwood	21 „

ol. 65] **Anno dom'i: 1624: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 22°.**

George son of William Pollard of Hollingreave ...	4 Aprill
John base son of Nicholas Tattersoll and Alice Ormeroid... ..	8 „
James son of Edwarde Pillinge of Nutshey ...	14 May
Issabell dau. of Nicholas Bayliffe of Mearclough ...	18 „
Barnard son of John Towneley yonger of Hirstwood	22 „
Jenet dau. of James Smithe, butchar	25 „
Lawrence son of Richard Brothertonn	6 June
Robert son of James Tattersoll of Piccop	10 „
Henrie son of Thomas Barcrofte of Moisley	29 „
Anne dau. of Robert Jackson of Redley	29 „
Agnes dau. of Nicholas Whitaker, smithe	21 July
Anne dau. of John Ingham of ffulledge	8 Auguste
Elizabethhe dau. of James Wilkinsone	8 „
Elizabethhe dau. of Edwarde Tasker	15 „
Agnes dau. of Thomas Aspden al's cutlar	29 „
Alice dau. of John Pollard yonger	8 September
Richard son of John Habergham	12 „
John son of Christopher Smith of Stonirakes ...	12 „
Grace dau. of Henrie Laukelande	19 „
Marie dau. of Henrie ffarrar	10 October
Elize son of Elize Nutter of Pendle	17 „
Jane dau. of Thomas Spragge	5 November
John son of George Eastwood of Deane... ..	7 „
Christabell base dau. of John Whitaker and Christabell Cunleffe	18 „
Richard son of Lawrence Smithe of Botten	21 „
Thomas son of John Belfeilde	28 „
Anne dau. of John Whitaker... ..	2 Januarie
Grace dau. of Roger Gellebrande	6 „
Anne dau. of Evan Haydock of Fezandforth... ..	7 „
Jonas son of John Hitchone	9 „
John son of Lawrence Spensar	9 „
Marie base dau. of John Fidlar and Margret Buckley	11 „
John son of Edward Crosley	16 „
Grace dau. of John Waltone	16 „
Sara dau. of Abraham Holte	16 „
fol. 65b] Henrie son of Richard Aspden of Ov ² toune ...	21 „
William son of John Rothwell	23 „
Elizabethhe dau. of Robert Ecclse	29 „
Edward son of John Watson	31 „

Anne base dau. of Edward Craven and Katherine Winnell	13	ffebuarie
Thomas son of Thomas Driver	20	„
Alice dau. of James Wood	20	„
Humfray son of James Pullone	1	Marche
John son of Thomas Lorde of Haberghameves ...	6	„
William son of James Heape... ..	13	„
Margret dau. of Christopher Simson	13	„
Lawrence son of Thomas Duckworth	19	„
Edward son of James Lee	20	„
Henrie son of William Shakleton	20	„
Isabell dau. of John Moore	20	„

Anno dom'i: 1625: Ao. R. R'is. Caroli primo.

Alice dau. of John Holte of Rosnedall	27	Marche
George son of John ffroste	3	Aprill
Anne dau. of Giles Spensar	3	„
Alice dau. of James Robert	3	„
Adam son of Thomas Bridge	9	„
Thomas son of Henrie Barcrofte	9	„
Alice dau. of John Brocksopp	10	„
Susan dau. of Edmund Wilkinson... ..	17	„
Hughe son of Richard Ryley	24	„
John base son of James Leaver and Ruth Jackson.	24	„
Margaret dau. of Thomas Wells	24	„
William son of Henrie Halsted	28	„
Charles son of John Parker	1	May
John son of Henrie Wood	1	„
Edmunde son of John Sharpe	1	„
Robert son of Robart Bruar	15	„
John son of John ffouldes	22	„
Grace dau. of Robert Heirste... ..	22	„
Sara dau. of Cornelius Towneley	25	„
Oliver son of Peter Ormeroid... ..	26	„
[fol. 66] James son of Nicholas Crabtrie	29	„
Margret dau. of John Robert... ..	29	„
Jane dau. of Daniell ffairebanck	29	„
Lettice dau. of Robert Houghton	5	June
Robert son of John Smithe, yoman	12	„
George son of John ffroste of Clyvigar	12	„
Jenet dau. of Richard Crabtrie	12	„
Thomas son of James Hartley	14	„
Marie dau. of John Halsted of Worsthorne	19	„
Anne dau. of John Lea of Worsthorne	9	Julye
John son of ffancis Parker of Brunley... ..	17	„
Richard son of Richard Walton yongar... ..	19	„
James son of Edward Mitchell	24	„

Henrie son of Henrie Denie	25	Julye
Anne dau. of Jonas Darwine	27	"
Robert son of Oiliver Ormeroide	21	Auguste
Anne dau. of Robert Parker	21	"
Margret dau. of John Bruar, Clarke	8	September
Samwell son of John Hartley of Mellerhead... ..	11	"
John son of William Halsted... ..	18	"
William son of Abraham Brunley	28	"
Marie dau. of James Hey	2	October
Agnes dau. of Christopher Atkinsone	5	"
Margret dau. of James Midgecock... ..	11	"
Elizabethe dau. of John Townley	14	"
Robert son of Thomas Suctleff	23	"
Elizabethe dau. of Richard Ecroid	23	"
John son of James Clayton of Dinley	30	"
John son of Robert Ryley of Habergham eves ...	3	November
Bernard son of John Smithe	6	"
Henrie son of Elize Nuttar of Reediehallowes ...	13	"
Margret dau. of John Claytonn of Pursehouse ...	13	"
Elizabethe dau. of Nathaniell Crabtrie	13	"
Edward and Grace son and dau. of Nicholas Tasker	17	"
William son of Richard Spensar	20	"
Anne dau. of George Crabtrie	20	"
Elizabethe dau. of John Hartley	20	"
fol. 66b] Henrie son of John Jaksonn	3	December
Ellen base dau. of George Smith and Marie Hindle	11	"
Henrie son of William Robert	13	"
Grace base dau. of George Smith and Marie Hindle	18	"
Alice dau. of Tempeste Slinger	5	Januarie
Jane dau. of James Tattersoll	25	"
Anne dau. of Robert Ingham of Brunleywod ...	29	"
Marie base dau. of Marie Cowpe	3	ffebruarie
Henrie son of Thomas Halsted	5	"
John son of Abraham Dobsone	5	"
Alice dau. of James Smith	5	"
Marie dau. of Lawrence Halsted	5	"
Robert son of John Hauckshawe	12	"
Margret dau. of Thomas Smith	12	"
Jane dau. of John Habergham	17	"
Richard son of Richard Barret	19	"
John son of John Ashworth	24	"
Margret dau. of John Willisell	26	"
Richard son of James Wilkinsone... ..	5	Marche
Edmund son of Edmund Boothe	5	"
Elizabeth dau. of Lawrence Jackson	13	"
John son of Josephe Cooke	14	"
Margret dau. of Joseph Cooke	14	"
James son of Thomas Whitaker	14	"
John son of John Lawe of Deane	15	"

Anno dom'i: 1626: Ao. R. R'is. Caroli: secundo.

	Samwell son of Edward Sager	...	...	...	...	26	Marche
	Jane dau. of Thomas Pycrofte	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of James Robert	...	...	...	...	8	Aprill
	Margret dau. of Richard Tattersoll	...	...	...	...	9	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of Richard Boothe	...	...	...	...	11	"
	Alice dau. of * * * * Hartley of Heliplat	...	...	...	...	16	"
	John son of John Scofeld	...	...	...	...	17	"
	Margret dau. of John Hauton	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Anne dau. of Edmund Spensar	...	...	...	...	30	"
[fol. 67]	Margret dau. of William Ingham	...	...	...	...	8	Maye
	Judeth dau. of John Robinsone	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Issabell dau. of William Launsdall	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Alice dau. of John Wilkinsone	...	...	...	...	21	"
	John son of John Piccop	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Marie dau. of Andrewe Crosley	...	...	...	...	28	"
	James son of Charles Wood	...	...	...	...	6	June
	Jane dau. of John Watstone	...	...	...	...	9	Julye
	Thomas son of Thomas Thorneton	...	...	...	...	9	"
	Elizabethhe dau. of John Robert	...	...	...	...	9	"
	John son of Daniell ffairbancke	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Henrie son of Richard Whithead	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Alice dau. of Nicholas Brunley	...	...	...	...	30	"
	William son of William Aspinall	...	...	...	...	6	Auguste
	John son of Henrie Ingham	...	...	...	...	13	"
	Henrye son of Edmund Wilkinsone	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Ellen dau. of Bernard Lee of Piccop	...	...	...	...	21	"
	Richard base son of Robert Smith and Marie Shuttleworthe...	...	...	...	...	21	"
	Alice dau. of John Whitaker	...	...	...	...	10	September
	Jennet dau. of John Pollard	...	...	...	...	10	"
	William son of Edward Emotsone	...	...	...	...	17	"
	Richard son of John Halsted...	...	...	...	...	26	"
	John son of John Clarke of Walshawe	...	...	...	...	1	October
	John son of Nicholas Whitaker of Healey	...	...	...	...	8	"
	William son of Robert Heirste	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Marie base dau. of Samwell Midgeley and Susan Oldfeild	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Susan dau. of Nicholas Bayliffe	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Edward son of James Haydocke	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Abraham base son of Abraham Parker and Anne Farrar	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Issabell dau. of Richard Burne	...	...	...	...	5	November
	Nicholas son of James Smithe	...	...	...	...	7	"
	Grace dau. of Nicholas Whitaker	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Sara dau. of Richard Aspden...	...	...	...	...	3	December
	Elizabethhe dau. of John Lee	...	...	...	...	3	"

James son of James Wood of Parkeyate	... ..	5	December
* * * * dau. of Thomas Ryley	... ..	15	"
Jenet dau. of William Eastwood	... ..	17	"
Marie dau. of George Taylor	... ..	17	"
Jenet dau. of Richard Brotherton	... ..	14	Januarie
ol. 67b] Richard base son of Jefferey Clarke and Alice			
Harison	... ..	19	"
Grace dau. of Henrie Royde	... ..	22	"
Alice base dau. of Anne Holgate	... ..	24	"
Marie base dau. of Marie Clayton	... ..	26	"
Marie dau. of Abraham Lee	... ..	28	"
Larence son of Lawrence Smithe of Botten	... ..	2	ffbruarie
Anne dau. of John Lawe	... ..	6	"
Grace base dau. of William Boothman and Elizabeth Bruer	... ..	17	"
Alice dau. of Henrie Laukeland	... ..	18	"
Robert son of Robert Parker	... ..	25	"
Jane dau. of Robert Holte yongar	... ..	4	Marche
Anne dau. of William Helliwell	... ..	4	"
Allexander son of Robert Hargreves	... ..	6	"
Elizabethhe dau. of Hugh Rigbie	... ..	8	"
Thomas son of William Shackleton	... ..	11	"
Grace dau. of Edward Crosley	... ..	11	"
Richard base son of Henry Large	... ..	12	"

Anno dom'i: 1627: Ao. 11. 11'is. Caroli: 3^o.

John son of Richard Jacksone	... ..	25	Marche
Hughe son of John Halsted	... ..	25	"
Margret dau. of Thomas Bridge	... ..	8	Aprill
Jane dau. of Robert Bruer	... ..	6	Maye
Anne dau. of William Whittaker	... ..	13	"
Isabell dau. of Gyles Spensar	... ..	13	"
Marie dau. of John Grymeshawe	... ..	15	"
Margret dau. of Richard Halsted	... ..	16	"
Isabell dau. of Edward Tasker	... ..	21	"
Elizabethhe dau. of Henry Watson	... ..	21	"
Lawrence son of Henry Halsted	... ..	27	"
Henrie son of Elize Nutter	... ..	27	"
Blanche dau. of George Smith	... ..	27	"
Marie dau. of Nicholas Jacksone	... ..	3	June
William son of James Aspden	... ..	10	"
Christabell dau. of Hugh ffranckland	... ..	10	"
Anne dau. of Henrie Townley	... ..	13	"
Lawrence son of Lawrence Grenewod	... ..	24	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Rothwell	... ..	24	"
[fol. 68] William son of George Whitaker	... ..	26	"
Elizabethhe dau. of Joseph Cooke	... ..	28	"

Nicholas son of Thomas Duckworth	...	...	...	1	July
Jenet dau. of Nicholas Tasker	...	...	...	2	"
Jenet dau. of Thomas Aspden	...	...	...	17	"
John son of Richard Tattersoll	...	...	...	19	"
Robert son of Robert Parker of Holdenclough	...	...	...	2	September
Robert son of Richard Pollard of Brunley	...	...	...	3	"
James son of James Tattersoll	...	...	...	9	"
John son of John Habergham, gent.	...	...	...	10	"
Alice dau. of Lawrence Ormeroid	...	...	...	23	"
Elizabethe dau. of John Claytone	...	...	...	23	"
William son of George Halsted	...	...	...	30	"
Anne dau. of John Grenewood	...	...	...	30	"
William son of Edward Gabbot	...	...	...	5	October
Marie base dau. of James Pilling and Anne Ryley.	...	...	...	6	"
Jenet dau. of Abraham Holte	...	...	...	7	"
Nicholas son of Nicholas Whitaker	...	...	...	14	"
Richard son of Richard Wilde	...	...	...	14	"
William son of Eleazer Dent...	...	...	...	14	"
Richard base son of Robert Hipworth and Elizabethe Dicconsone	...	...	...	14	"
Edmunde base son of Richard Nutter and Anne Smith	...	...	...	18	"
Sara dau. of John Hitchone of Worsth[orne]	...	...	...	21	"
Grace dau. of James Lee of Brunley	...	...	...	21	"
Thomas son of Ambros Pilkintonn	...	...	...	23	"
Jenet dau. of Lawrence Sagar of Clyviger	...	...	...	26	"
William son of John Parker of Botten	...	...	...	27	"
Margret dau. of James Pullon	...	...	...	27	"
John son of John Smithe al's bob of bettes	...	...	...	1	November
James son of John ffouldes of Habergham	...	...	...	4	"
Grace base dau. of Gilbert Brooksbank and Grace Midgeley...	...	...	...	4	"
John son of George Whitwham	...	...	...	6	"
James son of James Hartley of Clyviger	...	...	...	6	"
Margret and Marie base daurs. of Robert Wilkinsone and Jenet * * * *	...	...	...	10	"
Jenet dau. of Henrie ffarrar	...	...	...	11	"
Isabell dau. of John Lee of Worsthorne	...	...	...	11	"
[fol. 68b] Anne dau. of Edward Emotsone	...	...	...	18	"
Ellizabethe dau. of Abraham Wilkinsone	...	...	...	18	"
John son of Thomas Pollard	...	...	...	25	"
Henrie son of Henrie Barcroft	...	...	...	16	December
John son of John Jacksone of Ridley	...	...	...	16	"
Margret dau. of Henrie Shore	...	...	...	23	"
James son of John Hartley of Cliviger	...	...	...	30	"
Marie dau. of John Bawdwine	...	...	...	30	"
Richard son of Richard Rigbie	...	...	...	8	Januarie
John son of Edward Croke	...	...	...	10	"
James son of James Walmersley	...	...	...	13	"

Edward son of Henrie Dobson ¹	3 februarie
* * * * base dau. of James Clayton and	
Alice Lawe	3 "
James son of Peter Ormeroid... ..	4 "
Nicholas son of John Whitaker	9 "
John son of Roberte Halsted	12 "
Marie dau. of Daniell ffairbanck	17 "
Marie dau. of Gilbert Haydock	18 "
John and Anne son and dau. of John Crooke ²	20 "
Henry son of George Eastwood of Nuehey	26 "
Richard son of James Heape, sheppard... ..	29 "
Anne dau. of John Aspden	2 Marche
Henrie son of William Halsted	16 "
John son of John Hargreves	20 "
Nicholas son of Tempeste Slingar	24 "

Mo. d'mi: 1628: Mo. R. R'is. Caroli: 4^o.

George son of James Hey of Habbergham eves	30 Marche
Alice dau. of Christopher Simsone... ..	30 "
Ellen dau. of Nathaniell Crabtrie	30 "
John son of Edward Bruer yonger	3 Aprill
Robert son of John Bearstoll	6 "
Marie dau. of Henrie Denie	6 "
[fol. 69] Anne dau. of John Townley of Hurst[wood]	8 "
Jenet dau. of William Launsdall	12 "
Anne dau. of James Smithe	13 "
James son of Peter Ormeroid ³	13 "
Robert son of John Sharpe	14 "
Elizabethhe dau. of Anthonie Thomas	15 "
Grace base dau. of Michaell Hindle and Anne	
Saunders... ..	15 "
Jenet dau. of John Robert	20 "
John son of John Midgley	1 June
Abi dau. of John Claytone	8 "
James son of William Robert... ..	15 "
Susan base dau. of John Halsted and Grace Driver	28 "
Thomas son of Robert Hearste	30 "
Grace dau. of John Bruer, clarke	7 July
Elizabethhe base dau. of James Hey and * * *	
Haworth	13 "
Jenet dau. of Oliver Pilling	14 "
John son of John Eastwood	27 "
Anne dau. of Lanclat Kippas... ..	27 "
Grace dau. of Oliver Ormeroide	3 Auguste
Thomas son of William Ridihaugh	10 "
Ambros son of Cornelius Townley... ..	10 "
John son of John Halsted of Hignalsted	11 "

¹ Possibly a change of writing commences here. ² Changes back.

³ This entry is a later insertion.

John son of John Watstone	...	...	...	...	11	Auguste
John son of Elize Nutter of Heyhead	...	...	...	...	17	"
Elinor dau. of Edmund Spensar	...	...	...	...	17	"
Thomas son of Thomas Halsted	...	...	...	...	24	"
Daurathie dau. of Roberte Ryley	...	...	...	...	24	"
Edward son of Francis Parker	...	...	...	...	31	"
James son of William Swaine	...	...	...	...	2	September
Richard son of John Grimeshawe of Claytonn	...	...	...	...	7	"
Thomas son of Thomas Smith	...	...	...	...	7	"
Anne dau. of Ambros Robinsone	...	...	...	...	7	"
Daurathie dau. of Robert Parker of Ext[wisle]	...	...	...	...	14	"
Nicholas base son of Nic ⁹ Law and Isabell Chivill ¹	...	...	...	...	16	"
Jenet dau. of Charles Wood	...	...	...	...	17	"
Jenet dau. of James Pillinge	...	...	...	...	22	"
Elizabeth base dau. of Robert Higgen and Jenet Bawdwine	...	...	...	...	28	"
Ellen dau. of Bernard Stutard	...	...	...	...	8	October
[fol. 69b] John son of Roberte Ingham of Brunleywood	...	...	...	...	12	"
Anne dau. of Henrie Ormeroid	...	...	...	...	12	"
Margret dau. of James Wood, Joynar	...	...	...	...	19	"
Marie dau. of Roberte Slater	...	...	...	...	19	"
Henrie son of Miles Aynsworth	...	...	...	...	28	"
Marie dau. of John Robinsone	...	...	...	...	28	"
John son of William Barcrofte of Moysley	...	...	...	...	1	November
John son of Peter Ingham	...	...	...	...	1	"
Richard son of John Scofeild	...	...	...	...	2	"
Isabell dau. of John Crabtrie of Dinley	...	...	...	...	2	"
Marie dau. of Robert Whitaker	...	...	...	...	16	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Holte	...	...	...	...	16	"
Richard base son of Oliver Birtwisle and Jenet Whithead	...	...	...	...	23	"
Marie base dau. of John Brocksopp and Ellen Robertshawe	...	...	...	...	23	"
George son of James Smith	...	...	...	...	30	"
Jenet dau. of John Ingham	...	...	...	...	30	"
Marie dau. of James Lee	...	...	...	...	30	"
Jane dau. of John Robert	...	...	...	...	30	"
Williem base son of Daniell Townley and Anne Ingham	...	...	...	...	21	December
Margret dau. of William Whitaker of the Holme	...	...	...	...	11	Januarie
Anne dau. of James Boothman	...	...	...	...	20	"
Marie base dau. of George Holmes and Jenet Lound	...	...	...	...	23	"
John son of George Taylior	...	...	...	...	25	"
James son of Thomas Whitaker	...	...	...	...	25	"
John base son of Lawrence Aspden and Alice Smith	...	...	...	...	17	ffebuarie
Robert son of John Whitaker of Brounbirks	...	...	...	...	20	"
Alice dau. of Henry Halsted	...	...	...	...	20	"
Thomas son of Nicholas Whitaker	...	...	...	...	15	Marche

¹ Probably Nicholas Law.

Anth[o]nie son of Anthonie Hartley of Clyviger ...	15	Marche
Marie dau. of Elize Nutter of Reedley	15	„
Marie dau. of Richard Wilde	22	„

No. dom'i : 1629 : No. R. R'is. Caroli: quinto.

Miles base son of Hugh Lethwood and Luse Grime	27	Marche
Lawrence son of Christopher Smithe of Stonir[akes]	29	„
Isabell son of John Lawe of the Deane... ..	29	„
Elizabeth dau. of Oliver Ormeroid... ..	29	„
Alice dau. of Richard Ecroid	2	Aprill
fol. 70] Christopher son of William Shackletone	5	„
Marie dau. of Lawrence Smithe	5	„
Alice dau. of Richard Rigbie	5	„
Marie dau. of Lawrence Sagar	7	„
Nicholas son of Abraham Dobsonn	19	„
Margret dau. of Roberte Hargreves	19	„
Thomas son of Richard Spensar	26	„
Thomas son of Gyles Taylior... ..	26	„
Alice dau. of Thomas Barcrofte	26	„
Marie dau. of John Boothman	3	Maye
Thomas son of Robert Bruer... ..	5	„
Edward son of Edward Gabbott	17	„
Margret dau. of John Habergham... ..	17	„
Marie dau. of Lawrence Jacksone	21	June
John son of John Aspden	28	„
Luce dau. of Robert Mountgumrie	29	„
Alice dau. of Richard Whithead	7	July
Richard son of John Waltone of Ridge... ..	12	„
Margret dau. of * * * Leaver of Parke ...	19	„
Richard son of William Ingham of Hirstwood	26	„
Jenet dau. of George Crabtrie	26	„
John son of Hugh Lethwood... ..	30	„
Susan dau. of Thomas Bridge	2	Auguste
Grace dau. of Thomas Aspden	18	„
John son of Henrie Hindle	23	„
Thomas son of Richard Sager of Knaknole ...	13	September
Emme dau. of Henrie Wood	13	„
Alice dau. of Abraham Brunley	13	„
Marie dau. of James Leaver	20	„
James son of Edward Vipar [? Vipont]... ..	28	„
Bernard son of James Walmersley	5	October
Sara dau. of Robert Whitaker	18	„
Margret dau. of James Tattersoll	25	„
Alice dau. of John Smithe	25	„
Margret dau. of Nicholas Birch	25	„
John son of Thomas Wells of Brunley	28	„
Anne dau. of Ellize Nutter by the water ...	1	November
Elliz son of Mills Aynsworthe of Habergham eves...	2	„

	Henrie son of Henrye Laukland	8 November
	Marie dau. of John ffouldes ¹	13 "
[fol. 70b]	Jenet dau. of James Hargreves	22 "
	Anne dau. of Thomas Grundie	29 "
	James son of Edward Crosley	11 December
	John son of Edmund Wilkinsonne	11 "
	Anne dau. of Abraham Wilkinsonne	13 "
	Christopher son of John Jacksonne	20 "
	James son of John Smith	27 "
	Robert son of William Watmough... ..	27 "
	Ellen dau. of Robert Parker of Holden[clough]	27 "
	John son of Jude Taylier	3 Januarie
	Anne dau. of John Hargreves	10 "
	Anne dau. of Ambros Pilkinton	17 "
	Thomas son of Eleazer Dent	24 "
	Alice dau. of Richard Tattersoll	14 ffebruarie
	Jenet dau. of James Buckley... ..	21 "
	Elizabethe dau. of Robert Parker	23 "
	Ambros son of Ambros Claytone	laste "
	Abraham son of Thomas Cottom	7 Marche
	John son of John Hargreves	9 "
	ffrancis son of John Parker of Botten	14 "
	Margret son of John Ingham... ..	14 "
	James son of John Aspden of Stonehouse	21 "
	Elizabethe dau. of James Smithe	21 "

Anno dom'i: 1630: Ao. IR. IR'is. Caroli: 6^o.

	Jonathan son of John Hitchon of Worsthorne	28 Marche
	Henrie son of John Eastwood of the Nuehey	4 Aprill
	Anthonie son of Antonie Thomas	4 "
	John son of Robert Slater	11 "
	Henrie son of James Yate	11 "
	Jane dau. of Thomas Duckworthe	11 "
	Ann base dau. of Robert Tattersoll and Grace Waddington	1 May
	Isabell dau. of Henrie Whitaker	16 "
	Robert son of Robert Whitaker of Chapell	30 "
	Robert son of Nicholas Jacksonne, wright	6 June
	James son of James Clayton of Dinley	6 "
	Marie dau. of Lawrence Parker	13 "
	Elizabethe dau. of Robert Ingham... ..	13 "
	Anne dau. of Richard Brotherton	13 "
[fol. 71]	John son of Robert Bruer of Brunley	20 "
	Marye dau. of John Lee of Worsthorne... ..	20 "
	Isabell dau. of John Smithe scarlett	20 "
	A[l]ice ¹ base dau. of John Greenwood and Jenet Ingham	25 "

¹ Written over an erasure.

Edmund son of Robert Heirste	27	June
William son of William ffouldes of Dansar house...	11	July
John son of John Robert of Brunley	15	"
Jenet dau. of John Wilkinsone of Cliviger	18	"
Margret dau. of Edward Emotsonn	19	"
Margret dau. of John Townley of Hirstwood... ..	23	"
Anne dau. of John Halsted, yonger, of Highalsted..	laste	"
Humfray son of Nicholas Whitaker, smith	1	Auguste
Marie dau. of Richard Hyonsone [I'Anson] of Habergham-eves	1	"
Jane dau. of George Whitam	8	"
George son of Abrahame Holte of Brunley	14	"
Richard son of John Sagar of Parke	15	"
Peter son of John Hauckshay	15	"
Lawrence son of ffrancis Parkar	5	September
Marie dau. of Thomas Auston	5	"
Grace dau. of Richard Waltone	12	"
Robert son of James Hartley, sheppard... ..	19	"
Jenet dau. of John Greenwood	19	"
John son of Gyles Spensar of Extwisle	laste	"
Isabell dau. of John Halsted of Hollingreave	3	October
Lawrence son of William Halsted	17	"
John son of Jacob Wilson of Hollingreave	17	"
Anne dau. of John Simsone	18	"
Marie dau. of Evan Haydocke of Fezandford	20	"
Margret dau. of Edward Bruer	28	"
John son of John Gryme of Cockden	31	"
Elizabethe dau. of Roberte Whittaker	14	November
Elizabethe dau. of Nicholas Birche	14	"
Alice dau. of Roberte Parker... ..	21	"
Marie dau. of Richard Tattersoll	25	"
William son of William Robert	5	December
Edward sonn of Benjamin Welsh, Clarke, Baptised at Boulton the first of Martch, 1630 ¹		
col. 71b] Edward son of James Wood, Joyner	6	"
Ann base dau. of Roger Fearneseide and Jane Wilkinsone	6	"
Nicholas son of John Grimeshawe of Clayton	9	"
John son of William Aspinall, Fremason	26	"
Mils son of John Aspden of Yatefeilde	2	Januarie
Charls son of Hugh Lethwood of Brunley	16	"
John son of John Claytonn of Pursehouse	23	"
John base son of John Creswell and Anne Eastwood	28	"
Stephan son of Lawrence Sagar of Cliviger	30	"
Isabell dau. of John Habergham of Habergham	10	ffebbruarie
John son of John Smithe, yonger, of Whitelfeild...	13	"
Nicholas son of Edward Tasker	13	"
Margret dau. of George Halsted	13	"

¹ At the foot of the page.

Sara dau. of Edmund Spensar	...	...	...	13	ffebuarie
Lawrence son of John Hargreves of Brunley	...	...	...	17	"
Thomas son of Daniell ffairbanck of Brunley	...	...	...	20	"
Robert son of Henry Halsted	...	...	...	27	"
Stephen and Margret son and dau. of Richard Aspden	...	...	...	1	Marche
John son of Thomas ffarrar ¹ [buried]	...	...	...	6	"
Jenet dau. of Richard Ecroid ¹ [buried]	...	...	...	6	"
Ellen dau. of Mathew Pollard ¹ [buried]	...	...	...	6	"
John son of Thomas Smithe of Stonie rakes	...	...	...	20	"
Richard son of John Sharpe of the Rige	...	...	...	20	"

Ho. dom'i: 1631: Ho. R. R'is. Caroli: 7^o.

Anne dau. of Henrie Barcrofte	...	...	...	27	Marche
Henrie base son of John Heape and Grace Spensar	...	...	...	29	"
Susan dau. of George Taylior	...	...	...	17	Aprill
Robert son of Robert Ingham of Brunley wood	...	...	...	24	"
Thomas son of Lawrence Smithe of Botten	...	...	...	15	May
James son of James Harwood	...	...	...	5	June
John son of James Haydock of Brunley	...	...	...	12	"
Anne dau. of John Whitaker of Cliviger	...	...	...	12	"
Jenet dau. George Eastwood	...	...	...	12	"
Agnes dau. of Christopher Simsons	...	...	...	14	July
Thomas son of Nicholas Tattersoll	...	...	...	4	Auguste
Elizabethe dau. of Henrie Shore	...	...	...	4	"
Jathan base son of Joseph Scofeilde and Anne Smith	...	...	...	4	"
John son of Thomas Halsted	...	...	...	7	"
Thomas base son of Thomas Hurdes	...	...	...	7	"
Marie dau. of Hugh Rigbie	...	...	...	7	"
[fol. 72] Thomas son of William Whitaker of the Holme	...	...	...	21	"
Alice dau. of James Boothman of Cliviger	...	...	...	21	"
John son of John Townley of Hirstwood	...	...	...	25	"
Marie dau. of Robert Ecls of Breartleffe	...	...	...	28	"
Elizabethe dau. of George Birtwisle	...	...	...	28	"
Alice dau. of Henrye Wilkinsone	...	...	...	28	"
John son of William Swaine, masone	...	...	...	18	September
Jane dau. of John Elliott, Carpenter	...	...	...	18	"
William son of William Barcrofte of Moysley	...	...	...	2	October
Alice base dau. of Olliver Ormeroid and Elizabeth Moore	...	...	...	16	"
James son of Abraham Holte of Brunley	...	...	...	23	"
John son of William Watmough	...	...	...	23	"
Agnes dau. of James Walmersley	...	...	...	25	"
Issabell dau. of Robert Parker of Netherwod	...	...	...	1	November
Grace dau. of John Bruer, Clarke	...	...	...	15	"

¹The word *Sepurom*, i.e. *sepultus*, is written opposite these three entries, which have been entered by error among the baptisms.

Susan base dau. of Lawrence Whittaker and Ellen Pollard	22 November
Elizabethe dau. of Nicholas Jacksone	26 "
Richard son of Richard Halsted	1 December
James son of Jacob Wilsonn	11 "
Daurathie dau. of Henrie ffarrar	11 "
Marie dau. of John Halsted, yongar, of Highalsted	18 "
Jane dau. of Edmunde Wilkinsone	26 "
James son of William Shakletone	1 Januarie
Christopher son of John Robinsone	8 "
Margret dau. of John Wilkinsone	8 "
Ruth dau. of Thomas Leaver	8 "
Easter dau. of Thomas Bridge	13 "
Katherin dau. of Thomas Smithe	22 "
Anne dau. of John Smithe	22 "
Anne dau. of Robert Whitaker	22 "
Christopher son of Christopher Smithe of Brearcleffe	29 "
John son of Lawrence Brearcleffe of Burwins ...	7 februarie
* * * * son of Nicholas Sagar	7 "
Isabell dau. of Lawrance Parkar	7 "
Jenet dau. of Edward Gabbot	7 "
Scolastie dau. of John Hayworth	7 "
John son of Robert Parkar of Holdenclough ...	20 "
Anne dau. of James Smithe	20 "
Richard son of Bernard Stutard	28 "
John base son of William Eastwood and Isabell Watson	11 Marche
Grace dau. of Robert Hargreves	11 "
Richard son of Benjamin Welsh, Clark, Baptiz. at Boulton in the Mors, 3: of October, 1631. ¹	
ol. 72b] Isabell dau. of James Tattersoll	15 "
Alice dau. of James Whithead	15 "
Margret base dau. of William Isherwood and Jane Parker	22 "
Isabell dau. of Andrew Crosley	24 "

Anno dom'i: 1632: Ao. R. R'is. Caroli: 8^o.

Richard son of Abraham Wilkinsone	1 Aprill
Thomas son of Thomas Austone	1 "
Anne dau. of Ellis Nutter of Reedley	1 "
Easter base dau. of Hughe Halsted and Anne Lee	2 "
Judeth dau. of John Lawe of the Deane	3 "
Thomas son of Richard Whiteade	8 "
Margret dau. of James Heape	8 "
Elizabethe dau. of James Leaver	17 "
Henrie son of Robert Hearst	22 "
Christabell dau. of John Sagar	22 "
Jenet dau. of John Eastwood... ..	22 "

¹ At the foot of the page.

Alice dau. of Richard Whitaker	25	April
John son of Henrie Greeneough	29	"
Jenet dau. of Eleazer Dent of Brunley	29	"
Richard son of William fouldes	1	May
Mils son of George Hyonsone	10	"
Thomas son of George Smithe, Cowper	10	"
Henrie son of John Robert of Dinley	13	"
Isabell dau. of John Jacksone	13	"
John son of Oliver Ormeroid... ..	20	"
Alice dau. of Richard Isherwood	20	"
Robert son of George ffroste	3	June
Jenet dau. of John Ingham	3	"
Elizabeth dau. of Nathaniell Weste	3	"
Margret dau. of Edward Bruer	5	"
John son of John Hargreaves	17	"
Richard son of Henrie Halsted	24	"
Isabell dau. of Nicholas Whitaker	24	"
Henrie son of Thomas Pollarde	22	July
Marie dau. of Robert Smithe	22	"
Robert son of William Ingham, yonger, of Hurstwood	24	"
Ellenor dau. of Gilbert Haydock	28	"
[fol. 73] John son of Henrie Whitaker of Brunley	5	Auguste
Anne dau. of Richard Hurdes of Clyviger	7	"
Marie dau. of William Heape... ..	26	"
Isabell dau. of Abraham Brunley	26	"
Jenet dau. of John Habergham, gent.	27	"
Thomas son of Thomas Smithe of Stonirakes	5	September
Isabell dau. of Richard Tattersoll of Rige	6	"
Grace dau. of Richard Ecroid of Brearcleffe	9	"
Thomas son of James Smithe, butcher	17	"
Richard son of John Sharpe of the Rige	17	"
John son of John Earneshawe	17	"
Anne base dau. of ffrancis Dewrdwine and Margret Lee	20	"
William son of Thomas Sharples	22	"
Anne dau. of Edward Crosley of Clyviger	26	"
William son of John Watsonn	28	"
Abraham son of Ottuwel Hauworth	7	October
Margret dau. of John Robert, cutlar	9	"
Thomas son of Hughe ffranckland... ..	14	"
John son of Ellize Nutter by the Waterside... ..	14	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Lee of Worsthorne	14	"
John son of Richard Smithe of Botten	21	"
John son of John Sharpe of Ridge... ..	21	"
John son of Ambros Pilkintone	4	November
Marie dau. of Anthonie Thomas	4	"
Elizabeth dau. of Evan Haydock	4	"
Marie dau. of Thomas Duckworthe	4	"
Jane dau. of Robert Parker of Netherwood	7	"

	Anne dau. of Robert Ingham of Hurstwood	2	December
	Marie dau. of Nicholas Boltonn	3	"
	Henrie son of Lawrence Robert, wrighte	7	"
	Josua son of John Hitchone of Worstehorne	27	"
	Richard son of James Claytone of Dineley	27	"
	Jenet dau. of Robert Wilkinsone of Jackhey	30	"
[l. 73b]	John son of John Stanworth	6	Januarie
	Thomas son of John Aspden of Stonehouse	13	"
	Marie dau. of James Wood, Joynar	13	"
	Thomas base son of Thomas Dobsone and Isabell Parker	20	"
	John son of John Grimeshawe of Clayton	23	"
	Nicholas son of Robert Bruer of Brunley	10	ffebuarie
	John son of Nicholas Jacksone, wrighte	10	"
	Alice dau. of Lawrence Sagar of Clyviger	10	"
	Jenet dau. of John Hargreves of Marsden	10	"
	Alice base dau. of Charls Bruer and Anne Sheppard	13	"
	Anne dau. of John Pollard, webster	15	"
	John son of John Ingham of Hurstewood	16	"
	John base son of John Lee and Ann Hoppwod	19	"
	Marie dau. of Henrie Halsted, Colliar	24	"
	Anne dau. of Robert Ryley of Habergham-eves	3	March
	John son of John Pullon the taylior	10	"
	Alice dau. of James Hartley, sheppard... ..	10	"
	Marie base dau. of Thomas Hurdes and Marie Aspden	10	"
	Richard son of Jude Taylior	17	"

Mo. dom'i: 1633: Mo. R. R'is. Caroli: 9^o.

	Marie dau. of John Pollard, yonger, of Brunley	25	March
	John son of John Robert of Ightenhill Parke	7	Aprill
	Thomas base son of George Lawe and Isabell Jacksone	7	"
	Anne dau. of John Mallinar	7	"
	Edmund son of Edmund Caverley	14	"
	George son of George Crabtrie of Hudhouse... ..	19	"
	Elizabeth daughter of Benjamin Welsh, Clarke, Baptis. at Boulton in the Mors, the 22th of Decemb ^r . 1633 ¹		
[fol. 74]	Christopher son of John Whitaker of Jackhey lane	25	"
	Henrie son of Edward Emotsonn, Freemason	28	"
	John son of Richard Crabtrie of Dineley	1	May
	James son of Thomas Leaver of Ightenhill parke... ..	5	"
	Anne dau. of John Aspden of Habergham-eves	5	"
	Alice dau. of George Taylior of Worsthorne... ..	5	"
	John son of John Simsone of Brearcleffe	19	"
	Marie dau. of Ambros Claytone	19	"

¹ At the foot of the page.

Marie dau. of Richard Tattersoll of the Greene ...	17 June
James base son of James Greenwood and Anne Eastwood	29 „
Marie dau. of Roberte Whitaker of Theevley ...	9 Julye
Phebe dau. of Hughe Rigbie	10 „
John son of John Heape of Brunleywood	14 „
Ellener dau. of Bernard Towneley of Hurstwood...	27 „
Anne dau. of William Robert of Clyviger	28 „
Jane base dau. of Henrie Butterworth and Jenet Cronckshey	1 Auguste
Jenet dau. of John Smith of Clyviger	4 „
Henrie son of Henrie Geldars	5 „
Grace dau. of John Hargreaves of Cliviger	25 „
John base son of Thomas Bramiley and Anne Ingham	26 „
Sara dau. of Thomas Halsted of Brunley	29 September
William son of Christopher Whitaker	6 October
Anna dau. of Luke Butterfeld	20 „
Oliver son of John Lee of Jackhey in Cliviger ...	25 „
Jenet and Marie base daurs. of John White and Anne Wilson... ..	26 „
James son of John Greeneough	27 „
[fol. 74b] Jane base dau. of John Creswell and Ellin Ridihough	28 „
Lawrence son of John Habergham, gent.	29 „
Marie dau. of John Boothman	3 November
John son of Robert Holte of Cliviger	24 „
James son of Lawrence Taylior of Brunley	26 „
Marie dau. of Roger Bartone	26 „
Marie dau. of Nicholas Coward	26 „
Robert son of Robert Smithe, yonger, of Pendle ...	8 December
Elizabethe dau. of Robert Ingham of Brunlewod ...	12 „
Abel son of Roger Brearley, Minister	15 „
Henrie son of William Watmogh	15 „
Susan dau. of John ffarrar	15 „
John son of Christopher Baron of Cliviger	27 „
Isabell dau. of Richard Nutter	27 „
Marie base dau. of John Heape and Grace Spensar	4 Januarie
Richard son of John Smith al's lobb	5 „
Edmund son of Richard Booth	5 „
James son of James Yate	5 „
John son of George Cowsenop	19 „
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Smith	19 „
Jenet dau. of John Halsted of Parke	19 „
Marie dau. of John Whitwham	21 „
John son of Thomas Cottom of Brunleywood ...	28 „
John son of Richard Mitchell	2 februarie
Nicholas son of John Hayworth	2 „
Charls son of Charls Bruer	2 „
William son of Bernard Husband	2 „
Margret dau. of Nicholas Jacksone... ..	8 „

	Henrie son of ffrancis Parker	14	ffebuarie
fol. 75]	Richard son of Richard Rigbie of Brearcleffe... ..	16	„
	George son of George Birtwisle of Pendle	16	„
	Marie dau. of Mathew Pollard	17	„
	John son of George Lawe, yongar, of Brunlewood... ..	23	„
	Ambros son of Edmund Spensar	2	March
	Thomas son of John Sagar	2	„
	John son of John Whitaker	2	„
	John son of James Heape	2	„
	Elize son of Elize Nutter	2	„
	Jane dau. of John Halsted of Brearcleff... ..	9	„
	Anne dau. of John Robert	9	„
	John son of John Ingham, Blacksmith	10	„
	James son of Christopher Simsone... ..	16	„
	Alice dau. of Lawrence Smith	16	„
	George son of John Jacksone of Reedley	23	„
	Margret dau. of Henrie Robinsone	23	„
	Alice dau. of William Heape of Pendl	23	„

Ho. dom'i: 1634: Ho. R. R'is. Caroli: 10^o.

	Ellis son of Robert Heirst of Brunley	30	March
	Anne dau. of John Lee of Widdowe hill	30	„
	Alice dau. of John Barns yonger	30	„
	George son of Richard Brothertone	6	April
	Richard base son of Richard Andersone and Ann Smithe	6	„
	Elizabethe dau. of Thomas Bridge... ..	6	„
	Marie dau. of William Swaine	6	„
	John son of Peter Ormeroid of Gambleside	2	„
	Thomas son of Thomas Jacksone	20	„
	Michaell son of John Midgeley	20	„
	Margret dau. of Henrie ffarrar	20	„
	Thomas son of Henrie Halsted	4	May
	William son of Thomas Smithe	4	„
	Edward son of Edward Tasker	4	„
fol. 75b]	Anne dau. of William ffouldes	11	„
	Margret dau. of Lawrence Parker	11	„
	Henrie son of James Tattersoll	15	„
	John son of Abraham Dobsone	15	„
	Susan dau. of John Elliot	26	„
	William son of John Ingham al's Jud	1	June
	John son of Robert Parker of Netherwood	12	„
	Alice base dau. of William Sladdin and Issabell Crosley	22	„
	Marie base dau. of Roger ffearneseide and Jane Wilkinson	29	„
	Margerie dau. of Nicholas Thwittls	11	July

	Rebecca Crosley al's Tomsone dau. of Edward Crosley	18 July
	Marie dau. of Robert Brearcleffe	27 "
	Henrie son of John Hargreaves	laste "
	George son of George Hyonsone	10 Auguste
	John son of Lawrence Halsted	17 "
	Alice dau. of Anthonie Thornebure	17 "
	Bernard son of John Townley of Hurstwood... ..	28 "
	Jonathan son of Abraham Knowls... ..	laste "
	Elizabethe dau. of John Lee yongar of Worstehorne	laste "
	Alice dau. of Anthonie Thornebor... ..	laste "
	Nicholas son of Geo[r]ge Smithe, Cowper	21 September
	Nicholas son of Michael Higgen	21 "
	Thomas son of Henrie Geldars	21 "
	Elizabeth base dau. of Hugh Spensar and Elizabethe Lawe	21 "
[fol. 76]	Henrie son of Robert Parker of Brearcleffe	28 "
	Abell son of John Smithe of Marsden	28 "
	Marie base dau. of Thomas Mason and Grace Sunderland	28 "
	Marie dau of Edward Crosley of Extwisle	8 October
	Marie dau. of John Ingham of Habergham eves ...	8 "
	William base son of William Wood and Susan Robert	8 "
	Anne dau. of John Hargreaves	12 "
	Marie base dau. of Simeon Holland and Jenet Baxter	12 "
	James base son of William Ecroid and Jenet Ingham	24 "
	Jane dau. of Ralph Hopwood... ..	24 "
	John son of John Aspden of Habergham eves ...	16 November
	John son of Bartholomew Browne of Extwisl ...	16 "
	Anne dau. of William Whitaker of the Holme ...	23 "
	Elizabethe dau. of James Walmersley	29 "
	Alice dau. of Abraham Wilkinsone	9 December
	John base son of Nicholas Smithe and Margret Hartley	12 "
	John son of William Swaine	14 "
	Marie dau. of Bernard Halsted	14 "
	Alice dau. of Henrie Barcrofte of Brunley	20 "
	Ellen base dau. of Grace Lound and * * * * *	28 "
	Elizabethe dau. of Lawrence Robert	17 Januarie
	Marie dau. of John Pollard, linnenwebster	23 "
	Oliver son of James Pillinge	25 "
	Martha and Marie daus. of Edmund Wilkinsone ...	25 "
	Marie dau. of George Cowpe	25 "
	Alice dau. of Nicholas Sagar	25 "
	Alice dau. of Robert Ingham	25 "
	John son of Timothie Etough of Brunley	1 februarie
	Robert base son of William Browne and Anne Lee	21 "
[fol. 76b]	Grace dau. of Robert Mitchell	1 Marche
	Elizabethe dau. of John Mallinar	1 "

Humfray son of Nicholas Whitaker	8	Marche
Anne dau. of Edward Bruer	8	"
Robert son of Thomas Sharples	15	"
Elizabethhe dau. of Oliver Ormeroid	15	"
Richard Crosley al's Dobson son of Edwrđ Crosley	22	"

Anno Dn'i: 1635: Anno R. R's. Caroli: 11^o.

Bernard son of Bernard Stuttard of the Parke ...	25	Marche
Issabell dau. of Lawrence Sagar	29	"
Margret dau. of George Taylior	29	"
Margret base dau. of John Lee and Jane Taylior...	29	"
William base son of John Kirkham and Susan * * *	12	Aprill
Ruth dau. of James Leaver	12	"
Anne and Margret daurs. of Henrye Wilkinsone ...	19	"
Robert son of John Whitaker of Micklehurste ...	23	"
* * * * * of Anthonies Thomas... ..	27	"
Henry son of John Law of the Deane in Cliviger...	2	May
Alice * * * * *	*	*
Anne fil' Georgii Halsted de Bankhouse ¹	10	"
Sara fil' Johannis Hitchon de Worsth[orne]... ..	24	"
* * * fil' Christoferi Smith	24	"
[fol. 77] ¹ John son of John Hartley	12	Julye
Margret dau. of Robert Robinson de Haslingden...	1	"
William son of Lawrance Bretlif	19	"
John son of Milles Hamson	19	"
Agnes dau. of John Ingham	26	"
Jane dau. of Lawrence Whiticar	2	August
William son of Thomas Barcroft	3	"
Mary dau. of John Aspden	9	"
James son of Abraham Faror... ..	16	"
John son of Rob[e]rt Houlden	16	"
Margret dau. of Rob[e]rt Whiticar	23	"
John son of John Lee	23	"
Thomas son of Thomas Aspden	30	"
Henery a bastard Child of Ellies Shuttellworthes and Anne Spencers... ..	6	September
Henery and John sons of James Clayton	16	"
Ann dau. of John Greave	27	(?) "
Mathewe son of John Habergham gent:	7	October
Edward son of James Hartley	19	"
Margret dau. of Richard Mitchall	19	"
Ann dau. of John Hansonn	19	"
John son of John Aspden	25	"
An dau. of Georg Ainson	1	November
Ester dau. of William Lonsdalle	1	"
Thomas son of William Barcrofte	8	"
[fol. 77b] Alice dau. of Robrt Parkar	15	"

¹ Change of writing.

John base son of John Wood	...	...	...	...	15	November
Maria fil' Caroli Duckworth	...	...	...	...	22	"
James son of James Smith	...	...	...	...	22	"
Lawrence base son of John Sutcliff and Luce						
Bawdwen	...	...	...	...	29	"
John son of Nicholas Tattersall ¹	..	...	...	...	6	December
John son of John Hargreaves	...	...	...	...	6	"
Alice dau. of John Wood	...	...	...	...	13	"
John son of John Michell	...	...	...	...	21	"
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Smith	...	...	...	...	21	"
Edward son of Abraham Holte	...	...	...	...	26	"
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Hirste	...	...	...	...	1	Januarie
John son of Benjamin Welsh, parish clerk	...	...	...	...	3	"
Charles son of Thomas Sagar	...	...	...	...	24	"
Henry son of Henry Greenough	...	...	...	...	24	"
Richard son of Richard Hargreaves	...	...	...	...	24	"
Mary supposed illegitimate dau. of Richard Rigge						
and Mary Swaine	...	...	...	...	24	"
Mary dau. of John Pullon	...	...	...	...	28	"
George son of William Towneley	...	...	...	...	31	"
William son of William Watmough	...	...	...	...	14	ffbruarie
Jane illegitimate dau. of Thomas Holte and Jane						
Shutlworth	...	...	...	...	19	"
George son of John Smith	...	...	...	...	21	"
Timothy son of George Smith	...	...	...	...	21	"
Jane dau. of Edward Emott	...	...	...	...	21	"
Mary dau. of John Hargreaves	...	...	...	...	6	March
Mary dau. of John Sharpe	...	...	...	...	6	"
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Bruer	..	...	...	...	11	"
Ellen dau. of Jude Tailor	...	...	...	...	13	"
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Smith	...	...	...	...	13	"
Ann dau. of Matthew Pollard	...	...	...	...	13	"
Isabell dau. of Thomas Halsted	...	...	...	...	20	"
Elizabeth dau. of Lawrence Wilson	...	...	...	...	20	"
Jane dau. * * * * *	...	...	...	...	20	"

[fol. 78]

Anno D'ni: 1636.

Thomas son of John Pollard	...	...	...	...	27	March
Richard son of Thomas Crabtree	...	...	...	...	27	"
Henry son of Miles Ainsworth	...	...	...	...	27	"
Mary dau. of Henry Welshman	...	...	...	...	30	"
Margrett dau. of John Lee	...	...	...	...	3	April
John son of George Cowpe	...	...	...	...	3	"
William illegitimate son of William Boothman and						
Jenett Shakleton	...	...	...	...	3	"
Mary illegitimate dau. of Charles Wood and Benett						
Aspden	...	...	...	...	3	"
Alice dau. of George Eastwood	...	...	...	...	4	"

¹ From here to end of folio 78b the entries are in Latin.

Robert son of James Charnock	...	...	...	...	10	April
Mary dau. of Robert Parker, gen :	...	...	...	...	11	"
Ellen dau. of Thomas Pollard	...	...	...	...	19	"
John son of James Whytehead	...	...	...	...	24	"
Thomas illegitimate son of Thomas Holte and							
Ellen Ridihaugh	...	...	...	...	24	"
John son of John Barnes	...	...	...	...	15	May
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Pollard...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Jane dau. of Bernard Halsted	...	...	...	...	15	"
Isabell dau. of Richard Booth of Dunnakshaw	...	...	...	...	5	June
Robert and Isabell twins of John Simpson	...	...	...	...	5	"
John son of Lawrence Smith of Botten...	...	...	...	...	12	"
Anne dau. of Charles Bruer	...	...	...	...	26	"
Jane dau. of Edward Mason	...	...	...	...	26	"
John son of John Heworth	...	...	...	...	28	"
Ellis son of Henry Ormerode...	...	...	...	...	17	Julye
Thomas son of John Hartley...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Abraham son of Edward Crosley	...	...	...	...	31	"
William son of John Hartley...	...	...	...	...	31	"
James son of Lawrence Tailor	...	...	...	...	31	"
pl. 78b] Henrie son of John Butterworth	...	...	...	...	7	August
Roberte son of Edward Gabbot	...	...	...	...	14	"
George son of William Watmough	...	...	...	...	14	"
Richard son of John Harison	...	...	...	...	14	"
Isabell dau. of James Wood	...	...	...	...	21	"
John son of John Lowe	...	...	...	...	4	September
Margrett dau. of William Wilkinson	...	...	...	...	13	"
Margrett dau. of John Carter	...	...	...	...	13	"
Alice dau. of Bernard Husband	...	...	...	...	14	"
Henry son of John Robinson...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Ellis son of Ellis Nutter of Reedley	...	...	...	...	25	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Whittwham	...	...	...	...	25	"
Charles son of Charles Pilling	...	...	...	...	23	October
Charles son of John Sagar of the Parke	...	...	...	...	25	"
Agnes dau. of John Hargreaves	...	...	...	...	30	"
Myles son of James Heape	...	...	...	...	13	November
Peter son of Peter Ormerode of Gamblside	...	...	...	...	20	"
John son of Thomas Bridge	...	...	...	...	20	"
Sarah dau. of Henry Lawkeland	...	...	...	...	27	"
Mary illegitimate dau. of Grace Loynd and Hugh							
Rawson	...	...	...	...	30	"
Christopher son of Christopher West	...	...	...	...	5	December
Roberte son of John Elliott	...	...	...	...	11	"
James son of Henry Bawdwen	...	...	...	...	11	"
Anne illegitimate dau. of Anne Ekroid and Robert							
Whitaker...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Thomas son of John Heape	...	...	...	...	26	"
Henry son of Henry Charnley	...	...	...	...	27	"

	Willieme son of John Halsted	8	Januarie
	Anne dau. of Thomas Smith	15	„
	John illegitimate son of Grace Sunderland and James Crabtree	15	„
	William son of Abraham Wilkinson	23	„
	Thomas illegitimate son of Anne Holden and Roberte Rishton adulterer ¹	23	„
[fol. 79]	Anne dau. of Jacob Wilkinson	23	„
	Anne dau. of William Mitchell	29	„
	Anne base dau. of Anne Higginne and Henery Sagar, illegit'	2	February
	Henery son of George Birtwisle, Filly close	5	„
	John son of Thomas Lonsdale	5	„
	John son of John Halsted of Rowley	9	„
	Abraham son of Abraham Burnley of Burnley	12	„
	Thomas son of William Watmough	12	„
	Alice dau. of Edmund Spenser of Hurstwood	5	March
	William son of John Wood	12	„
	Elizabeth dau. of Richard Whithead	12	„
	Robert son of Benjamin Welsh, Cleric phoach	7	„
	John son of William Fowldes de Dancer house	13	„

Ano. 1637, Ano. Caroli 13^o.

	Nathanielle son of Timothie Etough of Burnley	26	Marche
	Ellene dau. of John Jackeson of Ridley	26	„
	Elisabeth dau. of Michell Clayton... ..	26	„
	Anne dau. of John Greenaugh	26	„
	George son of George Lawe of Burnley wood... ..	16	Aprille
	Edward son of John Pollard of Burnley	16	„
	Robert son of William Newsam of Whaley	23	„
	George son of Thomas Browne of Bury pish... ..	23	„
	Ellen dau. of Lawrance Sagar	23	„
	John son of Richard Tattursale of Ridg	30	„
	Jennet dau. of John Wood	30	„
	Ann dau. of Hughe Spensar	30	„
	Ellisabeth dau. of George Talior	14	May
	John son of George Ayeinson of Haburghameves... ..	21	„
	John son of * * * *	21	„
	John son of Abraham Bery of Burnley	28	„
	Ellice son of Ellice ² Richard Nuttar	28	„
[fol. 79b]	Anne dau. of Nicholas Bruar of Burnley	29	„
	Rob[e]rt son of William Whitakars de Holme	4	June
	Elisabeth dau. of Thomas Aspden de Eues	11	„
	Susanna dau. of John Varley... ..	11	„
	Katharen dau. of John Habargham, gent.	16	July
	Margret dau. of Thomas Leaver	16	„
	Agnes dau. of John Townley of Hurstwood, gent... ..	27	„
	Abraham son of Abraham Hartley of Mearclough..	30	„

¹ End of Latin entries, and change of writing. ² Ellice erased.

Edmund son of Edmund Wilkinson of Worsthorne	13 August
Richard son of John Ingham de Ridge	20 "
Christabell dau. of John Higgine	20 "
Jenet dau. of William Bankes	20 "
Elisabeth dau. of Robert Whitakar	20 "
Marye dau. of Thomas Smyth	20 "
Elisabeth dau. of John Lee	20 "
Jenete dau. of John Mallenar	20 "
Thomas son of Myles Hanson de Brectlef	3 September
Thomas son of John Hartley junior de Overtoun...	10 "
Alice dau. of John Ingham de Hurstwood	10 "
Margret dau. of Robert Ingham de Burnley wood ¹	24 "
Henery son of Nicholas Sagare	8 October
James son of Richard Smyth	15 "
Jane dau. of Thomas Procter... ..	15 "
Thomas son of Nicholas Whitaker, smyth	22 "
col. 80] Martha dau. of Francis Rielely	29 "
Katharen dau. of George Spencer	5 November
Mary dau. of John Ingham	12 "
Edward son of Edward Bruer of Burnley senior ...	17 "
John son of Robert Whitaker of Theeveley	last "
Thomas son of Christophor Smyth de Stonirakes...	17 December
Margret dau. of Edmond Crooke	17 "
Thomas base son of John Eastwood and Elizabeth Husband, illegit'	17 "
Henery son of Henery Crooke de Worsthorne ...	24 "
Robert son of Robert Hurste de Burneley	laste "
Thomas son of Mathew Nutter de Pendell	laste "
John son of Richard Rigby de Brectlief	21 Januarie
John son of Henery Isacke	28 "
William son of Lawrance Robert de Cliviger ...	4 February
Margret dau. of Thomas Sager de Parke	4 "
Lawrence son of Richard Hargreys	4 "
Ellen dau. of Robert Eaickroide and Ellen Swane, illegit'	4 "
Isabell dau. of Lawrence Whittekar	18 "
George son of George Cowsnope de Worsthorne ...	25 "
John son of Charles Bruer de Burnley	25 "
Ellisabeth dau. of Oliver Ormorode	25 "
Mary dau. of John Lee de Burnley	25 "
John base son of Ann Lee de Brunley and one dwellinge in Brindelle illegit', namely John Wareinge...	25 "
William son of Richard Mitchell de Eues	4 March
John son of William Barnes de Cliviger	4 "
Henery son of Henry Wilkinson de Extwisle ...	4 "
Ann dau. of John Aspden	4 "
An dau. of John Lawe de Dineley... ..	4 "
Mary dau. of John Birtwisle de Eues	18 "
Margret dau. of Christophor Baron de Cliviger ...	18 "

¹ Change of writing.

	Hughe base son of Hugh Rawson and Margret Bruer, illegit'	18 March
[fol. 80b]	Edward son of Thomas Sharples de Cliviger ...	23 "

An'o. dom : 1638 : An'o. Regni Caroli : 14^o.

	Ellen dau. of John Hartley be Brectlefe	8 April
	Thomas son of Robert Houlte de Cliviger	15 "
	Ann dau. of Thomas Leaver de Parke	15 "
	William son of Thomas Smith de Munckhall ¹ ...	29 "
	Issabell dau. of John Aspden de Habergham eaves	29 "
	Mary dau. of Joseph Hemuell de Deane	29 "
	William son of John Butterworth de Whitley house	6 May
	Dorothy dau. of Anthony Thomas... ..	6 "
	John base son of John Redman and Issabell Hardie	6 "
	Grace dau. of Nicholas Whittaker... ..	20 "
	Lawrance son of John Halsted de Rowley	24 "
	Anne dau. of Richard Tattersall	27 "
	Martha dau. of John Law de Deane	3 June
	John base son of Robert Smith de Habergham eaves and Jennet Polard de ead ^p	24 "
	Issabell dau. of Thomas Jackson de Eaves	29 "
	Mary dau. of John Sagar de Burnley	8 July
	John son of Henry Welshman de Ighnell Parke ...	12 "
	James son of Henry Wood de Dynley	15 "
	Issabell dau. of Robert Whittakar de Healey ...	22 "
	Issabell dau. of John Barnes	25 "
	Miles son of John Aspden of Stonhouse	31 "
	Susan dau. of Thomas Barcroft de Barcroft ...	16 August
	Robert son of John Lee junior	19 "
	George and Mary children of George Cowpe de Burnley	27 "
	Thomas son of John Heworth de Gannow	
	Jane base dau. of Jonah Ingham and Issabell Wood, widdow	2 September
[fol. 81]	Robert son of William Barcroft of Habergham eaves	16 "
	John son of Henry Smith of Burnley	23 "
	Margret dau. of John Hargreaves de Ighnell Parke	23 "
	Mary dau. of Edward Crosley als' Tompson	23 "
	William son of William Lonsdale of * * * *	30 "
	Lettice dau. of Thomas Barcroft of Burnley wood...	30 "
	John son of John Pollard of Cockden	10 October
	Abraham son of Abraham Holte of Burnley... ..	21 "
	Thomas son of Thomas Pollard of Cockden	21 "
	Mary dau. of Edward Emmett de Haughroe	21 "
	Richard son of William Stith (<i>sic</i>) of Burnley ...	4 November
	James son of James Charnocke of Cliviger	11 "
	Thomas son of John Smith of Cliviger	18 "

¹ Commencement of Henry Morris' writing.

Anne dau. of Jude Taylier of Habergham eaves ...	25	November
Robert son of John Ingham de ffuledge	30	"
Henry son of William Wilkinson of Worsthorne ...	2	December
James son of Robert Hargreaves of Cliviger... ..	23	"
Henry son of John Hopwood of Burnley	6	January
Mary base dau. of James Crabtree and Jane Eastwood... ..	12	"
Alice dau. of John Glover of Burnley	13	"
Mary dau. of John Hargreaves	20	"
* * * dau. of John Smith of Cliviger	27	"
Mary dau. of Christopher Pristley of Pendle ...	27	"
fol. 81b] William son of William Barret of the parish of Heptonstall	2	February
Ellen dau. of Ellis Nuttar of Reedley	3	"
Mary dau. of Henry Morris, Curat ⁹	17	"
Thomas son of Richard Aspden of Cliviger	24	"
Anne dau. of John Whittakar of Micklehurst ...	24	"
Susan dau. of Timothy Etough of Burnley	6	March
Ellen base dau. of Edward Gabbot and Mary Ingham	6	"
James son of James Hartley of Meriall head in Cliviger	10	"
Robert son of Robert Taylier of Worsthorne ...	10	"
John base son of George Shoare and Sarai Clayton	22	"

Anno Dom: 1639.

Robert son of George Halsted of Lodge	31	March
Grace dau. of William Michell de Pendle	31	"
John son of John Hargreaves of Cliviger	7	April
William son of Miles Hanson of Bretcliffe	7	"
Henry son of Henry Boothman of Worsthorne ...	10	"
William son of William Aspden of Okeneaves in Habergham eaves	15	"
Grace dau. of Lawrance Bretcliffe of Burrones in Bretcliffe	16	"
* * * dau. of John Simson of Bretcliffe	27	"
Mary dau. of John Heape of Pendle	5	May
Jennet dau. of Richard Booth of Dunnockshey ...	9	"
William son of George Birtwisle of Duckpitts ...	12	"
Lawrance son of John Ingham of Hirstwood ...	19	"
John son of Abraham Wilkinson of Bretcliffe ...	23	"
[fol. 82] Issabell dau. of Henry Robinsone of Pendle ...	26	"
Mary dau. of Nicholas Bruer of Burnley	26	"
Lawrance son of Lawrence Taylier of Burnley ...	2	June
John and Margret children of George Ayansonne of Habergham eaves	13	"
Richard son of James Hartley of Musty haulgh ...	23	"
John son of John Hargreaves of Gamblside	23	"
Sarai dau. of John Whitham of Worsthorne... ..	23	"

Jennet dau. of Simon Holland	...	...	...	29	June
Elizabeth dau. of John Robinson of Haukesoyle	...	...	...	1	July
Ellen dau. of John Habergham of Habergham, gent.	...	...	...	5	"
John son of Thomas Ryley of Hirstwood	...	...	...	21	"
Mary dau. of Robert Holte of Holehouse	...	...	...	21	"
Anne dau. of John Ingham of Habergham eaves blacksmith	...	...	...	21	"
Mary dau. of Roger Breares of Burnley	...	...	...	21	"
Henry son of James Heape of the Clowe in Rossendale	...	...	...	9	August
Mary dau. of John Elliott of Burnley	...	...	...	24	"
Anne dau. of Thomas Halsted of * *	...	...	...	25	"
William son of William Robert of Reedley hallowes	...	...	...	1	September
Anne dau. of Thomas Procter of Extwisle	...	...	...	1	"
Ellizabeth dau. of Mathew Pollard of Burnley	...	...	...	1	"
Jonie dau. of James Walmsley of Burnley	...	...	...	3	"
William son of Richard Halsted of Worsthorne	...	...	...	8	"
John son of Richard Parker of Holden clough ¹	...	...	...	15	"
John base son of John Holmes and Mary Hartley	...	...	...	15	"
Margret dau. of John Walton of Cliviger	...	...	...	15	"
James son of James Whithead of Habergham eaves	...	...	...	22	"
Mary dau. of Peter Gill of Marsden	...	...	...	22	"
[fol. 82b] John son of John Gouldshey of Habergham eaves	...	...	...	29	"
Agnis dau. of Lawrance Sagar of Cliviger	...	...	...	29	"
Mary dau. of John Whittakers of Brownbirks	...	...	...	29	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Wood of Habergham eaves	...	...	...	29	"
Ellen dau. of Henry Bawden of Ridge in Burnley	...	...	...	29	"
Ellen dau. of William Lonsdale of Saxifield	...	...	...	27	October
George son of George Tayler of Worsthorne, shoemaker	...	...	...	3	November
Henry son of John Leigh of Wallshey	...	...	...	10	"
John son of Richard Towne, Junior of Burnley	...	...	...	17	"
George son of George Spenser of Habergham eaves	...	...	...	8	December
Lawrance son of William Watmough of Munkhall	...	...	...	8	"
John son of William Greenwood of Hargier Clough	...	...	...	15	"
Thomas son of Charles Bruer of Burnley	...	...	...	21	"
Mary dau. of William Newsam of Whalley	...	...	...	22	"
William son of Richard Tattersall of Ridgende	...	...	...	28	"
Thomas base son of Richard Anderson and Anne Smith	...	...	...	29	"
William base son of William Boothman and Elizabeth Birch	...	...	...	29	"
John son of John Wilkinson of Broadelough	...	...	...	12	January
James son of Richard Pollard of Ightenhill Parke	...	...	...	30	"
Alice dau. of Robert Hirst of Burnley	...	...	...	2	February
Francis son of Francis Riley of Burnley	...	...	...	3	"
John son of John Halsted of High Ridehaulgh	...	...	...	9	"
Anne base dau. of John Arton and Elizabeth Heape	...	...	...	9	"

¹ Holden clough substituted for Bretcliffe cancelled.

	Jennet base dau. of Henry Sagar and Margret Gregory	9	February
	Blanch dau. of William ffoulds of Dancer house ...	13	"
	John son of John Hartley of Bretcliffe	16	"
	Elizabeth dau. of John Ballden of Saxifield	16	"
	Thomas son of Edward Bruer of Burnley	18	"
	Henry son of John Robert of Clifton	23	"
	Jennet dau. of Edmund Tattersall of Cockden ...	23	"
	Robert son of Robert Wilson of Habergham eaves	23	"
[fol. 83]	Robert son of Nicholas Whittaker of Hoodhouse ...	1	March
	John son of John Butterworth of Whitley house...	1	"
	John son of John Haworth of Heyslacks near Bacupp	1	"
	Elizabeth dau. of James Wood of Ightnell Parke...	1	"
	Grace dau. of Michaell Clayton of Cockden	8	"
	Elice son of Mathew Nuttar of Pendle	15	"
	John base son of Robert Ingham and Mary Cunliffe	15	"
	Robert base son of Henry Tattersall and Mary Birch	19	"
	John base son of Lawrance Boothman and Mary Shoare	21	"
	Alis dau. of Hugh Spensar of Burnley wood ...	22	"

Anno dom : 1640 :

	John son of Richard Rishworth of Phesanfoard gent.	26	March
	Hester dau. of John Halsted of Rowley	26	"
	Sarai dau. of Thomas Smith de Pighole	29	"
	John son of John Smithson of Extwisle	5	April
	Jane base dau. of Robert Sagar and Grace Loynd	5	"
	Henry son of Henry Hargreaves of Burnley... ..	7	"
	Anne dau. of Oliver Ormerode of Newlath	7	"
	William son of George Lawe of Ridge in Burnley	12	"
	Anne dau. of William Heape of Reedley hallowes	12	"
	John son of William Halsted of Worsthorne ...	16	"
	James son of John Robert of Brownhill	16	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Peter Ormerode of Gambleside...	19	"
	Ellen dau. of George Birtwisle of Meerclough ...	21	"
	Abraham son of Ambrose Burnley of Burnley ...	26	"
	John son of Miles Aynsworth of Habergham eaves	30	"
	John son of Robert Holden of Worsthorne	10	May
	Sarai dau. of William Hartley of Worsthorne ...	10	"
	Anne dau. of John Skirrowe of Pendle	22	"
	John son of John Ingham de Ridge in Habergham eaves	7	June
[fol. 83b]	John son of John Greenwood of Burnley	14	"
	Issabell dau. of John Talyer school M ^r de Haberg- ham eaves	21	"
	Robert son of Robert Whittaker de Healey	30	"
	Richard son of Henry Morris of Burnley, Minister.	13	July
	Jane dau. of Ambrose Clayton of Munkhall	19	"

John base son of John Ingham, a stranger, and Issabell Ayinson of Burnley wood	9 August
Elizabeth dau. of John Glover of Burnley	16 "
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Tattersall de Green	30 "
Margret dau. of John Pullon of Burnley	30 "
Hester dau. of James Hartley of Meriall head	6 September
Elizabeth dau. of John Lawe of Dynley	6 "
Sarai base dau. of Mathew Wood and Mary Beestone	6 "
Judith base dau. of Nicholas Smith and Jane Eastwood vid[ua]	7 "
Mary dau. of William Whittaker of Holme	13 "
Charles son of Henry Wood of Dineley	13 "
Samuell son of Edward Crosley of Leighgreen	13 "
James son of John Leigh of Burnley, Butcher	27 "
Mary dau. of Richard Michell of Habergham eaves.	4 October
Richard son of Richard Pollard of Hollingreave	8 November
John son of John Sutcliffe of Dineley	8 "
Robert son of Robert Hargreaves de Walkemill	8 "
John son of John Walton of Cliviger	8 "
Edmund son of John Ashworth of Bacupp	8 "
Elizabeth base dau. of John Green and Anne Hopwood	10 "
James son of James Smith of Burnley, Butcher	15 "
Peter son of Peter Hitchin of Hackgate... ..	24 "
Alis dau. of Richard Towne of Burnley... ..	29 "
Mary dau. of Henry Croke of Worsthorne	29 "
Richard son of George Cowpe of Burnley	29 "
[fol. 84] John son of Thomas Eastwood of Cliviger	6 December
Anne dau. of Thomas Leaver of Habergham eaves .	6 "
Katherine dau. of James Charnocke of Cliviger	20 "
Jennett dau. of George Spencer of Habergham eaves	20 "
Anthony son of John Crosley of Scatcliffe	27 "
Margret dau. of Christopher Baron of Cliviger	3 January
John son of John Halsted of Windle house	5 "
Lawrence son of Robert Halsted of Cockden... ..	7 "
John son of John Malliner of Burnley	15 "
Simeon son of Simeon Holland of Ightenhill Parke	17 "
Jane base son of Thomas Winsbey and Ellen Yonge	24 "
John son of John Hargreaves de Ightenhill Parke .	31 "
Ellen dau. of George Law of Burnley wood	31 "
Robert son of Lawrence Whittaker als' Lawr. Healey de Burnley	7 february
Richard son of John Birtwisle of Hargier clough	21 "
Blanch dau. of James Leaver de Ightenhill Parke .	21 "
John son of Richard Whitehead of Habergham eaves	28 "
Robert son of Nicholas Bruer of Burnley	28 "
John son of William Wilkinson of Worsthorne	7 March
Mary dau. of Richard Rigby of Brercliffe	16 "
Richard son of William Aspden of Oken eaves	21 "

Anno dom: 1641:

ol. 84b]

William son of Thomas Sharples of Cliviger ...	25 March
Jane base dau. of Christopher Smith of Pendle and Elizabeth Whithead de eadē	7 April
Jennett dau. of John Leigh of Widdow hill	8 "
Anne dau. of Richard Parker of Houlden clough...	10 "
Stephan son of Richard Aspden of Cliviger	17 "
Jennet dau. of John Higgin of Byarden	17 "
Mary dau. of James Whittaker of Loveclough	18 "
William son of Anthony Thomas of Burnley	21 "
Stephan son of John Aspden of Stonehouse	2 May
James son of John Aspden of Yatefield	2 "
Richard and Charles sons of Robert Smith al's Greaves of Habergham eaves... ..	2 "
Margret dau. of John Aspden of Whittle lane head	2 "
Richard son of John Simson of Fennymoore foote	9 "
Issabell base dau. of William Parker of High ridi- haulgh and Margret Hartley of Steenhey	9 "
Thomas son of Thomas Sagar of Ightenhill Parke	19 "
James base son of John Eastwood al's Goodsir and Jennett Mathews	22 "
Thomas son of John Lawe de Deane	9 "
George son of Henry Smith of Burnley... ..	9 "
John son of Robert Smith a servant at Holme	23 "
Abraham base son of * * * * *	30 "
Ellen base dau. of John Beecroft & Ellen Ridihaulgh	30 "
Elizabeth dau. of Nathaniell Haworth of Healey...	17 June
John son of John Sagar of Burnley	27 "
John son of John Whittaker of Cliviger	1 July
Susan dau. of William Townley of Burnley al's Will of Luces	1 "
Martha dau. of John Habergham of Habergham gent.	3 "
John son of John Elliott of Burnley	4 "
Jennett dau. of Thomas Jackson of Burnleywood...	4 "
[fol. 85] Grace dau. of Miles Lonsdale of Nutshey	7 "
John son of John Whittaker of Micklehurst... ..	11 "
John son of John Butterworth of Whitley house	11 "
Sarai dau. of John Ingham of Hirstwood	11 "
Henry son of George Halsted of Banckhouse	18 "
Rebecca dau. of Henry Ormerode of Burnley wood.	18 "
Jennet base dau. of Charles Woode and Alis Susanns	18 "
Blanch dau. of Ellis Nuttar of Reedley... ..	25 "
Mary dau. of Lawrence Robert of Blackdicke	25 "
Bennett dau. of Robert Parker of High ridehaulgh	25 "
Jane dau. of Abraham Wilkinson of Brercliffe	22 August
Thomas son of John Greave of Habergham eaves...	5 September
Margret dau. of Henry Watsonne of Burnley	5 "

Mary dau. of John Leigh of Worsthorne	12	September
Issabell dau. of Thomas Winsbey of Burnley ...	12	"
Anne base dau. of Abraham Leach of Ratchdall pish and Jane Ayanson of Burnley wood ...	12	"
George son of John Pollard of Cockden... ..	19	"
John son of John Dugdale al's Whitecappe	19	"
John son of John Hirstwood of Hirstwood	26	"
Thomas son of Thomas Prockter of Extwisle ...	26	"
Lawrence base son of Richard Hartley and Margrett Hargreaves	26	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Whittaker of Hoodhouse ...	28	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Heape of Chamber bridge... ..	30	"
Abraham son of Abraham Knowles of Reedley hallowes	15	October
Mary base daughter of the said Abraham Knowles and Mary Ingham	17	"
Richard son of John Halsted of Bridge end	24	"
[fol. 85b] Susan dau. of Thomas Powell of Habergham eaves	31	"
Anne dau. of William Stith of Burnley	31	"
John son of John Smith of Cliviger al's John of Gouldings	14	November
Lawrence son of Henry Hargreaves of Burnley ...	14	"
Elizabeth dau. of James Smithson of Houlden clough	14	"
Henry son of George Shoare of Danserhouse ...	21	"
Anne dau. of Robert Whittaker of Theeveley ...	21	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Hargreaves of Heyhead ...	21	"
Susan dau. of William Deane of Burnley	28	"
Elizabeth dau. of Myles Aynsworth of Habergham eaves	28	"
Elizabeth dau. of William Watmough of Munkehall	5	December
Lawrence son of Lawrence Sagar of Knawknowle... ..	12	"
James base son of John Holmes and Margrett Hartley	12	"
Jennett dau. of John Barnes of Ightenhill Parke ...	24	"
Alice dau. of John Hartley of Overtowne in Cliviger	2	January
Robert son of Robert Wilkinsonne al's Robert of Short James	9	"
Margrett dau. of George Birtwisle of Holme Chappell	9	"
Alice dau. of John Greenwood of Burnley	9	"
Margrett dau. of Simion Holland of Ightenhill Parke	16	"
Blanch dau. of Henry Robinson of f fence in Pendle	16	"
Elizabeth dau. of William Robert of Wheatley ...	30	"
Mary dau. of Robert Halsted of Cockden	6	February
William son of John Emott de Ridge in Burnley... ..	13	"
Richard son of James Smith of Burnley, butcher... ..	13	"
Jane dau. of John Whittaker of Brownebirks ...	13	"
Mary dau. of Andrew Croke of Pendle hall	20	"

John son of Richard Halsted of Worsthorne... ..	23 february
John son of John Hartley of Thirstin	6 March
John the sonne of * * * *	6 "
John the sonne of George Birtwisle of Duckpitts...	6 "
Anne dau. of John Beecroft of Filly close	7 "
John son of Richard Pollard of Ightenhill Parke ...	20 "
Grace dau. of Nicholas Bruer of Burnley	20 "
Anne dau. of Gilbert Haydocke of Swinglurstyate	23 "

Anno d'ni: 1642.

ol. 86j

John son of Michaell Higgin of Cockden	27 March
James son of John Wood of Habergham eaves ...	30 "
Henry son of Henry Morris, Minister	3 Aprill
John son of Nathan Pollard of Burnley	3 "
Mary dau. of John Mallinar of Burnley... ..	17 "
Robert son of John Whitwham of Worsthorne ...	27 "
Henry son of Thomas Ryley of Holehouse	1 May
John son of John Lonsdall of Portranyate	1 "
Anne dau. of John Pollard of Widdowhill	2 "
Agnis dau. of James Hartley of Mustiough	15 "
Thomas base son of Thomas Gaukeroger and Ann Hyndle	15 "
Timothie son of Timothie Etough of Burnley ...	10 "
Abraham son of Edmund Crooke	22 "
Isabell dau. of Thomas Eastwood de Kittes	22 "
Isabell dau. of Edward Bruer of Burnley	25 "
William son of Thomas Barcroft of Barcroft bapt. at Hallifax	26 "
* * daughter of John Baleden de Hauck rod ...	5 "
Mary dau. of Robert Wilson de Eves	5 "
Sarai dau. of Robert Harst of Burnley	19 "
Robert son of John Wilkinson of Holden clough...	20 "
John son of Hugh Parker of Newland	29 "
Anne dau. of Richard Rishworth of Phezandforth	7 July
Ellen dau. of James Rishton of Marsden	17 "
John son of Henry Lawe of Burnley	28 "
Mary base * * * Crowder and Mary Ingham	31 "
Richard son of Bernard Husband of Hirstwood ...	3 August
Elizabeth dau. of Edward Emmott of Haugh rowe	7 "
George son of Raph Birtwisle of Habergham eaves	21 "
Sarai dau. of ffrancis Ryley of Burnley... ..	28 "
John son of John Sagar of Ightenhill Parke... ..	4 September
Jennett dau. of Nicholas Sagar de Ridge	4 "
Ellen dau. of Oates Sagar of Wallshey	5 "
Jeofrey son of Henry Spencer of Worsthorne ...	11 "
Mary dau. of James Eastwood of Stonehouse ...	14 "

fol. 86b]

Mary dau. of Thomas Halsted of Cockden	18	September
Margret dau. of Jude Tayler of Habergham eaves	18	"
Mary dau. of Robert Towne of Burnley... ..	18	"
John son. of Robert Wilkinson of Cliviger	25	"
Blanch dau. of Thomas Deacon of Cliviger	25	"
Elizabeth dau. of William Barrett of Yorkshire ...	1	October
Daniell son of David Butterworth	2	"
Jane dau. of John Sutcliffe of Cliviger	2	"
Sarai dau. of William Wilkinson of Worsthorne ...	2	"
John son of William Heape of Reedley hallowes ...	9	"
Robert son of Christopher Baron of Cliviger	23	"
Mary dau. of Peter Hitchin of Hackgate	23	"
Anne dau. of Lawrence Tayler of Habergham eaves	30	"
Henry son of John Halsted of Windle house	6	November
Margrett dau. of John Halsted of Bridgend	12	"
John son of John Glover of Burnley	13	"
[fol. 87] John son of Robert Hargreaves de Walkmill in Cliviger	13	"
William son of Peter Gill of Marsden	15	"
Roger son of James Hartley of Trawden	17	"
Anne dau. of Ambrose Hirst of Coldweather house	20	"
Anne dau. of Lawrence Smith al's Greaves	24	"
Henry son of Thomas Smith of Burnley	27	"
Nicholas son of James Charnocke of Cliviger	4	December
Grace dau. of Robert Michell of Marsden	4	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Heworth of Burnley... ..	6	"
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Hopwood of Burnley ...	11	"
Anne base dau. of Richard Salome and Jennett Robert	15	"
Grace dau. of Gyles Hindle of Burnley	26	"
* * * of Richard Parker of Holden Clough ...	26	"
Nicholas son of Robert Whittaker of Healey... ..	29	"
William son of Whilliam Halsted of Worsthorne ...	6	January
Susan dau. of Nathaniell Etaugh	8	"
Jennett dau. of Henry Mancknoles	9	"
Grace dau. of Richard Booth of Dunnockshey ...	22	"
Grace base dau. of Edmund Dugdale and Ann ffish	26	"
* * dau. of Thomas Winbish of Burnley... ..	29	"
Elizabeth base dau. of Thomas Haughton and Jennett Jackson of Pendle	5	february
[fol. 87b] Anne dau. of John Leigh of Worsthorne	12	"
Bryan base son of Henry ffarrar and Issabell Hardy	12	"
George son of Olliver Ormerod of Nutshey	19	"
James son of John Hartley of Cliviger... ..	19	"
Jennet dau. of Hugh Spenser of Burnley wood ...	19	"
William base son of William Heape and Margret Pollard	26	"
John son of Jonathan Beecroft of Habergham eaves	5	March
Bernard son of Mathew Ingham of Habergham eaves	5	"

1643.

* * dau. of John Lawe of Dineley	30	March
Richard son of William ffoulds of Danser house ...	1	Aprill
Grace dau. of John Halsted of Swinden	2	"
Lawrence base son of Lawrence Spenser and Anne Shoare	16	"
Mary dau. of William Aspden of Oakeneaves ...	23	"
Margret dau. of Henry Smith of Burnley	23	"
Anne dau. of Christopher Wilson of Burnley ...	25	"
Jennett dau. of Richard Michell of Habergham eaves	30	"
George son of John Ormerod of Hapton	5	May
. . . . daughter of John Ingham of ¹ . . .		
Anne dau. of Mathew Nuttar of Pendle	9	June
John son of Joseph Watson of Worsthorne	18	"
John son of William Deane of Burnley... ..	20	"
Lawrence son of Peter Ormerode of Gambleside ...	2	July
John son of John Hargreaves of Ightenhill Parke	2	"
Thomas son of Thomas Smith of Pighole	2	"
James son of John Hargreaves al's Gouldshey de [Habergham] eaves	23	"
Grace dau. of Robert Wilkinson of Burnley... ..	30	"
Alice dau. of Robert Hoodson of Luddingden ...	30	"
[fol. 88] Mary dau. of James Smith of Burnley, butcher ...	6	August
Jane base dau. of Richard Anderson and Anne Smith	10	"
Elihu son of Abraham Platt of Soarby	10	September
Alice dau. of John Barcroft of Moysley... ..	10	"
George son of George Whittaker of Burnley... ..	24	"
John son of John Skirrow of Pendle	25	"
Robert son of Henry Law of Burnley	29	"
Richard son of John Ingham of Hirstwood	8	October
Susan dau. of John Aspden of Yatefield	22	"
Henry son of John Parker of Breercliffe... ..	29	"
Jennett dau. of Lawrence Sagar of Knawknowle ...	29	"
George son of George Birtwisle of Cliviger, thrower	19	November
John son of Edward Broxoppe of Burnley	19	"
Margret dau. of Ellis Nuttar of Reedley	19	"
Mary base dau. of Richard Crosley and Mary Birch	19	"
William son of James Boothman of Cliviger... ..	21	"
Ellin dau. of Nicholas Bruer of Burnley	29	"
Anne dau. of Richard Eckroyd of Cliviger	30	"
James son of John Walton of Cliviger	10	December
Charles son of John Robert of Brownhill	17	"
John son of Thomas Ryley of Hirstwood	24	"

¹ This entry, apparently written in error, has been erased.

	Jennett son of John Spensar of Swingthurstyate...	26	December
	John base son of William Mitchell and Elizabeth Lawe of Pendle	28	"
	Robert son of Miles Hanson of Brercliffe	1	January
[fol. 88b]	James son of James Heape of Claw	21	"
	Mary dau. of John Hirstwood of Hirstwood... ..	28	"
	Anne dau. of John Pollard of Cockden... ..	28	"
	Jennett dau. of John Elliott of Burnley... ..	28	"
	Jennett dau. of Robert Smith al's Greaves	4	February
	Jonas son of Abraham Knowles of Reedley hallowes	11	"
	Agnis dau. of John Whittaker of Burnley wood ...	13	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Eastwood of Kitts	15	"
	Hesther dau. of James Broxoppe of Burnley	18	"
	Margrett dau. of Abraham Wilkinson of Brercliffe	25	"
	Anne base dau. of Richard Varley and Jennett Ingham	28	"
	Elizabeth dau. of John Barnes of Ightenhill Parke	29	"
	John son of John Beecroft of Pendle	3	March
	Henry son of George Lawe of Burnley wood... ..	3	"
	Anne dau. of John West of Neitherwood	10	"
	Richard son of George Hallsted of Banck house ...	12	"
	Henry son of Richard Etaugh of Burnley	16	"
	George base son of William Eckersall and Margrett Crabtree	24	"
	Jennett dau. of Henry Ormerode of Burnley wood	24	"

1644.

	Robert son of John Smith of Cliviger al's Golding	14	April
	John son of Joseph Hitchin of Worsthorne	14	"
	John son of Edward Dobson de eaves	20	"
	Robert son of Robert Hirst of Burnley	22	"
[fol. 89]	Sarai dau. of Robert Halsted of Cockeden	28	"
	Ellin dau. of George Shoare of Burnley	28	"
	Alice dau. of John Lonsdale of Porteranyate ...	1	May
	Abraham base son of William Boothman and Anne Lonsdale	10	"
	Richard son of Thomas Pollard de Eaves	5	"
	John and Anne children of Henry Hargreaves al's Lomashey	11	"
	Margrett base dau. of Stephan ffranke and Elizabeth Mancknoles	13	"
	John base son of John Howson and Elizabeth Rakes	16	"
	Henry son of Timothy Etaugh of Burnley	25	"
	Grace dau. of George Law of Duckpitts	26	"
	Richard son of William Halsted of Worsthorne ...	29	"
	William son of Henry Morris of Burnley, Minister	3	June
	Alice dau. of John Halsted of Bridge end	4	"
	Joshua base son of Daniell Ingham and Anne Higgin	6	"

	Robert son of John Sagar of Burnley	13 June
	Anne dau. of John Dugdale of Burnley	14 July
	Issabell base dau. of Robert Eckroyd, deceased, and Mary Pollard	21 "
	Edward son of John Redman of Burnley	28 "
	Elizabeth dau. of Robert Tayler of Worsthorne ...	4 August
	Sarai dau. of Robert Charnocke of Worsthorne ...	4 "
	Anne base dau. of Bernard Pullon and Margrett Bruer al's Grindleton	5 "
	Richard son of Andrew Crooke	6 "
ol. 89b]	Edmund son of John Robinson of Hauksoyle ...	11 "
	John son of Simion Holland of Ightenhill Parke ...	18 "
	Anne dau. of John Butterworth of Dunockshey ...	18 "
	Miles son of Miles Lonsdale of Nutshey	25 "
	Richard son of Richard Whitehead de Eaves ...	25 "
	Robert son of John Hargreaves of Heyhead... ..	25 "
	Sarai base dau. of John Nicholls and Alice Crosley	28 "
	Mary dau. of Richard Towne de Eaves... ..	1 September
	Margrett dau. of John Skirrow of Pendle	4 "
	Henry son of William Robert of Wheatley	22 "
	Richard son of Edward Bruer of Burnley	26 "
	John base son of * * Booth and Anne Jackson... ..	28 "
	Thomas son of Lawrence Sutcliffe of Hapton ...	29 "
	Issabell dau. of Hugh Parker of Newland	29 "
	Robert son of John Halsted of Windle house ...	26 October
	Anne dau. of Abraham Haworth of Nutshey ...	27 "
	Nicholas son of Charles Ryley de Eaves	10 November
	George son of George Birtwisle de Deane	24 "
	Anne base dau. of Adam Holden and Jane Crossley	24 "
	Margrett dau. of James Robert of Burnley	25 "
[fol. 90]	James son of John Hartley of Overtowne	1 December
	Anne dau. of Steven Clarke of Burnley	19 "
	Mary dau. of Henry Baldwin of the Ridge	22 "
	John son of Henry Parkinson, a souldier	25 "
	Thomas son of John Sutcliffe of Cliviger	26 "
	Elizabeth dau. of ffrancis Romsbottom of Burnley	4 January
	Anne dau. of Robert Towne of Burnley	7 "
	Anne dau. of Miles Clayton of Pendle	10 "
	Elizabeth base dau. of John Holt and Elizabeth Ayanson	11 "
	Susan base dau. of Joseph Bolton of Warley and Jennett Willisell	19 "
	Robert son of Ambrose Clayton of Munckhall ...	26 "
	James son of John Whittaker of Brownbirks ...	2 february
	* * * of John Wilkinson of Holden clough ...	2 "
	Alice dau. of Matthew Pollard of Burnley	2 "
	William son of William Deane of Burnley	11 "
	Nicholas son of John Whittaker of Micklehurst ...	16 "
	Robert son of Robert Parker of High Ridihaugh ...	16 "

	Issabell dau. of Robert Hargreaves de Walk mill...	16	February
[fol. 90b]	John son of John Husband of Worsthorne	23	"
	John son of John Wood de Eaves	23	"
	Robert son of John Hartley of Brercliffe	23	"
	Issabell dau. of William Wilkinson of Worsthorne	23	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Robert Shacklton of Worsthorne	23	"
	Margret dau. of John Simson of Brercliffe	23	"
	William son of Oates Sagar ju[nio]r of Wallshey...	2	March
	Grace dau. of George Whittaker of Burnley	2	"
	John son of John Smith of Burnley, butcher	5	"
	John son of John Leigh of Burnley, butcher	16	"
	Ellin dau. of James Rishton of Marsden	16	"
	Anne dau. of Henry Smith of Burnley, Cowp	16	"
	Alice dau. of James Charnocke of Cliviger	16	"
	John son of John Ridihaulgh of Burnley	23	"

1645.

	Cisley dau. of Francis Ryley of Burnley	13	April
	Charles son of Charles Wood of Burnley wood	26	"
	John son of John Smithson of Extwisle	26	"
	Richard base son of Richard Tomlinson and Jane Ayansonne	30	"
	* * * * of John Greave of Burnley	30	"
	Mary dau. of Thomas Whittaker of Theerley	4	May
	Mary dau. of William Heape of Worsthorne	4	"
	Anne dau. of Jonathan Heworth of Whitley house	4	"
	James son of John Robert of Clifton	11	"
	Henry son of Richard Halsted of Newlath	11	"
[fol. 91]	Margrett base dau. of Ellis Nuttar and Jane Wilkinson	19	"
	Anne dau. of James Pickoppe of Gambleside... ..	25	"

Here the Directorie beganne.

	Grace dau. of Richard Pollard de Parke	11	June
	Nicolas son of Richard Shutleworth of Gauthrope, Junior, esq.	22	"
	James son of Thomas Pollard of Cockden	27	"
	Ann dau. of John Birtwisle of Habergham eves	6	July
	Margret dau. of Robert Whitaker de Healey	20	"
	Elizabeth dau. of John Halsted of Swinden... ..	20	"
	Alice dau. of Jude Taylor of Habergham eyes	20	"
	Robert son of Robert Hoult of Dainley... ..	3	August
	Susan dau. of Robert Hopwood of Burnley	31	"
	George son of George Birtwisle, Duckpits	12	September
	William son of John Smith of Brearcliff	21	"
	John son of William Lonsdall of Burnley	21	"
	Margret dau. of Henry Hargreaves alias Lomeshey	21	"

	Mary base dau. of Richard Smith and Mary Watson	21	September
	Daniel son of George Bentley of Burnley	28	"
	Jenet dau. of John Sager of Ightenhill Parke	28	"
	Mary dau. of Robert Wilkinson of Burnley	28	"
	Robert son of Robert Mitchell of Morehiles	5	October
	John son of John Dugdale of Burnley	5	"
	Jane dau. of Miles Aynsworth of Habergham eaves	5	"
	Olliver son of George Birtwisle of Holme chappell	12	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Lawrence Smith of Sexifield	12	"
	Alice dau. of Lawrence Sutcliffe of Hapton	12	"
	Jennett dau. of Bernard Husband of Hirstwood	12	"
ol. 91b]	James son of John Lonsdale of Porteranyate	19	"
	James son of Robert Wilkinsonne of Cliviger	26	"
	Henry son of Henry Higgin of Worsthorne... ..	2	November
	Henery son of Henery Crooke of Worsthorne	15	"
	Richard son of Richard Michell de Habergham eaves	16	"
	Henry son of John Hallsted of High riddihaugh... ..	20	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Leaver of Habergham eaves	20	"
	Lawrence son of Lawrence Whittaker of Burnley... ..	23	"
	Anne dau. of John Pullon of Burnley	26	"
	John son of John Parker of Botten	30	"
	Luce dau. of Richard Accringley of Cockden	30	"
	Edward son of Edward Broxoppe of Burnley	14	December
	Nicholas son of Ambrose Burnley of Burnley	14	"
	Jennett dau. of Roger Breares of Burnley	14	"
	Anne dau. of John Spenser of Burnley... ..	21	"
	Anne base dau. of James Whittaker and Jennett Smith	21	"
	Mary dau. of Thomas Eastwood of Cliviger	31	"
	Ellen dau. of John Lawson of Meerclough	31	"
	Mary base dau. of William ffish and Elizabeth Gregson both of Eccles hill	31	"
	Mary dau. of John Pollard of Cockden	4	January
	George son of Henry Hallsted of Burnley	11	"
	Jane dau. of John Hargreaves of Ightenhill Parke	11	"
	Margrett dau. of Henry Law of Burnley	11	"
	George son of John Dureden of Loveclough... ..	11	"
[fol. 92]	Robert son of Charles Duckworth of Linerode	18	"
	Joshua son of Josh[u]a Watson of Worsthorne	18	"
	Anne dau. of John Sellar of filly close	18	"
	Richard son of Richard Etaugh of Burnley	25	"
	Rachell dau. of Henry Morris, Minister	25	"
	George son of Richard Booth of Dunockshey	30	"
	Anne dau. of Robert Halsted of Cockden	5	February
	John base son of Raph Spragge and Jenett ffarar	25	"
	Mary dau. of George Spencer of Habergham eaves... ..	1	March
	Richard son of James Broxoppe of Burnley	1	"
	Ellen dau. of Henry West of Meereclough	1	"
	Mary dau. of John Smith al's Scarlett	15	"

John son of William Rothwell of ffenymoore foot .. 22 March
 Mary dau. of John Clayton of Dineley 22 ,,
 Richard sonn of William Halsted of Worsthorne,
 bapt' 16 Dec[ember], 1645.¹

1646.

John son of John Crosley of Holehouse... .. 25 March
 Miles son of Thomas Proctor of Extwisle 25 ,,
 Henry son of Jonathan Beecroft of Habergham
 eaves 29 ,,
 Mary dau. of Mathew Nuttar of Pendle... .. 29 ,,
 [fol. 92b] Abraham son of Thomas Wigglesworth of Brercliffe 5 Aprill
 John son of Thomas Townely of fillyclose 5 ,,
 Alice dau. of James Walmsley of Burnley, Parish
 Clerk 5 ,,
 Henry and Mary base children of Henry ffarra[r]
 and Issabell Hardy... .. 5 ,,
 George son of George Law of Burnley wood... .. 19 ,,
 William son of John Walton of Cliviger 19 ,,
 Mary dau. of Joseph Hitchin of Worsthorne... .. 26 ,,
 Ambrose son of Ambrose Robinson of Burnley ... 10 May
 James son of John Ridihaulgh of Burnley 10 ,,
 William son of James Heape of Clawe 10 ,,
 Robert son of John Hirstwood of Hirstwood... .. 10 ,,
 William base son of William Clayton of Munckhall
 and Mary Catlow 10 ,,
 Nicholas son of John Whittaker of Burnleywood... 17 ,,
 Jennett dau. of William Heape of Worsthorne ... 17 ,,
 Olliver son of George Omerode of Huncoate ... 31 ,,
 Raph base son of Raph Spragge and Jane Brier ... 4 June
 * * son of John Hargreaves of Heyhead... .. 7 ,,
 Issabell dau. of Edmund Croke of Reedley Hallows 14 ,,
 Robert base son of James Ellis and Cisley Tompson 17 ,,
 John son of James Eastwood of Stonehouse... .. 21 ,,
 Henry son of Henry Smith of Burnley 21 ,,
 [fol. 93] Henry son of John Lawe of Dineley 19 July
 Henry son of Miles Hanson of Brercliffe 26 ,,
 John son of John Parker of Brercliffe 26 ,,
 Anne dau of Timothy Etaugh of Burnley 9 August
 Mary dau. of George Pollard of Hollingreave ... 30 ,,
 William and Anne base children of James Pollard
 and Anne Birch 18 September
 Susan dau. of Ellis Nuttar of Reedley 25 ,,
 Jane dau. of Simeon Holland of Ightenhill Parke 27 ,,
 Mary dau. of Richard Crosley of Cockden 27 ,,
 Mary dau. of John Hitchin of Worsthorne 27 ,,
 Ellen dau. of James Charnocke of Cliviger 27 ,,

¹ Added later in a different hand.

	Edward son of Richard Tattersall Greene	4	October
	William son of George Lawe of Duckpitts	9	"
	Nicholas son of Robert Smith of Habergham eaves	11	"
	James son of John Lonsdale of Porteran Yate	11	"
	Anne dau. of John Hallsted of Bridgend	11	"
	Alice dau. of John Aspden of Yatefield	11	"
	Mary dau. of Abraham Hartley of Cliviger	11	"
	Anne dau. of William Deane of Burnley	11	"
	Margrett dau. of Robert Whittaker al's Dad... ..	28	"
	Lawrence son of Lawrence Sagar of Knawknowle	1	November
	Ellen dau. of John Robinson of Burnley	1	"
[ol. 93b]	Richard son of John Smith of Cliviger	8	"
	Mary dau. of John Hartley of Cliviger	8	"
	Issabell dau. of John Elliott of Burnley	8	"
	Jonah son of Steven Clarke of Burnley	15	"
	Robert son of Robert Hargreaves of Cowper crosse	15	"
	Margrett dau. of Henry Hargreaves of Burnley ...	15	"
	Mary dau. of Samuell Tayler of Worsthorne ...	15	"
	Margrett base dau. of Richard Whitwham and Anne Higgin	21	"
	Henry son of Richard Walton of Burnley	22	"
	Henry son of Richard Michell of Habergham eaves	29	"
	Katherine dau. of John Towers of Habergham eaves	29	"
	Issabell dau. of George Smith of Habergham eaves	29	"
	John son of George Dureden of Loveclough	5	December
	John son of John Hargreaves of Greenfield	13	"
	Mary dau. of John Hartley of Brecliffe... ..	13	"
	Margrett dau. of John Husband of Worsthorne ...	13	"
	Elizabeth dau. of John Halsted of Windle house...	20	"
	Margrett dau. of Christopher Pullon of Burnley- wood	20	"
	Robert son of John Sutcliffe of Cliviger	30	"
	Nicholas base son of Nicholas Jackson and Elizabeth Cowpe	3	January
	John base son of John Whitwham and Mary Tayler	3	"
[fol. 94]	Christopher base son of Christopher Tayler and Issabell Simson	6	"
	Christopher son of George Birtwisle of Holme Chappell	17	"
	Issabell dau. of William Clayton of Dineley... ..	24	"
	Anne dau. of Henry Ormerode of Stonehouse ...	24	"
	Richard son of John Hitchin of Habergham eaves	31	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Nicholas Bruer of Burnley ...	31	"
	William son of William Wilkinson of Worsthorne...	31	"
	John son of Richard Whittaker of Cliviger	14	February
	Bernard son of John Redman of Burnley	14	"
	John son of Robert Hargreaves of Pendle	14	"
	Robert son of Thomas Whittaker of Holme... ..	21	"
	Mary dau. of John Aspden of Burnley	21	"

Elizabeth dau. of Robert Wilkinson of Burnley ...	21	February
Lawrence son of Nicholas Whittaker of Hargier Clough	14	March
Margery dau. of Edward Dobson of Eaves	14	"
Alice dau. of John Smith of Burnley	14	"
John son of John Wood de Habergham Eaves ...	21	"
Susan dau. of Mathew Pollard of Burnley	21	"

[fol. 94b]

1647.

Elizabeth dau. of Andrew Croke of Newland ...	4	April
Anne dau. of James Walmsley, Parish Clarke ...	4	"
Grace dau. of Hugh Spencer of Burnley	18	"
James son of John Leigh of Burnley	18	"
Alice dau. of Henry Wilkinson of Brecliffe... ..	18	"
Henry son of Henry West of Marsden	28	"
John son of John Smith of Brown hill... ..	2	May
Alice dau. of Edward Gabbot of Hollingreave ...	2	"
John son of Miles Lonsdale of Nutshey	9	"
Mary dau. of David Butterworth	9	"
Alice base dau. of John Halsted and Mary Birch... ..	9	"
James son of George Bentley of Burnley	16	"
George son of William Aspden of Habergham eaves	16	"
James son of John Butterworth of Dunnockshey... ..	19	"
Robert son of Edward Bruer of Burnley	23	"
Jeremie son of Joseph Ingham of Burnley wood ...	2	June
Robert son of William Lonsdale of Saxifield... ..	6	"
William base son of William Halsted and Alice Pollard	6	"
Grace dau. of John Durden of the Lodge	6	"
Nicholas son of Thomas Jacksonne of Burnley ...	20	"
[fol. 95] William son of Robert Hargreaves of Walkmill ...	30	"
Anne dau. of Robert Smith of filly close	30	"
William son of Robert Whittaker of Healey... ..	18	July
John son of Richard Towne of Habergham eaves... ..	18	"
Elizabeth base dau. of * * * and Mary Ridihaugh al's Brigg	18	"
Issabell dau. of Robert Towne of Burnley	28	"
fleetwood dau. of Nicholas Townley of Royle, esq.	2	August
Sevile the sonne of Richard Rishworth of ffezandford	5	"
Grace dau. of Raph Spragg of Burnley	11	"
Robert son of John Ridihaugh of Burnley	15	"
Henry son of John Whittaker of Brownbirks	15	"
Alice dau. of Richard Eckroyd of Meerclough	22	"
Anne dau. of John Spencer of Hirstwood	29	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Simson of Brecliffe	29	"
Jane dau. of George Ormerode of Habergham eaves	5	September
Jane dau. of John Riley of Burnley	20	"
William son of John Law of the Deane... ..	26	"

	Edward son of John Bruer of Burnley	26 September
	Margrett dau. of John Wilkinson of Brercliff ...	26 "
	Robert sonn of William Halsted of Worsthorne, baptized the 14th day of December, 1647. ¹	
. 95b]	Richard son of Robert Crabtree of Burnley wood...	1 October
	Henry son of Robert Hopwood of Burnley	3 "
	Mary dau. of Richard Eastwood of Brownbirks ...	3 "
	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Barcroft of Barcroft ...	17 "
	Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Riley of Cliviger	17 "
	Thomas son of Richard Ingham of ffulledge... ..	24 "
	Jane dau. of John Smith of Hill in Brercliffe ...	24 "
	Mary dau. of John Hitchin, junior, of Worsthorne	24 "
	Henry son of Robert Parker of High Riddihaugh...	31 "
	James son of James Broxoppe of Burnley	7 November
	Anne dau. of John Lawson of Meerclough	21 "
	Elizabeth dau. of George Shore of Burnley	5 December
	Ellin dau. of Giles Hindle	5 "
	John son of Jonathan Heworth of Whitley house...	12 "
	Robert son of Robert Whittaker of Holmchappell	24 "
	Oates son of Oates Sagar of Netherwood	26 "
	Joseph son of Joseph Hitchin of Worsthorne ...	26 "
	John son of Robert Shackleton of Worsthorne ...	26 "
	Abraham son of Henry Law of Burnley	2 January
	Issabell dau. of John Parker of Brercliffe	9 "
fol. 96]	Thomas son of Robert Holt of Cliviger... ..	16 "
	William son of Thomas Wigsworth of Brercliffe...	16 "
	Henry son of William Hartley of Worsthorne ...	16 "
	Anne dau. of William Heape of Cliviger	30 "
	Mary dau. of John Halsted of Swinden... ..	6 ffebruary
	Mary dau. of Henry Butterworth of Townley ...	6 "
	Mary base dau. of John ffrith and Anne Boothman	6 "
	Henry son of Henry Parkinson of Burnley	20 "
	Henry son of John Greaves of Burnley	5 March
	Joshua son of Joshua Whippe of Burnley	5 "
	Lawrence son of John Townley of Habergham eaves	5 "
	Bernard base son of Richard Smith al's Scarlet and Elizabeth Pickles	20 "

1648.

	Nicholas son of Lawrence Whittaker of Burnley ...	29 March
	Jennett dau. of John Smith of Burnley	29 "
	Mary dau. of William Heape of Worsthorne... ..	2 Aprill
	John son of Richard Etough of Burnley	16 "
	Richard son of Richard Tattersall of Greene ...	16 "
	Mary dau. of Lawrence Tayler de Eaves	16 "
	Mary dau. of Edmund Watmough of Burnley ...	23 "
	William son of John Hirstwood of Hirstwood ...	30 "

¹ Added later in a different hand, apparently the same as that on folio 92.

	Richard son of James Spenser of Munckhall ...	30	Aprill
	Jennett dau. of George Pollard of Marsden	30	"
	Jennett dau. of John Walton of Cliviger	30	"
	Alice dau. of James Smithson of Extwisle	30	"
[fol. 96b]	Ellen dau. of John Robinson, School M ^r at Preston	2	May
	William son of John Ingham of Hirstwood, Lieutenant	7	"
	Robert son of Richard Booth of Dunnockshey ...	11	"
	Thomas son of Jonas Aspden de Habergham eaves	14	"
	Mary dau. of Richard Tayler of Burnley	14	"
	Robert son of William Mitchell of Pendle	21	"
	James son of James Elis of Burnley	21	"
	Anne dau. of John Stanley of Extwisle	28	"
	Anne dau. of Robert Willson of Habergham eaves	28	"
	Olliver son of Lawrence Ormerod of Marsden ...	28	"
	Edmund son of John Halsted of High Ridihaulgh	18	June
	Elizabeth dau. of John Alderson of Newland ...	25	"
	Martha and Mary children of John Dugdall of Burnley	2	July
	Nicholas son of Nicholas Townley of Royle, Esq....	9	"
	Elizabeth dau. of John Smith of Stonyrakes... ..	9	"
	Anne dau. of John Bane of Cockden	16	"
	William son of George Law of Burnley wood ...	6	August
	William son of Henry Shacklton of Worsthorne ...	6	"
	Margrett dau. of John Hitchin of Habergham eaves	6	"
	Mary dau. of William Robert of Pendle	6	"
	Issabell dau. of John Swaine of Munckhall	13	"
[fol. 97]	John son of Richard Garstang of Padiham	30	"
	Anne dau. of Robert Hargreavs of Marsden	10	September
	Thomas son of James Walmsley, parish Clarke ...	13	October
	Joseph son of William Deane of Burnley	15	"
	Richard son of Richard Robert of Habergham eaves	15	"
	Margrett dau. of Edward Dobson of Habergham eaves	15	"
	Mary dau. of James Heape of Clow	20	"
	Richard son of Timothy Etough of Burnley... ..	21	"
	Thomas son of Thomas Cotton of Burnley	22	"
	Susan dau. of John Hartley of ffoxstones	22	"
	William son of George Spencer of Habergham eaves	25	"
	James son of James Riley yonger of Burnley ...	29	"
	Mary dau. of William Townley of Pendle	29	"
	Anne dau. of Robert Whittaker of Healey	19	November
	Issabell dau. of John Smith of Cliviger... ..	19	"
	Jennett dau. of James Eastwood of Stonehouse ...	26	"
	Robert son of James Riley of Burnley	29	"
	William son of Thomas Eastwood of Cliviger ...	3	December
	Henry son of John Wood of Inghey	3	"
	Anne dau. of John Bruer of Burnley	7	"
	Elizabeth dau. of John Hartley of Grymshey in Cliviger	10	"
[fol. 67b]	Thomas son of Ambrose Robinson of Burnley wood	31	"

Margrett dau. of Henry Smith of Habergham eaves	7 January
Edmund son of Jonathan Beecroft of Habergham eaves	14 "
Henry son of Henry Hargreaves of Heyhead ...	28 "
Nicholas son of Nicholas Whittaker al's Bely ...	28 "
John son of Oliver Romsbottom of Brercliffe ...	28 "
Alice dau. of Andrew Croke of Newland	28 "
Elizabeth dau. of Hugh Parker of Newland	28 "
John son of John Halsted of Rowley	30 "
James son of John Clayton of Cliviger	2 ffbruary
Richard son of John Hartley of Extwisle	4 "
Issabell dau. of Richard Broxoppe of Burnley ...	4 "
Mary dau. of William Wilkinson al's Miller of Worsthorne	4 "
Jennett dau. of Robert Smith of Habergham eaves	4 "
John son of Joseph Ingham of Burnley wood ...	11 March
Mary dau. of Mathew Nuttar of Pendle	11 "
Mary dau. of Lawrence Hargreaves of Marsden ...	18 "
Elizabeth dau. of William Rothwell of Brercliffe ...	18 "
Mary dau. of John Shacklton of Widdopp	18 "

1649.

Richard son of John Halsted of Windlehouse ...	25 March
Abdy sonne of Henry Morris, minister... ..	1 Aprill
James son of Robert Hargreaves of Filly close ...	22 "
Jennett dau. of Thomas Crabtree of Burnley wood	22 "
fol. 98] Robert son of John Ridihaulgh of Burnley	24 "
Unica dau. of John Lonsdall of Porteran yate ...	1 May
John son of Steven Clarke of Burnley	3 "
Thomas son of Raph Spragg of Burnley	13 "
Anne dau. of Miles Aynsworth of Habergham eaves	13 "
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Halsted of Habergham eaves	17 "
John son of Lawrence Smith of Saxifield	20 "
Grace dau. of Robert Crabtree of Swinghurst yate	20 "
Elizabeth dau. of John Woode of Timberhill ...	27 "
Grace dau. of * * * * and Jennett Scott ...	27 "
Ellen dau. of Thomas Ingham of Habergham eaves	17 June
Anne dau. of Charles Riley of Burnley... ..	24 "
Margrett dau. of George Pollard of Marsden... ..	1 July
John son of Hugh Halsted of Worsthorne	22 "
Jane dau. of Richard Ingham of ffulledge	25 "
James son of John Pullon of Burnley	27 "
William son of Robert Halsted of ffoxstones... ..	29 "
Sarai dau. of Henry Halsted of Burnley	19 August
Mary dau. of John Shacklton of Worsthorne ...	19 "
fol. 98b] Jennett dau. of Edward Bruer of Burnley	22 "
Margrett dau. of John Ingham of Hirstwood ...	26 "

Alice dau. of George Whittaker of Burnley	26	August
Sarai dau. of Thomas Barcroft of Barcroft	29	"
James son of James West of ffence	2	September
William son of John Sutcliffe of Cliviger	2	"
Jane dau. of Lawrence Sutcliffe of Hapton	2	"
Anne dau. of Richard Boothman of Cockden	9	"
Edward base son of Andrew Towers and Grace Tasker	12	"
Grace dau. of John Whittaker of Burnley wood	23	"
Mary dau. of Edward Gabbott of Burnley wood	23	"
Anne dau. of Lawrence Pollard of Rowley	30	"
Henry son of John Elliott of Burnley	7	October
Mary dau. of Charles Wood of Burnley wood... ..	9	"
Elizabeth dau. of Lawrance Sagar of Knaw knowle	21	"
Mary dau. of George Birtwisle of Holmes Chappell	21	"
Richard son of James Spencer of Extwisle	28	"
John son of John Eckroyde of Brecliffe	18	November
William son of Richard Shacklton of Worsthorne	18	"
Ellenor dau. of John Hitchin of Worsthorne	25	"
Margrett dau. of Thomas Whittaker of Holme	29	"
Robert son of Richard Ayanson junior of Haberg- ham eaves	2	December
ffleetwood dau. of Nicholas Townley of Royle esq.	2	"
George sonn of William Halsted, bapt' 28th febr- ary, 1649. ¹		
Henry son of Robert Hargreaves of the Walkmill	30	"
[fol. 99] John son of John Eastwood of Newhey	15	January
George son of Abraham Hartley of Cliviger	27	"
Christopher son of John Smith of Stonyrakes	10	ffbruary
Mary dau. of Lawrence Brecliffe of Blackhouse lane	10	"
Anne dau. of John Bruer of Burnley	17	"
John base son of Robert Parker and Issabell Clayton	25	"
James son of James Pilling of Nutshey	3	March
John son of John Pollard of Wallshey	10	"
Katherine dau. of James Broxoppe of Burnley	10	"
Richard son of George Birtwisle of Duckpitts	17	"
Issabell dau. of Richard Etough of Burnley... ..	21	"
Richard son of Robert Towne of Burnley	24	"
Richard son of William Wilkinson of Worsthorne	24	"

1650.

John son of John Riley al's Lord	28	March
John son of John Towers of Habersham eaves	31	"
Mary dau. of Robert Hargreaves al's Parsons ..	31	"
Thomas son of William Aspden of Habersham eaves	7	Aprill
Jennett dau. of Peter Ormerode of Gambleside	7	"
Richard son of George Smith of Whitefield... ..	21	"

¹ A later addition in the same handwriting as on fol. 96.

	John son of Richard Tayler of Barden	21	Aprill
	George son of John Lawson of Mearclough	5	May
	Margrett dau. of Robert Smith of Pendle	8	"
	Margrett dau. of Thomas Eastwood of Cliviger	10	"
99b]	Sarai dau. of Ambrose Robinson of Burnley wood	19	"
	Ellis son of Ellis Nuttar jun[ior] of Waterside	26	"
	John son of Robert Whittaker of Chappell	2	June
	Edward son of John Crosley of Cliviger	13	"
	Miles son of John Smith of Cliviger	16	"
	James son of John Swaine of Munckhall	16	"
	George son of George Lawe of Duckpitts	23	"
	Lawrence son of John Durden of Lodge	23	"
	Anne dau. of Henry Butterworth of Jackhey	23	"
	Alice dau. of George Ormerode of Gambleside	7	July
	Lawrence son of John Cellars of Fillyclose	7	"
	Anne dau. of Richard Towne of Habergham eaves	8	"
	Eleazer son of James Dent of Habergham eaves	14	"
	Thomas son of John Dugdale of Burnley	21	"
	Issabell dau. of John Brercliffe of Brercliffe	28	"
	John son of Thomas Cottom of Burnley	30	"
	Margrett dau. of Simon Haydocke of ffezandfoard...	2	August
	Mathias son of John Halsted of Rowley	2	"
	Robert son of William Heape of Worsthorne	11	"
	Mary dau. of John Heape of Lowehouse	18	"
	George son of William Deane of Burnley	25	"
	Issabell dau. of Robert Whittaker al's Dad of Habergham eaves		1 September
100]	Nicholas son of John Jackson of Habergham eaves	15	"
	Jane base dau. of Edward Whalley and Margrett Aspden	15	"
	Jane dau. of Edward Dobson of Habergham eaves	22	"
	John son of James fletcher of Gannow... ..	6	October
	John son of John Habergham of Habergham, junior	8	"
	Dorothy dau. of Joseph Hitchin of Worsthorne	20	"
	Margrett dau. of Richard Tattersall de Greene	20	"
	Robert son of Lawrence Hargreaves of Heyhead	27	"
	Anne dau. of John Robert of Brownehill	3	November
	Mary dau. of Robert Halsted of ffoxstones	3	"
	Phebe dau. of Thomas Wiglesworth of Brercliffe...	3	"
	John son of Edward Blackburne of Brercliffe	10	"
	Henry son of Robert Halsted of Cockden	15	"
	Anne base dau. of William Halsted and Alice Dugdale	24	"
	Anne dau. of Robert Scowfield of Claw	24	"
	Edmund son of John Hirstwood of Hirstwood	28	"
	Richard son of Joseph Ingham of Burnley wood	1	December
	Issabell dau. of John Ridihaulgh of Burnley	3	"
	Issabell dau. of Henry Lawe of Burnley	8	"
	Jennett dau. of James Johnson of Brercliffe	15	"

	Richard son of Hugh Halsted of Worsthorne ...	1	January
	William son of John Husband of Worsthorne ...	12	"
	John son of Henry Tayler of Mearclough ...	19	"
	John son of Edward Leigh of Habergham eaves ...	19	"
	Margrett base dau. of William Aspinall and Margrett Crabtree	27	"
	Thomas son of Robert Whitaker of Healey ...	27	"
[fol. 100b]	Sarai dau. of Robert Wilkinson of Burnley ...	6	February
	Margrett and Sarai daurs. of Lawrence Tayler of Burnley	8	"
	Mary dau. of Joshua Watson of Worsthorne ...	9	"
	Lawrence son of Lawrence Whitaker of Yatefield...	9	"
	Susan dau. of Timothy Etough of Burnley ...	12	"
	Richard son of Richard Walton jun[ior] of Burnley	14	"
	Richard son of Richard Crosley of Burnley ...	16	"
	Ellen dau. of Andrew Towers of Burnley ...	16	"
	Christopher base son of Robert Butterworth and Anne Jackson... ..	17	"
	Henry son of Henry Shackleton of Worsthorne ...	23	"
	Edward son of William Gabbott of Burnley...	2	March
	Elizabeth dau. of Richard Ayanson of Habergham eaves	2	"
	Jonas son of Jonas Aspden of Habergham eaves...	9	"
	Margrett dau. of Olliver Ormerode of Cliviger ...	9	"
	Mary dau. of Simeon Ingham of Habergham eaves	9	"
	Mary and Margrett daughters of Robert Crabtree of Swinglehurstyate	9	"
	Jennett base dau. of Thomas Boulton and Anne <i>Lawe</i> [?]	19	"
	Robert son of Robert Halsted of Coldweather house	23	"
	James son of John Smith of Burnley	23	"

1651.

	James son of John Ashworth of Saxifield ...	30	March
	Agnis dau. of Robert Cotton of Hollingreave ...	30	"
	Margrett dau. of Edward Broxoppe of Burnley ...	6	Aprill
	Mary dau. of Nicholas Jackson of Burnley ...	6	"
	Richard son of Peter Ormerode of Gambleside ...	20	"
	Robert son of Lawrence Whitaker of Dunockshey	20	"
	Grace dau. of George Whitaker of Burnley ...	20	"
	George son of George Shore of Burnley... ..	24	"
[fol. 101]	Richard son of George Spencer of Pendle ...	27	"
	John son of Thomas Jackson of Ightenhill parke...	27	"
	Miles son of Miles Lonsdale of Nutshey ...	27	"
	John son of Robert Hargreaves of Haughrowe ...	4	May
	John son of Thomas Jackson of Burnley ...	4	"
	Issabell dau. of Andrew Croke	4	"
	Richard base son of Richard Towne and Margrett Shore	17	"

Mary dau. of James Heape of Claw	7 June
Henry son of Richard Booth of Dunockshey... ..	8 "
Miles son of John Lonsdall of Porteranyate... ..	15 "
Mary dau. of John Halsted of Windle house... ..	15 "
David son of Robert Hopwood of Burnley	22 "
John son of James West of Pendle	6 July
Mary dau. of John Clarke of Walshey	13 "
George base son of John Whitwham and Mary Tayler	13 "
Richard son of Nicholas Townley of Royle, Esq ^r ...	17 "
James son of Robert Smith al's Manley	27 "
Robert son of Robert Smith of Cliviger... ..	10 August
Edward son of Robert Shackleton of Worsthorne...	24 "
Anne dau. of John Parker of Cockridge... ..	24 "
John son of Abraham Hartley of Cliviger	31 "
William the sonne of Lieutenant John Ingham of Hirstwood	7 September
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Hartley of Cliviger... ..	14 "
John son of John Greenwood of Habergham eaves	21 "
Elizabeth dau. of Lawrence Brercliffe of Brercliffe	21 "
Ruth dau. of Thomas Barcroft of Barcroft	28 "
John son of Richard Ingham of Pallace house ...	2 October
Denize the sonne of John Haworth of Habergham eaves	12 "
Richard son of Robert Michell of Reedley hallows	12 "
* * * of John Eastwood of Newhey	12 "
Lawrence son of James Spencer of Extwisle ...	2 November
William son of George Pollard of Marsden	2 "
George base son of Thomas Tildesley and Mary Crosley	2 "
Elizabeth dau. of Henry Robert of Dinley	2 "
Grace dau. of Thomas Cotton of Burnley	16 "
Mary dau. of John Baron of Burnley wood	16 "
Anne dau. of Robert Horsfall of Cliviger	16 "
Richard son of George Whitaker of Burnley... ..	23 "
Anne dau. of John Hartley of Grymshey	23 "
Elizabeth dau. of Henry Butterworth of Jackhey	23 "
Henry son of John Michell of Ightenhill Parke ...	30 "
Alice dau. of Thomas Crabtree of Burnleywood ...	30 "
Anne dau. of Olliver Topper of Habergham eaves	30 "
John base son of Anthony Brooks and Sarai Armstead	7 December
Francis son of Francis Knowles of Brercliffe ..	28 "
Elizabeth dau. of Richard foulds of Habergham eaves	28 "
Robert son of John Leigh of Burnley	28 "
Thomas son of Robert Whitaker de Deane	4 January
Jane dau. of John Vipan of Brearcliffe	4 "
* * * of Mathew Nuttar of Pendle	4 "

Anne dau. of George Ormerode of Gambleside ...	11 January
John base son of Hugh Spencer and Issabell Whitaker	11 "
Charles son of John Wood of Burnley wood ...	25 "
Margrett dau. of John Redman of Saxifield ...	1 ffebruary
Anne dau. of Thomas Eastwood of Cliviger ...	8 "
John son of John Hitchon of Worsthorne ju[nior]	29 "
Blanch dau. of John Smith of Stonyrackes ...	7 March
Ellen base dau. of Thomas Whitwham and Elizabeth Burrans	7 "
Margrett dau. of John Bruer of Burnley ...	14 "
Sarai dau. of William Halsted of Worsthorne ...	21 "

[fol. 102]

1652.

Luce dau. of Richard Tattersall of Burnley ...	2 Aprill
Christopher son of Robert Jackson of Worsthorne	3 "
* * base sonne of John Eastwood and Ellen Leigh	10 "
Anne dau. of Richard Crosley of Burnley ...	19 "
Mary dau. of Lawrence Smith of Botten ...	16 May
Robert son of Nicholas Brooks of Priestly bancke...	16 "
James base son of James Spencer and Alice Simson	23 "
Richard son of James Broxoppe	30 "
Alice dau. of John Swaine of Munckhall ...	30 "
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Rishworth of Hollingreave	3 June
Nicholas son of Robert Crabtree of Swinglehirstyate	13 "
William son of Thomas Shackleton of Extwisle ...	20 "
Anne dau. of Ambrose Robinson of Burnleywood...	20 "
Mary dau. of Simon Haydocke of ffezandfoard ...	11 July
Martha dau. of William Lonsdall of the Lodge ...	1 August
John son of Simion Ingham of Cliviger... ..	8 "
Anne dau. of Robert Whittaker of Healey ...	8 "
Anne dau. of John Ingham of ffulledge... ..	8 "
Grace dau. of Edward Dobson of Habergham eaves	8 "
Steven son of Steven Clarke of Burnleywood ...	15 "
Edmund son of Nicholas Townley of Royle, Esq ^r ...	16 "
Jonas and Sarai children of Joseph Hitchon of Worsthorne	16 "
Richard son of James Walmsley of Burnley, Parish Clarke	22 "
Mary dau. of John Simpson of Breercliffe ...	29 "
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Tayler of Burnleywood	29 "
Jennett dau. of Robert Halsted of ffoxstones ...	29 "
Jenett dau. of Joseph Ingham of Goodshaw... ..	5 September
Sarai dau. of Henry Higgin of Worsthorne ...	12 "
[fol. 102b] Ruth, a Child found in the Rake above Burnley ...	19 "
John son of Lawrence Spencer of Pendle	20 "
Anne dau. of John Towers of Piccope... ..	26 "

Dorothy dau. of Mathew Ingham of Timberhill ...	26	September
Thomas son of Raph Spragge of Burnley	3	October
Henry son of John Robert of Brown hill	3	"
Mary dau. of William Wilkinson of Worsthorne ...	3	"
Charles son of Charles Woods of Burnleywood ...	10	"
John son of Edmund Tattersall of Cockden	16	"
Elizabeth dau. of Lawrence Sutcliffe of Hapton ...	17	"
Margrett dau. of John Heape of Law house... ..	17	"
Christopher son of John Hartley of Brercliffe ...	24	"
Mary dau. of Lawrence Smith of Burnley	24	"
George son of George Smith of Whitefield	7	November
Margrett dau. of William Rothwell of Brercliffe ...	7	"
Robert son of John Scowfield of the Clawe	28	"
Lawrence son of Robert Brercliffe of Blackhouse lane	5	December
Samuell son of Robert Tayler of Worsthorne ...	5	"
Grace base dau. of Thomas Boulton and Issabell Tasker	12	"
George son of James Walmsley jun ^r of Burnley ...	16	"
* * * * of William Heape of Law house ...	19	"
Beatrix dau. of Michaell Newton of Burnley ...	23	"
Jonas son of James Johnson of Brercliffe	26	"
John son of William Dent of Habergham eaves ...	9	January
John son of Lawrence Hargreaves of Marsden ...	9	"
Hester dau. of Robert Hargreaves of Walkemill ...	23	"
Sarai dau. of John Husband of Worsthorne	23	"
ol. 103] Issabell dau. of Richard Pollard of Ightenhill parke	24	"
Henry son of Henry Halsted of Burnley	25	"
Issabell base dau. of John Robert aod Issabell Whitwham	25	"
Elizabeth dau. of Henry Lawe of Burnley	26	"
Mary dau. of John Ingham of Hurstwood	30	"
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Smith of Doghiles ...	6	February
Alice dau. of John Elliott of Burnley	6	"
Mary dau. of John Alderson of fillyclose	13	"
Richard son of Nicholas Whittaker of Burnley al's Bely	13	"
Katherine base dau. of Richard Bradshey and Agnis Simson	13	"
Grace dau. of Alexander Hargreaves of Cliviger ...	20	"
Anne dau. of Christopher Sharpe of Wheatley lane	5	March
Francis dau. of John Durden of Lodge	6	"
Robert son of James Dent of Habergham eaves ...	6	"
Anne dau. of Richard Crosley of Cockden	6	"
Nicholas son of George Whitaker of Burnley, Blacksmith	10	"
Thomasin dau. of Richard Walton, jun ^r of Burnley	10	"
Richard son of Thomas Wilkinson of Bradford parish	13	"
Issabell dau. of Richard Towne of Habergham eaves	13	"
Issabell dau. of John Smith of Habergham eaves...	13	"

1653.

Mary dau. of Richard Tattersall de Greene	27	March
Anne dau. of William Michell of ffilyclose	2	Aprill
Hugh son of Hugh Halsted of Worsthorne, Tayler	2	„
Ellen dau. of James Butterworth of Dunnockshey	17	„
John son of James Dobson de Deane	18	„
William son of William Ingham of Lawhouse ...	24	„
Margrett dau. of John Parker of Cockeredge ...	27	„
[fol. 103b] James son of Robert Shackleton of Worsthorne ...	1	May
James son of Robert Smith of Cliviger... ..	1	„
Grace dau. of John Jackson of Habergham eaves...	8	„
Jennett dau. of John Halsted of High Riddihaulgh	15	„
Issabel dau. of Richard Tattersall of Burnley, mercier	20	„
Anne dau. of Edward Leigh of Burnleywood ...	22	„
Mary dau. of Robert Rishton of Habergham eaves	29	„
Richard son of James Heape of Claw	16	June
* * * * of Robert Hargreaves of Bayerden...	18	„
Thomas son of John Riddihaulgh of Burnley ...	28	„
Mary dau. of Thomas Wiglesworth of Brercliffe ...	7	August
Alice dau. of Richard Robert of Habergham eaves	28	„
Mary dau. of Edward Dobson of Habergham eaves	18	September
Anne dau. of George Crawshey de eadē	18	„
John son of John Halsted of Swinden	22	„

Henry Morris, minister.¹

Williā the sonne of Thomas Barcroft of Barcroft,
was bapt. at Hallifax the 26th of May, 1642,
as was made to appeare by a Certificate thence
unto me, Henry Morris, Clerk.²

¹ From folio 38b. to folio 81 inclusive, from folio 89b to folio 95b inclusive,
and from folio 97b to the end, the names of the four churchwardens
are entered at the foot of each page. These will be found
in a Table at the end of this volume.

² This entry occurs on the dorse of the last folio but one of the Register.

Weddings.

ol. 104] **Nunc incipiunt nomina omnium** Illorum qui in Matrimonio copulati sunt incipientia in **Anno D'ni: 1562: A'oq'. R. R'ne. Elizab: 4^o.**

[Here begin the names of all those who have been joined together in Matrimony, commencing A.D. 1562, the 4th year of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.]

Anno D'ni: 1562.

Henry Barcrofte	Elizabeth Haydock ¹ ...	15 May
William Sager	Anne Fouldes	30 „
Lawrence Ryley	Margaret Birtwisle... ..	8 June
John Mitchell	Margaret Mitchell	15 „
Richard Lee	Jenet Spenser... ..	21 „
James Bancrofte	Issabell Woodroffe	22 „
Thomas Barcrofte	Elizabeth * * *	4 Julie
Richard Crooke	Anne Watmoughe	19 „
Thomas Stansfelde	Ellene Champleres... ..	27 „
John Whitwhame	Ellino ^r Cronkshay	3 October
Lawrence Hargreves	* * * * *	5 „
William fouldes	Margary Williney	11 „
Thomas childers	Elizabeth Brearcliffe	6 December
Henry Heartley	Alice Hurstwood	9 February
Richard Roberte	Elizabeth Smith	10 „
John Wadsworth	Jane Lee	17 „

Anno D'ni: 1563: A'oq'. R. R'ne. Eliza: quinto.

John Hitchone	Alice Roberte	24 Aprill
Richard Holdworth	Jenet Claytone	18 Julie
Roberte Whitaker	Grace Smithe	30 August
Thomas Whitehead	Agnes Lee	30 „
Richard Roberte	Issabell Smith... ..	17 September
[fol. 104b] William Greenwood	Elizabeth Whittaker	17 October
Lawrence Leaver	Ellen Shirliker	16 November

¹ In the Register the names of the man and woman are bracketed together, thus:—

Henry Barcrofte } mar' the xvth day
Elizabeth Haydock } of May.

To economise space in this volume the two names have been printed in line.

Roberte firthe	Alice Heape	17	Januarie
James Hartley	Anne Barcrofte	26	"
Peter Ormeroid	Agnes Pearson	30	"
John Wilkinsone	Ellen Brearcliffe	8	February
Richard Roberte	Ellen Hargreves	9	"

Anno d'ni : 1564 : A'oq'. R. R'ne. Eliza : sexto.

Roberte Reade	Elizabeth Jackson	18	Aprill
James Whitehead	Rose Haberghame	5	June
Thomas Holte	Elizabeth Lawe	19	"
Richard Cronkshay	Alice Robinsone	20	"
John Bancrofte	Elizabeth Piccopp	1	August
John Hargreves	Margaret Aspden	21	September
Nicholas Sugden	Margaret Inghame	2	October
Lawrence Parker	Agnes Smithe... ..	16	"
Edward Tattersall	Elizabeth Cronkshay	18	December
Lawrence Fletcher	Elizabeth Hargreves	20	"
Henry ffouldes	Ellen Boothman	14	February

Anno d'ni : 1565 : A'oq'. R. R'ne. Eliza : septimo.

Henry Pearson	Elizabeth Hanson	28	May
Alexander Gryme	Agnes Glover	30	"
Henry Hyndle	Jenet Haberghame... ..	31	July
James Rothwell	Margary Fouldes	6	August
Miles Inghame	Agnes Inghame	7	"
[fol. 105] William Tattersall	Jenet Holgate... ..	24	September
Hughe Clayton	Ellen Sager	22	October
Edmunde Lee	Agnes Booth	23	"
James Tattersall	Margaret Halsted	12	November
John Fielden	Agnes Hargreves	16	December
Roberte Spenser	Alice Whittaker	14	Januarie
John Walmersley	Margaret Sager	21	"
Charles Butterworth	Agnes Roberte	12	February
John Watmoughe	Jane Adlington	17	"
Henry Heape	Ellen Smithe	30	"
Blace Hargreves	Jenet Pollarde	6	Marche

Anno d'ni : 1566 : A'oq'. R. R'ne. Eliza : octavo.

Henry Nutter	Alice Halsted	18	Aprill
William Wilson	Margaret Hyndle	21	May
John Higgen	Elizabeth Swayne	24	"
James Sager	Alice Tomson	18	Julie
John Heape	Jenett Tomlinson	26	September
Richard ffouldes	Issabell Fouldes	13	October
Gilberte Law	Issabell Law	15	"
Nicholas Smith	Ellen Bawdwen	22	"

	Georg Halsted	Issabell Inghame	10 November
[105b]	John Wyndle	Elizabeth Rydyhalge	20 December
	Henry Barcrofte	Alice Roberte	24 „
	Henry Ridyhalghe	Ellen Nowell	20 January
	Barnard Whittaker	Margaret Nutter	8 February
	Christopher Smithe	Alice Walshay	24 „

Anno d'ni: 1567: A'oq'. R. R'ne. Elizab: 9^{no}.

	William Lister	Elizabeth Parker	1 May
	Henry Boothe	Elizabeth Pichles	16 „
	Lawrence Smith	Elizabeth Smith	13 July
	Edward ffarrer	Jenett Willsonne	9 August
	Thomas Eastwood	Margaret Inghame	15 September
	John Parker	Issabell Heartley	23 „
	Edward Roberteshay	Issabell Halsted	17 November
	Edward Hadocke	Margaret Whitehead	10 February
	John Robinsone	Katherine Goodale	18 „

Anno d'ni: 1568: A'oq'. R. R'ne. Elizab: 10^o.

	Hughe Waltone	Clemence Andertone	27 Aprill
	Ralfe Greave	Jane Townley... ..	11 May
	William Smithe	Jenett Smithies	last „
	James Hargreves	Alice Fletcher... ..	21 June
	William Brooksbanke	Alice Ormeroid	21 „
	Roberte Tattersall	Jenet Garstange	6 July
	James Pollard	Ellen Watmoughe	8 „
[fol. 106]	James Shackleton	Margaret Jackson	12 „
	Lawrence Hansone	Alice Taylier	2 Auguste
	John Hindle	Grace Hay	5 September
	Henry Willisill	Alice Whitwhame	25 „
	John Smithe	Jenet Bancrofte	4 December
	Richard Horsfall	Elizabeth Halsted	21 „
	Thomas Spenser	Elizabeth Cronkshay	15 January
	Henry Bawdwyn	Issabell Wyndle	20 „
	Lawrence Parker	Agnes Smithe... ..	12 February

Anno d'ni: 1569: Annoq'. R. R'ne. 11^o.

	John Wilde	Issabell Brodley	27 Aprill
	Thomas Watmough	Issabell Roberte	18 May
	Nicholas Mason	Alyce Woode	18 July
	George Wilkinson	Jenett Aspden	14 August
	Richard Hadocke	Jenett Whitter	10 October
	John Walshay	Alyce Jackson	1 December
	John Law	Margaret Martden	9 January
	John Wilsonne	Issabell Pearson	29 „
	Allexander Hartley	Jane Hargreves	30 „

[fol. 106b]

Anno d'ni : 1570 : A'oq'. R. R'ne. Eliza : 12°

Nicholas Moore	Agnes Shore	17	Aprill
Henry Nutter	Alice Halsted	18	„
Miles Robinsone	Issabell Hyndle	18	June
James Sager	Alice Tomsonne	24	„
William Ducksbury	Jenet Osbaldeston	18	August
John Heape	Jenet Tomlynsone	20	„
William Willsonne	Margaret Tindall	24	September
William Hancocke	Ellino ^r Haidocke	26	„
James Hargreves	Jenet Whittaker	3	October
Thomas Burnley	Agnes Woode	18	November
John Pollarde	Jenett Aspden	20	November
Henry fouldes	Margaret Fletcher	22	December
Gyles Haydocke	Elizabeth Whittaker	22	January
James Greenwood	Anne Hargreves	4	February

Anno d'ni : 1571 : Anno R. R'ne. Elizab : 13°

William Claytone	Issabell Hargreves... ..	6	May
Richard Heape	Issabell Eastwood	23	„
John Ormeroide	Jenett Whittaker	28	„
Christopher Jacksonne	Jenet Wilkinsone	3	May
Thomas Ridyhalghe	Jenet Greene	18	June
Richard Hadocke	Issabell Hopwood	3	July
Roberte Wilkinson	Agnes Rackes... ..	9	„
William Ducksbury	Alice Wilsonne	16	August
[fol. 107] Edward Hyde	Margaret Mitchell	15	October
Thomas Clayton	Margaret Whitwhame	29	„
William Hansone	Issabell Aspden	15	November
John Pullon	Margaret Wood	20	„
Gyles Fletcher	Ellen Whitehead	23	December
Alexander Barnes	Issabell Lee	6	Januarie
John Whittaker	Issabell Heape	20	„
Lawrence Yates	Margaret Clayton	29	„
Richard Smithies	Margaret Whittaker	10	February
Thomas Ratcliffe	Margaret Boulton	11	„

Anno d'ni : 1572 : A'oq'. R. R'ne. Elizab : 14°

Richard Mitchell	Margaret Eglott	7	May
John Whittaker	Jenet Parker	19	„
James Procter	Issabell Smithe	22	June
Henry Spenser	Jenet Boothe	21	Julie
Nicholas Eglott	Jane Brearecliffe	21	„
Georg Spenser	Jenet Hartley... ..	28	„
William Roberte	Grace Hodgsonne	28	„
Thomas Birtwisle	Issabell Haberghame	first	September

	John Hartley	Issabell Smith	8 September
	John Smithe	Margaret Hartley	8 "
	John Higgen	Issabell Swayne	9 October
1. 107b]	Robert Banester	Issabell Whitwhame	16 "
	John Shore	Issabell Boothman	20 "
	Edward Bruer	Margaret Ryley	22 "
	John Darwyne	Jenet Mitchell	24 January
	John Dobsone	Jane Illingworth	25 "
	Roberte Jackson	Jenet Whitwhame	2 february

Anno d'ni : 1573 : A'oq'. R. R'ne. Elizabe : 15°

Roberte Sager	Issabell Woode	20 April
James Roberte	Jane Eastwood	25 May
John Eakeroid	Agnes Eglotte	26 "
Edmunde Tattersall	Jenett Halstede	4 June
Evan Hadocke	Margaret Wodroofe	9 "
William Hnntingtone	Agnes Crosley	4 Julie
Roberte Roberte	Agnes Lee	16 July
Roberte Pearson	Jenett Inghame	27 "
Thomas Grundy	Elizabeth Ryley	6 September
Gilberte Butterworth	Jenet Waltone	12 "
Hughe Aspden	Issabell Whittaker	20 "
Thomas Aspden	Lettice Hargreves	14 October
John Wood	Issabell Sager... ..	8 November
William Sunderland	Agnes Wilkinsone	16 "
Thomas Hadocke	Jenett Holgate	20 December
John Wilkinsone	Agnes Hargreves	14 February

[fol. 108] **Anno d'ni : 1574 : A'oq'. R. R'ne. Eliza : 16°**

Thomas Ryshtone	Margaret Glover	26 April
Roberte Buckley	Anne Barcrofte	29 "
James Grundie	Issabell Nowell	2 May
John Londsall	Elizabeth Ridehalghe	20 "
William firthe	Margary Smithe	7 June
John Crosley	Elizabeth Sikes	14 "
William Killinbecke	frances Grymeshay	20 "
William Law	Issabell Lee	12 Julie
Thomas Hyndle	Grace Eakroide	21 September
William Mitchell	Issabell Baron... ..	10 October
Henry Lee	Anne Spenser	16 "
Henry Waltone	Alice Holgate	6 November
Barnard Whitwhame	Issabell Birtwisle	9 "
John Inghame	Margaret Smithe	9 December
Brian Elize	Grace Banester	14 "
Richard Waltone	Grace Spenser... ..	8 february
Lawrence Ewoode	Elizabeth Halsted... ..	10 "

Anno do'ni : 1575 : A'oq'. R. R'ne : Eliz : 17^o.

	William Barcrofte	Elizabeth Tattersall	...	30	April
	Roberte Sharpe	Margerie Brearcliffe	...	5	May
	Jefferay Fletcher	Issabell Wilsone	... ..	16	"
[fol. 108b]	Roger Birche	Alice Inghame	... ..	24	"
	William Wilkinson	Ellen Boothman	... ..	23	June
	Lawrence Yates	Issabell Holdsworth	...	27	"
	Edmunde Sharpe	Agnes Hargreves	... ..	13	September
	Roberte Hargreves	Margaret Townley	... ..	18	"
	Richard Hitchone	Jenet Banester	... ..	23	October
	John Wilkinsone	Agnes Boothe	... ..	14	November
	Nicholas Sager	Ellen Tomlinsone	... ..	24	"
	William Law	Margaret Inghame	... ..	1	December
	George Whittaker	Anne Illingworthe	... ..	12	"
	Henry Couerley	Alice Sharples	... ..	18	"
	William Eastwood	Agnes Halsted	... ..	6	February
	Roberte Hargreves	Lettice Lee	... ..	10	"
	James Fletcher	Anne Holte	... ..	16	"
	Edmunde Hargreves	Marian ffouldes	... ..	5	March

Anno d'ni : 1576 : A'oq'. R. R'ne : Eliz : 18^o.

	Thomas Brunley	Elizabeth Banester	...	7	May
	Thomas Rosthorne	Jenett Bolyne	... ..	20	"
	John Higgen	Margaret Bolton	... ..	7	Auguste
	Thomas Cowcrofte	Elizabeth Hartley	... ..	7	"
	George Nuttall	Sibell Halsted	... ..	24	September
	Lawrence Ridyhalghe	Jenett Whittaker	... ..	25	November

Ao : d'ni : 1577 : Ao : R. R'ne : Eliz : 19^o.

	Roberte Inghame	Issabell Barcrofte	... ..	10	May
	George Smithe	Jenett Heape	... ..	20	"
[fol. 109]	John Grymshay	Margaret Lawe	... ..	20	"
	Roberte Sharpe	Issabell Hawe	... ..	21	"
	John Haworthe	Jane Boltone	... ..	28	Julie
	William Hansone	Jenet Saule	... ..	30	"
	John Fletcher	Jenet Jacksone	... ..	18	Auguste
	Christopher Milles	Issabell Lee	... ..	26	"
	John Hurstwood	Ellen Pollarde	... ..	9	September
	Roberte Ratcliffe	Jenet Judsone	... ..	12	"
	William Hyvome	Margaret Banester	... ..	6	October
	James Claytone	Issabell Smithe	... ..	21	"
	Thomas Lorde	Issabell Haberghame	... ..	29	"
	Richard Eastwoode	Margaret Ynghame	... ..	9	December
	Henry Pearsons	Elizabeth Lawe	... ..	12	"
	Thomas Eastwood	Issabell Crabtree	... ..	27	January
	Richard Nutter	Agnes Warde	... ..	3	februarie
	Roberte Jacksone	Mary ffouldes	... ..	6	"

Ao. D'ni : 1578 : Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz : 20°

John Ormeroid	Ellen Smithe	12 May
John Boothman	Agnes Houghton	29 „
Miles Shore	Margary Whitehead	28 July
William Halsted	Anne Parker	12 Auguste
Richard ffoundes	Jenet Whetherhead	25 „
Jefferay Robinson	Jenet Heape	26 „
109b] Edmunde Clayton	Elizabeth fflowernes	13 October
Richard Jackson	Jenet Inghame	1 December
John Inghame	Alice Smithe	25 february
Roberte Clayton	Alice Eglott	26 „
Lawrence Parker	Jane Inghame... ..	1 March
John Whitehead	Margaret Lee	2 „
Lawrence Taylier	Ellen Mitchell... ..	7 „

Ao. D'ni : 1579 : Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz : 21°

William Elaypame	Lettice Habberghame	9 May
Ollyver Pillinge	Jenet Wilkinsone	12 „
Richard Whitehead	Jenet Cottone... ..	26 July
Thomas Jackson	Margaret Pollard	27 „
John Clayton	William Wilkinson... ..	10 October
Christopher Lowde	Elizabethhe Jacksone	15 November
William Eglott	Grace Horsoll... ..	15 „
John Hollyday	Alice Barcrofte	23 „
John Leaver	Margaret Pillinge	30 „
James Wood	Issabell Wood	18 December
Thomas Barcrofte of Moysley	* * *	24 January
Richard Townley	Mary Stanfeld... ..	10 February
Henry Law	Elizabethhe Haworth	11 „
John Hoppey	Elizabeth Smith	15 „

Anno D'ni : 1580 : Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz : 22°

fol. 110] John Townley	Elizabethhe Heap	4 Aprill
Richard Towne	Agnes Eastwood	30 May
James Whittaker	Grace Hancocke	3 July
Thomas Tattersall	Margarie Grymeshay	18 October
Henry Barcrofte	Alice Pearstone	22 December
Daniell Bolton	Issabell Wyndle	30 Januarie

Ao. D'ni . 1581 : Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz : 23°

John Halsted	Anne Sager	27 Marche
Roberte Shore	Jenet Jacksone	20 Aprill
Roger Higgen	Elizabeth Inghame	24 May
Robert Inghame	Ellen Crosley	5 June

	Henry Law	Jane Stott	6	Auguste
	Christopher Robinson	Issabell Huntington ...	13	"
	Richard Wyndle	Margaret Pearstone... ..	21	"
	Henry Eglott	Jenet Jackson	28	September
	Thomas Holden	Anne Woodroffe	30	"
	Thomas Eastwood	Jane Ryley	24	"
	Richard Woodroffe	Anne Barcrofte	26	"
	Lawrence Taylier	Issabell Lee	10	October
	John Dobson	Alice Duckworthe	30	"
	Roberte Wilkinsone	Alice Sager	20	November
[fol. 110b]	Roberte Bowler	Grace Britwisle	28	"
	Nicholas Boothe	Jane Wilkinsone	18	December
	Richard Whitehead	Margaret Sharpe	22	"
	Gilberte Huntingtone	Jenet Inghame	27	January
	John Starky	Mary fouldes	6	February
	James Harley	Anne Lee	7	"
	William Hargreves	Issabell Shakleton	20	"
	Richard Whittaker	Agnes Brigge	21	"
	Hughe Halsted	Agnes Tattersall	27	"
	Roberte Shackleton	Margarie fouldes	28	"

Ho. D'ni: 1582: Ho. R. R'ne. Eliza: 24^o.

	George Duckworth	Jane Holgate	17	Aprill
	James Aspinall	Anne Barcrofte	1	May
	Edmunde Tattersall of y' age of xiiij ^o yeares	}	14	"
	Lettice Hargreves of th' age of xv ^o yeares			
	Henry Houghton	Mawd Aspinall	20	"
	James Crabtree	Anne Haworthe	22	"
	John Lee	Jenet Crosley... ..	21	June
	Thomas Shutleworth	Issabell Grundie	29	"
	Richard Willson	Issabell Isackson	2	July
	Arthure Hargreves	Ellene Banester	8	"
	Richard Isacksone	Alice Wilsonne	9	"
	Richard Smithe	Jenet Inghame	17	"
	Roberte Barcrofte	Luce Haydocke	12	Auguste
[fol. 111]	John Whitwhame	Issabell Chatburne... ..	3	September
	John Hyndle	Elice Pillinge	3	"
	Ralphe Walmersley	Alice Hargreves	4	"
	Peter Birtwisle	Agnes Whittaker	17	"
	Richard Rigbie	Alice Whittaker	27	"
	Henry Nutter	Alice Spenser	8	October
	John Spenser	Anne Whitehead	24	"
	John Lee	Issabell Holte... ..	30	"
	William Roberte	Issabell Houghton	6	November
	John Crosley	Issabell Tattersall	19	"
	Ollyver Stopforth	Anne Cooke	3	December
	Thomas Robinson	Anne Roberte... ..	30	"

Henry Sager	Jenett Pollarde	... ..	17 January
Gilbert Halsted	Grace Mawde	... ..	21 Januarie
Omfray Brooke	Mary Townley	... ..	23 "
John Horradge	Anne Smithe	... ..	24 "
Thomas Whittaker	Mary Townley	... ..	25 "
Thomas Stansfeld	Margaret Aspden	... ..	1 Februarie
D ¹ Richard fouldes	R ¹ Anne Halsted	... ..	4 "
Thomas Smaley	Katherine Boothe	... ..	5 "

Mo. d'ni: 1583: Mo. IR. IR'ne. Eliza: 25^o.

Thomas Wynter	Anne Deuies	... ..	2 June
William Sager	Elizabeth Burnley	... ..	2 "
111b] James Smithe	Anne Whittaker	... ..	9 "
John Roberte	Grace Pollard	... ..	10 "
Roger Silsden	Mary Willson	... ..	16 "
William Whitwhame	Elizabeth Suite	... ..	26 "
John Buckley	Alice Pearsons	... ..	9 July
Edward Roberteshay	Anne Dryver	... ..	5 August
James Walton	Jenet Duckworth	... ..	9 "
James Aspden	Jenet Crabtree	... ..	12 "
James Fletcher	Issabell Wilson	... ..	29 "
Henry fouldes	Mary Barcroft	... ..	10 September
George Taylier	Ellen Parker	... ..	16 "
James Tattersall	Anne Walmersley	... ..	6 October
John Birtwisle	Grace Eglott	... ..	8 "
Henry Houghton	Elizabeth Brodley	... ..	21 "
Henry Lee	Bridget Whittaker	... ..	19 December
John Townley	Ellinor Hadocke ²	... ..	7 February
Olyver Heaton	Grace Parker	... ..	16 "
Bartholomew Tattersall	Alice Ridyhalghe	... ..	1 Marche
Robert Cupis	Alice Smithe	... ..	2 "

Mo. d'ni: 1584: Mo. IR. IR'ne. Eliza: 26^o.

Richard Roberte	ffrances Wood	... ..	4 May
Lawrence Roydes	Anne Riley	... ..	9 "
Henry Banester	Anne Townley	... ..	18 "
fol. 112] George Halsted	Jenet Inghame	... ..	20 "
James Dugdall	Anne Jacksone	... ..	8 June
Gilberte Halsted	Anne Haworthe	... ..	14 "
Thomas Whittaker	Ellen Duckworthe	... ..	12 July
Thomas Burnley	Issabell Cowlinge	... ..	21 September
Richard Stuttard	Alice Halsted	... ..	22 "
Richard Whittaker	Anne Clayton	... ..	12 October
Thomas Heumle (<i>sic</i>)	Elizabeth Smith	... ..	16 November

¹ In the margin opposite the names.

² John Towneley of Hurstwood, and Eleanor dau. of Evan Haydock, bap. in 1564.

Christopher Robinson	Anne Duckworth	17	November
Henry Yate	Ellene Stoukes	29	"
John Pollarde	Marian Halsted	3	December
Jefferay Holden	Margaret Roberte	9	"
Alexander Haworth	Anne Ormeroid	9	"
John Eastwood	Elizabeth Gryme	21	"
William Barcroft	Issabell Parker	19	"
Henry Higgen	Elizabeth Huckinson ...	9	Februarie
Roberte Whitehead	Grace Taylier... ..	16	"

Æo. d'ni: 1585: Æo. R. R'ne. Eliza: 27°.

John Hartley	Elizabeth Lee... ..	19	April
Michael Coverley	Jenett Broxopp	6	May
Roberte Smithe	Margary Robertshay ...	21	"
[fol. 112b] Georg Pollard	Ellen Briercliffe	29	June
Barnard Wood	Alice Ecclesfeld	4	July
James Whittaker	Margaret Haworth... ..	15	Auguste
Roberte Taylier	Alice Dobsone	30	"
John Houghtone	Anne Eroide... ..	5	September
Henry Pearson	Elizabeth Clayton... ..	6	"
Anthonie Dawsons	Anne Broksbanke	15	"
Roberte Banester	Alice Walton, Vid: ...	7	October
Miles Ingham	Jane Buckley	11	"
Ollyver Heaton	Katherine Dugdall... ..	13	"
William Bawdwyn	Issabell Shore... ..	18	"
Henry Parker	Anne Sager	28	"
John Ormeroid	Mercy Pollarde	16	November
John Whittaker	Margaret Whittaker ...	7	December
Thomas Smith	Margaret * * * * ...	14	"
Thomas Roberte	Elizabeth Whitwhame ...	21	"
James Smithe	Margaret Parker	23	Januarie
John Sutcliffe	Jane Tilsley	30	"
John Eastwood	Issabell Claton	31	"
John Fletcher	Alice Eakroied	31	"

Æo. d'ni: 1586: Æo. R. R'ne. Eliza: 28°.

James Whitehead	Christabell Higgen... ..	17	April
Edward Crosley	Mary Lee	18	"
Henry Elliott	Margaret Wilkinson ...	16	May
[fol. 113] Lawrence Fletcher	Elizabeth Smithe	22	"
Christopher Shore	Alice Crosley	2	June
James Hyggen	Ellene Watmoughe... ..	13	"
William Smithe	Margaret Wynner	10	July
Lawrence Taylier	Margaret Higgen	15	September
Georg Lownd	Grace Crosley... ..	8	January
Miles Aspden	Issabell Roberte	16	"
John Heape	Anne Crabtree	29	"

Peter Smithe	Anne Lee	13	Februarie
William Whittaker	Alice Astley	26	"
John Birtwisle	Margaret Smith	27	"
James Heworth	Issabell Smith	28	"
Roberte Duckworth	Ellen Towne	28	"

Ao. d'ni : 1587 : Ao. R. R'ne : Eliza : 29°

Roberte Parker	Alice Fletcher... ..	3	May
Edward Claton	Issabell Adlington	19	June
Edward Lyster	Ellen Willsonne	29	"
Abrahame Colthurste	Alice Walton al's Banester	7	August
Richard Hawkshey	Alice Hynckley	6	November
113b] William Boothman	Alice Hyndle	13	"
William Wilkinson	Alice Robinsone	16	"
Lawrence Ormeroid	Elizabeth Barcrofte ...	20	February
Roberte Whittaker	Elizabeth Spenser	20	"

Ao. d'ni : 1588 : Ao. R. R'ne : Eliza : 30°

John Bawdwyn	Alice Hyndle	29	Aprill
Roberte Tattersall	Elizabeth Jackson	6	May
William Lawe	Issabell Whitwham ...	13	"
Barnard Cupis	Jenet Elize	24	"
James Bell	Issabell Olfeld... ..	24	"
Randall Ryley	Lettice Tattersall	24	"
William Mitchell	Jenet Harger	24	"
Roberte Hartley	Mary Lee	28	"
John Claytone	Alice Hartley... ..	16	June
Gregorie firth	Jenett Wood	18	"
Roberte Haworth	* * * *	26	"
John Millner	Issabell Hanson	23	Julie
Thomas Brockden	* * * *	11	Auguste
Edward Bruer	Margaret Taylier	16	September
Henry Lawe	Margaret Smithe	2	October
James Boothe	Issabell Fouldes	9	December
Thomas Inghame	Ellen Jacksone	4	February
Jefferay Rishtone	Elizabeth Woodroffe ...	4	"
Edward Seedell	Grace Spenser	4	"
Roberte Parker	Alice Fletcher... ..	4	"

Ao. d'ni : 1589 : Ao. R. R'ne. Elizab : 31°

Thomas Ryley	Alice Inghame	31	Marche
John Greewood	Mary Turner	31	"
Christopher Catlowe	Jane Whittaker	7	Julie
Thomas Medelborke	Ellen Hyndle	5	August
Giles Spenser	Grace Pollard	15	September
James Smithe	Alice Tattersall	22	"

Richard Brigge	Margaret Pollard	14	October
Roberte Wade	Anne Inghame	29	„
John Whitehead	Issabell Sutcliffe	11	December
John Heape	Alice Tattersall	15	„
George Birtwisle	Ellen Shackleton	9	February
John Inghame	Anne Watmoughe	12	„
Robert Thorneburre	Anne Horrabyne	24	„
John Fletcher	Ellen Whitehead	24	„

Æo. D'ni: 1590: Æo. R. R'ne. Eliz: 32°

John Holte	Jane Sutcliffe	27	Aprill
Roberte Shore	Jenett Tattersall	10	May
John Moore	Anne Halsted	11	„
John Greffes	Benet Foster	17	„
John Fearnside	Jenet Boothemā	16	Julie
William Sunderland	Jenet Watmoughe	26	„
John Crabtree	Issabell Eastwood	10	August
Thomas Haworth	Issabell Eastwood	24	September
[fol. 114b] John Smithe	Alice Broksbanke	13	November
Thomas Wilkinson	Margaret Parker	6	December
Roberte Holte	Margaret Whittaker	22	January
Edward Woode	Issabell Whittaker... ..	2	February
Thomas Jackson	Mary Whittaker	7	„
William Clayton	Elizabeth Barnes	8	„

Æo. D'ni: 1591: Æo. R. R'ne. Eliz: 33°

Nicholas Stansfeld	Benet Holker	10	May
John Ormeroid	Anne Halsted... ..	16	Auguste
Henry Entwisle	Issabell Wilkinson	5	September
Josephe Holte	Issabell ffowrnes	25	„
Edmund Watmoughe	Margaret Inghame... ..	12	October
Augustine Hall	Elizabeth Broksbanke	13	„
Miles Baron	Margaret Pearson	13	„
Nicholas Whittaker	Jane Inghame... ..	30	November
Edward Hartley	* * * Crosley	10	January
Thomas Whittaker	Anne Bancrofte	31	„

Æo. D'ni. 1592: Æo. R. R'ne. Eliz: 34°

John Whitwhame	Susan Hitchone	29	May
Lawrence Oldfeld	Jenet Piccoppe	20	June
Roberte Shore	Margaret Whittaker	9	Julie
Nicholas Eglott	Alice Lee... ..	20	Auguste
Richard Bruer	Anne Woode	8	September
Richard Sager	Jenett Lound	9	October
Charles Taylier	Mary Holdworth	9	„
[fol. 115] John Broxopp	Ellen Smithe	14	„

Lawrence Hargreves	Jane Jacksone	... ..	12 November
Henry Whittaker	Grace Whitehead	... ..	12 „
Nicholas Towne	Grace Spenser	... ..	20 „
Edmund Spenser	Ellen Sager	... ..	22 „
Barnard Parker	Elizabeth Shackleton	... ..	17 December
William Wood	Anne Hanson	... ..	28 „
Christopher Catlow	Elizabeth Townley	... ..	11 Januarie
Richard Wilkinson	Alice Halsted	... ..	27 „
Roberte Smithe	Anne Smithe	... ..	3 february
Henry Slater	Issabell Heape	... ..	19 „

Mo: d'ni: 1593: Ao. IR. IR'ne. Eliz: 35°

Edward Jannies	Jonie Hodgson	... ..	29 April
James Hill	Jenet Sager	... ..	15 May
Richard Pighles	Margaret Hartley	... ..	18 „
John Heape	Margaret Holden	... ..	3 September
Nicholas Harger	* * * Roberte	... ..	30 „
James Woode	Margaret Whittaker	... ..	30 „
Roberte Birkbie	Margaret Barcroft	... ..	2 October
Henry Smithe	Mary Crabtree	... ..	30 „
William Hurstwood	Issabell Jackson	... ..	22 December
James Aspden	Agnes Eastwood	... ..	14 Januarie
Thomas Cockshot	Jane Ridihalgh	... ..	4 February

. 115b]

Ao. d'ni: 1594: Ao. IR. IR'ne. Eliza: 36°

Henry Taylier	Mary Towne	... ..	12 May
John Spenser	Ellen Hurstwood	... ..	16 „
Henry Wilkinson	Alice Shackleton	... ..	23 July
Miles Procter	Anne Whitehead	... ..	26 Julie
Peter Harrison	Elizabeth Halsted	... ..	26 „
John Pollard	Issabell Whittaker	... ..	1 September
Thomas Claton	Anne Crosley	... ..	2 December
John Heape	Clare Denton	... ..	10 „
Roberte Cupis	Jenet Hurstwood	... ..	10 November
Abrahame Shackleton	Jenet Smithe	... ..	14 December
Georg Ryley	* * * Hargreves	... ..	6 January
Miles Bolton	Issabell Rydiall	... ..	21 „
Lawrence Butterworth	Ellene Reade	... ..	30 „

Ao. d'ni: 1595: Ao. IR. IR'ne. Eliz: 37°

James Willson	Grace Whittaker	... ..	27 April
John Inghame	Mary Whittaker	... ..	28 „
James Charnocke	Katherine Hopwood	... ..	26 May
James Breares	Margaret Ridyalgh	... ..	29 „
Adam Horsfall	Elizabeth Lacie	... ..	27 June
John Taylier	Margaret Aspinall	... ..	27 July

William Audsley	Elizabeth Hoppey	27 August
Thomas Copley	Elizabeth Hargreves	29 „
Richard Ball	Grace Longbothome	15 October
[fol. 116] Samuel Longbothome	Issabell Inghame	19 „
John Hartley	* * * Hargreves	2 December
Roger Toppinge	Jenet Hargreves	18 „
Edmunde Sharp	Ellen Nutter	29 „
Richard Smithe	Grace Halsted... ..	12 february
Thomas Sheppard	Elizabeth Pollarde	15 „
Thomas Holker	Anne Bancrofte	18 „
John Barnes	Issabell Holte... ..	19 „

Ao. d'ni: 1596: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 38°

Roberte Craven	Issabell Heape	2 May
John Parker	Elizabeth Claton	27 June
James Piccopp	Anne Hynchley	30 „
John Marcrofte	Jenett Crosley	18 July
Georg Spenser	Anne Cronkshay	19 „
Henry Parker	Issabell Halsted	26 „
Charles Banester	Ellen Parker	4 Auguste
John Hargreves	Jenet Tattersall	8 „
John Lee	Mary Wilkinson	9 „
John Spenser	Mary Mitchell... ..	10 „
George Taylier	Susan Haworth	19 September
Edward Tattersall	Anne Barcrofte	26 October
James Willisyll	Grace Spenser... ..	6 Februarie

[fol. 116b] Ao. d'ni: 1597: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliza: 39°

Richard Emött	Ellen Tattersall	12 May
John Nutter	Anne Inghame	21 Auguste
Thomas Roberte	Issabell Craven	18 September
Roberte Parker	Elizabethe Spenser	27 „
Edward Tempest	Jane Parker	3 October
Christopher Catlow	Alice Smithe	10 November
Georg Duckworth	Margaret Roberte	12 „
Barnard Spenser	Alice Barnes	22 January
Lawrence Whittaker	Issabell Harger	29 „
Richard Whittaker	Issabell Inghame	5 february
Richard Shaw	Elizabethe Barcrofte	20 „
George Ryley	Alice Woode	26 „
Nicholas Bancrofte	Jane Shackleton	28 „

Ao. d'ni: 1598: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliza: 40°

Steven Sager	Jenet Ormeroid	20 May
John Bancrofte	Margary Willisill	16 June
Roberte Wilkinson	Jenet Whittaker	26 Julie

Georg Spenser	Issabell Grymeshay	...	28	Julie
Roberte Shore	Mary Eglott	... ..	30	„
Henry Whitehead	Alice Nutter	... ..	16	Auguste
John ffairbanke	Ellen Parker	... ..	28	„
Thomas Smithe	Issabell Inghame	... ..	4	September
James Sager	Emne Aspden...	... ..	18	„
Richard Boothe	Jenett Rooe	... ..	20	„
Edward Holden	Mary Rishton	... ..	28	„
l. 117] Lawrence Watmoughe	Margary Eastwood	... ..	29	October
John Smithe	Elizabeth Halsted	... ..	20	November
John Gryme	Elizabeth Hyndle	... ..	3	December
John Waltone	Jenett Dobsone	... ..	20	„
Georg Birtwisle	Elizabeth Lawe	... ..	22	January
John Smithe	Katheryne Crofte	... ..	5	February
Henry Lorde	Issabell Aveson	... ..	18	„
Thomas Smith	Mary Hargreves	... ..	19	„

Ho. d'ni : 1599 : Ho. IR. IR'ne. Eliz : 41^o.

John Dobson	Ellen Claton	... ..	23	Aprill
William Tattersall	Issabell Brigg...	... ..	1	May
William Braynand	Elizabeth Robinson	... ..	21	„
James Bell	Jenett Helme...	... ..	17	July
Alexander Wood	Jenett Hearste	... ..	1	„
Roberte Parker	Anne Clarke	... ..	29	„
Roberte Tattersall	Bridget Lee	... ..	7	Auguste
John Smithe	Christabell Shackleton	... ..	30	„

Ho. d'ni : 1600 : Ho. IR. IR'ne. Eliz : 42^o.

William Eakroid	Issabell Holte...	... ..	6	Aprill
William Halsted	Anne Aspden	... ..	3	June
Anthony Procter	Jenet Horrobyn	... ..	16	„
Thomas Bruer	Ellyno ^r Hadocke	... ..	22	„
Roberte Shacleton	Issabell Entwisle	... ..	6	Julie
l. 117b] James Wilkinson	Jenet Aspden	... ..	10	„
Thomas Ryley	Margaret Pullen	... ..	26	Auguste
Ralfe Birche	Alice Hodgson	... ..	17	September
Roberte Sharpe	Alice Barcrofte	... ..	22	„
Richard Hodgson	Anne Jackson...	... ..	20	October
John Roberte	Anne ffirmthe	... ..	24	„
Christopher Blakburne	Margaret Walton	... ..	8	December
William Mitchell	Grace Mawde	... ..	16	February
Roberte Heape	Mary Smith	... ..	22	„
Roberte Aspden	Margaret Midgeocke	... ..	23	„
Alexander Lord	Mary Whittaker	... ..	24	„

Ao. d'ni: 1601: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 43°

Roberte Halsted	Alyce Inghame	...	...	16 May
Abrahame Colthurste	Anne Barker	...	...	6 July
Richard Hanson	Jane Hodskinson	...	...	2 September
Richard Pollard	Anne Smithe	...	...	29 November
Christopher Jacksone	Susan Barcrofte	...	...	8 December
Allexander Midopp	Anne Whittaker	...	...	10 "
Georg Whittaker	Jenett Bynnes	...	...	14 "
John Boothman	Issabell Walker	...	...	12 January
Thomas Pollard	Sybell Ryddley	...	...	26 "
John Smithe	Ellen Halsted...	...	...	2 February
Roberte Hayworthe	Anne Hartley	...	...	8 "
Anthonie Garnet	Marie Boothe	...	...	15 "

[fol. 118] Anno d'ni: 1602: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 44°

Thomas Roberte	Margaret Moone	...	...	7 June
William Boothman	Marie Crosley	...	...	20 "
Roger Willsonsone	Alice Baron	...	...	20 "
John Horsfall	Mary Whittaker	...	...	27 "
Richard Inghame	Mary Sager	...	...	29 "
James Holte	Anne Whitwhame	...	...	5 Julie
George Smithe	Mary Inghame	...	...	15 "
George Eastwood	ffrances Crabtree	...	...	4 October
Roberte Thorneburne	Jenet Armistead	...	...	11 "
Richard Heape	Jenet Inghame	...	...	25 "
Lawrence Halsted	Mary Aspden	...	...	8 November
Nicholas Crabtree	Grace Holte	...	...	9 "
John Whitwhame	Alice Halsted	...	...	15 "
Richard Higgen	Anne Barcrofte	...	...	19 December
William Hansone	Issabell Halsted	...	...	21 "
John Haberghame	Marie Mitchell	...	...	2 ffebruarie
Charles Wood	Jenet ffouldes...	...	...	5 "
George Hearste	Margaret Pollarde	...	...	13 "

[fol. 118b] Ao. d'ni: 1603: Ao. primo Jacobi primi.

Alexander Brears	Jenet Butterworthe	...	...	8 May
Richard Smithe	Elizabeth Heape	...	...	16 "
Roberte Brearcliffe	Grace Shackleton	...	...	23 "
John Lawe	Margaret Lee	...	...	23 "
William Inghame	Alice Lawe	...	...	6 June
Michaell Barrowe	Issabell Birtwisle	...	...	6 "
Michaell Bates	Anne Birtwisle	...	...	20 September
John Rishworthe gent.	Anne Townley	...	...	26 "
Christopher Elize	Marie Nutter	...	...	26 "
Henry Butterworthe	Anne Roberte...	...	...	30 January
John Lee	Margaret Ryddyhalge	...	...	6 ffebruary
Richard Crosley	Ellen Boothman	...	...	20 "

Ao. d'ni: 1604: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 2°

James Wilkinson	Mary Taylier	25	April
Edward Pollard	Margaret Jackson	30	"
Abrahame Law	Benet ffoulds	7	May
John Hitchon	Alice Smithe	4	June
Thomas Answorth	Dorathie Halsted	12	"
Roberte Buckley	Issabell Ingham	18	"
John Haworthe	Alice Whittaker	24	"
l. 119] Richard Longley	Alice Sheafeld	9	Julie
William Eastwoode	Margaret Boothe	6	Anguste
Thomas Burton	Christabell Hollyday	2	September
Abrahame Sunderland	Dorathie Willsonne	3	"
Roberte Pearsons	Susan Haghe	4	"
Peter Ormeroide	Susan Whiteheade	15	October
George Eastwood	Ellen Spenser... ..	30	"
John Higgen	Margaret Clayton	29	November
John Turner	Mary Roberte... ..	17	December
Roberte Crosley	Grace Tattersall	21	Januarie
Roberte Hartley	Issabell Smithe	22	"
Thomas Dugdall	Jenett Greame	28	"
John Chyvell	Jenet Willsonne	4	ffebuarie

Ao. d'ni: 1605: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 3°

Roberte Inghame	Mary Colthurste	21	Aprill
Robert Lyngard	Issabell Roberte	22	"
John Parker	Jenet Sager	13	May
Thomas Halsted	Issabell Parker	10	June
Thomas Sturzaker	Issabell Dobsone	1	July
William Aspinall	Susan Eastwood	8	"
John Skillycorne	Mary Crosley	9	"
l. 119b] Charles Roberte	Bridget Smith	16	"
James Pullen	Susan Smithe... ..	12	Auguste
Michall Roberte	ffraunces Holte	10	September
Nicholas Robinsone	Anne Towne	14	October
Richard Hyansone	Anne Rothwell	1	December
Edmunde Tattersall	Elizabethe Jacksone	3	Marche

Anno d'ni: 1606: Ao. R. R'is. Jaco: 4°

Thomas Copley	Jenet Mitchell	23	Aprill
Evan Ryley	Issabell Stansfeld	1	May
Samuell Whitehead	Alice Wilkinsone	11	"
Hughe Pillinge	Grace Sunderland	12	"
Edward Haworthe	Ellen Boothe... ..	12	"
Georg Smithe	Alice ffouldes	26	June
Ralphe Greene	Mary Claytone	28	July
John Smithsone	Janne Halsted	22	September

	Barnard Lee	Margaret Wilkinson ...	28 October
	Thomas Law	Mary Pillinge... ..	8 December
	Abrahame Wilkinson	Issabell Bawdwyne ...	15 "
	Lawrence Leaver	fflorence Spenser	25 January
[fol. 120]	Bryan Ellill	Grace Bolton	3 february
	Nicholas Townley esq ^r	Issabell Woodroffe	4 "
	Richard Bancrofte	Margaret Londsall ...	12 "
	Thomas Sager	Jone Miller	17 "

Mo. do'ni : 1607 : Mo. IR. IR'is. Jaco : 5^o.

	Thomas Rawsone	Mary Greene	9 April
	William Webster	Elizabeth Parkinson ..	20 "
	William Crowder	Mary Crosley	4 May
	Roberte Brearcliffe	Mary Rigby	17 "
	George Shutleworthe	Mary Shore	15 June
	Henry ffawcett	Margaret Tattersall ...	22 "
	William ffouldes	Anne Nevell	28 "
	James Lee	Grace Grundie	20 July
	William Aldersley	Ellen Haworthe	1 September
	John Smythe	Jane Smithe	1 October
	John Butterfeld	Brigett Higgine	18 "
	Abrahame Shackleton	Margaret Whittaker ...	22 "
	John Crosley	Mary Isacksone	5 November
	Roberte Duerden	Grace Birtwisle	15 "
	James Wood	Jane Birtwisle	6 December
[fol. 120b]	Christopher Jacksone	Mawdlyne Bradshay ...	7 "
	Richard Towne	Mary Harrison	17 "
	Michaell Lowd	Ellen Whittaker	21 "
	Roberte Whittaker	Issabell Hartley	28 January
	Henry Hartley	Jane Butterworth	31 "
	John Taylier	Anne Chadwicke	2 february
	Nathan Woode	Jenet Pollard	2 "
	John Stansfelde	Mary Claytone	4 "
	Symon Walmersley	Dorathie Harrupp	7 "
	Richard Bruer	Jenet Haydocke	8 "
	Nicholas Halsted	Anne Whittaker	9 "
	Olyuer Ormeroid	Alice Haworthe	9 "

Anno d'ni : 1608 : Mo. IR. IR'is. Jacobi : 6^o.

	Henry Clayton	Jane Wilkinsone	12 April
	George Parker	Jenet Smithe	14 "
	John Smithe	Elizabeth Smithe	17 "
	John Heape	Elizabeth Haworth ...	2 May
	Edward Hartley	Bridget Whittaker	26 "
	William Towne	Elizabeth Whittaker ...	2 June
	James Haworthe	Elizabeth Claypam ...	25 October
	Edmund Spenser	Anne Banester	25 "

	Christopher Bulcocke	Issabell Duckworth	...	12 December
ol. 121]	Lawrence Roberte	Agnes Roberte	... ..	29 "
	Abraham Dobson	Anne Scofeld	... ..	9 Januarie
	James Swayne	Issabell Clayton	... ..	2 ffebruarie
	Henry Dawsons	Margaret Ratcliffe	... ..	13 "
	Nicholas Watson	Margaret Adlyngton	... ..	19 Marche

Anno d'ni: 1609: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 7^o.

	John Whittaker	Jenet Wadsworth	... ..	5 May
	John Mitchell	Elizabeth Hyndle	... ..	7 "
	William Grove	Anne Eastwood	... ..	4 September
	John Smithe	Elizabeth Elize	... ..	1 January
	Lawrence Oldfeild	Margaret Baynes	... ..	5 ffebruarie
	James Pillinge	Unica Halsted	... ..	14 "
	John Robinsone	Issabell Spenser	... ..	18 "
	Richard Townley	Margaret Pichles	... ..	20 "

Anno d'ni: 1610: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 8^o.

	Luke Hoile	Elizabeth Pollard	... ..	9 Aprill
	Christopher Wilkinsone	Issabell Hartley	... ..	23 "
	Abraham Brunley	Jenet Haydocke	... ..	7 May
	Henrie ffarar	Jenet Jacksonn	... ..	20 "
	Richard Hardman	Issabell Roberte	... ..	21 "
	William Bentley	Margaret Parker	... ..	29 October
	John Whittaker	Jenet ffoster	... ..	5 November
	Henrie Parker	Anne Wilkinson	... ..	11 "
ol. 121b]	John Ingham	Susan Jacksone	... ..	12 "
	Thomas Sutcliffe	Alice Lee...	... ..	13 "
	Roberte Mitchell	Margaret Sharpe	... ..	19 "
	John Bent	Alice Crowder...	... ..	27 December
	Miles Baron	Anne Warde	... ..	7 January
	Josephe Crowder	Elizabeth Emott	... ..	7 "
	James Smithe	Scolastia Crofte	... ..	22 "
	George Lawe	Jane Hartley	... ..	28 "
	John Lawe	Margaret Whitwhame	... ..	last "
	Richard Boothe	Elizabeth Ormeroid	... ..	4 ffebruary
	William Roberte	Grace Kepax	... ..	5 "

Anno d'ni: 1611: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 9^o.

	John Hartley	Mary Lawe	... ..	26 Marche
	Barnard Husband	Sara Hargreves	... ..	23 Aprill
	Henry Malham	Benet Aspden	... ..	7 May
	* * Cowper	Anne Tattersall	... ..	13 "
	Nicholas Birche	Anne Ryley	... ..	29 "
	James Darwyne	Susan Boltone...	... ..	3 June
	George Grymeshay	Elizabeth Robinsone	... ..	15 July

Henrie Nutter	Anne Shackleton	... ..	8 August
Henry Barcrofte	Anne Woode	... ..	11 "
Roberte Chapman	Agnes Beldon	... ..	11 "
James Riley	Anne Robinsone	... ..	2 December
William Aspinall	Elizabeth Bowler ¹	... ..	12 Januarie
Ingraham Roe	Allice Batte	... ..	23 ffebruarie
William Ormeroide	Issabell Yates	... ..	24 "
Thomas Turner	Elizabeth Couerley	... ..	13 "
James Crosley	Anne Robinsonn	... ..	14 "

[fol. 122] **Anno do'ni: 1612: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 10^o.**

George Shawe	Grace Wadsworth	... ..	27 Aprill
Symond Walmisley	Agnes Robinsonn	... ..	27 "
John Parker	Alice Sager	... ..	25 May
William Towne	Anne Whitwham	... ..	25 "
Henrie Whittaker	Grace Parker	... ..	25 "
Richard fouldes	Luce Towne	... ..	21 June
Robert Taylior	Issabell Taylior	... ..	23 August
John Claytonn	Marie Horrocks	... ..	29 September
Roberte Halsted	Elizabeth Browne	... ..	30 "
John Rothwell	Elizabeth * * *	... ..	6 October
John ffishe	Ellen Jackson	... ..	7 "
John Harger	Issabell Hargreves	... ..	11 "
Rowland Burges	Anne Almonde	... ..	8 December
John Hauckshey	Issabell Deane	... ..	6 Januarie
John Brigge	Grace Smithe	... ..	7 "
John Cloughe	Elizabeth Walton	... ..	19 "
John ffrost	Anne Smithe	... ..	2 ffebruarie
Charles Taylior	Elizabeth Holte	... ..	9 "
James Pollarde	Issabell Lawe	... ..	11 "
Andrewe Halle	Susan Hindle	... ..	16 "

Anno do'ni: 1613: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 11^o.

James Whitaker	Anne Singleton	... ..	26 Aprill
Eduarde Thomas	Alice Whitaker	... ..	25 May
Roberte Shore	Margaret Eastwood	... ..	30 "
Richard Leaver	Issabell Wright	... ..	31 June (<i>sic</i>)
John Hoyle	Grace Greenwood	... ..	1 July
John Sager	Anne Whitwham	... ..	25 "
John Nodder	Susan Lorde	... ..	9 Julie

fol. 122b] **Anno do'ni: 1614: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 12**

Edmund Smithe	Elizabeth Smithe	... ..	7 Julie
James Lawe	Alice Habbergham	... ..	26 "
Ambrose Brunley	Marie Halsted	... ..	27 "
William Holte	Jenet Taylior	... ..	2 August

¹ From this entry there is a change of writing.

Nicholas Bolton	Anne Hargreves	16 August
John Dickonson	Elizabeth Parker	15 "
George Pollard	Marie Garnet	17 "
Sethe Ryley	Susan Hargreves	19 September
Hughe Pillinge	Susan Peareson	26 "
Roberte Sheppard	Elizabeth Ingham	26 "
John Suttleffe	Elizabethe ffrost	13 October
Roberte Lee	Margret Jannie	30 "
John Grenoughe	Elizabeth Tithrington	16 December
Mathewe Wade	Issabell Hirst	27 "
William Pollard	Jenet Whitaker	10 Januarie
George Sadler	Jane Browne	2 ffebruarie
A[r]thur Harrwood	Briget Kirshawe	2 "
Henry Shore	Agnes ffarrar	12 "
John Leaver	Ellen Austonn	19 "
John Barnes	Ellen Walmisley	23 "

Anno do'ni: 1615: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 13°

John Banester	Issabell Brunley	13 April
Richard Pullon	Susan Aspdenn	29 May
Richard Ingham	Elizabethe Jackson	6 June
John Waltonn	Anne Jacksone	12 "
Nathan Milner	Issabell Whitaker	13 "
col. 123] Jefferey ffletcher	Marie Crosley	5 Julye
Thomas Whitaker	Elizabeth Barcroft	16 "
Randle Ryley	Alice Whitaker	26 "
James Haydocke	Alice Dickonsone	6 August
Christopher Jacksonn	Marie Dobsonn	22 "
John Smithe	Elizabeth Willisell... ..	24 "
Richarde Mitchell	Elizabethe Booth	5 October
George Smithe	Elizabethe ffauster... ..	10 "
John Smithe	Issabell Ingham	12 "
Robert Shore	Marie Cryer	22 "

Anno do'ni: 1616: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 14°

John Clarke	Anne ffouldes	26 Maye
Hughe ffrancklande	Marie Barcrofte	27 August
Edmunde Claytonn	Marie Hill	13 October
William Inghame	Issabell Holte	17 "
John Belfeilde	Elizabethe Barcroft	4 November
Thomas Copley	Jenet Holte	2 December
Nicholas Whitaker	Grace Aspdenn	3 "
James Butterworthe	Anne Procter	7 "
John Dentonn	Jenet Wilkinsone	10 "
John Robert	Luce ffletcher	16 ffebruarie
John Pollarde	Jenet Brocksoppe	24 "
Robert Ryley	Anne Whitaker	25 "
Michaell Lowde	Jenet Whitheade	3 Marche

[fol. 123b]

Anno dom'i: 1617: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 15^o.

Thomas Spragge	Grace Helme	28	Aprill
ffrancis Horsfall	Marye Suctleffe	13	May
John Whittaker	Mary Smithe	10	June
Christopher Watsonn	Jenet Duckworthe	14	"
Isacke Maude	Issabell Yonge	30	"
Edmund Wilkinsonn	Jane Whitwham	3	November
John Bruer	Jane Brigge	24	"
John Launsdall	Unica Pillinge	6	January
Thomas Vareley	Anne Robinsonn	7	"
William Boothman	Jenet Parker	8	Januarie
Barnard Bancrofte	Elizabethhe Smithe	13	ffebruarie
John Haukshey	Anne ffishe	3	Marche

Anno do'ni: 1618: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 16^o.

Nicholas Jacksonn	Anne Parker	27	Aprill
John Sonkey	* * * Drumabie	12	May
Richarde Spensar	Grace Wilkinsonn	14	"
James Hey	Alice Pollard	14	"
James Shashad	Briget Whitaker	14	"
Tempest Slinger	Issabell Colthirst	4	June
Edmunde Claytonn	Jane Jacksonn	8	"
Robert Parker	Margaret Sager	30	"
William Eastwood	Benet Booth	14	October
Nicholas Whitaker	Margaret Whitaker	21	"
Thomas ffarrond	Blanche Townley	6	Januarie

[fol. 124]

Anno dom'i: 1619: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 17^o.

Lawrence Brunley	Jane Dobsonne	20	Aprill
Abraham Hansone	Agnes Halsted	9	May
Robert Parker	Anne Barnes	10	"
Abraham Lee	Ellen ffarrande	17	"
Charles Duckworthe	Elizabethhe Jannie	22	June
Robert Ingham	Anne Whitaker	3	Auguste
Thomas Barcrofte	Anne ffouldes	7	"
Thomas Aspden	Jenet Ingham... ..	24	September
Henry Mias	Anne Birket	25	"
Bernard Parker	Jane Hergreves	laste	"
Henry Ingham	Jenet Pollard	20	November
John Mitchell	Jane Scott	12	December
John Paler	Elizabeth Tattersoll	14	"
Thomas Jacksonn	Anne Crooke	15	"
William Robert	Elizabeth Aspden	11	Januarie
Thomas Copley	Anne Robert	18	"

John Wilkinsone	Jenet Smithe	2 februarie
Francis Parker	Elizabeth Robinson ...	2 "
Christopher Sidgreave	Jenet Whitaker	2 "
Henry Woode	Emme Ryley	27 "
Samwell Hudson	Anne Smithe	28 "
Richard Hey	Issabell Sheppard	28 "
Lenord Adkinsone	Marie Halsted	28 "
Nicholas Latche	Anne ffaurrond	28 "

Anno dom'i: 1620: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 18^o

	Tomasine * * *	... ..	8 May
Richarde Waltonn	Margret Charnough	... ..	21 "
John Robert	Elizabeth Haworthe	... ..	26 "
Bryann * * *	Elizabeth Claytonn	... ..	7 June
[fol. 124b] Lawrence Robinsone	Thomasine Wilkinson	... ..	12 "
Richarde Waltone	Anne Wood ... ..	... ..	27 July
John Lee	Susan Smithe ... ..	... ..	13 August
Bearnard Pighles	Jane Hargreves ... ..	... ..	16 Auguste
William Sager	Jenet Barcrofte ... ..	... ..	19 "
Lawrence Halsted	Issabell Hansone ... ..	... ..	26 November
William Launsdall	Issabell Smithe ... ..	... ..	20 December
Henry Watson	Elizabeth Stutwarde	... ..	27 "
Christopher Jackson	Alice Dugdell ... ..	... ..	1 Januarie
Lawrence Tomlinsone	Margaret Hargreves	... ..	2 "
Luke Norom	Jenet Sager ... ..	... ..	30 "
William Eastwood	Anne Crabtrie... ..	... ..	6 februarie
Richard Smithe	Marie Winsley... ..	... ..	6 "
James Woode	Issabell Smithe ... ..	... ..	11 "
William Ecroide			

Ao. dom'i: 1621: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 19^o

	Margaret Willisell ... ..	... ..	10 Aprill
James Clayton	Isabell Heap ... ..	... ..	2 May
John Lawe	Jenet Hargreves ... ..	... ..	2 "
Richard Spensar	Alice Banckes ... ..	... ..	3 July
James Claytone	Marie Smithe ... ..	... ..	5 "
James Wilkinsone	Anne ffletcher... ..	... ..	22 "
Abell Wadsworth	Marie Lee ... ..	... ..	29 "
Edward Birtwisle	Susan Shore ... ..	... ..	27 Auguste
Richarde Dureden	Elizabeth Heirst ... ..	... ..	laste "
Richard Ingham	Lettice Whittaker ... ..	... ..	15 September
[fol. 125] Edward Mitchell	Elizabeth Duncknoughe... ..	... ..	last "
Luke Butterworth	Marie Geste ... ..	... ..	22 October
John Hauckshey	Alice Aspden ... ..	... ..	22 December
Miles Rigge	Marie Ingham... ..	... ..	13 Januarie
John Smith	Anne Haucker ... ..	... ..	15 "
Abraham Parker			

Æo. dom'i: 1622: Æo. R. R'is. Jacobi: 20°

Bernard Pighles	Jenet Bell	3 May
John Hargreves	Elizabeth Sager	3 November
Elize Nuttar	Anne Harrison	5 „
John Robinson	Jenet Hargreves	2 December
Edwarde Tasker	Marie Catlowe	23 Februarie

Æo. dom'i: 1623: Æo. R. R'is. Jacobi: 21°

John Halsted	Ellen Spensar... ..	11 Aprill
James Casson	Elizabeth Halsted	laste June
Samwell Townsende	Marie Spensar... ..	30 Auguste
Robert Slater	Alice Pollarde... ..	11 September
Henrie ffarrar	Alice Thomas... ..	13 October
William Suctleffe	Margret Etoughe	9 December
Nathaniell Crabtrie	Elizabeth Spensar	15 „
William Ridihaughe	Marie Smithe	4 Januarie
Lawrence Lound	Jenet Whithead	15 ffebruarie
Lawrence Smith	Jenet Smithe	16 „
Roger Gelebrand	Anne Halsted... ..	10 Julie

[fol. 125b] Anno dom'i: 1624: Æo. R. R'is. Jacobi: 22°

Christopher Smithe	Elizabeth Halsted	3 May
Luke Horsfalle	Margret Bancrofte	29 June
Henrie Lankelande	Anne Hitchonn	18 Julie
Edwarde Bruer	Ellen Crooke	25 Auguste
Thomas Bruer	Anne Jacksonn	30 „
Daniell ffairebancke	Jenet Lowde	31 „
William Halsted	Ursilla Halsted	19 September
William Sager	Margret Pillinge	27 ffebruarie
John Sager	Elizabeth Clough	27 „

Æo. dom'i: 1625: Æo. R. R'is. Caroli: primo.

* * * *	Anne Lee	15 Aprill
Abraham Brunley	Isabell Wareinge	17 „
Thomas Whitaker	Elizabeth Smithe	17 „
Edmund Tattersoll	Brigett Butterfield	18 „
Richard Bruar	Margret Mitchell	10 June
James Yate	Marie Smithsone	12 „
John Wilkinsonn	Marie Robertshaw	20 „
Larence Sagar	Alice Ingham	30 „
John Swaine	Grace Ecroid	2 Julie
John Whitaker	Jane Lee	9 Auguste
Thomas Smithe	Anne Tattersoll	22 „
James Hartley	Margret Butterworth	24 „

	John Romsbothom	Sara Pollard	9 October
	Richard Rigbie	Alice Whitaker	30 "
1. 126]	Andrewe Crosley	Grace Ridihaugh	2 November
	Abraham Dobson	Jenet Barone	8 "
	Robert Emotsonn	Isabell Smithe	8 December
	Robert Whitaker	Grace Dillworth	28 "
	John Ashworthe	Margret Buckley	1 Januarie
	Lawrence Ingham	Anne Aspden	3 "
	Edward Emotsonn	Marie Ridinge... ..	3 "
	John Hartley	Anne Cunleffe... ..	laste "
	John Hargreves	Anne Nutter	laste "
	William Preston	Anne Halsted... ..	15 februarie
	Richard Whithead	Jane Marsar	21 "
	Henrie Higgen	Margret Lankeland ...	23 "

Ho. dom'i : 1626 : Ho. R. R'is. Caroli : 2°

	Charles Wood	Issabell Duckworth ...	10 Aprill
	William Whitaker	Marie Crabtrye	11 "
	Hughe Rigbie	Jane Claytone... ..	25 "
	Nathan Darwine	Joane Sager	3 May
	Richard Willede	Isabell Robert	14 "
	Henrie Hollinhead	Isabell Hardman	14 "
	Richard Jacksonn	Marye Parker	15 "
	John Smithe	Katherin Dobson	22 "
	Hughe Romsden	Briget Heape	30 "
fol. 126b]	George Taylior	Alice Barone	6 Auguste
	Thomas Pollard	Margret Whitaker	laste "
	Hughe Moore	ffrancis Starkie	3 September
	Thomas Jackson	Elizabeth Taylior	3 "
	Robert Parker	Anne Banester	13 "
	Jonathan Scofeild	Dina Sootehill... ..	20 "
	Robert Heyworthe	Anne Lawe	1 October
	Peter Haworthe	Jane Bartonn	15 "
	Thomas Towlar	Marie Hartley	22 "
	William ffouldes	Elizabeth Brunley ...	laste "
	Robert Holte	Margret Inghame	18 November
	Lawrence Ormeroid	Alice Sagar	17 December
	George Whitam	Marie Hirstwood	24 "
	Henrie Ormeroid	Ellen Nutter	28 Januarie
	John Crabtrie	Elizabeth Pollard	29 "
	Abraham Wilkinson	Jane Wilkinsone	3 februarie
	Oliver Pillinge	Marie Craune	5 "

Ho. dom'i : 1627 : Ho. R. R'is. Caroli : 3°

	William Nutter	Isabell ffoulds... ..	27 March
	James Whithead	Elizabeth Sheafeild ...	15 Aprill
	John Charnoughe	Isabell Sagar	22 "

	Edmund Asheworth	Marie Mitchell	... ..	22	Aprill
	John Hargreves	Isabell Towne...	... ..	22	May
[fol. 127]	John Coopleand	Anne Cockshott	... ..	27	"
	John Andersone	Anne Harisone	... ..	4	Julye
	James Heape	Isabell Bancrofte	... ..	17	"
	William Cawcrofte	Sara Sootehill...	... ..	18	"
	John Vareley	Margaret * *	... ..	20	"
	John Aspden	Grace Mitchell	... ..	1	October
	James Hargreves	Elizabeth Rawcliff	... ..	28	"
	John Eastwood	Jane Robert	... ..	14	November
	John ffroste	Jenet Ryley	... ..	1	Januarie
	James Boothman	Marie Mitchell	... ..	13	"
	Christopher Nutter	Anne Whitam...	... ..	16	"
	Richard Sagar	Anne Ingham	... ..	26	ffebuarie

Æo. dom'i: 1628: Æo. IR. IR'is. Caroli: 4^o

	Ambros Claytone	Alice Wrose	... ..	15	Aprill
	Edmund Sharpe	Margret Holte...	... ..	8	June
	John Rawcliffe	Marie Douglas	... ..	9	"
	John Cowpar	Elizabeth Hartley	... ..	24	"
	Peter Ingham	Marie Pollard	... ..	27	July
	Thomas ffournes	Elizabeth Ormeroid	... ..	8	August
	John Boothman	Daurathie Ryley	... ..	18	September
	John Leaver	Anne Pollard	... ..	4	November
	George Brane	Alice Brooke	... ..	18	"
	John Smithe	Anne Mitchell...	... ..	30	"
[fol. 127b]	John Hargreves	Isabell Mitchell	... ..	7	Februarie
	James Ellis	Mary Whithead	... ..	8	"
	Hughe Lethwood	Anne Robert	... ..	15	Marche
	James Leaver	Ruth Jacksone	... ..	17	"

Æo. do'ni: 1629: Æo. IR. IR'is. Caroli: 5^o

	Robert Rishtonn	Marie Mitchell	... ..	15	Aprill
	Randle fford	Alice Millns	... ..	3	May
	Michaell ffairebanck	* * *	... ..	17	"
	Henrie Robinsone	Margret Wilkinsone	... ..	21	"
	Henry Higgen	Jenet Spensar...	... ..	10	June
	James Buckley	Marie ffouldes	... ..	13	"
	Henry Parkar	Grace Swaine	... ..	24	"
	Richard Halsted	Marie Habergham	... ..	1	July
	Lawrence Parker	Jenet Ingham...	... ..	11	"
	John Ingham	Anne Toppinge	... ..	10	September
	John Gryme	Anne Halsted	... ..	21	"
	William ffouldes	Elizabeth Crooke	... ..	4	October
	Edward Moore	Ellen Ingham...	... ..	11	"
	Henrie Whitaker	Grace Brooksbanck...	... ..	11	"
	William Barnes	Alice Knoles	... ..	3	November

	Jud Taylior	Anne Grymeshawe... ..	3 November
	Robert Whittaker	Alice Sagar	29 "
	Abraham Illingworthe	Daurathie Ractleff... ..	21 December
	Edward Suttleff	Isabell Towne... ..	23 "
	John Suttleffe	Susan Etough... ..	27 "
l. 128]	Robert Ingham	Elizabethhe Dickonsone ...	23 Januarie
	John Wilkinsone	Jenet Smithe... ..	4 ffebruarie
	Richard Longley	Grace Sharpl[e]s	8 "
	John Wood	Margret Bartone	9 "

Ho. dom'i: 1630: Ho. R. R'is. Caroli: 6°

Nicholas Tattersoll	Isabell Burne	6 May
John Lawe	Lettice Lee	9 September
Roger Mitchell	Margret Coore	28 October
Thomas Smithe	Anne Halsted	17 ffebruarie
Lawrence Cowpe	Isabell Brunley	17 "

Ho. dom'i: 1631: Ho. R. R'is. Caroli: 7°

John Dobsonn	Grace Hindle	12 May
John Claytonn	Sara Sagar	15 "
Robert Wilkinsone	Jenet Heape	23 "
Lawrence Robert	Katherine Lightolers ...	14 June
John Heworthe	Blanche Smithe	4 Julye
John Ellat	Bettrice Pollard	4 Auguste
Henrie Barcrofte	Jane Riley	1 September
Richard Whitaker	Alice Smithe	laste October
John Smithe	Marie Bancrofte	3 November
Nicholas Sagar	Alice Ertonn	30 "
John Smaley	Isabell Robertshawe ...	30 "
John Robert	Daurathie Hartley	8 December
Thomas Leaver	Jane Whithead	18 "
Rogar Bartone	Elizabethhe King	* *
John Whitaker	Elizabethhe Whitaker ...	7 ffebruarie
Thomas Roe	Jenet Gillebrand	7 "

l. 128b] **Ho. dom'i: 1632: Ho. R. R'is. Caroli: 8°**

John Whitaker	Margret Smithe	23 Aprill
Hughe Weaver	Marie Feelden... ..	23 "
William Parishe	Elizabethhe Moore	23 "
Thomas Smithe	Marie Bayliffe... ..	3 May
Edward Rausthorne	Jenet Radcliffe	5 "
Thomas Seedehill	Ellen Procter	27 "
Nathaniell Weste	Grace Taylior	29 "
William Barcrofte	Alice Cowpe	4 June
John Mallinar	Anne Tattersoll	25 "
John Pollard	Jane Dobsone	10 July
Lawrence Taylior	Alice Ridihagh	21 September

George Lawe	Jenet Hargreves	6 November
John Buckley	Anne Baron	29 „
Robert Whitaker	Jenet Crabtrie... ..	30 „
Henrie Whitaker	Marie Aspden... ..	13 ffebruarie

Ao. d'ni : 1633 : Ao. R. R'is. Caroli : 9°

Richard Nutter	Jenet * * *	3 Maie
John Hartley	Elizabeth Grimeshawe ...	21 June
Abraham Hartley	Elizabeth Holte	3 July
Thomas Sagar	Jenet Ryley	9 „
Joseph Roods	Elizabeth Crooke	2 Auguste
Richard Mitchell	Jenet Ingham... ..	11 November

[fol. 129]

Ao. dom'i : 1634 : Ao. R. R'is. Caroli : 10°

William Towneley	Isabell Pullon... ..	9 June
Ambros Greenewood	Jenet Crosley	10 „
Ralph Hopwood	Judith Pilkinton	18 „
William Sladdin	Issabell Crosley	30 „
James Charnough	Jenett Bailie	14 July

Anno d'ni : 1635 : Annoq : Caroli : 11°

Nicholas Bruer	Margrett Ellott	2 May
Lawrence Whittaker	Mary Rakes	26 „
Henry Ormerode	Jenett Oran	26 „
Samuell ffoster	Isabell Hartleye	17 August
Ellis Nutter	Sussan Halsteed	10 September
Christophare West	Kathrin Smyth	27 Octobar
John Robart	Allis Whitckor	28 „
Francies Breythwet	Martha Baraclouge ...	15 November
Joseph Hemuell	Alice Spencer... ..	31 Januarie
Nicholas Halsted	Elizabeth Smith	9 ffebruarie
Richard Smith	Anne Procter	11 „
James Whaley	Alice Whitaker	12 „

Anno D'ni : 1636. ¹

Edmund Starkie	Isabell Lonsdale	2 May
[fol. 129b] Williame Wilkinson	Margrett Pollard	22 „
John Ingham	Jenett Ryley	9 Julye
John Ellott	Esther Slater	28 „
John Sagar	Jenett Whitaker	30 „
George Hargreaves	Jenet Haworth	2 August
William Michell	Luce ffrankland	20 September
Nicholas Deacon	Margrett Greenwood ...	18 October
William Roberte	Anne ffarrer	27 „

¹ A large coarse handwriting begins in October, 1635, and continues to April 1st, 1638.

Mathew Nutter	Anne Wilkinson	... ..	16 January
Charles Howarth	Mary Crabtrie	... ..	16 "
Richard Tattersall	Susan Robinson	... ..	18 "
Francis Ryley	Jennett Loynd	... ..	18 "
Hugh Spencer	Elizabeth Lawe	... ..	18 "

fol. 130] **A'no Dom: 1637: A'no: Regni Caroli: 13th.**

William Newsam	Alice Bradell	... ..	16 Aprill
Thomas Procter	Mary Dilworth	... ..	17 "
Edward Ward	Alice Hauker	... ..	22 June
James Pullen	Grace Banes	... ..	15 August
John Ingham	Grace Lusell	}	22 November
mar. at Altham			
Thomas Barcroft	Mary Parker	... ..	20 "

A'no. Dom: 1638: A'no. Regni Caroli: 14th.

Henery Smyth	Alice Watmough	... ..	1 Aprill
Richard Chew ¹	Mary Wilkinson	... ..	23 "
James Hartley	Mary Parker	... ..	28 "
Richard Pollard	Elizabeth Willisell	... ..	27 June
Richard Halsted	Martha Thomas	... ..	29 "
Richard Parker	Ann Horsfall	... ..	16 July
Simion Holland	Jennet Baxter	... ..	19 August
John Glover	Ellen Ridihaulgh	... ..	20 "
Richard Hindle	Mary Aynson	... ..	20 September
Robert Hargreaves	Margret Ellen	... ..	20 "
Henry Robinson	Mary Whittaker	... ..	24 "
John Robert	Susan Lord	... ..	25 "
Roger Breares	Jennet Heworth	... ..	27 "
John Wilson	Hanna Brearley	... ..	18 October
John Taylier	Grace Spenser	... ..	25 "
Jonathan Beecroft	Elizabeth Powell	... ..	1 November
Robert Taylier	Alice Loynsdale	... ..	1 "
fol. 130b] Richard Rigge	Mary Swayne	... ..	28 January
John Ingham	Mary Wood	... ..	7 february
John Walton	Issabell Birch	... ..	11 "

Anno dom: 1639.

George Key	Anne Brearley	... ..	15 Aprill
Thomas Duxbery of the Parish of Blackbourne and Elizabeth Wadington of the parish of Altham			23 May
James Smithson	Alice Parker	... ..	23 July
Peter Gill	Christabell ffairbanke	... ..	31 August
John Edge	Elizabeth Prockter	}	7 September
both of Blackbourne parish			
John Haworth de Rossendale	}	... ..	15 "
Mary Crosley de Cliviger			

¹ Henry Morris's writing begins here.

James Smith, butcher	}	both of o ^r . pish	...	...	22 October
Mary Barker					
Robert Wilson, webster	}	both of o ^r . pish	...	...	27 „
Mary Charnocke					
Henry Haworth	}	both of Accrington	...	...	28 November
Ellen Aynsworth					
William Hartley	}	both of o ^r . pish	...	...	8 December
Jennet Shacklton					
James Crosley and	}	both of o ^r . pish	...	...	18 January
Anne Pollard					
John Browne	}	both of o ^r . pish	...	...	3 february
Margret Robert					
Richard Bowker of Pendle	}	...	...	...	13 „
Anne Hargreaves of Reedley Hallowes					

1640.

James Picoppe of Rossendale and	}	...	...	...	13 Aprill
Sarai Smith of Pendle					
Nathaniel Etaugh and	}	both of Accrington	...	...	25 May
Susan Worsley					
Richard Webster and	}	both of Padiham	...	...	26 „
Hester Robinson					
John Sutcliffe of o ^r . pish and	}	...	...	...	2 August
Luce Baldwin of Pendle					
John Ashworth of Bacuppe and	}	...	...	...	25 „
Elizabeth Jackson of Leigh green in Extwisle					
Mathew Woode and Mary Beercoft		...	...	...	28 September
[fol. 131] Thomas Winsby and Mary Watson		...	...	...	19 October
John Pickop of Rossendale and	}	...	...	...	17 November
Margret Wilkinson of Worsthorne					
Michael Heaton of Bradford pish	}	...	...	...	3 December
Anne Scarbrough of this pish					
Nathaniell Haworth and	}	...	...	...	28 January
Anne Whittaker de Holme					
Nicholas Smith	}	both of Cliviger	...	...	6 february
Jane Eastwood					
Robert Smith and Katherine Robert		...	...	...	4 March
Robert Smith and Jennett Pollard		...	...	...	9 „

Anno Dom: 1641.

Robert Bancroft and	}	both of o ^r . pish	...	...	16 May
Anne Byran					
George Clarkson of Rossendale and	}	...	...	...	20 „
Margery Slater of Downham pish					
John Emott and	}	both of Colne pish	...	...	31 „
Mary Holgate					

John Hargreaves and Susan foulds	} both of Colne pish	... 29 June
Myles Stansfield of Heptonstall pish and Elizabeth Whittaker of this pish	}	... 5 August
John Ashworth and Anne Birtwisle	} both of Rossendale	... .. 23 ,,
Oates Sagar of o ^r . pish Sarai Greenwood of Heptonstall pish	}	... .. 29 September
Charles Duckworth of Colne pish Issabell Backster of Slatebourne pish	}	... .. 4 November
Adam Holden of Ratchdale pish and Alice Whittaker of o ^r . pish	}	... .. 10 ,,
Henry Lawe and Anne Bruer	} both of Burnley	... .. 6 february
Gyles Hindle and Jennett Wallies	} both of o ^r . pish	... .. 7 ,,
* * * Hartley of Trawden and Margrett Brercliffe of Brercliffe	}	... .. 21 ,,
John Pollard and Margrett Clarke	} both of o ^r . pish	... .. 21 ,,
William Abott and Alice ffielden	... ..	... .. 22 ,,

Anno D'ni: 1642:

131b]

Henry Horsfall of Hallifax and Ellizabeth Hartley of Roughleigh in Pendle	}	... 19 April
John Sagar of Burnley and Jennett Leaver of Accrington	}	... .. 4 May
Richard Holden of Rossendale and Anne Romsbottom of Haslingden	}	... .. 12 ,,
Jonathan Heyworth and Elizabeth Ormerod...	... ..	... 14 ,,
James Sagar and Jennett Cronkshey	... ..	... 18 ,,
John Hartley and Issabell Hargreaves	} both of Cliviger	... .. 26 ,,
John Barcroft and Luce Sagar	} both of o ^r . pish	... .. 21 June
John Spenser of o ^r . pish Jennett * * of Pendle	}	... .. 29 ,,
John Broxope and Issabell Walmsley	... ..	... 4 July
Raph Birtwisle and Grace Jackson	... ..	... 18 ,,
William Crowder and Elizabeth Pilling	} both of Rossendale	... 16 August
James Holt	Alice Beley	... .. 19 September
Edward Dobson	Anne Hitchen	... .. 26 October
Thomas Smith	Anne Jackson...	... .. 20 ,,
Edward Broxope	Elizabeth Robinson	... .. 5 february

1643.

Thomas Whittaker	francis Crabtree	9	Aprill
James ffletcher	Margrett Hanson	20	„
George Whittaker	Alice Rockliffe	11	May
Isaack ffarrar	Dinah Woodhead	18	July
Jude Greenwood	Elizabeth Husband	30	September
John Smith	Grace Loynd	7	December
Edmund Leach	Mary Lord	10	„
[fol. 132] Henry Halsted	Sarai Hollins	27	„
John Slater	Issabell Robert	27	„
Henry Parkinson	Anne Whittaker	8	January
Robert Charnocke	Mary Ridihaulgh	10	March

1644.

Richard Robinson	Margrett Robinson... ..	31	March
Thomas Leach	Anne Ridihaulgh	21	Aprill
John Hargreaves	Jennett Ormerode	2	May
William Jordan	Jennett Sheafield	5	„
John Ashton	Issabell Lawson	8	„
John Pullon	Jonie Etaugh	8	July
Robert Whittaker	Jane Hardman	14	„
Robert Holte	Blanch Leaver	21	„
William Bane	Margrett Heape	21	„
John Varley	Grace Harwood	28	„
Steven Clarke	Mary Darwin	1	September
[fol. 132b] George Birtwisle	Bennett Aspden	22	„
James Browne	Margrett Emott	29	„
John Lawson	Mary Robert	26	December
William Michell	Elizabeth Law... ..	13	January
Edward Hanson	Katherine Oldfield	2	ffbruary
Robert Driver	Elizabeth Hartley	9	„
Adam Rothwell	Mary Mitchell	9	„
William Mitchell	Anne Heape	16	„
Abraham Nowell	Margrett Heape	16	„
James Riley	Ellin Clayton	14	March

1645.

John Eckroyd	Mary ¹ Wilkinson	24	Aprill
John Crosley	Margrett Gregory	29	„
William Rothwell	Jane Smith	10	June

Directory began.

Thomas Jackson	Alice Bradshawe	31	July
William Boothman	Anne Boothman	31	„

¹ Mary (*sic*) but her name was Elizabeth.

	James Walmsley	Margrett Barton	28 August
	Robert Wilkinson	Anne Halsted... ..	3 October
1. 133]	Thomas Riley	Ellen Slater	18 "
	John Ownsworth	Ellin Whittaker	24 November
	Robert Whittaker al's Dad and Elizabeth Birch	...	12 January
	Robert Hargreaves	Mary Boothman	27 "
	John Smith	Jennett Robert	29 "
	George Smith	Elizabeth Grymshey	31 "
	John Hanson	Elizabeth Earnshey	9 February
	Roger Haworth	Anne Wade	9 "
	William Burnley	Margrett Blakey	9 "
	Nicholas Dogson	Anne Aspinall... ..	15 "
	Joseph Ingham	Lettice Pollard	16 "
	James ffoulds	Elizabeth Hartley	19 "

1646.

	Robert Hargreaves	Margrett Birch	5 May
	Edward Pickoppe	Mary Lord	5 "
	Robert Bruer	Grace Woode	18 "
	Thomas Barcroft	Anne Ingham	30 June
	Robert Crabtree	Margrett Wareing	6 July
1. 133b]	John Hartley	Anne Jackson... ..	20 August
	Lawrence Pollard	Anne Eckroyde	6 September
	James Pilling	Ellin Rosthorne	14 "
	James Greenwood	Mary Eastwood	20 "
	John Smith of Horshill and Jane Shuttleworth of Parke yate }	{	20 "
	Nicholas Hargreaves	Grace Moses	1 October
	John Ingham	Margrett Doggon	5 "
	Thomas Broughton	Ellin Aspden	22 "
	John Michell	Jennett Wood... ..	29 December
	John Heape	Anne Halsted	1 January
	James Lord	Anne Pickoppe	4 "
	Richard Ingham	Anne Bellfield... ..	7 "
	James Riley	Anne Hopwood	14 "
	John Stanley	Grace Lanckland	22 "
	John Hartley	Sarai Wilkinson	31 "
	Robert Whittaker	Jenett Crabtree	9 February
	James Hartley	Mary Pilling	18 "
	John Ingham	Alice Parker	1 March

1647.

[fol. 134]	Jonas Aspden	Jennett Willisell	19 April
	James Ellis	Cisley Tomson	12 May
	Francis Derden	Anne Thornes... ..	1 June
	Richard Tayler	Elizabeth Hartley	8 "
	Robert Berley	Jennett Marsden	2 July

John Swaine	Jennett Parker	14 September
Lawrence Higgin	Jennett Sellars	31 October
Edward Tattersall	Jennett Middleton	1 November
Robert Jackson	Jennett Tattersall	6 ,,
Thomas Cottam	Agnis Aspden... ..	9 ,,
John Halsted	Ellenor Townley	11 ,,
Thomas Brooks	Mary Land	20 ,,
Samuell Eckroyd	Mary Murgatroyd	22 ,,
John Chew	Anne Wood	2 January
John Wood	Margrett Willisell	5 ,,
Peter Key	Mary Whittaker	17 ,,
[fol. 134b] John Greenwood	Susan Smith	27 ,,
Henry Rycroft	Issabell Parker	30 ,,
Henry Shackleton	Jennett Pollard	12 february
John Shacklton	Mary Higgin	4 March

1648.

Thomas Driver	Mary Hartley... ..	3 April
Robert Halsted	Mary Cellars	9 ,,
John Woode	Margrett Ratcliffe	20 ,,
Nicholas Whittaker	Elizabeth * * *	1 May
Robert Ingham	Anne Jackson... ..	22 ,,
Edward Swinglhurst	Anne Broughton	22 ,,
James Dent	Mary Crosley	25 June
* * Scowfield	Lidia Heworth	6 July
Timothy Howgate	Elizabeth Eckroyd	16 ,,
Robert Halsted	Alice Whithead	16 ,,
John Horne	Martha Houghton	14 August
Thomas Mercer	Jonie Warberton	5 October
[fol. 135] Lawrence Leigh	Elizabeth Simson	6 January
Thomas Crabtree	Mary Walshey	10 ,,
John Jackson	Grace Whittaker	28 february
William Robinson	Jennett Tattersall... ..	1 March

1649.

ffrancis Beamond	Mary Rowcliffe	25 March
John Eastwood	Mary Lawe	2 Aprill
George Whittaker	Jennett Clayton	5 ,,
William Eckrsall	Jennett Child... ..	2 May
Henry Taylier	Sarai Holt	3 ,,
John Coulthurst	Jennett Eastwood	8 ,,
Charles Wood	Alice Wilkinson	29 June
John Piccoppe	Jennett Pilling	5 August
Henry Walmsley	Anne Haydocke	19 ,,
George Ormerode	Bennett Houlden	10 September
Robert Scowfield	Elizabeth Pilling	23 ,,
John Brercliffe	Elizabeth Soar	24 ,,

Andrew Towers	Grace Tasker	1 October
l. 135b] Richard Walton	Anne Duckworth	7 "
John Riley	Elizabeth ffilden	18 November
Edward Leigh	Anne Whittaker	2 December
William Sellars	Mary Sagar	5 January
John Birtwisle	Elizabeth Tattersall ...	24 "
Henry Robert	Mary Sagar	3 ffbruary
Hugh Taylier	Sibbell Hartley	12 "
Thomas Sagar	Dorothy ffoster	25 "

1650.

John Whittaker	Margret Halsted	15 April
Henry Leigh	Mary Hartley	16 "
Richard Whittaker	Elizabeth Tasker	16 "
John Morris	Alice Smith	19 May
Simion Ingham	Jane Watson	25 "
Olliver Ormerode	Mary Spencer... ..	6 June
Thomas Hoyle	Margrett * *	29 "
Thomas Jackson	Jennett Wood... ..	4 July
Oliver Topper	Margrett Dobson	22 August
Nicholas Jackson	Jane Ingham	29 "
George Ormerode	Anne Parker	5 September
fol. 136] John Heworth	Issabell Lawe	10 "
Richard Garstang	Elizabeth Jackson	15 "
George Hargreaves	Lettice Houghton	8 October
John Haworth	Lettice Riley	1 November
George Wilkinson	Britchett Leigh	2 "
ffrancis Knowles	Mary Parker	14 "
John Mawde	Anne Boothman	28 "
John Sumner	Meriam Utley... ..	16 January
Mathew Pollard	Grace Tayler	30 "
Alexander Hargreaves	Mary Mancknoles	11 ffbruary
Thomas Shackleton	Jane Swaine	19 "
John Clarke	Alice Wood	20 "
Raph ffish	Jane Spencer	16 March

1651.

Edmund Wilkinson	Mary Rigge	2 May
Christopher Whitaker	Susan Riley	6 "
Thomas Riley	Susan Brooksbancke ...	6 "
John Ashworth	Mary Crabtree	18 "
John Baron	Margrett Robert	8 June
John Pickoppe	Alice Haworth	6 July
[fol. 136b] John Boulton	Elizabeth Lawe	15 "
John Dugdale	Mary Gabbott... ..	22 "
William Ingham	Mary Spencer... ..	23 September
Lawrence Smith	Mary Hitchon... ..	28 "

Richard Williamson	Grace Pollard	19 November
Robert Ormerode	Anne Whalley... ..	28 December
James Walmsley	Jennett Holte... ..	18 January
Nicholas Brooks	Grace Ormerode	25 „
Robert Brercliffe	Mary Leigh	5 february
William Dent	Dorothy Riley	14 „
Ambrose Jackson	Mary Pickering	12 March
Lawrence Brotherton	Issabell Crooke	14 „

Henry Morris, Minister.

[fol. 137]

1652.

Hugh Rigby	Anne Pickering	19 April
Thomas Lord	Anne Whittaker	5 May
Edmund Booker	Jennett Briscow	8 „
Richard Chew	Elizabeth Haighton	8 June
Henry Shackleton	Sarai Aspden	24 „
John Greenwood	Mary Sutcliffe	6 July
Henry Parker	Anne Nuttar	13 September
William Wilkinson	Mary * * *	10 October
John Burnsall	Margrett Bell	11 „
Thomas Whitwham	Elizabeth Burrans	13 „
Edward Blackbourne	Mary Higgin	1 November
William Whitwham	Mary Leigh	2 December
James Harrope	Jennett Smith	21 „
Lawrence Spencer	Alice Singleton	28 „
William Towne	Anne Spencer... ..	9 January
John Halsted	Alice Romsbothom	1 february

1653.

George Clayton	Anne Hurdis	13 April
George ffrost	Alice Ashworth	23 „
John Halsted	Mary Smith	25 „
Bernard Wood	Elizabeth Leaver	17 May
James Tempest	Sarai Tayler	3 July
Thomas Hartley	Alice Rigby	8 September
[fol. 137b] Robert Cawdry	Brichett Clayton	20 „
Hugh Spencer	Issabell Whitaker	25 „
James Pate	Mary Sidgreav al's Wilkinson	27 „
John Broxoppe	Ellen Leach	27 „

Henry Morris, Minister.

Burials.

fol. 138] **H**unc incipiunt nomina omnium illorum qui sepulti sunt
per annos sequentes incipientes in **Anno d'ni: 1562:**
Aoq'. R. R'ne. Eliz: 4^{to}.

[Here begin the names of all those who were buried during the
following years, commencing in A.D. 1562, the 4th year
of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.]

Anno d'ni: 1562.

A child of William ffoundes	...	...	...	...	...	15	Aprill
Uxor Georg Crosley	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
John Hurstwood	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
Richard Pillinge	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
John Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	2	May
Uxor Richard Pilling	...	...	...	...	...	4	June
A child of Ollyver Halsted	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
A child of Peter Eastwood	...	...	...	...	...	16	July
Uxor Evan Hadocke	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
Uxor Henry Lee	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Uxor Robert Inghame	...	...	...	...	...	19	"
A child of William Rydinge	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
William Taylier	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
A childe of Roberte Halsted	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
A child of Richard Spenser	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
John Watmoughe	...	...	...	...	...	2	August
A child of John Taylier	...	...	...	...	...	3	"
Uxor Lawrence Whitwhame	...	...	...	...	...	4	"
A child of William Harger	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
A child of Elize Nutter	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
[Johanne] uxor Symon Haddock [of Heyzandford] ¹	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
John Townley...	...	...	...	...	...	22	September
Richard Tattersall	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
A child of John Hancocke	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
A child of John Hartley...	...	...	...	...	...	2	October
Rowland Pearstone	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
A child of Richard Woodroffe	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
A child of Peter Ormeroid	...	...	...	...	...	2	November

¹ This, and other additions in square brackets, have been obtained from
Wills preserved in the Probate Registries at York and Chester,
and from the Clitheroe Court Rolls.

A child of William Wadsworth	5 November
A child of Henry Elliott	7 "
Alice Walshay... ..	14 "
Uxor John Taylier	18 December
Edward Butterworth	24 January
Uxor Thomas Whitehead	24 "
Ellen Fletcher	26 "
William Rydyngge	6 February
Uxor John Hargreves	16 "
Uxor George Holgate	24 "
Richard Hitchon [of Worsthorne]... ..	6 Marche
Roberte Whittaker	10 "

Ho. d'ni: 1563: Ho. R. R'ne. Eliz: 5°

Uxor Peter Eastwood	15 April
A child of Richard Jackson	19 "
A child of Edmund Watmoughe	21 "
Uxor James Whitehead... ..	2 May
Uxor John Inghame	20 "
[fol. 139] A child of Henry Ellote... ..	1 June
Uxor Richard Hartley	6 Julie
A child of Roberte Jackson	8 "
Uxor Lawrence Leaver	12 September
A child of John fouldes... ..	16 "
William Cowper	25 "
A child of Richard Clayton	10 October
A child of Roberte Shackleton	18 "
A child of Thomas Barcroft	30 "
Ellen Bolton	5 November
A child of John Mearley	6 "
James Houghton	7 "
John Smithe	10 "
Margaret Ryley	21 "
Uxor Roberte Hargreves	23 "
John Inghame	26 "
Margaret Houghton	23 December
Jenett Holgate	15 January
Ellen Stansfeld	17 "
Elizabeth Sharpe	20 "
Uxor John Pollard	4 February
Edward Whittaker	9 "
Alice Lee... ..	13 "
[fol. 139b] Abrahame Taylier	17 "
Elizabeth Inghame	18 "
Roberte Halsted	4 Marche
John Titterington	23 "
Jenett Roberte	23 "

Mo. d'ni: 1564: Mo. R. R'ne. Eliz: 6^o.

Issabell Hargreves	29	March
Thomas Hansone	11	Aprill
Nicholas Whittaker	15	"
Roberte Holte... ..	1	May
Margaret Lee	9	"
Jenett Spenser	10	"
John Sager	11	"
Uxor John Barcrofte	19	"
Margaret Taylier	4	June
Issabell Hyndle	6	"
Thomas Sager... ..	7	"
Uxor John Ryley	22	"
John Smithe	30	"
John Inghame	2	Julie
Uxor Allexander Leaver... ..	12	Auguste
Jenet Cowper	20	"
John Hargreves	22	"
Margaret Inghame	23	September
John Roberte	19	October
Jenet Halsted... ..	19	"
fol. 140] Margaret Dobsone	21	"
James Rydiehalge	10	December
Uxor John Halsted... ..	22	"
John Taylier	3	Januarie
Edward Tattersall	27	"
Uxor Roberte Nutter	11	Marche
Uxor John Hoppey... ..	15	"

Anno d'ni: 1565: Anno R. R'ne. Eliz: 7^o.

Uxor Thomas Willson	9	Aprill
Uxor Thomas Glover	14	"
Uxor Richard Johnson	8	May
Jenet Smithe	5	June
Edmunde Parker	6	"
Uxor William Tattersall... ..	6	"
Jenet Haberghame	19	"
Jenet Halsted	1	July
Georg Ryley	5	"
Jenett Willson	8	Auguste
Grace Halsted... ..	24	October
Jenett Smithe... ..	27	"
Margaret Whittaker	28	"
John Smithe	24	November
John Parker	26	"
fol. 140b] Uxor Richard Tattersall... ..	18	December
Lawrence Parker	23	"

Uxor Henry Heape... .. .	5	Januarie
Uxor Thomas Smithe	6	„
Uxor John Close	20	„
Uxor George Woffenden... .. .	21	„
Margaret Townley	28	„
S ^r Gilberte ffairebanke, Chantree Preeste of Brunley	29	„
Jenet Watmoughe	30	„
William Mitchell	3	February
William Fletcher	7	„
Uxor George Wyndle	10	„
Jenett Hartley	21	„
John Taylier	22	„
Grace Whittaker	23	„
Jenet Taylier	25	„
Uxor John Halsted de Wyndlehowse	28	„
Alice Broxam	9	Marche

Anno d'ni: 1566: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 8^o

William Smithe	29	Marche
Thomas Ryley	1	Apryll
Jenet Clayton... .. .	5	„
Uxor John Taylier... .. .	8	„
Jenett Bawdwyne	13	„
Uxor Rowland Taylier	17	„
[fol. 141] Uxor Thomas Watmoughe	11	May
Uxor Christopher Smithe	26	June
Thomas Smithe	29	July
Issabell Boothe	2	Auguste
Uxor Nicholas Whittaker	16	„
Mary Smithe	28	October
Issabell Whitehead... .. .	4	December
Uxor John Denton... .. .	21	„
Uxor George Harteley	5	Januarie
Thomas Hargreves... .. .	8	„
Georg Hargreves	10	„
Jenett Barcrofte	15	„
Henry Watmoughe... .. .	20	„
Ellene Townley	15	Februarie
Uxor John Whittaker	16	„
Uxor John Whittaker (<i>sic</i>)	17	„
Agnes Spenser	19	„
Jenet Parker	21	„
Margaret Hyndle	20	Marche

Anno d'ni: 1567: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 9^o

Uxor John ffouldes... .. .	27	Marche
John Jackson	23	Aprill
Jenett Barcrofte	21	May

	James Walton... ..	28 May
fol. 141b]	Uxor Peter Eastwood	9 June
	Alice Whittaker	19 "
	S ^r John Aspden, Curat of Brunley	30 "
	Jenet Inghame	3 July
	Alice Parker	11 Auguste
	Luke the sonne of Jenett Cherry	23 September
	Richard Willson	17 October
	William Habberghame	29 November
	Ralphe Whittaker	3 December
	James Whittaker	4 "
	Uxor John Tomson	17 "
	Uxor John Parker	30 "
	John Hyndle	6 January
	Uxor Edmund Sharpe	10 "
	Elizabethhe Habberghame	23 "
	Margaret Halsted	30 "
	Jenet ffouldes	15 March
	Margaret Holden	18 "
	Margaret Clayton	19 "

Anno dn'i: 1568: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 10^o.

	Uxor George Birtes	30 March
	Ellen Mitchell... ..	4 Aprill
	John Roberte	15 "
	John Wyndle	16 "
fol. 142]	Jenet Whittaker	20 "
	Grace Johnson	14 May
	Richard Roberte	1 June
	Jenet Law	14 "
	John Barnes	11 Julie
	Symon Hadocke	14 "
	Elizabethhe Wilkinsone	20 "
	William ffouldes	21 September
	Edward Butterworthe	12 October
	Alice Hitchon	10 November
	Richard Wadsworthe	20 "
	Uxor Ollyver Whitethet	5 Februarie
	John Butterworthe... ..	10 Marche

Anno D'ni: 1569: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 11^o.

	Uxor Roberte Roides	23 Aprill
	Uxor Barnard Whitewhame	25 "
	Jenet Hitchon	26 "
	Regnald Whittaker	27 "
	Alice Holgate	30 "

	Uxor Henry Buckley	23	May
	Uxor Roberte Hargreves	24	„
	Uxor William Barcrofte	5	June
	Richard Mitchell	21	„
	Margaret Taylier	25	„
	Alice Mitchell	28	„
[fol. 142b]	Uxor Lawrence Smithe	30	„
	Margaret Townley	10	Julie
	Jenet Burnley... ..	12	„
	Issabell Lownd	13	„
	James Hargreves	15	„
	Margaret Inghame	8	September
	Uxor John Pullen	26	„
	Uxor John Inghame	16	November
	John Boothe	22	„
	Uxor George Whittaker... ..	20	December
	Jenet Hartley... ..	28	„
	William ffouldes	4	Januarie
	Uxor John Bancrofte	10	„
	Uxor James Walton	21	February
	Uxor Edmund Wilkinson	16	Marche
	Uxor Richard Lee	23	„

Ao. D'ni: 1570: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 12^o.

	John Holker	5	April
	Uxor Thomas Grundy	6	„
	Henry Wilkinsons	18	„
	John Roberte	17	May
	Jenet Glover	17	„
	Alice Stanworthe	9	June
	Jenet Hargreves	12	„
	Uxor Thomas Hanson	14	„
	Anne Mitchell... ..	15	„
[fol. 143]	Richard Haberghame	26	Julie
	Gyles Crowther	1	Auguste
	Lawrence Haberghame	2	„
	Margaret Haydocke	18	„
	Alice Townley... ..	27	„
	Uxor Roberte Sharpe	14	September
	Agnes Brigge	18	„
	Elizabethe Smithe	25	„
	Uxor Roberte Nutter	29	„
	Jenet Brigge	15	October
	Uxor Regnald Whittaker	12	December
	Uxor William Hansone	5	Januarie
	John Mitchell	13	„
	Jenet Mitchell... ..	14	„

Ao. D'ni: 1571: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 13^o.

Jenet Brigge	13	April
John Bancrofte	20	"
Uxor John Jackson... ..	15	May
Uxor Henry Haworthe	20	"
Uxor William Hanson	22	"
Issabell Clarke	17	June
Uxor Henry Wilkinsone... ..	23	"
Jenet Pollard	9	July
143b] John Halsted	17	"
Margaret Tattersall	9	Auguste
Uxor Ollyver Whiteheade	15	September
Uxor Thomas Tattersall	23	October
Rycharde Lee	2	December
Uxor Roberte Whittaker	4	January
Uxor William Isacksone	21	February
Roberte Pearsons	24	"
Uxor Richard Heape	25	"
Agnes Inghame	6	Marche
John Butterworthe... ..	7	"
Roberte Whitwhame	8	"
Mary Tattersall	14	"
Ollyver Whitehead	20	"

Ao. D'ni: 1572: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 14^o.

James Pollard... ..	27	Marche
Uxor Richard Boothe	2	April
John Eglott	26	"
Richard Banester	2	May
Thomas Fletcher	14	"
Henry Law	16	"
Uxor John Eastwood	18	"
Thomas Eastwood	4	June
Issabell Smithe	29	July
Issabell Spenser	14	Auguste
Uxor Henry Woode	14	September
fol. 144] Uxor Henry Eastwood	15	"
Uxor Lawrence Taylier	16	"
James Forte	17	"
Daniell Bancrofte	19	"
Clare Boothe	9	October
Issabell Walker	10	"
Charles Townley sonne of Mr. Townley	18	"
Uxor Roberte Pearsons	21	"

William Hargreves... ..	24	October
John Parker	27	„
Margaret Halsted	4	November
Lawrence Lawe and William Law, brethren }	9	„
Edmunde Parker	15	„
Uxor Henry Law	17	„
Roberte Whitwhame	18	„
Elizabethhe Kente	24	„
Issabell Masee	29	„
Steven Sager	30	„
Thomas Spenser	1	December
Alice Fayn	5	„
Uxor John Eglott	10	„
John Halsted	10	Januarie
Richard Inghame [of Ightenhill Park]	12	„
Edward Pollard	12	March
Roberte Inghame	15	„

[fol. 144b]

Ao. D'ni : 1573 : Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz : 15^o.

Margaret Halsted	26	Marche
Issabell Swynglehurste	31	„
Jenet Bawdyne	6	Aprill
Uxor Peter Ormeroid	8	„
Uxor Thomas Fletcher	20	„
Richard Hadocke	16	May
Mary Townley daughter of Mr. Townley	14	June
Uxor John Parker	15	„
Thomas Barcrofte [of Ightenhill Park]... ..	8	July
Jenet Parker	17	August
Thomas Hanson	20	„
Uxor John Eakroid... ..	25	„
Jenet Hanson... ..	16	September
Mary Clayton	23	„
Roberte Hurstwood... ..	27	October
Elizabethhe Hyndle	4	November
Ellen Fletcher... ..	5	„
William ffouldes	17	„
Uxor John Inghame	5	December
Uxor John Hitchon	8	„
Jenet Pollard	10	„
John Halsted	6	January
Roberte Parker	10	„
Peter Eastwood	14	„
[fol. 145] Jenet Eastwoode	14	February
Uxor John Londsall	18	„
Mary Tattersall	26	„

	Henry Lee	8 May
[fol. 146]	A child of Barnard Townley	16 "
	Ellen Nutter	20 "
	Ellen Taylier	12 July
	John Willson... ..	20 "
	Jenet Parker	6 Auguste
	Uxor Georg Smithe	2 September
	Roberte Sager [of Cliviger]	18 "
	Uxor Roberte Shackleton	25 "
	Richard Eakeroid	26 "
	John Halsted	4 October
	Uxor Giles Hewoode	10 "
	A child of John Smithe	20 "
	Roberte Whittaker	14 November
	Alice Caut	24 December
	Jenet Halsted... ..	26 "
	Edmund Sharpe	3 Januarie
	Uxor William Dobson	10 "
	Uxor James Eastwood	16 "
	Uxor Allexander Hargreves	20 "
	Uxor William Hansone	28 "
	John Shore	6 Februarie
	John Halsted	8 "
	Twoe children of William Halsted	12 "
	Charles Adlington	5 Marche

[fol. 146b]

Ho. d'ni : 1576 : Ho. R. R'ne. Eliz : 18^o.

	Alexander Willson... ..	4 April
	A child of Thomas Barcrofte	22 "
	Uxor Thomas Barcrofte	28 June
	William Huntington	29 "
	A child of Barnard Townley	30 "
	James Burnley	21 Julie
	A child of John Whittaker	24 "
	Uxor Thomas Holte	12 Auguste
	Henry Barcrofte [of Burnley]	14 "
	Uxor James Haghton	16 "
	Edmund Lee	29 September
	James Clarke	31 October
	Uxor William Whitehead	25 November
	Uxor Nicholas Smithe	1 December
	Uxor William Hanson	23 "
	Uxor William Whitehead	8 January
	Giles Smithe	20 February
	James Hargreves	22 "
	Uxor Henry Bankcrofte'... ..	8 Marche
	Issabell Roberteshay	10 "
	Uxor Nicholas Sager	19 "

Ao. Dn'i: 1577: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliza: 19°

	John Hurstwood [of Hurstwood]	3	April
	James Whittaker	4	"
	Uxor Richard Nutter	2	May
ol. 147]	Richard Halsted	10	"
	Margaret Broxopp	2	June
	Uxor Hughe Wadsworth	26	July
	The Doughter of John Ingham	7	Auguste
	The Doughter of Edwarde Whittaker	18	"
	The Doughter of William Hancocke	12	September
	Uxor Edmund Clayton	19	"
	Roberte Clayton	28	"
	A child of Lawrence Taylier	28	"
	Uxor Henry Pearson	2	October
	The Doughter of Georg Smithe	3	"
	Lawrence Rydihalghe	27	"
	Edmund Spenser	9	November
	Lawrence Lawe	17	"
	Roberte Whittaker... ..	19	December
	A child of Roberte Aspden	20	"
	Uxor William Botte	26	"
	James Eastwood	30	"
	William Rydyngge	6	Januarie
	A child of Roberte Sharpe	10	"
	A child of John Pollard	15	"
	Richard Heape	14	February
	A child of John Smithe	14	"
	Uxor John Mitchell	5	March
	Uxor John Hanson... ..	10	"

ol. 147b] Ao. D'ni: 1578: Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz: 20°

	Uxor Gyles Crowther	26	Marche
	Uxor Richard Swynruste [? Swinehurst]	26	"
	[Ellen] Uxor William ffouldes [of Burnley wood]... ..	29	"
	Uxor Gyles Hyndle... ..	30	"
	John Hyggen	11	May
	Uxor Thomas Sutcliffe	12	"
	Roberte Lee	25	June
	Peter Ormeroid	4	Julie
	Peter Ormeroid	23	"
	Lettice Bruer... ..	9	August
	Thomas Hyndle	17	"
	John Hanson	26	"
	Uxor John Smithe	27	"
	Uxor John Hyndle... ..	23	September
	A child of Barnard Townley	30	"

A child of Henry Eglott	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 October
Elizabeth Walton	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 "
A child of Henry Eglott...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
Nicholas Smith	...	...	...	...	...	...	24 November
A child of Richard Eastwood...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25 "
Jane Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 "
Jenet Sager	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 December
A mayde of Richard Eard	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
A child of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 January
A child of Roberte Sharpe	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
A child of Roberte Wilkinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
[fol. 148] Jenet Stanworthe	...	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
Uxor Edmund Lee	...	...	...	...	...	...	27 "
Uxor Richard Lee	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 "
Jane Shofelt	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 Februarie
Uxor Jefferay Ryshton	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 Marche

Ho. d'ni: 1579: Ho. R. R'ne. Eltza: 21^o.

Margaret Towne	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 Aprill
Georg Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 "
John Yate	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 "
Roberte Jackson	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 May
Roberte Rodes	...	...	...	...	...	...	21 "
Uxor John Towne	...	...	...	...	...	...	13 June
A child of John Towne	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 "
John Wadsworthe	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 July
Uxor William Eglott	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
A child of James Roberte	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 Auguste
Edmund Wilkinson	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 "
A child of Henry Parker	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 October
Uxor John Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 November
Issabell Nowell	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
Uxor William Eglott	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 "
Uxor Ollyver Parker	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
[Margaret] Uxor John Hurstwoode [of Hurstwood]	...	...	...	...	...	...	21 ¹ "
A child of Barnard Townley	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 Februarie

[fol. 148b]

Ho. d'ni: 1580: Ho. R. R'ne. Eltza: 22^o.

William Sager...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 Marche
Uxor Henry Spenser	...	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Uxor Barnard Lee	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 Aprill
Margaret Parker	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 "
Miles Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	...	10 May
Uxor James Hartley	...	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
A child of Edward Dobson	...	...	...	...	...	...	16 June

¹ This date is wrong. Her Will bears date 7th December, 1580. Possibly one or two of the preceding entries should also be in December.

A child of Roberte Wilkinsone	...	...	...	...	26 June
John Woodroffe	...	...	...	...	4 Auguste
Uxor Edward Tattersall...	...	...	...	...	7 "
Alice Whittaker	...	...	...	...	10 "
A daughter of James Hartley	...	...	...	...	15 "
Uxor Lawrence Sager	...	...	...	...	6 September
Uxor Giles Hindle	...	...	...	...	10 "
Edmund Claton	...	...	...	...	10 October
John Londsall	...	...	...	...	12 "
James Pollard	...	...	...	...	15 "
Grace Smithe	...	...	...	...	6 November
A child of Lawrence Brearcliffe	...	...	...	...	7 "
A child of William Sager	...	...	...	...	8 "
Robert Houghton [of Extwistle, yeoman]	...	...	...	...	12 "
A child of John Parker	...	...	...	...	14 "
Uxor Christopher Shore...	...	...	...	...	4 December
Richard Erde	...	...	...	...	6 "
sl. 149] Issabell Halsted	...	...	...	...	7 "
A child of Henry Law	...	...	...	...	12 "
A child of James Tattersall	...	...	...	...	13 "
Jenet Spenser...	...	...	...	...	18 "
Uxor Richard Halsted	...	...	...	...	20 "
Uxor Richard Tattersall	...	...	...	...	22 "
William Hansone	...	...	...	...	23 "
Margaret Redenight	...	...	...	...	10 Februarie
John Halsted	...	...	...	...	16 Marche
Christopher Smithe	...	...	...	...	23 "
Roberte Lee [of Worsthorne]...	...	...	...	...	24 "

Ho. d'ni: 1581: Ho. R. R'ne. Eliz: 23^o.

George Townley	...	...	...	...	10 April
John Watmoughe	...	...	...	...	14 "
John Tattersall [of Piccope]	...	...	...	...	20 "
James Lee	...	...	...	...	7 May
Ellen Eastwood	...	...	...	...	20 "
Uxor Lawrence Tayllier...	...	...	...	...	14 June
[Jenet] Uxor Thomas Barcrofte [of Ightenhill Park]	...	...	...	...	20 July
Nicholas Harger	...	...	...	...	30 "
James Smithe...	...	...	...	...	6 August
Henry Inghame	...	...	...	...	13 "
sl. 149b] John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	14 September
Uxor Thomas Watmoughe	...	...	...	...	20 "
Christopher Inghame	...	...	...	...	23 "
Uxor Thomas Bridge	...	...	...	...	3 October
The daughter of Christopher Wolfenden	...	...	...	...	7 "
Barnard Lee	...	...	...	...	14 "
Anne Smithe and Jenet her daughter }	...	...	...	...	18 "

	fraunces daughter of Mr. Townley	...	...	...	22	October
	Allene Whittaker	...	...	...	25	"
	Uxor Regnalld Greenwood	...	...	...	1	November
	John Towne	...	...	...	5	"
	William Eglott	...	...	...	10	"
	Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	22	"
	Uxor John Towne	...	...	...	7	December
	A child of Jane Boothman's	...	...	...	8	"
	Uxor Steven Smithe	...	...	...	20	"
	Uxor Miles Inghame	...	...	...	24	"
	Uxor Henry Sager	...	...	...	27	"
	Edmund Lee	...	...	...	30	"
	Uxor James Fletcher	...	...	...	2	Januarie
	Christopher Brigge	...	...	...	7	"
	William Heape	...	...	...	11	"
	Uxor John Haworthe	...	...	...	25	"
	William Halsted	...	...	...	28	"
[fol. 150]	John Haworthe	...	...	...	2	Februarie
	William Barcrofte	...	...	...	9	"
	William Roberte	...	...	...	15	"
	Mary Kyllingbecke	...	...	...	24	"
	Uxor John Hurstwood	...	...	...	1	Marche
	Anne Hadocke	...	...	...	8	"
	Uxor John Whittaker	...	...	...	9	"
	Uxor John Whitwhame	...	...	...	11	"
	A child of Lawrence Whittaker	...	...	...	12	"
	Agnes Fletcher	...	...	...	12	"

Ho. d'ni: 1582: Ho. IR. IR'ne. Eltz: 24^o

	[Elizabeth] Uxor John Wyndle [of Tippinghill]	...	...	...	1	Aprill
	Twoe children of Lawrence Townley	...	...	...	4	"
	Alice Fletcher	...	...	...	9	"
	Thomas Holden	...	...	...	10	"
	John Wilkynsone	...	...	...	11	"
	Uxor Lawrence Townley	...	...	...	11	"
	William Law	...	...	...	17	"
	Lawrence Parker	...	...	...	6	May
	A child of John Inghame	...	...	...	11	"
	Uxor Henry Klay	...	...	...	13	"
	Jenet Whittaker	...	...	...	27	"
	Alice Nutter	...	...	...	13	June
	Anne Smithe	...	...	...	14	"
	Richard Eakeroid	...	...	...	21	"
	John Whittaker	...	...	...	29	"
[fol. 150b]	Uxor John Eastwood	...	...	...	1	July
	Uxor John Inghame	...	...	...	9	"
	Uxor William Law	...	...	...	10	"
	Uxor Ollyver Halsted	...	...	...	18	"

Uxor William Soytell	24 July
A child of William Lownde	10 Auguste
Charles Wood	20 September
Alice Tattersall	12 October
Uxor George Taylier	17 "
Jenet Sootell	9 November
Ollyver Halsted [of Rowley]	12 "
Uxor Edward Bruer	24 "
Agnes Parker	25 "
Elizabethhe Hartley... ..	8 December
Alice Hurstwood	12 "
A child of Thomas Eastwood	13 "
Uxor Richard Mitchell	17 "
Georg Ryley	20 "
Uxor Thomas Jackson	30 "
A child of Ollyver Parker	1 January
A child of Ralphe Wallmersley	4 "
Uxor William Mitchell	13 "
A child of Thomas Shackleton	28 "
Thomas Smithe	1 February
George Sellers... ..	4 "
fol. 151] A child of Roberte Towne	8 "
Jane Smithe	9 "
Georg Dobson	14 "
John Heape	16 "
Thomas Watmoughe	20 "
Elizabethhe Knowles	2 Marche
A child of John Grymeshay	3 "
Uxor Christopher Robinson	7 "
Uxor Roberte Clayton	8 "
Uxor John Smith	10 "
William Halsted	12 "
Lawrence Mitton	13 "
Margaret Aspden	17 "

Ho. d'ni: 1583: Ho. R. R'ne. Elz: 25^{to}.

Uxor Thomas Smithe	27 Marche
James Heape	6 Aprill
Peter Willson	8 "
Richard Woodroffe	9 "
John Willson	1 May
Sr William Ducksbury, Curate of Brunley	14 "
A child of Christopher Jackson	16 "
A child of Henry Bawdwyn	19 "
Uxor John Inghame	27 "
Uxor Roberte Banester	29 "
fol. 151b] George Haworth	29 "
Richard Dobson	1 June

Uxor Edmund Roberte	2	June
Jonie Heape	10	"
Alice Parker	13	"
A child of Christopher Robinson	22	"
A child of Thomas Brighe	28	"
John Lee	4	Julie
Richard Sager... ..	5	"
Bridgett Brooke	12	"
Anne Bowler	13	"
Uxor John Barcrofte	20	"
Uxor John Smithe	22	"
William Whitehead	30	"
A child of John Smithe	31	"
Alice Parker	4	Auguste
Uxor Henry Lee and her childe	16	"
Uxor John Ratley	24	"
Uxor John Tattersall	30	"
A child of John Osboston	3	September
William Towne [of Cliviger]	12	"
Richard Willson	6	October
A child of John Roberteshay	25	"
Ellene Lee	4	November
Anne Harger	7	"
John Wyllsone	8	"
A child of Allexander Hargreves	22	"
[fol. 152] Uxor Richard Willson	22	"
Elizabethhe Cocrofte	22	"
Elizabethhe Crosley	21	December
Judithe Durden	22	"
Uxor Roberte Meller	12	Januarie
Grace Taylier	13	"
Uxor Gilberte Taylier	18	"
Charles Gryme	23	"
Issabell Whitwhame	4	Februarie
John Boothman	7	"
Elizabethhe daughter of Mr. Barnard Townley	26	"
William Sager... ..	1	Marche
John Stansfeld	14	"
John Londsall	16	"
Uxor Lawrence Taylier	19	"
Jenett Pollard... ..	24	"

Ao. d'ni : 1584 : Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz : 26^{to}.

The daughter of Georg Stansfeld	8	Aprill
Uxor Randall Smithe	9	"
Margaret Taylier	17	"

	Uxor Thomas Burnley	27	Aprill
	Jenet ffeldine	27	"
	Uxor Richard Hartley	3	May
	Issabell Halsted	4	"
	Mary ffouldes	9	"
152b]	A child of Roberte Clayton	15	"
	Henry Boothe... ..	16	"
	Uxor John Smith	16	"
	Margaret Halsted	16	"
	Uxor Edward Hargreves	16	"
	Uxor Richard Lee	31	"
	Thomas Barcrofte	15	June
	Miles Eastwood	25	"
	Georg Taylier... ..	13	Julie
	Uxor Alexander Barnes... ..	14	"
	A child of John Whittaker	16	"
	Uxor Lawrence Taylier	20	"
	Roger Dennes... ..	26	"
	Nicholas Harger [of Harger clough]	27	"
	Anne Smithe	27	"
	Uxor William Hargreves	28	"
	Uxor William Barcrofte... ..	3	Auguste
	Margaret Taylier	4	"
	Uxor John Woodroffe	17	"
	Lawrence Fletcher	17	"
	Lawrence Parker	3	September
	John Hyndle	11	"
	James Whiteheade	17	"
	Uxor Lawrence Taylier	25	"
	Uxor Christopher Whittacre	5	October
	William Dobsone	23	"
	James Heape	24	"
fol. 153]	Margaret Pollard	26	"
	Anne Hadocke	7	November
	John Sager	8	"
	A child of John Barnes	9	"
	A child of Richard Roberte	23	"
	Uxor Thomas Whittaker	24	"
	Uxor Ollyver Hauton	6	December
	John Wilkinsone	6	"
	John Woode	26	"
	Elizabethhe Dawson	27	"
	Ellen Sager	29	"
	Uxor Henry Coverley	30	"
	Margaret Heworthe	10	Februarie
	John Boothe	14	"
	George Spenser	29	"
	William Higgen	8	Marche
	John Walton	12	"

Jenet Denbie	11	Januarie
Uxor John Denton	16	"
A child of Richard Eastwood... ..	16	"
Uxor Thomas Bentonne... ..	24	"
James Hartley	25	"
John Smithe	28	"
William Hanson	6	Februarie
Uxor Thomas Tattersall... ..	13	"
Uxor William Wadkinson	13	"
Uxor Hughe Halstede	13	"
John Taylier	19	"
Roberte Towne	20	"
Margaret Woffenden	20	"
A child of Wilfred Halsted	23	"
Issabell Eastwood	20	Marche
Uxor Hughe Halsted	20	"

[fol. 154b]

A.D. 1586: 28^o Elizabethae.

Margaret Eastwood... ..	28	March
Uxor Thomas Parker	30	"
Thomas Jackson	7	Aprill
Uxor Allexander Boulton	17	"
A child of John Smith	17	"
Margaret Spenser	21	"
A child of Richard Inghame	21	"
Uxor John Halsted... ..	23	"
Uxor Edmund Watmoughe	14	May
Jane Higgen	15	"
Uxor Roberte Sharpe	23	"
Uxor James Lynsley	23	"
A child of Thomas Hodgson	23	"
William Bawdwyn	27	"
The daughter of Nicholas Smith	28	"
James sonne of James Lynsley	31	"
Uxor John Heape	2	June
Anne Lynsley	3	"
Jenet Eglott	5	"
Ellen Mitchell... ..	5	"
A child of Richard Crosley	10	"
Issabell Hartley	14	"
Uxor John Walton	25	"
William Harger	28	"
Uxor Richard Grymeshay	30	"
Uxor William Heape	2	July
Anne Dobson	9	"
Mary Bancrofte	24	"
John Watkinson	27	"
Henry Bawdwyn	6	Auguste

[fol. 155]

Lawrence Roberte	6	Marche
The daughter of John Whittaker	6	"
John Inghame... ..	8	"
Christopher Jackson	10	"
Hughe Halsted [of Cockden, husbandman]	16	"
Ralfe Taylier	24	"

l. 156]

A.D. 1587: 29° Elizabethae.

Uxor Nicholas Harger	30	Marche
A child of Henry Baldwyne	30	"
Edmund Wilkinsone	31	"
Richard Broxoppe	1	Aprill
[Isabel] Uxor Miles Aspden	2	"
A child of Richard Whittaker	3	"
Edmund Spenser	4	"
Allexander Haworthe	5	"
A child of Thomas Hanson	8	"
Elizabethhe Feilden	10	"
Alice Watmoughe	10	"
Uxor William Lawe	11	"
Thomas Clarke	11	"
Margaret Hartley	24	"
Richard Aconson	26	"
Jenet Inghame	26	"
Thomas Sutliffe	27	"
Uxor Roberte Whittaker	29	"
Issabell Lee	30	"
Uxor George Ryley... ..	1	May
Uxor Richard Eastwood... ..	12	"
A child of John Smith	12	"
Edmunde Watmoughe	13	"
Lawrence Roberte	13	"
Issabell Halsted	16	"
Uxor Henry Lawe	18	"
William Smithe	21	"
Issabell Halsted	21	"
col.156b] Lawrence Smithe	23	"
A child of Michael Coverley... ..	27	"
John Hoppey	29	"
Henry ffouldes	13	June
A child of Richard Smith	13	"
Lawrence Smith	22	"
The daughter of Thomas Willisill... ..	23	"
John Spenser [elder, of Hurstwood]	29	"
Barnard sonne of John Townley	1	July
Uxor Roberte Roberte	2	"
The sonne of James Roberte	2	"
Anne Aspden	2	"

	A child of John Pollard	3 July
	Grace Stansfeld	7 "
	A child of Richard Horsfall	10 "
	A child of John Hartley	13 "
	A child of Richard Whitehead	17 "
	A child of Thomas Whittakers	20 "
	John Hargreves	23 "
	John Dobsone	23 "
	William Lownde	25 "
	Francis Heape... ..	12 Auguste
	Uxor John Hodgson	16 "
	William Fletcher	18 "
	Uxor James Dugdall	23 "
	Jenet Whittaker	23 "
	Uxor Thomas Pollard	25 "
[fol. 157]	Edmunde Tattersall	26 "
	A child of Lawrence Whittaker	26 "
	Uxor Allexander Willson	27 "
	Roberte Tattersall [of Piccope]	2 September
	James Dugdall	2 "
	Leonard Smithe	7 "
	John Swayne	7 "
	Uxor John Inghame	7 "
	Uxor Lawrence Smithe	8 "
	A child of John Woode	8 "
	Uxor Roberte Whittaker	9 "
	Thomas Sutliffe	10 "
	Ellene Butterfeild	14 "
	Uxor Roberte Horsfall	23 "
	A base child of John Inghame	24 "
	Margary Smithe	26 "
	Uxor John Watmoughe	27 "
	Henry Hartley	29 "
	The daughter of John Inghame	29 "
	Hughe Halsted of Habergham eves	4 October
	William Smithe	10 "
	Thomas Whittaker	16 "
	Margaret Ridyhalghe	22 "
	Roberte Whiteheade	22 "
	A child of Roberte Jackson	30 "
	Uxor George Spenser	11 November
	Uxor Richard Wyndle	12 "
[fol. 157b]	Uxor Edmund Hadocke } and one halt Robine }	14 "
	Henry Lee	15 "
	A child of Gottes	15 "
	Uxor Miles Roberte	16 "
	Lawrence Clarke	17 "
	Jenet ffouldes	19 "

Thomas Crabtree [of Cliviger]	...	...	...	...	21 November
Uxor William Boothmā	...	...	...	...	24 "
Margarie Smithe	...	...	...	...	25 "
Uxor William Chadwicke	...	...	...	...	3 December
Margarie Holgate	...	...	...	...	4 "
A child of John Inghame	...	...	...	...	4 "
Richard Dobsone	...	...	...	...	5 "
Richard Tattersall [of Breercliffe, yeoman]	...	...	...	...	5 "
Uxor Edmund Sharke	...	...	...	...	5 "
Uxor Edward Wood	...	...	...	...	7 "
John Roberteshay	...	...	...	...	8 "
A child of Roberte Shore	...	...	...	...	9 "
William Claytone	...	...	...	...	16 "
Ralfe Pearsons	...	...	...	...	16 "
Lawrence Holgate	...	...	...	...	18 "
Miles Inghame	...	...	...	...	18 "
John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	19 "
Uxor Thomas Holte	...	...	...	...	25 "
Uxor John Spinke	...	...	...	...	25 "
A child of Richard Mitchell	...	...	...	...	26 "
Jane Heape	...	...	...	...	26 "
Miles Shore	...	...	...	...	1 January
fol. 158] Edmund Eglott	...	...	...	...	6 "
Lawrence Bridge	...	...	...	...	6 "
Richard Eastwood	...	...	...	...	6 "
Henry Barcrofte	...	...	...	...	8 "
Uxor Thomas Crabtree	...	...	...	...	9 "
Agnes Jacksone	...	...	...	...	9 "
Uxor Roberte Wade	...	...	...	...	14 "
John ffouldes	...	...	...	...	14 "
Uxor Thomas Wood	...	...	...	...	14 "
Uxor Richard Smith	...	...	...	...	14 "
John Halsted	...	...	...	...	15 "
William Smithe	...	...	...	...	16 "
Richard Jacksone	...	...	...	...	16 "
Uxor John Grymeshay	...	...	...	...	16 "
John Hanson	...	...	...	...	18 "
Thomas Pollard [of Burnley]...	...	...	...	...	19 "
Nicholas Crabtree	...	...	...	...	19 "
John Hyndle	...	...	...	...	19 "
Uxor James Whittaker	...	...	...	...	20 "
Uxor Nicholas Harger	...	...	...	...	25 "
A child of Richard Whittaker	...	...	...	...	25 "
Uxor Georg Whitwhame	...	...	...	...	26 "
A child of Georg Lownd...	...	...	...	...	26 "
Uxor Henry Lee	...	...	...	...	30 "
John Spinke	...	...	...	...	30 "
John Gotte	...	...	...	...	2 February
Uxor John Robinson	...	...	...	...	2 "

	Thomas Tattersall	6 February
	Thomas Ryshtone	6 "
	Elizabeth Wynsadall	6 "
	Uxor Gilberte Huntingtone	8 "
	Jenet Smithe	11 "
	Jefferay Holden	13 "
[fol. 158b]	Uxor William Holgate	14 "
	Richard Horridge	25 "
	Henry Haworthe [of Brunley Wood]	1 Marche
	John Hansone... ..	1 "
	Uxor William Halsted	1 "
	Uxor William Webster	2 "
	A child of Elize ffouldes... ..	5 "
	James Dickson	6 "
	Miles Smithe	8 "
	Barnard Shirliker	13 "
	Uxor John Whitwhame... ..	23 "

A.D. 1588: 30^o Elizabethae.

	Miles Aspden	27 Marche
	John Fletcher	28 "
	A child of Roberte Horsfall	31 "
	Richard Tattersall	1 Aprill
	Uxor Roberte Cupis	2 "
	Margaret Shaw	2 "
	Margaret Heard	12 "
	Margaret Willsonne	13 "
	A child of Richard Tattersall... ..	13 "
	Uxor Mathew Inghame	14 "
	John Hargreves	18 "
	Twoe children of Christopher Jackson	20 "
	John Whitwhame	22 "
	Henry Jacksone	22 "
	Short Nell	22 "
	A child of William Law... ..	2 May
	A child of John Shackleton	5 "
[fol. 159]	John Grymeshay	7 "
	Uxor Allan Whittaker	11 "
	A child of Richard Mitchell	13 "
	Uxor Gregorie firthe	14 "
	A child of John Pullen	21 "
	A child of John Gott	24 "
	A child of Michael Coverley	24 "
	Thomas Whittaker	28 "
	Uxor Edward Bruer	1 June
	A child of Thomas Jackson	1 "
	Uxor James Rothwell	22 "
	John Inghame... ..	23 "

Richard Inghame	4 Julie
Anne Wood	19 "
John Sutcliffe [of Dyneley]	1 Auguste
Lawrence Townley	5 "
John Fletcher	6 "
Thomas Whittaker de Holme	22 "
Christall Schakleton	22 "
Uxor John Whittaker	8 September
Uxor Richard Hargreves	13 "
Uxor George Spenser	16 "
Uxor Peter Whittaker	16 "
Mary Whitehead	9 October
Roberte Dobson	19 "
John Willson, Clarke	21 "
ol. 159b] A child of Jefferay Jackson	2 November
Roberte Whittaker	6 "
Uxor John Lawe	7 "
Uxor Roberte Halsted	13 "
Uxor Richard Brigge	16 "
Benet Cowper	16 "
Uxor William Cowper	18 "
Anne Halsted	20 "
Margaret Cowper	21 "
Uxor Gregorie firthe	26 "
Margaret Smithe	13 December
John Roberteshay	15 "
A child of James Aspden	18 "
Elizabethe Spenser... ..	31 "
A child of John Aspinall	10 Januarie
A child of Randall Ryley	22 "
Issabell Thomas	29 "
A child of Lawrence Taylier	31 "
A child of Elizabethe Wood	1 February
A child of Christopher Robinson	16 Januarie
A child of John Hartley... ..	2 Marche
Issabell Hargreves	4 "
A child of John Spenser	10 "
A child of Thomas Tattersall... ..	18 "
Mary Lee... ..	21 "
Uxor James Smithe	24 "

A.D. 1589: 31^o Elizabethae.

[fol. 160] A child of John Parker of Extwisle	6 April
Uxor John Haworth	10 "
Thomas Whittaker	20 "
Roberte Halsted	24 "
A child of Roberte Law	24 "
Uxor John Gott	25 "

A child of Henry Nutter	...	...	...	...	...	30	Aprill
A child of Richard Crabtree	...	...	...	...	...	15	May
A child of Henry Boothe	...	...	...	...	...	22	"
A child of Christopher Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
A child of Richard Townley	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Uxor Christopher Catlowe	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
A child of John Whitewhame	...	...	...	...	...	6	June
William Halsted of Worsthorne	...	...	...	...	...	14	"
Uxor Thomas Eastwood...	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
A child of Richard Stutard	...	...	...	...	...	22	"
A child of William Boothe	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
A child of Omfray Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	8	July
A child of Henry Nutter	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
A child of Edmund Roberteshay	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Roberte Pearson	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Roberte Wilkinsone	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Uxor William Sunderland	...	...	...	...	...	2	September
Uxor Ollyver Lee	...	...	...	...	...	12	"
Jenet Hoppey [of Habergham Eaves, spinster]	...	...	...	...	...	7	October
[fol. 160b] Uxor Nicholas Haworthe	...	...	...	...	...	11	November
A child of William Hargreves	...	...	...	...	...	19	"
Uxor Roberte Thornebarre	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Margaret Holte	...	...	...	...	...	14	December
A child of James Roberte	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
A child of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	1	January
A child of John Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	12	"
Uxor Richard Mitchell	...	...	...	...	...	17	"
A child of Jefferay Robinsone	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Roger Higgen	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
[Margaret] uxor Evan Hadocke	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Richard Haukshay	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
A child of Thomas Eastwood...	...	...	...	...	...	23	February
A child of James Walton	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Edward ffoldes	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
A child of Issabell Brighte	...	...	...	...	...	3	Marche
A child of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	12	"
A child of James Bell	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
John Claytone	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
James Dicksons	...	...	...	...	...	22	"
Uxor John Halsted	...	...	...	...	...	22	"

A.D. 1590: 32^o Elizabethae.

Uxor Thomas Whiteheade	...	...	...	...	...	30	Marche
Edward Shackleton	...	...	...	...	...	2	Aprill
A child of Edward Waddington	...	...	...	...	...	3	May
A child of Jefferay Booth	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
[fol. 161] Uxor James Wood	...	...	...	...	...	13	"
A child of Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	18	"

A child of John Broxoppe	...	...	...	...	...	21	May
Issabell Walshay	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
John Aspden	...	...	...	...	...	5	June
William Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	10	"
Alice Jackson	...	...	...	...	...	21	"
Uxor Henry Heape	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	2	July
A child of Richard Mitchell	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Thomas Holte...	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
A child of Roberte Shackleton	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Lawrence Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	14	Auguste
A child found murdered by the mother thereof in the barne att Holme, who afterwardes suffered for it	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Issabell Watmoughe	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
A child of Thomas Pollard	...	...	...	...	...	1	September
Anne Tattersall	...	...	...	...	...	6	"
Uxor Roberte Shore	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
A child of Christopher Whittaker...	...	...	...	...	...	23	"
Thomas Whitehead...	...	...	...	...	...	10	October
Ralphe Hoppwood	...	...	...	...	...	4	November
Ralphe Taylier...	...	...	...	...	...	10	"
Abrahame Haukstones	...	...	...	...	...	12	"
Allexander Hargreves	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Uxor John Inghame	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
l. 161b] A child of one Scolefeilde from Foxstones	...	...	...	...	...	5	December
Richard Hargreves	...	...	...	...	...	22	"
A child of Henry Boothe	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
A child of Richard Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
Uxor John Taylier	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
Jenet Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	20	January
A child of Jefferay Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
A child of Richard Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
Uxor John Wythington	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
John Pollon	...	...	...	...	...	4	February
Richard Haberghamo [of Habergham eaves]...	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
Uxor Hughe Halsted of Habergham eves	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
Uxor Thomas Jackson de [Ightenhill] Parke	...	...	...	...	...	10	Marche
A child of George Eastwood	...	...	...	...	...	24	"

Ho. d'ni: 1591: Ho. R. R'ne. Eliz: 33^o.

A child of Edmund Roberteshay	...	...	...	...	...	6	Aprill
Thomas Eastwood	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
A child of Richard Wyndle	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
Uxor Roberte Sharpe	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
A child of Anthony ffarrer	...	...	...	...	...	30	"

	Edmund Lord occisus et sepult'	...	...	...	...	3	May
	Margaret Hargreves	...	...	...	...	5	"
	Uxor Nicholas Eglott	...	...	...	...	14	"
	The daughter of Edmund Jacksonne	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Issabell Willson	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Uxor Edward Butterworthe	...	...	...	...	15	"
	Uxor William Halsted de Parke	...	...	...	...	16	"
[fol. 162]	Issabell Sharpe	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Richard Clayton	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Georg Smithe	...	...	...	...	24	"
	A child of Richard Rigbie	...	...	...	...	31	"
	A child of John Halsted	...	...	...	...	2	June
	Roberte Ryley occisus [of Habergham eaves]	...	...	...	...	3	"
	A child of Lawrence Brigg	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Roberte Sharpe	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Christabell Elliott	...	...	...	...	12	July
	Uxor Edmund Watmoughe	...	...	...	...	13	"
	Uxor Miles Hansone	...	...	...	...	23	Julie
	Uxor Jefferay Ryshton	...	...	...	...	30	"
	A child of Richard Smithe	...	...	...	...	4	Auguste
	Alice Bibbie	...	...	...	...	19	"
	A child of Lawrence Hargreves	...	...	...	...	23	"
	George Crymeshay	...	...	...	...	12	September
	Roberte Dobsone	...	...	...	...	12	"
	John Denton	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Uxor John Heap	...	...	...	...	16	"
	John Roberteshay, occisus et sepult'	...	...	...	...	22	"
	John Eastwood	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Issabell Hollyday	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Thomas Willisill	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Uxor Christopher Wolfenden...	...	...	...	...	9	October
	John Law	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Henry Spenser	...	...	...	...	31	"
	John Eakroid	...	...	...	...	12	November
[fol. 162b]	A child of James Fletcher	...	...	...	...	18	"
	Uxor George Smithe	...	...	...	...	11	December
	A child of Edmund Piccopp	...	...	...	...	17	"
	John Law, Senior	...	...	...	...	8	Januarie
	Uxor Henry Pearson	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Jenet Bulcocke	...	...	...	...	11	"
	A child of Richard Smithe	...	...	...	...	16	"
	A child of Thomas Smithe	...	...	...	...	8	February
	A child of John Inghame	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Uxor Edward Claton	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Richard Brigge	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Lawrence Roydes	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Anne Walton	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Agnes Spicters	...	...	...	...	6	Marche
	Uxor John Shore	...	...	...	...	8	"

John Shore al's babshore	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 Marche
A child of Lawrence Brigge	...	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
Uxor John Aspden...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14 "

Mo. d'ni : 1592 : Anno R. R'ne. Eliz : 34^o.

	Roberte Taylier	...	...	...	...	...	7 Aprill
	Uxor James Strikland	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
	Uxor Richard Woodrooffe de Brigend	...	...	...	...	...	15 "
	Ellen Fynlow	...	...	...	...	...	17 "
	Christopher Jacksone	...	...	...	...	...	23 "
	Uxor Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	29 "
	Uxor John Inghame de Fulfilledge	...	...	...	...	...	1 May
	Henry Pearson	...	...	...	...	...	5 "
fol. 163]	Uxor William Sunderland	...	...	...	...	...	12 "
	Uxor Roberte Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
	Jane Townley...	...	...	...	...	...	25 "
	A child of Edward Bruer	...	...	...	...	...	27 "
	A child of Roberte Towne	...	...	...	...	...	2 June
	Uxor George Haworthe	...	...	...	...	...	13 "
	Omfray Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
	A child of John Heape	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
	A child of William Roberte	...	...	...	...	...	7 July
	John Pollard [of Moisley in Hab. Eaves., clothier]	...	...	...	...	...	11 "
	Uxor John Wetherhead...	...	...	...	...	...	14 "
	Nicholas Aspden	...	...	...	...	...	23 "
	Richard Wyndle	...	...	...	...	...	31 "
	A child [Jenet] of John Aspden	...	...	...	...	...	12 Auguste
	Henry Pearson	...	...	...	...	...	20 "
	A child of Jefferay Robinson	...	...	...	...	...	22 "
	A child of Henry Nutter	...	...	...	...	...	1 September
	John Londsall	...	...	...	...	...	3 "
	Uxor Lawrence Smith	...	...	...	...	...	3 "
	Uxor John Pollard...	...	...	...	...	...	9 "
	A child of Margaret Thymble	...	...	...	...	...	9 "
	Uxor William Mitchell	...	...	...	...	...	15 "
	George Tattersall	...	...	...	...	...	18 "
	A child of John Halsted...	...	...	...	...	...	26 "
	Uxor Richard Mitchell al's Jenet Brigge w ^{ch} hanged her selfe et sepult'	...	...	...	...	...	1 October
	John Eastwood	...	...	...	...	...	2 "
fol. 163b]	Mary Hayworth	...	...	...	...	...	3 "
	A child of Omfray Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	4 "
	A child of Roberte Shore	...	...	...	...	...	4 "
	Georg Ryley	...	...	...	...	...	9 "
	A child of Thomas Roberte	...	...	...	...	...	22 "
	James Pillinge	...	...	...	...	...	23 "
	A child of James Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	11 November
	Edmund Mitchell	...	...	...	...	...	16 "

A child of Richard Isackson	20	November
Uxor Richard Bancrofte... ..	24	"
A child of John Crabtree	25	"
Margaret Parker	25	"
Uxor Christopher Catloe	1	December
A child of John Heape	3	"
A child of Richard Hitchon	13	"
Uxor Henry Millner	15	"
Luce Haberghame	17	"
A child of John Titterington	17	"
Mary Eastwood	19	"
Uxor Robert Pearsons	21	"
A child of Lawrence Fletcher	21	"
A child of William Bancrofte	24	"
A child of Thomas Shackleton	24	"
A child of John Pollard	31	"
A child of Roberte Tattersall... ..	17	January
A base child of Thomas Willisill	18	"
Miles Parker	21	"
Mary Holte	29	"
William Johns	5	February
A child of Thomas Banester	19	"
A child of Edmund Tattersall	19	"
[fol. 164] Edward Hartley [of Cliviger]... ..	20	"
A child of Roberte Shackleton	24	"
Uxor John Pearsons	1	Marche
A child of Richard Townley	6	"
Margaret Sunderland	9	"
John Withyngtone	15	"
Uxor Richard Tattersall... ..	19	"
John Ormeroide de Gambleside	21	"
Mary Duckworth	21	"

Ho. d'ni: 1593: Ho. R. R'ne. Eltz: 35°

A child of James Higgen	28	Marche
A base child of Roberte Smith al's bettes	5	Aprill
Roberte sonne of Thomas Ryley, Curate	8	"
Uxor Henry Inghame	12	"
The daughter of Roberte Shackleton	15	"
A child of John Pearsons	15	"
A child of John Clayton	2	May
Elizabete Wood	5	"
A child of John Whitwhyttwhame	9	"
Anne Townley	2	June
John Rishton	15	"
Uxor Willam Clayton	28	"
Lettice Smithe	7	July
A child of * * * * ffowrnes	14	August

	Issabell Watmoughe	...	...	...	...	14 August
	Jane Sheppard...	...	...	...	...	14 "
	A child of Charles Taylier	...	...	...	...	20 "
	Lawrence Spenser	...	...	...	...	3 September
l. 164b]	Christopher Nutter	...	...	...	...	27 "
	The daughter of Thomas Willisill...	...	...	...	...	2 October
	Henry Entwisle	...	...	...	...	7 November
	[Sibil] uxor Henry Nutter [of Reedly Hallows]	...	...	...	...	22 "
	A child of Roberte Inghame	...	...	...	...	17 December
	William sonne of Edmund Tattersall	...	...	...	...	18 "
	William Holgate	...	...	...	...	19 "
	A base child of Georg Whittaker	...	...	...	...	21 "
	Uxor William Higgen	...	...	...	...	22 "
	Thomas Jackson	...	...	...	...	28 "
	A child of Roberte Holte	...	...	...	...	4 January
	Uxor James Tattersall	...	...	...	...	9 "
	Uxor William Huntington	...	...	...	...	19 "
	Uxor Richard Crabtree	...	...	...	...	25 "
	Uxor Richard Boothe	...	...	...	...	30 "
	Richard Hitchon	...	...	...	...	1 February
	A child of Richard Hargreves	...	...	...	...	1 "
	Uxor Richard Higgen	...	...	...	...	5 "
	A child of Henry Smithe	...	...	...	...	8 "
	A child of Barnard Smithe	...	...	...	...	5 Marche
	James Roberteshay	...	...	...	...	5 "
	Edmund Watmoughe	...	...	...	...	7 "
	A child of Henry Scolter	...	...	...	...	10 "
	A child of Roberte Whittaker	...	...	...	...	17 "
	A child of Josephe Lee	...	...	...	...	19 "
	Uxor Thomas Whiteheade	...	...	...	...	21 "
	Uxor Edmund Tattersall	...	...	...	...	21 "
	Uxor John Pollard	...	...	...	...	22 "
	A child of Trystram Clayton	...	...	...	...	24 "
	A child of John ffouldes...	...	...	...	...	24 "

[fol. 165]

Ao. d'ni : 1594 : Ao. R. R'ne. Eliz : 36^o.

	A child of John Wynnell	...	...	...	...	28 April
	Effan Higgen	...	...	...	...	12 May
	Bibie wiffe	...	...	...	...	2 June
	Giles Spenser...	...	...	...	...	5 "
	A child of Lawrence Fletcher	...	...	...	...	5 "
	John Pearson	...	...	...	...	10 "
	Margaret Thomas	...	...	...	...	19 "
	Uxor Thomas Shepparde	...	...	...	...	12 July
	John sonne of John Inghame	...	...	...	...	19 "
	Richard Heape [of Cliviger, husbandman]	...	...	...	...	20 "
	Gilberte Halsted [of Cockden, husbandman]	...	...	...	...	1 Auguste
	A child of Richard Sager	...	...	...	...	2 "

A child of James Migcocke	...	...	...	...	...	6	Auguste
Mary Clayton	...	...	...	...	...	11	"
Uxor Peter Harrison	...	...	...	...	...	1	September
John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	26	"
John Clayton	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
A child of John Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	1	October
Roberte Sharpe	...	...	...	...	...	10	"
Agnes Tibes	...	...	...	...	...	14	"
John Ruskin	...	...	...	...	...	27	"
A child of James Halsted	...	...	...	...	...	28	"
A child of Miles Procter	...	...	...	...	...	12	November
Richard Lee	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
A child of a poore stranger	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
A child of Edward Fletcher	...	...	...	...	...	15	December
Margaret Repon	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
[fol. 165b] A child of Roberte Butterworthe	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
Uxor Richard Ball	...	...	...	...	...	1	January
William Garstaine	...	...	...	...	...	3	"
A child of Thomas Clayton	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
A child of Richard Pollard	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
William Jackson	...	...	...	...	...	30	"
A child of John Jacksone	...	...	...	...	...	1	February
A child of Roberte Inghame	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
A child of John Woode	...	...	...	...	...	2	"
Uxor Giles Fletcher	...	...	...	...	...	4	"
A child of Roberte Parker	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
A child of William Hargreves	...	...	...	...	...	10	"
A child of Roberte Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	14	"
Lawrence Rydyhalge	...	...	...	...	...	18	"
John Crosley	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
A child of John Pearsons	...	...	...	...	...	3	Marche
Uxor Henry Sager	...	...	...	...	...	5	"
Margaret Boothe	...	...	...	...	...	14	"
A child of Richard Inghame	...	...	...	...	...	19	"

Ho. dn'i: 1595: Ho. IR. IR'ne. ELIZ: 37^o.

Jenet Rydinge	...	...	...	...	...	4	Aprill
Uxor Roberte Lee	...	...	...	...	...	8	"
A child of Lawrence Parker	...	...	...	...	...	20	"
A base child of John Janies	...	...	...	...	...	25	"
A child of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	...	2	May
Henry Sager	...	...	...	...	...	9	"
Ralfe Whittaker	...	...	...	...	...	15	"
Henry sonne of Abrahame Coulthurst	...	...	...	...	...	22	"
A child of Richard Pollard	...	...	...	...	...	24	"
[fol. 166] A child of Thomas Shackleton	...	...	...	...	...	29	"
Uxor Josephe Holte	...	...	...	...	...	5	June
Alexander Gryme	...	...	...	...	...	7	"

Robert Nutter de Greenehead	...	...	...	...	11	June
A child of John Mitchell	...	...	...	...	13	"
Richard Tattersall [of Burnley]	...	...	...	...	17	"
A child of John Fletcher	...	...	...	...	28	"
Margaret Crosley	...	...	...	...	7	Julie
Uxor John Hartley...	...	...	...	...	26	"
A child of Thomas Smithe	...	...	...	...	13	Auguste
Uxor John Lawe	...	...	...	...	5	September
A child of Josephe Holte	...	...	...	...	5	"
Uxor William Webster	...	...	...	...	3	October
John Lee de Brunley	...	...	...	...	12	"
A child of James Midgcocke	...	...	...	...	23	"
A child of John Aspden...	...	...	...	...	10	November
Henry Lee	...	...	...	...	23	"
A child of Roberte Shackleton	...	...	...	...	5	December
A child of Charles Rydihalge	...	...	...	...	9	"
Margaret Watmoughe	...	...	...	...	3	January
A child of William Clatone	...	...	...	...	4	"
Uxor John Smithe	...	...	...	...	15	"
A child [Thomas] of Miles Aspden	...	...	...	...	15	"
A child of John Smithe	...	...	...	...	17	"
Jane Whittaker	...	...	...	...	25	"
Issabell daughter of Roberte Sager...	...	...	...	...	30	"
Uxor Richard Roberte	...	...	...	...	4	February
Lawrence Townley	...	...	...	...	9	"
Thomas Tattersall	...	...	...	...	11	"
Richard Spenser	...	...	...	...	17	"
John Swayne	...	...	...	...	8	Marche
Thomas Boothe	...	...	...	...	8	"
A child of Mr. Symon Hadocke	...	...	...	...	13	"
Uxor Stephan Dobson	...	...	...	...	13	"
Georg Whittaker	...	...	...	...	19	"

Ho. d'ni: 1596: Ho. 11. R'ne. Eliz: 38^o.

John Spenser	...	...	...	...	28	Marche
Katherine Crabtree	...	...	...	...	28	"
Uxor Henry Yate	...	...	...	...	2	Aprill
Uxor John Jacksone	...	...	...	...	7	"
Margaret Hey	...	...	...	...	8	"
Uxor John Smithe	...	...	...	...	9	"
Uxor Roberte Shore	...	...	...	...	11	"
A child of Edward Pillinge	...	...	...	...	12	"
A child of Giles Spenser...	...	...	...	...	13	"
A child of John Lee	...	...	...	...	12	May
A child of John Bothman	...	...	...	...	12	"
A child of James Breares	...	...	...	...	16	"
Uxor Roberte Buckley	...	...	...	...	18	"
John Hanson	...	...	...	...	1	June

	A child of Henry Lee	12	June
	A child of George Birtwise	5	July
	A child of Randall Ryley	22	"
	Margaret Swayne	24	"
	A child of Abrahame Shackleton	25	"
	Margaret Banester	26	"
[fol. 167]	Lettice Taylier	28	"
	A child of Richard Eastwood... ..	17	Auguste
	A child of Miles Hanson... ..	17	"
	Evan Hadocke de Fezandforthe	30	"
	A child of John Robinson	29	September
	A base child of Thomas Haghton	31	" (<i>sic</i>)
	Uxor John ffarer	9	October
	* * * * Ryley	17	"
	* * * * Eastwood... ..	19	"
	William Mitchell of Pendle	26	"
	Uxor John Hyndle... ..	5	November
	Uxor Ralfe Whittaker	10	"
	Uxor Thomas Barcrofte	20	"
	Margaret Towne	23	"
	Uxor James Hartley	10	December
	Uxor Lawrence Townley	17	"
	Uxor Roberte Parker	18	"
	Uxor Thomas Hyndle	22	"
	The daughter of Thomas Whittaker	22	"
	A child of John Smithe	22	"
	Alice Eastwood	28	"
	A child of John Whittaker	3	Januarie
	A child of John Mitchell	3	"
	Uxor Georg Duckworthe	5	"
	The daughter of Thomas Sager	6	"
	John fouldes	7	"
	The sonne of Roberte Parker... ..	7	"
	A child of one Tayliers of Haslinden	8	"
[fol. 167b]	Jenet Woffenden	13	"
	Uxor William Smithe	14	"
	A child of Henry Lee	16	"
	James Hartley	20	"
	Richard Shackleton of Haberghameves... ..	31	"
	A child of Roberte Halsted	31	"
	Roberte Hargreves... ..	4	February
	Anne Mitchell... ..	4	"
	Uxor Thomas Roberte	5	"
	William Inghame	12	"
	A child of James Aspden	13	"
	John Wilkinsone	17	"
	Henry Wilkinson	27	"
	George Stansfeld	9	Marche
	Uxor Roberte Spenser	9	"
	A child of Edward Fletcher	12	"

	Uxor Roberte Hartley	4	November
	Edmunde Tattersall	5	"
	Uxor Lawrence Roberte	8	"
	A child of Henry Houghton	9	"
	A child of Edmund Spenser	12	"
	Jane Anderson	13	"
	Uxor John Heape	14	"
169b]	Lawrence Butterworth	19	"
	Henry Eglott	21	"
	Sibell Lownd	21	"
	A child of John Lee	23	"
	A child of Barnarde Parker	24	"
	Roberte sonne of William Roberte	27	"
	A child of * * * * Eakroode	28	"
	Uxor Richard Woodroffe	2	December
	A child of Roberte Hoame	3	"
	Uxor Lawrence Butterworth	17	"
	Uxor Roberte Parker de Extwisle	19	"
	Edmund Stott	24	"
	Uxor * * * Jackson vid[ua] de Ightenhill		
	Park	30	"
	A child from Roberte Inghame being a poore boy	31	"
	A child of Richard Walton	31	"
	Uxor Lawrence Spenser... ..	2	Januarie
	Uxor Miles Smithe... ..	4	"
	Henry Eastwood	6	"
	A child of Henry Hopwood	8	"
	A child of Henry Entwisle	12	"
	Elizabethhe Dobson	13	"
	A child of Lawrence Oldfeld	13	"
	Uxor Edward Hartley	15	"
	The daughter of Georg Taylier	17	"
	Richard Whittaker de Holme	23	"
	Uxor John Mitchell	31	"
	Roberte Shackleton	7	february
	The sonne of Jefferay Boothe	11	"
	Richard Crosley	11	"
	Uxor James Brears	11	"
[fol. 107]	Uxor Thomas Boothe	15	"
	Christabell Watson... ..	16	"
	Uxor William Sager	18	"
	Uxor Edmund Wilkinson	19	"
	Elizabethhe Heape	19	"
	Mary Robinson	21	"
	William Clayton	22	"
	Jefferay Boothe	22	"
	George Halsted	22	"
	Uxor Henry Houghton	22	"
	A child of John Halsted	23	"

Lawrence Shore	25	ffebuarie
A child of John Halsted	25	„
William Aspden	26	„
Uxor Richard Inghame de Ighten[hill] Parke ...	7	Marche
A child of John Mitchell	12	„
Richard Jackson	17	„
A child of James Pollard	17	„
Uxor Roberte Tattersall	22	„

Ho. d'ni: 1598: Ho. R. R'ne. Eliza: 40°

	Wylfray Halsted	26	Marche
	Uxor James Lee	28	„
	A child of Lawrence Parker	30	„
	Georg Smithe	31	„
	A child [Mary] of James Aspden	1	Aprill
	Uxor Thomas Smithe	2	„
	A child of George Duckworth	8	„
[fol. 170b]	Uxor Roberte Towne vid[ua]... ..	10	„
	A child of Richard Brigge	12	„
	A child of Roberte Tattersall... ..	13	„
	A poore man forth of Pendle	20	„
	A poore woman found dead in Horelaw... ..	20	„
	Uxor John Jackson... ..	23	„
	A child of Lawrence Butterworth	23	„
	A child of Barnard Spenser	26	„
	Edmund Townley of Royle esq ^r	28	„
	Thomas Greenwood	1	May
	A child of Henry Dryver	6	„
	A child of Roberte Wilkinson	1	June
	Henry Lawe	4	„
	The sonne of Georg Halsted	28	„
	James Rothwell	29	„
	A child of Christopher Robinsone	5	July
	[Alice] uxor John ffouldes de Igh[ten hill]	23	„
	A child of Lawrence Butterworth... ..	1	Auguste
	A child of Thomas Boothe	16	„
	A child of Thomas Smithe	25	„
	Thomas sonne of Henry Willisill	26	„
	A child of William Rydinge	12	September
	Thomas Smithe	29	„
	Grace Hargreves	5	October
	A child of Thomas Roberte	28	„
	A child of Roberte Wilkinson... ..	6	November
	Uxor James Bell	13	„
	William Greenwood	14	„
	Uxor Henry Parker	14	„
[fol. 171]	A child of James ffouldes	15	December
	A base child of Richard Strickland	21	„

Uxor James ffouldes	... ..	24 December
Lawrence Wyndle	... ..	24 "
Uxor Richard Haberghame vid[ua]	... ..	10 Januarie
Gregorie firthe	... ..	16 "
Uxor William ffouldes	... ..	16 "
Uxor Richard Roberte	... ..	24 "
Henry Heape	... ..	1 Februarie
A child of Thomas Sturzaker	... ..	2 "
A child of James Bawdwyn	... ..	10 "
A child of Thomas Sheppard...	... ..	17 "
A child of John Holte	... ..	17 "
James Midgcocke	... ..	18 "
Uxor Edward Shackleton	... ..	28 "
A child of Thomas Ryley de Haberg [ham eves]...	... ..	14 Marche
A child of John Heape	... ..	18 "
A child of Charles Ryley	... ..	19 "
A child of John Heape	... ..	19 "

Ho. d'ni: 1599: Ho. R. R'ne. Eliz: 41^o.

Roberte Spenser	... ..	27 Marche
A maid out of Clyviger called Huntington	... ..	9 Aprill
Christopher Jackson	... ..	14 "
A child of Richard Sager	... ..	16 "
A child of Henry Hargreves	... ..	30 "
A child of Charles Taylier	... ..	6 May
A child of John Hartley	... ..	12 "
Uxor Roberte Parker	... ..	15 "
l. 171b] Henry Lawe	... ..	28 "
Uxor John Nutter de Old laund vid[ua]	... ..	11 June
A child in Brunley Wood	... ..	15 "
A child of Lawrence Greenwood	... ..	15 "
Uxor Thomas Rishton	... ..	13 Julie
A child of James Aspden	... ..	16 "
A child of Thomas Whittaker	... ..	20 "
Nicholas sonne of Lawrence Whittaker	... ..	24 "
Uxor Thomas Willisill	... ..	5 August
Roberte Willsons	... ..	9 "
A wenche of Lawrence Parker	... ..	19 "
Uxor Miles Aspden...	... ..	24 "
Thomas Smithe	... ..	30 "
A mayde of Henry Fouldes	... ..	8 September
Uxor John Haberghame...	... ..	17 "
A child of Richard Wyndle	... ..	17 "
John Wilton	... ..	23 "
A child of William Tattersall...	... ..	29 "
Uxor John Halsted de High [Halsted]...	... ..	14 October
Roberte Walton	... ..	25 "
A child of Thomas Clayton	... ..	28 "

	Uxor George Stansfelde	28	October
	Lettice Wood	16	November
	Regnald Inghame	28	"
	Uxor Edward Thomas	3	December
	A child of Richard Willsons	23	"
	John sonne of John Heape	26	"
[fol. 172]	Anne Towne	28	"
	Richard Pollard de Ight [enhill]	30	"
	John Hargreves al's Lomashay	1	January
	A child [Anthony ?] of Miles Aspden	5	"
	Charles sonne of Charles Adlington	8	"
	A child of James Woodcocke... ..	9	"
	Uxor Edward Whittaker	1	Februarie
	A child of Charles Rothwell	5	"
	Uxor Charles Wood vid [ua]... ..	14	"
	A child of Edward Wood	14	"
	Elizabethe Boothe	14	"
	A child of John Parker de Holdin [clough]	18	"
	A child of George Towne	18	"
	Uxor Nicholas fouldes... ..	10	Marche
	A child of Christopher Robinson	18	"

Ao. d'ni: 1600: Ao. IR. R'ne. Eliz: 42^o.

	A child of John Lee	28	Marche
	A child of James Hargreves	4	Aprill
	Uxor John fouldes... ..	10	"
	William Inghame de Hurstwood	27	"
	John Inghame de Swynnden	2	May
	Uxor John Banester	14	"
	A child of John Smithe	25	"
	Alice Claytone... ..	27	"
	Uxor Roberte Inghame	11	June
[fol. 172b]	Elize fould[es]	12	"
	Issabell Wood... ..	14	"
	A base child of Thomas Smithe	16	"
	A child of Lawrence Greenwood	16	"
	Anne Shore	19	"
	Christopher Whittaker al's Coitman	29	July
	Uxor Roberte Whittaker	21	Auguste
	A child of John Pollard	24	"
	A child of Thomas Bruer	28	"
	Anne Heape found dead... ..	3	September
	florenc Cotes	6	"
	A child of William Wilkinson occisus	8	"
	A child of James Aspden	27	"
	Grace Tattersall	3	October
	John Halsted al's Fayne w ^{ch} hanged hym selfe	12	"
	A child of John Whittaker	18	"

	One Goff wiffe of Chamber	...	...	...	...	23	October
	Uxor John Hopwood	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Uxor Edward Roberteshay	...	...	...	...	30	"
	Roberte Jacksons de Worsthorne	...	...	...	...	3	November
	A child of Adam Horsfall	...	...	...	...	3	"
	Uxor Abrahame Colthurste	...	...	...	...	9	"
	Uxor Lawrence Brearcliffe	...	...	...	...	13	"
	Jenet daughter of Issabell Shore	...	...	...	...	21	"
	Uxor John Inghame de Hurstwood	...	...	...	...	22	"
	Uxor Roberte Thorneburre	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Uxor Henry Jackson	...	...	...	...	2	December
	A base child of James Hawker	...	...	...	...	9	"
fol. 173]	Agnes Wilkinsone	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Uxor John Spenser...	...	...	...	...	19	"
	A child of John Pollard	...	...	...	...	28	Januarie
	Uxor Nicholas Eglott	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Uxor Richard Sager vid[ua]	...	...	...	...	1	February
	Edward Whittaker...	...	...	...	...	4	"
	Margaret Parker	...	...	...	...	6	"
	John Bawdyne de Pighoile	...	...	...	...	11	"
	A child of Mr. Richard Townley of Townley	...	...	...	...	19	"
	Issabell Mitchell	...	...	...	...	8	Marche
	A child of James Roberte	...	...	...	...	8	"
	John Jackson de Filly close	...	...	...	...	16	"
	A Boy of John Crabtree...	...	...	...	...	22	"
	A base child of James Holte	...	...	...	...	24	Marche

Ho. d'ni: 1601: Ho. R. R'ne. Eliz: 43^o.

	A child of James Willisill	...	...	...	...	27	Marche
	Lawrence Aspinall	...	...	...	...	27	"
	John Halsted de Highe halsted	...	...	...	...	5	April
	Richard sonne of John Clayton	...	...	...	...	17	"
	Uxor Heape of Worsthorne	...	...	...	...	22	"
	A child of James Pollarde	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Thomas Barcrofte, Clarke	...	...	...	...	12	May
	John Crosley al's Kant...	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Richard sonne of Richard Whittaker	...	...	...	...	24	"
	Roberte Clayton	...	...	...	...	3	June
	A child of John Barnes	...	...	...	...	4	"
	Jane Hopwood	...	...	...	...	7	"
fol. 173b]	A child of William Tattersall...	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Uxor John Halsted vid[ua]	...	...	...	...	11	"
	A base child of Roberte Ingham [of] Buck:...	...	...	...	...	18	"
	Issabell Lee	...	...	...	...	1	July
	Uxor John Aspden...	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Elizabeth Sager	...	...	...	...	8	"
	John Halsted de Wyndle-[house]	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Henry Halsted de Bank-[house]	...	...	...	...	12	"

	Uxor Roger Higgen vid[ua]	13 July
	Jenet Hartley al's Crow... ..	15 "
	Miles Hanson	21 "
	Richard Hartley	22 "
	Twoe base children of Jenet Denby	8 August
	John Whittaker de Oken:[eaves]	12 "
	Easter Broksbanke	13 "
	Twoe children of Roberte Whittaker being burned to deathe	14 "
	Elizabethhe Jackson of Marsden	26 "
	Uxor John Pollard de Brunley	6 September
	Uxor Richard Whitehead vid[ua] de Marsden ...	23 "
	Georg Spenser of Clyviger, slayne in a cole pitt ...	25 "
	Uxor Thomas Roberte of Brunley... ..	26 "
	Anne Whittaker of Healey	3 October
	Richard Sager of Brunley	9 "
[fol. 174]	A child of Lawrence Hargreves of Marsden	26 "
	Uxor Nicholas Harger	5 November
	Christabell Baron	14 "
	Jenet daughter of Nicholas Bancrofte	5 December
	Henry sonne of Henry Jacksone de Reedley ...	16 "
	John sonne of Thomas Brunley	16 "
	A child of Georg Birtwisle of Pendle	28 "
	Mary daughter of Richard ffouldes	31 "
	John Aspden de Stonehowse	19 Januarie
	A child of Lawrence Whitehead	24 "
	Issabel Heape of Brunley Wood, widow	28 "
	Uxor John Whittaker de Okeneves	31 "
	A child of John Lee of Brunley	5 Februarie
	Anne Gryme of Brunley... ..	14 "
	Edwarde sonne of Lawrence Parker	20 "
	Ellen ffoldes al's Browne	21 "
	Jenet daughter of Stephan Sager	22 "
	Elizabethhe daughter of Henry Birtwisle	26 "
	Uxor Lawrence Eawoode	27 "
	Uxor Jefferay Jacksone	28 "
	John Whitwhame of Brunley... ..	3 Marche
	A child of George Whittaker of Clyviger	5 "
	Uxor Allexander Haworthe al's Browninge wiffe ...	17 "
	Roberte Inghame th' elder of Brunley wood... ..	22 "

Ho. D'ni: 1602: Ho. R. R'ne. Eltz: 44^o

	Richard Bawdwyne de Pendle	25 Marche
	Thomas Stansfeld de Clyviger	2 Aprill
	Uxor Thomas Eastwood de Clyviger	9 "
[fol. 174b]	Issabell Rothwell of Brunley Wood	17 "
	Richard sonne of Roberte Heape of Bonck howse... ..	21 "
	William base sonne of Roberte Ingham de Hur: [stwood]	29 "

	William Whitheade of Clyviger	5	May
	Anne daughter of George Lounde... ..	8	"
	Christabell ffouldes of Brunley Wood	9	"
	Uxor George Taylier de Briercliffe	15	"
	John Taylier of Brunley... ..	18	"
	Daurathie daughter of Thomas Ryley, Clarke ...	26	"
	Issabell Gibson	12	June
	Uxor Thomas Stansfeld de Clyviger	18	"
	Uxor Roberte Claytone de Purshowsse... ..	25	"
	A child of John Gryme de Brier[cliffe]... ..	11	July
	John Birch al's Roides de Brunley	17	"
	A child of Henry Hopwood	18	"
	Uxor John Clayton de Dyneley	27	"
	Uxor John Ormeroid al's litlehowse vid[ua]... ..	last	"
	Mr. Barnard Townley de Hurstwood	2	August
	Uxor John Walmisley de Brunley... ..	8	"
	Uxor John Ormeroid al's Lodge vid[ua]	22	"
	Thomas sonne of John Crabtree of Dynley	26	"
	Richard Higgen of Marsden	1	September
	A child of Thomas Bruer of Brunley	7	"
fol. 175]	Ambrosse sonne of John Hartley de Clyviger ...	20	"
	A Base child of John ffouldes of Ightenhill Parke	24	"
	James Bankes late of Leedes... ..	1	October
	Uxor Edward ffouldes of Brunley, widowe	14	"
	Richard sonne of Richard Smith of Worsthorne ...	15	"
	Uxor Richard Dobsone de Deane	18	"
	A childe of William Hurstwood of Worsthorne and Anne daughter of James Tattersall de Smalshay	2	November
	Uxor Roberte Brearcliffe	5	"
	A childe of John Lee of Clyviger	12	"
	Uxor John Leaver de Ightenhill Parke... ..	12	"
	A child of James Hargreves of Marsden	14	"
	Uxor John Woode de Clyviger	25	"
	A child of Mr. Richard Townley of Townley ...	3	December
	Edward Clayton de Ridge	9	"
	A child of Nicholas Whittaker of Healey	20	"
	Uxor William Rylande de Brunley	28	"
	Dorathie daughter of Richard Brocksbanke	3	January
	William Walshay of Munckhall	27	"
	Uxor Richard Stuttard de Ightenhill Parke... ..	29	"
	John Smithe, yomā of Briercliffe	6	February
	A base childe of Gilberte Whittaker	13	"
	William Sunderland of Worsthorne	20	"
	Mary Greenwoode of Hurstwood	20	"
	Uxor Nicholas Bancrofte and } A child of Edward Woode }	23	"
fol. 175b]	A child of Thomas Bayr stall	3	Marche
	Anne daughter of Nicholas Booth of Haugh ...	4	"
	Uxor Jefferay Robinsone de Brunley	6	"

Anno d'ni: 1603: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi primi: primo.

Uxor Elize Nutter de Reedley	... ..	27	Marche
Thomas sonne of John ffouldes	... ..	29	,,
Gilberte Butterworthe of Dunockshay	... ..	30	,,
A child of Edmund Clayton of Dyneley	... ..	6	Aprill
Edmund Piccoppe of Habberghameves	... ..	28	,,
A child of George Hearste of Ightenhill Parke	... ..	30	,,
Elize Nutter of Reedley...	... ..	13	May
John sonne of Richard Stuttarde	... ..	17	,,
A child of John Cronkshay of the Carre	... ..	22	,,
Richard sonne of James Birtwisle	... ..	25	,,
Easter daughter of William Holgate	... ..	2	June
A child of Christopher Jackson of Worsthorne	... ..	4	,,
Uxor Christopher Brigge de Brunley	... ..	11	,,
John sonne of Edward Fletcher	... ..	11	,,
Margaret Thymble of Brunley	... ..	16	,,
John Parker of the Ridge	... ..	14	Julie
A child of Allexander Brears of Pendle	... ..	22	,,
A child of George Whittaker of ffoxstones	... ..	26	,,
A child of John Boothman of Clyviger	... ..	27	,,
Agnes Ratcliffe of Clyviger	... ..	6	Auguste
[fol. 176] Edward Waddington of Tipping Hill	... ..	20	,,
James sonne of John Aspden de Brunley	... ..	6	September
Elizabethhe daughter of Georg Whittaker	... ..	12	,,
A child of William Barcrofte de Hoile house	... ..	27	,,
John Aspden of Overtowne in Clyviger	... ..	14	October
Uxor John Crosley vid[ua] de Deane Heade	... ..	28	,,
Richard Whittaker of the Overtowne in Clyviger...	... ..	13	November
John Inghame of Hurstwoode	... ..	20	,,
William Thomas of Colden	... ..	27	,,
Lawrence Eawoode of Extwisle	... ..	30	,,
Janet base daughter of Richard Halsted de Ight [enhill]	... ..	4	December
Margaret daughter of John Aspden of Overtowne...	... ..	5	,,
Jefferay Jackson of Reedley	... ..	25	,,
William ffouldes of Dancerhowse	... ..	26	,,
John sonne of Charles Woode	... ..	2	Januarie
Uxor Christopher Smithe de Munkhall...	... ..	3	,,
Uxor John Lee and her childe	}	9	,,
A childe of Thomas ffarrer			
Richard sonne of Richard ffouldes...	... ..	19	,,
John Eastwood of ffillyclose	... ..	27	,,
Henry base sonne of John Lawe of the Deane	... ..	30	,,
Margaret Whittaker of Dynley	... ..	4	ffebuarie
Uxor Lawrence Smithe vid[ua]	... ..	5	,,
Uxor Henry Dawson	... ..	5	,,
[fol. 176b] John base sonne of Roberte Halsted of Worsthorne	... ..	9	,,

Henry base sonne of James Smithe	23	ffebuarie
George Oredge of Brearcliffe	25	February
John sonne of John Nutter of Pendle	27	„
Christopher Whittaker of Walshay	7	Marche
William sonne of John ffouldes of Brunley Wood	14	„
A child of Edmunde Clayton of Dynley	14	„
A child of George Parker of Holdencloughe... ..	16	„
Uxor George Parker de Holdencloughe	18	„
Margaret daughter of Henry Parker de Hold [en clough]	19	„
Uxor John Smithe de Hollingreave	24	„

Anno D'ni: 1604: Mo. IR. IR'is. Jacobi: 2^o.

Margaret doughter of Henry Halsted de Bankhowse	29	March
Margaret daughter of Henry Nutter	3	Aprill
John sonne of John ffouldes of Ightenhill	6	„
A child of Abraham Colthurst	23	„
A child of Thomas Clayton	23	„
A child of Abraham Law of Clyviger	10	May
Thomas base sonne of Alice Nutter of Haughraw... ..	11	„
Lawrence Whitehead of Marsden	16	„
William base sonne of Margaret Hargreves	21	„
Ellen daughter of Lawrence Parker	28	„
Uxor Henry Nutter of Rydyhallowes	1	June
Uxor James Whitehead de Habergham eves	19	„
William sonne of Thomas Smith	22	„
fol. 177] Georg Whittaker de Greenes... ..	5	Julie
A child of Luce Hartley... ..	13	„
John Heape of Brunley woode	20	„
A child of Anthonie Procter... ..	28	„
A child of Roberte Ormeroide	29	„
Susan Grundie of Habergham eves	7	Auguste
Uxor John Chyvell	27	„
John sonne of John Inghame of Hurstwood... ..	6	September
Lawrence sonne of William Taylier	7	„
Thomas Cockshott of Brunley	9	„
Richard Boothe of Habergham eves	11	„
Alice daughter of John Spenser	6	October
Uxor John Wynnell	9	„
John sonne of Richard Halsted of Habergham [eves]	13	„
Christabell Oredge of Brearcliffe	15	„
John sonne of Richard Hartley of Clyviger	24	„
A child of William Thomas of Clyviger... ..	6	November
Jenett Pullen of Brunley	13	„
Uxor William Clayton of Clyviger	2	December
Anne Parker al's Nancockes	3	„
Issabell Halsted of Highehalsted	13	„

	Roger Pillinge of Nutshay	16	December
	A child of Thomas ffarrer of Pendle	23	"
	Mary daughter of John Lee of Ightenhill Parke ...	6	Januarie
	Grace daughter of Edward Bruer	13	"
[fol. 177b]	Richard Whitehead of Brunley	10	"
	Elize ffouldes of Pendle	11	"
	A child of John Aspden of Overtowne	4	ffebruarie
	Jenet daughter of William Hurstwood	7	"
	Jone Holte of the Ridge... ..	9	"
	Issabell Crosley of y ^e Deane	9	"
	Issabell daughter of Jefferay Fletche[r]	13	"
	Issabell daughter of James Whitehead	16	"
	Uxor William Hurstwood of Worsthorne	21	"
	A child of Henry Parker al's Holden	24	"
	Uxor Henry Parker de Worsthorne	1	Marche
	Alice daughter of John Pullen	4	"
	Henry sonne of Edward Bruer	}	8
	Margaret daughter of the said Edward		
	Margaret Habergame, widow, of Habergame ...	15	"
	Edmund Robinson of Haukshoile	18	"

Anno d'ni: 1605: Ao. R. R'is. Jocabi: 3^o.

	Jane daughter of Lawrence Whitehead of Marsden	30	Marche
	Roberte sonne of Roberte Londsall	11	Aprill
	Richard Cloughe of Brunley	19	"
	Jenett daughter of Christopher Harrison of Brunley	1	May
	John sonne of John Higgen... ..	2	"
	A base child of Thomas Rishton and Anne Holgate	8	"
	John sonne Charles Wood of Clyviger	12	"
	A child of Roberte Pearson of Stiperden	16	"
	Uxor Richard Halsted of Brunley... ..	21	"
[fol. 178]	Uxor John Lee of Brunley Wood	26	"
	[Margaret] uxor Edmund Spenser of Hurstwood ...	11	June
	Elizabethe daughter of Lawrence Whittaker ...	8	Julie
	Jane Watsone al's Scot of Brunleywood	17	"
	Elizabethe Smithe de Clyviger	21	"
	Henry base sonne of Barnard Lee... ..	20	Auguste
	Uxor James Whitehead de Marsden	8	September
	John Hartley de Whiteley howse	20	"
	Uxor Roberte Barcrofte de Barcrofte	5	October
	John Ingham of Hurstwoode... ..	17	"
	John Whiteheade of Townley	3	November
	Henry sonne of Roberte Cunliffe	9	"
	Uxor John Wyndle de Hieriddyhalghe... ..	11	"
	Anne daughter of Richard Wyndle	18	"
	Uxor Thomas Copley de Brunley	28	"
	Uxor Henry Hopwoode	29	"
	Maryan Sutlyffe vid[ua]... ..	29	"

	A child of Nicholas Stansfeld	29	November
	Elize sonne of Elize fouldes de Chamber	30	"
	Mary daughter of William Thomas	12	December
	Issabell daughter of Charles Roberte	14	"
	Anne daughter of Lawrence Ormeroide... ..	15	"
	A child of John Wynell	17	"
	A child of John ffysher	21	"
	James sonne of William Law of Buckclothe... ..	23	"
	Mary daughter of Ralphe Duckworthe	25	"
178b]	Agnes Aspden of Haberghame	8	January
	Roberte Shore of Brunley wood	9	"
	Uxor Gilberte Braddell	10	"
	Richard Ingham of Clyviger	26	"
	Elizabeth Inghame of Brunleywood	29	"
	John sonne of William Lee of Brunley	1	February
	A child of Christopher Robinsone of Haukeshoile	3	"
	Elizabethe daughter of Edward Wood	9	"
	John sonne of Edmund Claytone	10	"
	Anne base daughter of Michaell Lowde... ..	12	"
	Issabell Booth of Rossendall	13	"
	Roberte Hargreves of Marsden	17	"
	John ffisher	19	"
	Uxor William Whitehead of Clyviger	20	"
	Alice daughter of William Hurstwood	20	"
	Gregory Kenion of Pendle	28	"
	Anne Sager of Clyviger	28	"
	Jenet Scote of Habergham eves	2	Marche
	John ffroste of Clyviger	3	"
	Anne daughter of Roberte Shore	6	"
	Richard Bootheman of Clyviger	9	"
	Mary Bruer of Brunley	9	"
	Uxor John Hartley of Clyviger	21	"
	Uxor John Law of the Deane vid[ua]	24	"

l. 179] **Anno d'ni : 1606 : Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi : 4^{to}.**

	Richard sonne of Thomas Whittaker de Holme ...	28	Marche
	Roberte sonne of Roberte Inghame of ffulledg ...	2	April
	A child of Thomas ffarrer	7	"
	Anne daughter of Richard Pollard... ..	13	"
	Joan Woode of Clyviger... ..	16	"
	John Walton of Habergham eves	19	"
	Uxor John Whittaker of Mearcloughe	21	"
	Elizabethe Jacksone of Brunley	22	"
	Grace base daughter of Roberte Whittaker of Healey, younger	5	May
	Jane Walker of Worsthorne	12	"
	Richard sonne of Richard Bancrofte	15	"
	Mary base daughter of John Law of Haugh yate... ..	21	"

	Henry Lee of Brunley	22	May
	John Smithe of Mellerhead	3	June
	Jenet Whitehead of Habergham eves	3	"
	A child of Miles Proctour of Hollding-cloughe ...	9	"
	Issabell daughter of Miles Nutter... ..	12	"
	John sonne of Thomas Halsted of Cockden	6	July
	Dorathie daughter of John Robinsone of Haukshoile	10	"
	A child of Samuell Whiteheade	20	"
	Uxor Roberte Hargreves de Marsden	23	"
	Jenet daughter of Richard Isackson	26	"
	Anne daughter of Georg Birtwisle... ..	21	"
	James Tattersall of Piccoppe... ..	26	August
[fol. 179b]	Maria uxor John Townley, Esquire	28	"
	Ralphe Greene of Clyviger	3	September
	Elizabethe daughter of Richard Thomas of Marsden	5	"
	Omfray Inghame	13	"
	Thomas sonne of Nicholas Whittaker of Healey ...	17	"
	Uxor Richard Clayton of Clyviger vid[ua]	19	"
	A child of John Hartley of Clyviger	21	"
	Richard Isacksone of Brunley	25	"
	Uxor Richard Bruer of Brunleywood	1	October
	Uxor John Heape of Worsthorne... ..	5	"
	Uxor James Birtwisle of Pendle	6	"
	Uxor Thomas Whittaker de Holme vid[ua]	17	"
	A child of Edmund Law... ..	22	"
	Elizabethe daughter of John Roberte of Marsden...	1	November
	Jane Rothwell of Brunley	6	"
	Uxor Anthonie Procter of Clyviger	10	"
	Uxor Henry Lee of Brunley vid[ua]	25	"
	Ellen daughter of William Halsted de [Ightenhill] Parke	2	December
	Richard sonne of James Whittaker of Pendle ...	10	"
	Thomas Roberte of Brunley	15	"
	Christopher Nutter of Haugherawe	22	"
	Roberte Hartley of Clyviger	23	"
	Uxor Roberte Ratcliffe of Clyviger	28	"
[fol. 180]	Uxor Christopher Jackson of Worsthorne vid[ua]	7	January
	John Hartley of Brunley	8	"
	Jenet al's Deny Booth of Brunleywood... ..	13	"
	Uxor Roberte Whittaker de Brownebirkes	16	"
	Agnes daughter of William Ryding	19	"
	Mary Whitwhame of Worsthorne	19	"
	Uxor John Smithe de Cockden	23	"
	Elizabeth daughter of Richard Townley, mason ...	23	"
	Anne Booth of Habergham[eav]es... ..	28	"
	Nicholas sonne of John Chyvell	28	"
	A child of Edmund Clayton of Dyneley	28	"
	Alice daughter of Henry Lawklande	29	"
	Symon Haydocke of ffeazandforthe... ..	31	"

Uxor Peter Ormeroide of Gambleside vid[ua]	...	31	January
Uxor Roberte Heape de Cliviger vid[ua]	... ..	5	Februarie
Issabell daughter of Henry Roberte	... ..	5	"
John Chyvell of Brunley	... ..	9	"
Uxor Richard Townley de Healey	... ..	10	"
William sonne of John Smithe of Pighoile who hanged hym selfe	} ...	14	"
William Hyndle of Brownebirkes	... ..	25	"
Uxor Henry ffouldes	... ..	4	Marche
Elizabethe daughter of John ffouldes	... ..	22	"
A child of a poore womans	... ..	24	"

180b]

Ao. d'ni : 1607 : Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi : 5^{to}.

William Wilkinsone of Brearcliffe...	... ..	28	Marche
Richard sonne of James Heape of Clyviger	... ..	14	Aprill
Richard sonne of Roberte Hellywell	... ..	15	"
Uxor John Whitwhame vid[ua] of Brunley	... ..	22	"
William Halsted of Hieridehalgh	... ..	24	"
A child of Roberte Hargreves of Marsden	... ..	25	"
Elizabethe daughter of Abraham Law	... ..	10	May
Anthonie Procter of Clyviger...	... ..	23	"
Richard Towne of Clyviger	... ..	29	"
John sonne of Thomas Duggdall	... ..	15	June
William sonne of James Fletcher	... ..	21	"
Margaret daughter of Roberte Ormeroide	... ..	26	"
Thomas sonne of Thomas Copley	... ..	3	Julie
Jenet daughter of John Fletcher	... ..	4	"
Mary daughter of Thomas Ryley of Habberghameeves	... ..	16	"
Anne daughter of Nicholas Crabtree	... ..	25	Auguste
George sonne of Barnard Walmersley	... ..	2	September
Jenet base daughter of George Parker and Mary ffarrer	... ..	5	"
Edmunde Jacksone of Worsthorne	... ..	17	"
Anne daughter of James Birtwisle	... ..	27	"
Richard Shore of Brunley wood	... ..	30	"
Pricilla daughter of Henry Halsted	... ..	9	October
A base child of Thomas Ryley and Alice Eglott	... ..	9	"
William sonne of Samuell Whiteheade	... ..	15	"
Alice Eglott	... ..	19	"
A child of John Roberte of Marsden	... ..	27	"
Mary Nowell of Breareliffe	... ..	7	November
James base sonne of Abrahame Wilkinsone	... ..	25	"
Uxor John Smithe of Brearcliffe	... ..	26	"
Barnarde Spenser of Ightenhill Parke	... ..	17	December
Anne Jackson of the Ridge	... ..	17	"
Uxor John Eastwood of Brunley	... ..	19	"
William sonne of William Greaves	... ..	22	"
Grace base daughter of John Moore	... ..	27	"

fol. 181]

Uxor John Wilkinsons of Munckhall	1	Januarie
Richard Jackson of the Ridge	2	"
Henry Halsted of Hiehalsted... ..	8	"
Grace daughter of John Hartley of Pendle	9	"
A child of William Barcroft of the Hoile howse	9	"
Nicholas ffouldes of Ightenhhill	10	"
John sonne of Richard Thomas of Marsden	16	"
William sonne of Richard Thomas of Marsden	21	"
Anne Hide	26	"
Jenett Woodroffe of Bridgende	29	"
Uxor Thomas Cockshott of Brunley	29	"
Uxor Lawrence Parker of Haugherawe... ..	3	ffebruarie
Uxor Roberte Parker of Holdencloughe	8	"
A child of John Eastwood of Lightbirks	8	"
John sonne of Henry Inghame al's Cooke	10	"
John sonne of Roberte Smithe of Munckhall	13	"
Lawrence Haydocke of ffezandforthe	16	"
A childe of a poore womans	25	"
A child of John Halsted of Rowley, younger	29	"
Elizabethe daughter of William Law of Pendle	1	Marche
John Townley of Townley, Esquire	4	"
Alice daughter of Henry Smithe	6	"
Uxor John Swayne of Munckhall vid[ua]	7	"
Edmunde Spenser of Habergham eves	13	"
Jane daughter of Richard Nutter of Leegreene	19	"

[fol. 181b]

Ho. d'ni: 1608: Anno R. R'is. Jacobi: 6^o.

Samuell sonne of John Halsted elder of Worsthore	30	Marche
Uxor Richard Towne vid[ua]... ..	1	Aprill
Roberte Inghame de Buckcloughe... ..	12	"
A child of John Gryme	12	"
Edmund Ryley of Brunley	13	"
Uxor Edward ffletcher of Brunley... ..	16	"
Henry Haworthe of Marsden	29	"
Elizabethe Booth of Brunley wood	30	"
Uxor Samuell Whiteheade of Clyviger	4	May
Uxor Henry Butterworthe of Dunnockshay	5	"
Thomas sonne of James Pollard	6	"
John sonne of Lawrence Ormeroid... ..	15	"
Alice Spenser of Habergham eves	16	"
Uxor Richard Jackson of the Ridge	18	"
Lawrence Clarke of Walshay	19	"
Issabell Wearden of Habergham eves	19	"
Susan daughter of James Clayton... ..	20	"
Uxor Henry Haworth of Marsden vid[ua]	30	"
Uxor John Bancrofte	4	June
Uxor Abraham Shackleton of Clyviger... ..	7	"
A child of Lawrence Oldfeilde	7	"

	Mathew sonne of William Hargreves	17	June
	Uxor Lawrence Oldfeild... ..	20	"
	Roberte Towne [of Burnley, yeoman]	22	"
	Symon sonne of John Haydocke of Hieridyalgh	22	"
	Richard sonne of William Rydinge	7	July
	A poore man founde dead in Habergham eves ...	16	"
	Elizabeth daughter of Henry Pearson	28	"
	Henry son of Georg Birtwisle of Habergham eves	29	"
fol. 182]	Henry Walton of the Ridge	5	August
	Mary Halsted al's Birdes	5	"
	Uxor William Towne of Clyviger	8	"
	Anne daughter of Edward Janys	12	"
	Martyn sonne of Stephan Smithe	14	"
	Thomas sonne of John Crabtree of Mellerhead ...	20	"
	Uxor Richard Pollard al's Buny of Brunley	1	September
	A child of Thomas Haghtone... ..	5	"
	William base sonne of William Pollard of Clyviger	7	"
	Thomas Robinson of Clyviger	8	"
	Elizabeth daughter of Gregory Kenion	20	"
	Mary daughter of Abraham Shackleton	20	"
	Precilla daughter of Richard Halsted Junior of Habergh[am]	27	"
	Alice Spenser of Habergham eves	2	October
	A child of Abrahame Smithe	10	"
	Issabell base daughter of Ambrosse Brunley ...	12	"
	Giles base sonne of Lawrence Leaver	13	"
	Richard Grymeshay of Moorehiles	29	"
	Nicholas Sager of Clyviger	3	November
	A child of Thomas farrer	9	"
	John Dobson of Brunley	11	"
	Ollyver Pillinge of Rossendall	15	"
	James sonne of James Birtwisle of Pendle	8	December
	Ellen base daughter of Nicholas Boltone	8	"
	John Clayton Junior of Dyneley	10	"
	Edmunde base sonne of Richard Booth Junior of Dunockshay	10	"
	William sonne of Edmunde Harrisone	22	"
	Ellen Aspden of Ightenhill Parke	24	"
fol. 182b]	Uxor John Crosley al's Kaut, vid[ua]	25	"
	Uxor John Acres of Brunley	26	"
	Christopher sonne of Christopher Jackson of Reedley	28	"
	John Barcrofte of Brunley	10	Januarie
	A base child of Cornelius Townley	14	"
	Roger Stephanson of Ightenhill Parke	15	"
	Uxor John Haydocke of Hieridihalghe... ..	16	"
	Uxor William Garrett	18	"
	John Aspden of Marsden	24	"
	Uxor Henry Ellet of Marsden	26	"
	Alice Townley al's Bett	29	"

Nicholas Towne of Hurstwood	30	Januarie
Uxor George Birtwisle of Habbergham eves	1	February
Roberte base sonne of Roberte Pearstone	5	„
Uxor William Ingham of Hurstwood	12	„
Mary base daughter of John Lee	14	„
A child of Henry Mitchell	16	„
A base child of John Towne	21	„
A child of James Robert of Smalshay	6	Marche
Jenet Whitworthe	10	„
Jenet base daughter of Richard Mitchell of Hurstwood	10	„
Uxor John Townley of Clyviger, clarke... ..	18	„
Uxor Richard Law of the Deane	21	„

[fol. 183]

Anno d'ni: 1609: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 7^o.

ffrauncis Rodes of Hallifax Parishe	29	Marche
Alice Nutter al's Barcrofte	1	Aprill
Jenet daughter of John Butterworth of Ross[endale]	2	„
Gilberte Ewood of Extwisle	4	„
Mary daughter of Jefferay Baron	5	„
A child of Roberte Smithe of Munckhall	9	„
Richard Crosley of the Deane	15	„
A child of a poore womans	16	„
James sonne of Miles Aspden	22	„
Ellen base daughter of John Walmersley	23	„
Uxor Richard Nutter of Haugherawe	1	May
Thomas sonne of Nicholas fouldes	2	„
Henry sonne of John Pollarde	8	„
Uxor Thomas Tattersall of Haughraw	11	„
Uxor John Pullen of Brunley vid[ua]	13	„
Samuell sonne of John Hartley	15	„
Roberte sonne of John Hartley	20	„
Nicholas Haworthe al's Shooe[s]mithe	22	„
A child of Abraham Wilkinson	26	„
Else Whitwham of Habbergham eves	29	„
Mary Buckley of Clyviger	31	„
William Aspden of Clyviger	1	June
[fol. 183b] Uxor James Pillinge de Nutshaw	22	„
James Pillinge of Nutshaw	28	„
Uxor Edmund Sharpe de Haughraw	5	Julie
Uxor Roberte Whittaker de Holme vid[ua]	8	„
Twoe base children of Giles Mitchell and Anne Lee	12	„
Uxor Henry Heape of Clyviger	18	„
John Ingham of Piccopp... ..	20	„
John Townley of Clyviger, Clarke... ..	28	„
Susan daughter of Thomas Haghton	29	„
Roberte Wilkinsone of Stonehowse	5	August
A child of James Pollard of Ightenhill Parke ...	15	„
Anne daughter of John Nutter	3	September

Margaret daughter of Edmund Sharp	13	September
John Speed	27	"
Roberte Jacksone of the Lane	28	"
A child of Roberte Halsted of Swynden	29	October
Henry Halsted of Brunley woode	28	November
Christopher Jacksone of Worsthorne, elder	1	December
Uxor Henry Hartley de Whiteley howse	15	"
A child of Thomas fiarrer	20	"
Mary daughter of Henry Smith	6	Januarie
John sonne of John Aspden of Brunley	9	"
A child of Richard Clayton	16	"
Uxor Richard ffouldes al's Caushe	28	"
Uxor Roberte Bolton	4	ffebuarie
George Smithe of Okeneves	11	"
Uxor Roberte Bowler	16	"
[fol. 184] A child of Henry Boothmā	20	"
Uxor John Robinsone de Habergham eves	26	"
Uxor Allexander Hargreves vid[ua]	1	Marche
Jenet daughter of John Haberghame	9	"
Uxor John Robinsone of Brunley	14	"
A child of Richard Halsted yonger	14	"
John Woodroffe of Banketoppe	19	"
Grace daughter of Edward Tattersall	23	"

Anno d'ni: 1610: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 8^o

Mary Hopwood	29	Marche
A poore man which died at Extwisle	10	Aprill
Ellen base daughter of John Brigge	12	"
Thomas sonne of Thomas Haghton	23	"
James Whiteheade de Habergham eves... ..	24	"
A child of Nicholas Bayley	23	May
Thomas Willisell of Lanehowse	4	June
A child of Elize Nutter of Pendle	4	"
Lawrence Whittaker of Habergham eves	10	"
Bartholomew Tattersall	21	"
Twoe children of Thomas Hurdies... ..	24	"
Uxor Roberte Thornebarre	27	"
John Tomlinsone, masone	29	"
Mary daughter of Thomas Aspden... ..	7	July
A child of Nicholas Whittaker de Healey	12	"
Uxor Miles Ingham of Brunley wood	22	"
Uxor James Clarke of Walshay	26	"
Issabell Buckley of Clyviger	28	August
Samuel Swayne	12	September
[fol. 184b] Jenet Wearden of Habergham eves	16	"
Richard Whittaker of the Greenes	25	"
Uxor Abraham Eastwoode of y ^e Shore	2	October
Nicholas Watsonsone	5	November

Elizabethhe daughter of John Halsted	7	November
Thomas Jacksone of Ightenhill Parke	18	„
Uxor William Hargreves vid[ua]	30	„
Uxor Roberte Hodgsonne of Pendle	8	December
Ellen Aspden of Habergham eves	15	„
Anne base daughter of Thomas Barcrofte	26	„
Issabell Hargreves al's ffranke	31	„
Lawrence sonne of John Smithe	12	Januarie
William sonne of Thomas Haghtone	12	„
Issabell Holte of Clyviger	6	February
Uxor Thomas Shackletone	23	„
Jane daughter of Miles Nutter	26	„
Uxor Roberte Wilkinsone of Brea[r]cliffe	9	Marche
Uxor John Hitchone senior	13	„
A child of Thomas ffarer	14	„
Henrie Ellott of Marsden	18	„
Uxor Thomas ffarer	19	„
Uxor Richard Pollarde de Habergham eves	23	„
Alice Haukshay vid[ua]... ..	24	„

Anno d'ni : 1611 : Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi : 9^o.

Ellen Jacksone of Brunley	30	Marche
Uxor Roberte Halsted de Swynden	31	„
James Waltone of Jackhey	3	Aprill
Elizabethhe Inghame of Hurstwood	7	„
[fol. 185] A child of George Pollard of y ^e Parke	1	June
John Whittaker of Micklehurste	3	„
Richard Nutter late of Haughraw	10	„
A child of Roberte Pearsonsone	21	Julie
John Hartley of Blackdith	2	October
Christopher Robinsone de Brunley	20	„
A child of Henry Nutter	1	November
A child of Ralfe Greene	14	„
Uxor Richard Whittaker de Hollingreve	24	„
Anne Inghame of Hurstwood	5	December
James Bancrofte of Habergham eves	12	„
Uxor Roberte Towne vid[ua]	13	„
Uxor Roberte Ingham de Brunley wood	16	„
A child of James Wood, yonger	16	„
Abraham Pearsonsone of the Deane	20	„
William sonne of William of Boothman ¹	26	„
Lawrence Brearcleffe of Brearcleffe	2	Januarie
Uxor Lawrence Holgate [vid]ua	3	„
A child of John Almondes	5	„
Elizabeth daughter of Richard Vareley	8	„
Anne daughter of Edmund Spenser	9	„
Issabell Nutter of Pendle	10	„

¹ A change of writing, which extends from this entry to the 6th May, 1635.

	William Sager of Brunley wood	... ..	11	Januarie
	Charles Holte of Clyviger	... ..	20	"
	Uxor Roger Pillinge of Nutshey	... ..	21	"
	Uxor Richard Whitaker of Habergham eves...	... ..	28	"
	George sonne of Richard Wilkinson of Extwisle	... ..	2	ffebuarie
	Anne daughter of John Ingham	... ..	6	"
	Thomas Risheton, slater	... ..	17	"
	A child of Symonds Walmisley	... ..	3	Marche
l. 185b]	Uxor John Smithe of Mellarheade...	... ..	5	"
	Uxor John Hargreves al' Lomatchey	... ..	5	"
	Uxor Symond Walmisley	... ..	5	"
	Jenet Claytonn of Brunley wood	... ..	9	"
	A child of George Whitaker of Foxstones	... ..	11	"
	Uxor Roberte Sharpe of the Hollinges	... ..	12	"
	Uxor John Harger of Marsden	... ..	18	"
	A child of Thomas Bruer	... ..	24	"

Anno do'ni : 1612 : Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi : 10^o.

	Roberte base sonne of James Whitaker	... ..	30	Marche
	John sonne of Roberte Halsted	... ..	31	"
	William sonne of George Birtwisle...	... ..	1	Aprill
	Uxor Hughe Wadsworth of Brunley	... ..	2	"
	Marie daughter of William Wood	... ..	4	"
	Roberte Barcrofte of Barcrofte	... ..	6	"
	Richard ffouldes of Clyviger	... ..	9	"
	Jane Colthurst of Brunley	... ..	11	"
	A child of Thomas Ryley of Habergham eves	... ..	12	"
	Uxor Thomas Smithe of Clyviger	... ..	15	"
	James Birtwisle of Pendle	... ..	16	"
	John Smithe of Hollingreave in Brearcleffe	... ..	17	"
	John Windle of Brearcleffe	... ..	20	"
	Thomas Sturzaker of Brunley	... ..	24	"
	Hughe sonne of Richard Halsted, yonger	... ..	1	May
	Richard sonne of Lawrence Hargreves...	... ..	3	"
	Bearnard sonne of George Pollard...	... ..	16	"
	John Hitchon of Brearcleffe [wright]	.. ..	17	"
	Edward sonne of George Spenser	... ..	23	"
	A poore childe...	... ..	24	"
[fol. 186]	A child of George Grymeshawe	... ..	2	June
	Roberte sonne of Thomas Halsted...	... ..	3	"
	Ellen daughter of Thomas Jackson of Brunleywood	... ..	11	"
	Uxor William Halsted of Habergham eves	... ..	13	"
	Thomas base sonne of Thomas Ingham...	... ..	14	"
	Richard ffouldes ales Coshe	... ..	18	"
	Agnes Jonesonn	... ..	20	"
	Elize sonne of Allexander Bryars	... ..	21	"
	Thomas Wilde of Brunley	... ..	25	"
	Thomas sonne of Roberte Holte	... ..	26	"

A child of John Eastwood	28	June
Uxor John Crowder of Clyviger	30	"
Lawrence Lee	3	July
Anthonie Garnet of Habergham eves	6	"
Uxor Christopher Jackson of Reedley	7	"
* * * * daughter of Joseph Crowder	10	"
Uxor George Birtwisle of Habergham eves	11	"
Anne daughter of Christopher Robinsonn	11	"
Lawrence Eastwood	19	"
John sonne of Abraham Law of Clyviger	8	August
Richard Whitaker of Habergham eves	15	"
Lawrence Ormeroide of Ormeroide	21	"
Roberte Dewhurst of Rowley	6	September
Jenet daughter of Ambrosse Townley	25	"
Uxor Ambrosse Townley of Brunley	3	October
[fol. 186b] John Swaine of the Ridge	24	"
Uxor John Eastwood of Habergham eves	25	"
Christopher Jackson of Reedley	3	November
Uxor Charles Taylior of Brunley	5	"
John Robinson of Habergham eves, elder	14	"
Edmunde Sharpe of Brunley... ..	8	December
Anne daughter of Edward Wood	10	"
Thomas Clayton of Hirstwood	18	"
Roberte sonne of Gyles Scote... ..	19	"
Uxor John Dobson of Clyviger	21	"
Elizabethe daughter of Roberte Smithe... ..	27	"
Jenet daughter of Bryan Hardie	10	Januarie
Anne daughter of William Mitchell	12	"
William Hargreves ales Lomatchey	23	"
A child of Henries Ingham ales Cooke	14	"
John Hargreves ales ragge	26	"
George Taylior ales Beardle	4	ffebuarie
Anne daughter of George Whitaker	6	"
ffrancis daughter of John Crabtrie	9	"
Margaret daughter of George Tayliour	11	"
Uxor George Tayliour	20	"
Uxor Roberte Shore	26	"
Uxor Richard Ingham of the Parke	27	"
William Wood of Clyfton	1	Marche
Amerie Tayliour	2	"
Margaret Hanson of Breareleffe	3	"
Marie daughter of Henry Dauson	3	"
Henrie Willisell of Marsden	6	"
Edmunde sonne of Christopher Robinson	23	"

[fol. 187]

Anno do'ni : 1613 : Ao. IR. IR'is. Jacobi : 11^o.

Roberte Halsted of Clyviger	18	Aprill
A poore woman of Worsthorne	20	"
Uxor Henrie Eglote of this Towne	22	"

A childe of Anthonies Hartley of Clyviger	24	Aprill
Uxor Edwarde Pollarde of Extwisle	27	"
Uxor John Cowplande of Tippinghill	30	"
A child of John Lethwoods of Brunley	31	(sic)
John Wilkinson of Munckhalle	1	May
Uxor William Barker	9	"
Henrie Eastwood of Lightbirkes	24	"
James Butterworthe of Haughrawe	7	June
Uxor Roberte Inghame, yonger, of ffulledge... ..	9	"
Uxor Richard Isacksonn of Brunley	10	"
Ralphe sonne of Richard Hardman	11	"
* * * * daughter of Roberte Ingham of Brunleywood	19	"
Uxor James Roberte of Clyviger	20	"
Jane Whitworthe of Clyviger... ..	4	July
Uxor Roberte Hargreves of Marsden	6	"
James sonne of Richard Sheppard	14	"
Jane daughter of Henrie Tattersoll	18	"
Roberte sonne of Stephan Smithe... ..	22	"
A child of Thomas Holte	28	"
Thomas Buckley of Clyviger	25	"
Richard sonne of John ffisher... ..	3	August
Margaret daughter of Henrie Hopwood	18	"
Alice daughter of Roberte Smithe... ..	2	October
Nicholas Risheton of Brunley [gentleman]	2	"
A child of John Lawe of Marsden... ..	3	"
187b] Uxor Richard ffouldes of Danser house... ..	5	"
John base sonne of Joh[n] Hauckworth	15	"
Uxor Gefferey ffletcher of Brunley... ..	16	"
Henrie base sonne of Richard Walton	20	"
Uxor John Robinson of the Olde Lande	29	"
George sonne of Peter Ormeroide	30	"
John Smithe of Brearcleffe	3	November
Roberte Nutter of Pendle	6	"
A child of John Winnell of Brearcleffe... ..	9	"
Uxor Richard Clayton	9	"
Richard sonne of John Ingham of Hirstwood	11	"
Hughe base sonne of Richard Walton	12	"
A child of James Pollard of Ightenhill Parke	14	"
A child of John Hartles [of] Mellarheade	16	"
James sonne of George Lawe... ..	17	"
Uxor James Whithead of Marsden... ..	22	"
Christopher Smithe of Stonirakes	3	December
Michaell sonne of William Roberte	29	"
Uxor Henrie Peareson of the Deane	7	Januarie
A child of James Whitaker	7	"
Edwarde Pollarde of Extwisle [Holden clough]	8	"
A child of William Thomas of Clyviger	20	"

	A child of John Barnes of Clyviger	...	...	...	26	Januarie
	Alice daughter of Richarde Pollard	...	...	...	27	"
	Uxor Richard Mitchell of Brunley	...	...	...	28	"
	A child of Abrahame Smithe...	...	...	...	29	"
	William Ingham of Hirstwood	...	...	...	30	"
[fol. 188]	A poore childe	...	...	...	27	"
	James Pollarde of Habergham eves	...	...	...	6	februarie
	Henrie sonne of William Mitchell...	...	...	...	11	"
	Thomas sonne of Edward Hopkinson	...	...	...	11	"
	A child of George Grymshawe	...	...	...	12	"
	A poore childe...	...	...	...	14	"
	Roberte Ingham of Clyviger	...	...	...	25	"
	Jefferey Jackson of the Rige	...	...	...	25	"
	George Pollarde of Brunley	...	...	...	4	Marche
	Uxor Richard Catlowe of the Parke	...	...	...	4	"
	Uxor Ralphe Birche of Pendle	...	...	...	4	"
	William sonne of James Bell...	...	...	...	4	"
	Alice daughter of Thomas Copley	...	...	...	10	"
	John Whittaker of Lower Mearcloughe...	...	...	...	11	"
	A child of Thomas Dugdall	...	...	...	17	"
	Stephan Sager of Clyviger	...	...	...	24	Marche

Anno do'ni: 1614: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 12°

	Anne daughter of Bearnard Smithe	...	...	...	25	Marche
	Uxor Richard Ingham of Habergham eves	...	...	...	26	"
	Thomas sonne of Thomas Dugdall...	...	...	...	28	"
	John fletcher of Brunley	...	...	...	29	"
	Richard Habergham of Habergham eves	...	...	...	5	Aprill
	Uxor William Hindle of Clyviger	...	...	...	10	"
	William Heape of Clyviger	...	...	...	11	"
	John sonne of Christopher Aspden of Marsden	...	...	...	11	"
	Roberte fletcher of Brunley	...	...	...	13	"
	A child of John Eastwoodes	...	...	...	17	"
	Jenet base daughter of John * * * * *	...	...	...	18	"
[fol. 188b]	John Roberte of Brunley	...	...	...	27	"
	Marie daughter of John Halsted of Rowley, yonger	...	...	...	29	"
	Uxor George Robertshawe of Marsden	...	...	...	1	May
	Uxor Nicholas Bolton of Brunley	...	...	...	7	"
	Thomas Brunley of Brunley	...	...	...	16	"
	Henrie Whitaker of Brunley	...	...	...	17	"
	Margret Adlington of Brunley	...	...	...	18	"
	Roberte Rattleffe of Redlees	...	...	...	24	"
	Uxor John Swaine of Brunley	...	...	...	9	June
	Uxor John Chisnowe of Brunley	...	...	...	12	"
	Uxor John Eastwood, younger, of Brunley	...	...	...	14	"
	Richarde Whitaker of this Towne...	...	...	...	15	"
	Roberte Mitchell of Brunley	...	...	...	16	"
	Uxor John Inghame of Brunleywood	...	...	...	17	"

	Margret Walker of Worsthorne	...	...	...	18	June
	Edwarde Bruer of Brunley	...	...	...	25	"
	Uxor Robert Ryley of Habergham eves	...	...	...	29	"
	James Whitaker of Brunley	...	...	...	1	July
	John Bancrofte of Habergham eves	...	...	...	2	"
	John Eastwood, yonger, of Brunley	...	...	...	12	"
	Roberte Thornebure of Brunley	...	...	...	13	"
	Miles Procter of Extwisle	...	...	...	21	"
	John sonne of Thomas Haighton	...	...	...	23	"
	Uxor Thomas Bruer of Brunley	...	...	...	25	"
	John Hitchon of Worsthorne	...	...	...	1	August
	Anne daughter of Thomas Haighton	...	...	...	3	"
	Uxor Allexander Gryme of Brearcleffe	...	...	...	4	"
	A poore childe...	...	...	...	7	"
fol. 189j	William Webster al's Londoner	...	...	...	16	"
	Roberte sonne of Roberte Peareson of Stiperden	...	...	...	18	"
	Uxor Henrie Lawe of Clyviger	...	...	...	19	"
	Uxor Nicholas Towne of Hirstwood	...	...	...	20	"
	Uxor John Leaver of Ightenhill Parke	...	...	...	24	"
	Alice daughter of William Roberte of Clyviger	...	...	...	29	"
	Lawrence Roberte of Clyviger	...	...	...	1	September
	Uxor Stephan Smithe of Brearcleffe	...	...	...	3	"
	Uxor James ffouldes of Habergham eves	...	...	...	13	"
	Anne daughter of John Lee of Clyviger	...	...	...	14	"
	William Tattersoll of Brunley	...	...	...	20	"
	Roberte sonne of Richard Stutward of the Parke	...	...	...	13	October
	Jenet Holte of Clyviger	...	...	...	15	"
	Margret daughter of Edmund Clayton	...	...	...	25	"
	Uxor Allexander Lyfsey of Styperden	...	...	...	26	"
	Marie daughter of Ellize Nutter	...	...	...	31	"
	Uxor Bearnard Parker of Holdingcloughe	...	...	...	1	November
	Lettice Whitaker of the Hollingreave	...	...	...	5	"
	* * * * daughter of James Pullon	...	...	...	8	"
	Richard Nutter of Extwisle	...	...	...	9	"
	Richard Hether	...	...	...	10	"
	Josephe Cathericke...	...	...	...	23	"
	A childe of Williams of Accersolls	...	...	...	24	"
	Bearnarde Parker of Holding cloughe	...	...	...	26	"
	John Parker of Holdingcloughe	...	...	...	3	December
	Jenet Draper of Brunley	...	...	...	9	"
fol. 189b	Uxor Roberte Pearson of Stiperden	...	...	...	18	"
	Uxor Bryan Hardie of Brunley	...	...	...	21	"
	Thomas Smithe of the Brownebirkes	...	...	...	23	"
	Henrie Lawe of Clyviger	...	...	...	19	Januarie
	William Hirstwoode of Worsthorne	...	...	...	23	"
	Thomas sonne of John Hartley of Overtowne	...	...	...	27	"
	Uxor John Smith yoman of Brearcleffe	...	...	...	27	"
	Richard Whitaker of Hollingreave	...	...	...	29	"
	A child of Robertes Shepparde	...	...	...	30	"

	James Sager of Brunley	5	September
	John Whitaker de Greene	6	"
l. 190b]	Uxor Thomas Halsted of Cockden... ..	9	"
	George sonne of Lawrence Spenser	11	"
	Uxor James Whitaker of Habergham eves	29	October
	Jane daughter of Stephan Smithe... ..	4	"
	Issabell daughter of Edwarde Woode	14	"
	John Thornebure of Townley... ..	16	"
	John Jacksonn of Worsthorne	18	"
	Thomas sonne of John Crabtrie of Dindley	21	November
	William Mitchell of Pendle	29	"
	James Robert of Clyviger	16	December
	John Bannester of Brunley	4	Januarie
	James Bell of Brunley	11	"
	Richard Halsted of Townley	13	"
	Edward sonne of John ffrost	17	"
	John sonne of Bryan Hardie	20	"
	A childe of John Claytonn of Clyviger	22	"
	Uxor John Heape of Clyviger	25	"
	Uxor William Eastwood of Worsthorne	25	"
	Uxor Charles Gryme of Brunley	10	ffebruarie
	Nicholas Boothe of Brunley	12	"
	Jenet Harger of Habergham eves	15	"
	Uxor William Mitchell aleas Baron	27	"
	A childe of Richards Hitchon of Pickoppe	8	Marche
	Uxor Charles Adlington of Brunley	10	"

fol. 191]

Anno do'ni : 1616 : Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi : 14^o.

	William Eastwood aleas Wils Man of Worsthorne... ..	8	Aprill
	Uxor Richarde Pollarde of Ightenhill Parke... ..	10	"
	Thomas sonne of John Whitaker of the Lane	14	"
	Anne Woode of Clyviger	16	"
	Margret daughter of Thomas Duckworthe	2	Maye
	A child of Austons Smithe of Marsden	20	"
	Grace base daughter of Richarde Walton	3	June
	Issabell daughter of John Brocksop	5	"
	Henry Wilkinsonn of Worsthorne... ..	19	"
	George Parker of Holdencloughe	14	Julie
	Uxor John Hitchonn of Worsthorne	17	"
	Alice Swainsonn of Clyviger	17	"
	John Shore a poore man	19	"
	A poore childe... ..	20	"
	Richarde Smithe of Hirstwoode	19	August
	Richarde Towneley of Royle	22	"
	George Lounde of Worsthorne	9	September
	John sonne of John Smithe of Stonirakes	18	"
	Uxor Thomas Copley of Brunley	3	October
	Uxor John Ormeroide of Gambleside	21	"

	Uxor Michaell Lowde of Brunley	29	October
	William sonne of John ffishe... ..	4	November
	Marie base dau. of John Taylior and Alice Whitaker	5	"
	Richarde Woodroffe of Bridgende	8	"
	Uxor James Wilksonn of Brūley	8	"
	Uxor Henry Nutter of Reediehallowes... ..	13	"
[fol. 191b]	Richard Jonsone of Brunley wood	22	"
	Uxor James Greenewode of Rossendall	24	"
	John Lee of Worsthorne	25	"
	Issabell daughter of John Clarke	27	"
	Robert Jacksonn of Worsthorne	29	"
	A child of Aspinals of Brearcleffe	4	December
	Uxor Thomas Jacksonn of Brunley wood	27	"
	Uxor Richard Wilkinson of Extwisle	27	"
	George Shuttleworthe of Brunley wood... ..	29	"
	Hughe Wadsworthe of Brunley	4	Januarie
	Uxor Henry Robert of Dindley	23	"
	Thomas Ingham of Brunley wood	29	"
	Richard Wilkinsonn of Extwisle	1	ffebruarie
	Symond sonne of John Haydocke	2	"
	Marie daughter of John Holte of Clyviger	3	"
	Edwarde Ayeroide of Hargereloughe in Haberg-		
	ham eves... ..	4	"
	James sonne of John Chisnowe	4	"
	Uxor Richard Whithead of Marsden	8	"
	Uxor William Robert of Dindley in Clyviger	12	"
	Richard Mitchell of Brunley	26	"
	Uxor John Hauckshey of Brunley } and a childe of his also }	1	Marche
	A childe of John Greeneoughes of Marsden	4	"
	Gyles Scot of Habergham eves	14	"
	John Parker aleas Potball of Brunley	16	"
	George Eastwood of the Nue hey in Clyviger	17	"
	Uxor Barnard Smithe of Brearcleffe	18	"
	Jenet Whitwham of Worsthorne	21	"

[fol. 192]

Anno dom'i: 1617: Ano. IR. IR'is. Jacobi: 15^o.

	William sonne of Charles Woode of Clyviger	25	Marche
	John Parker of Brunley, Cutlar	4	Aprille
	Uxor John Launsdall of Haughrawe	9	"
	Robert Brearcleffe of Brearcleffe	11	"
	Robert sonne of Robert Launsdall	14	"
	Uxor William Lawe of Clyviger	14	"
	Margret Hargreves of Brunley	14	"
	Robert sonne of Nicholas Whitaker of Healey	20	"
	James Heape of Clyviger	20	"
	fflorence daughter of Richarde Inghame	21	"
	Uxor Robert Smithe of Extwisle	23	"

Luce Hartley otherwyes called luse of the Buchars	4	May
Uxor John Bawdwine of Pendle	6	"
Lawrence Parker of Brunley	8	"
Uxor William Wilkinsone of Breareleffe	9	"
A child of Johns ffouldes of the Loidge	12	"
Robert base sonne of Thomas Ingham	17	"
A poore man buried that came from Clyviger ...	25	"
Uxor James Greene of Brunley woode	27	"
Issabell daughter of Lawrence Whitaker	29	"
Uxor James Claytonn of Habergham eves	7	June
Thomas sonne of Thomas Duckworthe, cooke ...	15	"
Henry Roberte of Clyviger	23	"
Jane daughter of James Taylior	24	"
Richard sonne of Richard Hargreves	27	"
Uxor Robert Wade of Brunley wood	27	Julie
Richard Dobsonn of Pendle	6	August
A childe of Hughe Pillings	8	"
Uxor Blaze Hargreves	9	"
Thomas Smithe of Breareleffe	12	"
John Smithe of Stonirakes in Breareleffe	14	"
Robert Wade of Brunley wood	15	"
Richard Smith of Clyviger	19	"
Mary daughter of John Smith, yomā	19	"
l. 192b] John Webster aleas Jack, of Brunley	19	"
Elizabethe daughter of Thomas Rausone	19	"
Marie daughter of Edward Pillinge	19	"
A childe brought by John Meatecalfe, under miller, of Padiham	24	"
Thomas sonne of Thomas Rauson... ..	24	"
Richarde Pollarde of Habergham eves	27	"
George Taylior of Extwisle	29	"
Uxor Charles Adlingtonne of Brunley	14	September
Nicholas sonne of John Brocksoppe of Brunley ...	28	"
Lawrence sonne of John Habergham	3	October
Luke base sonne of Henry farrar	3	"
A child of Edmund Rishetone	5	"
Uxor John Aspden of Marsden	8	"
Margret Brocksoppe of Marsden	9	"
Richarde sonne of Richarde Ryley	11	"
Uxor Lawrence ffletcher of Habergham eves... ..	14	"
Hughe Pillinge of Brunley	21	"
Uxor Richarde Ryley of Townley	22	"
Lawrence Brocksoppe of Marsden... ..	24	"
Thomas sonne of Nicholas Latche	25	"
A child of Roberts Ryley of Habergham eves ...	9	November
Uxor Edmund Claytone of Dyndley	12	"
A child of Abrahams Lawe	20	"
John Claytonn of Dyndley	8	December
Uxor James Bancrofte of Habergham eves	10	"

	Grace daughter of John Hitchonn... ..	12	December
	John Haydock of Brearcliffe	14	"
	William Inghame of Brunley... ..	15	"
	James Hargreves of the Chamber bridge	17	"
	* * * * sonne of Hughe ffranckland	21	"
	Anne daughter of Nicholas Bayliffe	21	"
	Samwell sonne of Richard Leaver	2	Januarie
	Robert Ormeroid of Rossnedale	3	"
	Uxor George Eastwood of Clyviger	4	"
[fol. 193]	John base sonne of John Halsted of Ightenhill Parke	5	"
	Richarde Lawe of Pendle	6	"
	Christopher sonne of Henry Ingham	14	"
	John sonne of John ffrost of Clyviger	19	"
	Uxor Charles Gryme of Brunley	23	"
	Robert sonne of Ralphe Birche of Greanehead ...	24	"
	James sonne of James Claytonn	1	ffebuarie
	Uxor John Dobsonn of Pendle	6	"
	John Nutter of the Waterside in Pendle	9	"
	Anne daughter of Roberte Smithe of Pendle ...	9	"
	James Boothman of Clyviger... ..	11	"
	Uxor John Boothe of Clyviger	13	"
	Robert Parker of Houldencloughe... ..	18	"
	Marye daughter of William Crowder	19	"
	Anne Dembie of Brunley	20	"
	James Pollard of Habergham eves... ..	24	"
	A poore man that dyed in Brunley	last	"
	Robert Jacksonn of Extwisle	2	Marche
	Ellen daughter of Richard Toppine	10	"
	Christopher sonne of Christopher Aspden of Marsden	12	"

Anno dom'i : 1618 : Ano. R. R'is. Jacobi : 16^o.

	Mary daughter of John Townley of Hirst[wood] ...	28	Marche
	Uxor John Hindle of Brearcliffe	29	"
	Joane Silcocke	30	"
	Jenet Pillinge of Clyviger	24	Aprill
	Thomas Sager of Grymeshawe in Clyviger	4	May
	John sonne of William Crowder of Rossnedall ...	7	"
	Uxor Robert Brearcliffe of Brearcliffe	1	June
	Marye daughter of Richard Whithead	10	"
	George sonne of Robert Launsdall... ..	21	"
	Briget daughter of Michaell Lowde	30	"
	Issabell daughter of James Claytonn of Habergham eves	16	July
	Uxor Robert Pollarde of Haberghameves	18	"
[fol. 193b]	Uxor Richard Woodroffe of Bridgende	23	"
	George sonne of John ffroste of Clyviger	24	"
	Issabell Warde of Ightenhill... ..	25	"
	Thomas sonne of Miles Aspden	27	"

Randall Ryley of Brunley	...	...	...	29 July
A child of Hughes Rigbie of Brearcleffe	...	...	...	31 "
Uxor Hughe Rigbie of Brearcleffe...	...	...	...	1 August
John sonne of George Towne...	...	...	...	2 "
Elizabethhe daughter of John Brocksopp	...	...	...	3 "
Edmund Tattersoll of Haughrawe...	...	...	...	1 September
John Whithead of Marsden	...	...	...	* October
Uxor Richard Townley of Habergham eves	...	...	...	16 November
Thomas sonne of Richard Spensar	...	...	...	26 "
Richard Hirstwood of Hirstwood	...	...	...	30 "
Henry Swaine of Brunley	...	...	...	30 "
Richard Ingham of Habergham eves	...	...	...	1 December
Uxor John Halsted of Mearecloughe	...	...	...	4 "
Uxor John ffontonn of Clyviger	...	...	...	5 "
John sonne of Richard Smithe	...	...	...	10 "
Uxor Lawrence Brunley of Brunley	...	...	...	13 "
Richard sonne of Christopher Simsonne	...	...	...	24 "
Uxor Christopher Weste of Marsden	...	...	...	1 Januarie
A child of John Sagers of Brunleywood	...	...	...	7 "
John Spensar of Redlees...	...	...	...	19 "
William Towne of Ridgende	...	...	...	25 "
Uxor Thomas Lorde of Habergham eves	...	...	...	30 "
Uxor William Aycroide of Worsthorne...	...	...	...	4 februarie
Uxor Richard Blakeburne of Brearcleffe	...	...	...	8 "
Uxor John Acroide of Brearcleffe	...	...	...	10 "
Lawrence Whitaker of Brunley	...	...	...	27 "
Anne daughter of James Bullock	...	...	...	1 Marche
Edwarde Willisell of Lane house in Brearcleffe	...	...	...	8 "
Marie Barwicke of Clyftonn	...	...	...	21 "

[fol. 194]

Anno dom'i: 1619: Ano. R. R'is. Jacobi: 17^o.

Uxor George Pollarde of Parke yate	...	...	...	26 Marche
Lawrence Jacksone of Brunley wood	...	...	...	18 Aprill
A child of Richards Reade of Ightenhill Parke	...	...	...	19 "
Issabell daughter of John Brocksoppe	...	...	...	28 "
Rebecca daughter of James Hargreves	...	...	...	11 May
A child of James Heapes of Clyviger	...	...	...	13 "
Mary daughter of Henry Ingham of Haughraw	...	...	...	3 June
John Parker of Botten	...	...	...	6 "
Jenet daughter of John Tattersoll...	...	...	...	11 "
Uxor George Halsted of Worsthorne	...	...	...	13 "
Uxor Thomas Smithe of Habergham eves	...	...	...	14 "
Uxor Lawrence Whitaker of Brunley	...	...	...	23 "
Lawrence sonne of John Brocksoppe	...	...	...	24 "
Richard Smithe of Mearcloughe	...	...	...	1 July
Uxor Richarde Waltonn of Ridge	...	...	...	12 "

	Uxor Thomas Aspden, elder of Habergham eves ...	14	July
	Uxor Roger Birche of Brunley	15	"
	Richarde Ryley of Extwisle	27	"
	Richarde Booth of Dunacshawe	13	Auguste
	A child of Nicholas Whitakers of Healey	1	September
	A child of James Smiths of Brunley	6	"
	A child of Williams Eastwoodes of Clyviger ...	21	November
	Henry Eastwood of Clyviger	24	"
	Uxor William Bootheman of Brearcleffe	29	"
	Uxor Robert Radcliffe of Redlees	22	December
	Uxor William Eastwood of Clyviger	23	"
	Uxor Thomas Copley of Brunley	24	"
	Thomas Smithe of Clyviger	26	"
	A child of Lawrence Hargreves of the Cloughe ...	28	"
	John sonne of Robert Bruer	3	Januarie
	Uxor Thomas Sager of Cnacnole	12	"
fol. 194b]	John Gregsone of Reediehallowes	19	"
	Robert Barcrofte of Lodge, gent.	20	"
	Miles Smithe of Brearcleffe	25	"
	Miles Nutter of Extwisle	27	"
	Anne Bawdewine of Extwisle... ..	5	ffebruarie
	A child of John Heyes of the Brounebirkes ...	6	"
	John Chisnowe of Brunley	16	"
	Lawrence Hargreves al's Lomatshawe	19	"
	Charles Duckworth of the Bridgende	26	"
	Jenet Webster of Royle	**	Marche
	Margret Baron of Worsthorne	14	"

Anno dom'i: 1620: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 18°.

	John base sonne of William Hasle	25	Marche
	Nicholas Eglott of Extwisle	2	Aprill
	A childe of a strangers	3	"
	Uxor Richard Dobsone of Habergham eves ...	6	"
	Anne daughter of Charles Woode	8	"
	A child of Charles Wood of Clyviger	12	"
	John Whitaker of Theeveley	25	"
	Anne base daughter of John Shore	26	"
	Uxor Robert Parker of Saxafeld	29	"
	A child of Edwardes Hopkinsone	29	"
	Thomas Eastwood of Clyviger	12	May
	James sonne of James Heape of Clyviger ...	25	"
	John sonne of John Smith of Brearcleff ...	28	"
	Christopher Catlowe of Habergham [eav]es ...	10	June
	A child of George Halstedes of Banckhouse ...	17	"
	Uxor George Ormeroid of Gambleside	28	"
	* * * * dau. of Thomas Yate of Extwisle ...	30	"
	A child of William Aspinals of Haughrawe ...	16	July

	Christopher Robinson of the Haucksole	24	July
	Sara Aspden of Clyviger... ..	26	"
	Uxor Robert Tattersoll of Burneley	7	Auguste
	Lawrence Taylior of Brunley... ..	9	"
	A child of Henrie Marsars of Pendle	10	"
	A child of Henrie Halsteds al's Wilferes	12	"
pl. 195]	A child of Nicholas Whitakers yonger, of Healey... ..	16	"
	Christopher sonne of Adam Bridge of Rosnedall... ..	21	"
	A child of Lawrence Lounde of Habergham eves... ..	22	"
	Thomas Wilkinsonn of the Rige	25	"
	A child of Richard Ryles of Marsdenn	27	"
	Roger Birche of Brunley	28	"
	Richard Pollard of Brunley	1	September
	A child of George Whitakers of Clyviger	10	"
	Issabell daughter of Robert Pollarde	12	"
	Uxor John Aspden al's Cutlar of Brunley	21	October
	Uxor Charles Duckworthe of the Lyneroide... ..	26	"
	A child of John Whitakers of Healey	28	"
	A child of John Roberts of Brunley	6	November
	Marie daughter of Stephan Sager of Clyviger	9	"
	John Robinsonn otherwayes called my lorde Robinson	13	"
	James Nutter of Brunley [yeoman]	15	"
	Uxor James Taylior of Extwisle	17	"
	Uxor Robert Nutter vid[ua] of Extwisle	23	"
	A child of Mr. John Haberghams of Habergham	30	"
	A child of Thomas Whitakers of Pendle	30	"
	Lawrence ffletcher of Brunley	11	December
	Gilbart Braddell of Brunley	12	"
	Uxor George Ryley of Brunley wood	15	"
	William Aspden of Clyviger	20	"
	Charles Taylior of Brunley	30	"
	William Halsted of Worsthorne	3	Januarie
	William Barcrofte of Barcrofte	6	"
	Twoe children of Eleazars of the Parkeyate	16	"
	John Robert of Hollingbanck in Marsden	24	"
	Issabell Wilkinsone al's Nibbe of the Dickes	25	"
	Uxor Robert Slater of Brunley wood	26	"
	Uxor John Smithe of the Stonirakes in Brearcleffe	27	"
	Jane daughter of ffancis Parker of Brunley... ..	30	"
	Uxor John Hartley of the Overtowne in Clyviger	3	ffebuarie
	Margret daughter of Henrie Mias	3	"
fol. 195b]	Margret daughter of James Willisell of Marsden... ..	8	"
	George sonne of Nicholas Brunley	17	"
	Robert sonne of William Launsdall	18	"
	Uxor John ffishe of Brunley	laste	"
	Uxor Richard Ingham of Ightenhill Parke	6	Marche
	Richarde Stutarde of Ightenhill Parke... ..	19	"
	A child of Edmundes Dobsone of the Deane in Clyviger	23	"

Anno dom'i: 1621: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 19^o.

George Smith of Clyviger	25	Marche
Charles sonne of Lawrence Watmough	29	"
Issabell daughter of James ffletcher	5	Aprill
Margret daughter of John Belfeilde	5	"
John sonne of John Lee of Worsthorne	9	"
A child of George Grymeshawes of Brunley... ..	9	"
William sonne of Richarde Burne	15	"
Lawrence sonne of John Eastwood	16	"
Marie daughter of John Sharpe	17	"
James Bancrofte of Habergham eves	23	"
Thomas Dobson of Clyviger	27	"
Edwarde base sonne of Nicolas Tattersoll	28	"
A child of Richard Waltons, yonger, of the Ridge	10	May
Marie daughter of Edmund Spensar	13	"
Henrye Lound of Brunley	14	"
Uxor Peter Ormeroid of Ormeroide	8	June
Uxor Bernard Pighles of Clyviger... ..	14	"
Benet daughter of Robert Parker	14	"
A child of John Brocksops, yonger, of Brunley ...	17	"
Uxor William Boothman of Marsden	28	"
Thomas sonne of John Collier	1	July
Elize sonne of James ffouldes als Cosh	4	"
A child of Christopher Jacksons of Brunley wood	3	Auguste
John Cloughe of Brunley	9	"
Margret daughter of Abraham Wilkinsone	22	"
Uxor James Wood of Brunley wood	23	"
[fol. 196] Henrie Pearesone of the Deane in Clyviger	7	October
Uxor John Parker of Botenn... ..	7	"
Bernard Claytonn of Habergham eves	13	"
Issabell daughter of Edward Janninges	15	"
Thomas sonne of Thomas Aspden of Habergham eves	1	November
A child of John Lawes of Pickoppe	15	"
Uxor George Birtwisle of Habergham eves	4	December
Uxor Robert Whitaker of Healey	11	"
Anne daughter of John Whitaker of Healey... ..	14	"
Marie base daughter of Henrie Jacksone	17	"
Jenet Pendleton of Habergham eves	18	"
Uxor Christopher Lowde of Brunley	24	"
William Halsted of Ightenhill Parke	31	"
Richarde Towneley of Habergham eves, waler ...	16	Januarie
A child of James Claytons of Dindley	21	"
Anne daughter of Edward Hopkinsone	26	"
James ffletcher of Habergham eves	27	"
A child of Henrie Hollingheads of Brunley	28	"
Richard Bancrofte of Habergham eves... ..	1	ffebuarie
Alice daughter of John Hartley of Overtowne ...	3	"
Elizabeth Sickes al's Spinner of Brunley	4	"

Marie daughter of James fouldes al's Cosh	12	ffbruarie
Alice daughter of William Eyeroide [of Worsthorne]	22	"
Uxor John Higgen of the Rige	28	"
James sonne of Thomas Whitaker	4	Marche
Uxor Henrie Hollingeheade of Brunley	6	"
George sonne of James Hey of Habergham eves ...	8	"
Uxor James fletcher of Habergham eves	22	"
Alice daughter of James Pillinge of Nutshey ...	24	"

[196b] Anno: dom'i: 1622: Ao. R. R'is. Jacobi: 20^o.

Margret daughter of Charles Robert	25	Marche
John sonne of Richard Burne	3	April
Thomas Jacksone of Brunley wood... ..	4	"
Marie daughter of Robert Mitchell... ..	4	"
Jenet daughter of Stephan Sager	8	"
John Hindle of Brearclefe	8	"
A child of Henry Parkers of Holdencloughe ...	18	"
A child of Thomas Whitaker of Brounebirks ...	19	"
A child of Miles Riggs of Clyviger	23	"
Uxor Richard Bruer of Brunley wood	8	May
Christian daughter of James Clayton	20	"
Margaret daughter of James Fouldes	30	"
James Clayton of Habergham eves	laste	"
Marie daughter of John Hackinge... ..	3	June
Uxor Edmund Wilkinson of Brunley	5	"
James base sonne of James Boothman	10	"
Uxor Richard Hitchon of Piccopp	23	July
Uxor Abraham Dobsonn of Hirstwood	23	"
Elizabeth Rishtonne of the Barcrofte	28	"
Thomas Haighton of Brunley	1	August
Robert Shore of Worsthorne	28	"
John Lethwood of Brunley	6	September
John Haworth of Brunley wood	7	"
Jenet Walmersley of Brunley	9	"
Robert Smithe of Cockden	12	"
Uxor George Lawe of Duckpitt in Pendle	14	"
Richard Whitaker of the Chappell	7	October
Jenet * * * * of Ightenhill Parke yate ...	7	"
A child of James Claytons of Dindley	10	"
George sonne of Richard Halsted	13	"
Edward fletcher of Brunley	21	"
Uxor George Duckworth of Brunley	26	"
Edward sonne of Edward Tattersoll	3	November
[fol. 197] Uxor Richard Whitaker of Homes Chappell... ..	11	"
Anne Eastwood of Brunley	11	"
Robert Shore of Brunley	14	"
Uxor John Leaver of Ightenhill Parke	14	"
Susan daughter of John Brigge	15	"
James Whitaker of Habergham eves	24	"

Thomas Booth of Habergham eves	...	...	...	30	November
Uxor William Robert of Brunley	...	...	...	8	December
A child of Abrahams Parker of Brunley	...	...	...	12	"
Ellen daughter of Lawrence Fletcher	...	...	...	16	"
John fletcher of Brunley	...	...	...	17	"
Henrie Whithead of Habergham eves	}	...	...	18	"
Alice Whitheade his wiffe					
John Shakletonn of Brearcleffe	...	...	...	24	"
George Halsted of Worsthorne	...	...	...	25	"
Uxor John Butterworth of Dunockshey	...	...	...	25	"
Uxor Thomas Eastwood of Stonehouse	...	...	...	27	"
Uxor Lawrence Jackson of Brunley wood	...	...	...	2	Januarie
Robert Ingham, elder, of ffulledge	...	...	...	7	"
James Clarke of Walshey	...	...	...	7	"
A poore man that died att Edward Jannings	...	...	...	11	"
Uxor Thomas Smith of Clyviger	...	...	...	11	"
George base sonne of Samuella Clarke	...	...	...	12	"
John Ayeroid of Brearcleffe	...	...	...	27	"
Jane daughter of Lawrence Hargreves	...	...	...	28	"
John Ingham of Hirstwood	...	...	...	30	"
Henrie Ingham of Brunley	...	...	...	6	ffebuarie
Marie daughter of Robert Whitaker of Micklehurst	...	...	...	10	"
Richard Mitchell al's goose hey of Brunleywood...	...	...	...	11	"
Richard sonne of Lawrence Bartone	...	...	...	12	"
John Eastwood al's goodsar of Brunley	...	...	...	13	"
Uxor John Halsted of Windlehouse	...	...	...	15	"
Uxor Edward Piccoppe of Rossnedall	...	...	...	15	"
John Spensar of Hirstwood	...	...	...	16	"
[fol. 197b] Charles Adlington of Brunley	...	...	...	27	"
Marie daughter of William Pollard	...	...	...	7	Marche
A pore childe that came from John Smiths of Whittelfeld	...	...	...	8	"
Alice fletcher of Brunley	...	...	...	9	"
Margaret Gurre of Habergham eves	...	...	...	11	"
Thomas sonne of Thomas Aspden of Brunley	...	...	...	19	"
Thomas Shakletone of Extwisle	...	...	...	20	"
Twoe Children of Edward Taskers	...	...	...	21	"
Uxor Edward Jannings of Brunley	...	...	...	23	"
Marie daughter Bernarde Lee	...	...	...	24	"

Ho. Dom'i: 1623: Ho. R. R'is. Jacobi: 21^o.

Uxor Robert Smithe of the Greene	...	...	...	25	Marche
John Birtwisle of Habergham eves	...	...	...	6	Aprill
Uxor Thomas Whitaker of Pendle...	...	...	...	11	"
A poore man that came from Worsthorne	...	...	...	12	"
Issabell Waltone of the Jackhey	...	...	...	13	"
Uxor Henrie Marsar of Clytherowe	...	...	...	14	"
John sonne of John Robert	...	...	...	14	"

	Uxor Robert Aspden of Habergham eves	15	Aprill
	James Butterworth of Extwisle	16	"
	A poore woman that was found dead	20	"
	A child of Christopher Jacksons of Brunley wood	20	"
	Grace daughter of John Taylior	20	"
	Marie daughter of John Pollard, yonger	24	"
	Edmunde sonne of John Spensar	25	"
	John sonne of Thomas Dodgon	28	"
	James base sonne of James Clayton	28	"
	Marie daughter of Henrie Deacon	2	May
	Dauritie daughter of Gilbert Braddell	6	"
	Thomas sonne of Ambros Robinson	9	"
	John Hackinge of Habergham eves	11	"
	John sonne of Robert Parker of Hirstwood	17	"
	James Taylior of Extwisle	19	"
fol. 198]	Jenet daughter of William Groave	26	"
	Edward sonne of Robert Bruer	30	"
	Uxor Christopher Catlowe of Habergham eves ...	5	June
	John Robinsone of Habergham eves	6	"
	Uxor John Nutter of Pendle Forrest	9	"
	Uxor John Birtwisle of Habergham eves	10	"
	Jefferey Robinsone of Brunley	12	"
	John Halsted, yonger, of Worsthorne	13	"
	Margret daughter of Lawrence Oldfeild	27	"
	Grace daughter of Hughe Rigbie	3	July
	Elizabeth daughter of William Crowther	3	"
	John sonne of Abraham Wilkinson	4	"
	Edwarde Spensar of Habergham eves	7	"
	Mils Nutter of Brearcleff	8	"
	Margret Jacksone of Worsthorne	8	"
	John Aspden of Overtowne in Clyviger... ..	9	"
	Lawrence Towne of Clyviger	9	"
	Henrie Smith of Habergham eves... ..	10	"
	A child of Peters Ormeroide	10	"
	John Aspden of Brunley	12	Julie
	John Butterfeild of Brunley	13	"
	Uxor Thomas Barcrofte of Lodge	13	"
	Edmund Wilkinson of Munckhale	25	"
	Uxor Thomas Pollard of Brunley	28	"
	Issabell Swaine of Brearcleffe... ..	28	"
	A child of John Whitakers of Healey	8	Auguste
	Henrie Wilkinsone of Hirstwood	10	"
	Richard Boothe of the Holme	11	"
	Jenet Boothman of Brearcleffe	11	"
	Uxor Lawrence Towneley of Windlehouse	12	"
	Uxor John Whitaker of Whittellane	14	"
	Edmund Hargreves al's Irnehead of Clyviger ...	17	"
	Uxor Robert Jackson of Worsthorne	19	"
fol. 198b]	Robert sonne of John Eastwoode of Lightbirks ...	20	"
	Richarde Waltonn of the Jackhey in Clyviger ...	26	"

Uxor John Aspden of the Overtowne in Clyviger...	28	Auguste
James Wilkinsone of Northbanck in Extwisle ...	29	"
Marie daughter of Robert Duckworth	29	"
Marie daughter of John Haworthe	30	"
William Boothman of Brearcleff	2	September
John Hirstwoode of Hirstwood	3	"
Uxor Christopher Ryley of Greenehead	3	"
Uxor John Holte of Clyviger... ..	4	"
Robert Pendletonn of Habergham eves... ..	9	"
Jane daughter of Richarde Lawe	14	"
Uxor John Parker of Extwisle	15	"
Henrie sonne of ffrancis Maknie	21	"
James Willisell of Extwisle	22	"
Lawrence Halsted of Mearecloughe in Clyviger ...	23	"
John sonne of William Crowther	23	"
Joseph sonne of James Hauworthe of Oakeneaves...	29	"
A poore woman that came from Gilbert Dobsons...	1	October
Edwarde sonne of Edwarde Tattersoll	2	"
Christabell Hargreves of Brunley	2	"
James Hauworthe of Oakeneaves in Habergham eves	4	"
Uxor Robert Whitaker of the Brounbirks in Clyviger	7	"
John Brigge of Brunley	8	"
James Aspden of Clyviger	12	"
Marie daughter of James Hauworthe	12	"
Robert Eastewood of Clyviger	14	"
A child of Robert Duckworths	14	"
Jenet fletcher of Habergham eves... ..	16	"
Uxor Gilbert Butterworth of Dunockshawe	24	"
A child of John Scofelds of Piccoppe	25	"
Uxor James Wilkinsone of Norrebanck	27	"
Anne Butterworthe of Dunockshawe	30	"
Uxor William Groave of Brunley	31	"
Uxor Henrie Butterworth of Dunockshawe	31	"
Henrie ffouldes of Habergham eves	1	November
John Robert of Clyviger	3	"
A poore childe of Habergham eves	3	"
Uxor Miles Aspden of Clyviger	6	"
A poore childe of Extwisle	6	"
[fol. 199] Uxor James Willisell of Munkhall in Extwisle ...	8	"
Isabell Whithead of Brunley	10	"
Uxor Miles Nutter of Brearcleffe	12	"
John sonne of Thomas Ryley of Habergham eves	15	"
Uxor Lawrence Lounde of Habergham eves... ..	15	"
A poore woman that came from Worstehorne ...	18	"
John Smithe al's Nimname	25	"
Robert Smithe of the Greene... ..	26	"
James sonne of James Wood of Pendle... ..	26	"
Thomas sonne of Richard Sager of Clyviger... ..	30	"
Christopher Towneley of Pendle Hall	1	December

A poore las that came from Habergham eves	...	1	December
Christabell Shore of Brearcleffe	... ..	3	"
Uxor John Banester of Brunley	... ..	8	"
Uxor John Lee of Worsthorne	... ..	9	"
Richard ffouldes of Dansar house	... ..	10	"
Lawrence Brunley of Brunley	... ..	10	"
Uxor William Thomas of Holmes Chappell...	... ..	11	"
John Hansone of Brearcleffe	... ..	16	"
Uxor Richarde Sager of Clyviger	... ..	16	"
Uxor William Aspinall of Clyviger...	... ..	16	"
Abraham Smethers of Habergham eves	... ..	17	"
William Mitchell al's Barone of Brunley	... ..	17	"
Robert sonne of Robert Slater	... ..	19	"
A childe that came from Brearcleffe	... ..	19	"
John sonne of John Whitaker	... ..	22	"
Isabell Wilkinson of Worsthorne	... ..	1	Januarie
Richard Buckley of Clyviger	... ..	11	"
Henrie Buckley of Clyviger	... ..	12	"
Uxor Christopher Whitaker of Clyviger	... ..	19	"
Uxor Edmund Spensar of Habergham eves	... ..	22	"
Jenet Clayton of Hirstwood	... ..	23	"
William Lawe of Buckloughe in Clyviger	... ..	24	"
John Lee of Jackhey in Clyviger	... ..	27	"
Uxor John Hargreves of Hirstwood	... ..	29	"
John Gryme of Brearcleffe	... ..	4	ffebuarie
John sonne of James Darwine	... ..	6	"
James Hartley of Brunley	... ..	10	"
John Jacksone of Ightenhill Parke	... ..	12	"
John sonne of John Piccopp	... ..	12	"
George sonne of Lawrence Brunley	... ..	14	"
l. 199b] John Jackson al's twee pence, of the Ridge	...	5	Marche
Richard Eastwood of Brownebirks in Clyviger	... ..	8	"
John Harrisone al's Bruer of Hapton	... ..	8	"
William Holte of Extwisle	... ..	11	"
Alice daughter of William Mitchell of Pendle	... ..	20	"
A childe that came forthe of Rossnedall	... ..	20	"
Jenet daughter of * * Brocksopp of Brunley	...	24	"

Anno dom'i: 1624: Ao. 11. 11'is. Jacobi: 22°

Uxor Lawrence Parker of Brunley	... ..	26	Marche
Marie daughter of John Eastwood...	... ..	27	"
Abraham Colthurste of Brunley	... ..	29	"
Thomas Jacksone al's tom of besses	... ..	30	"
John sonne of Lenard Atkinsone	... ..	31	"
George Smithe of Clyviger	... ..	3	Aprill
Robert Smith al's lobb	... ..	5	"
A child of Richard Catlowes of Habergham eves	... ..	6	"
Uxor Thomas Nowell of Habergham eves	... ..	laste	"

	John sonne of John Sager of Brunley wood	6 May
	Gilbert Whitaker of Bresenopp above Hirstwood...	19 "
	Jenet daughter of Thomas Whitaker	19 "
	Alice daughter of Thomas Warberton	19 "
	John Whitaker of Lawhouse in Clyviger	22 "
	Hughe sonne of Henry Dennie	22 "
	Uxor John Sager of Brunley wood	27 "
	Uxor Richard Inghame of Habergham eves	5 June
	Uxor Henrie Taylior of Worsthorne	7 "
	Uxor Robert Smith of Cockden	10 "
	Marie daughter of James Ryley	16 "
	Lawrence sonne of John Smith of Whittelfeild ...	15 Julie
	Barnard sonne of John Towneley	8 Auguste
	A child of James Smithes of Brunley	14 "
	A child of Richard Whitheades al's tipp	24 "
	Twoe children of George Cravens and Philipp Dauson	24 "
	A child of John Lambes of Maurehiles	8 September
	John Pillinge of the nue lathe in Rosnedall ...	4 October
[fol. 200]	Henrie Nutter of Reediehallowes	7 "
	Uxor Lawrence Halsted of Mearcloughe	** November
	Henrie Hartley of Whitley house	18 "
	Evan sonne of John Higgen of the Ridge	26 December
	Christopher Waltonn of Clyviger	29 "
	Henrie Hargreves of Clyviger	1 Januarie
	Richard sonne of John Brocksop	2 "
	A poore man that came from Rosnedall	14 "
	John sonne of Lawrence Halsted	15 "
	Uxor Abraham Brunley of Brunley	21 "
	William sonne of John Rothwell	25 "
	Uxor Robert Cunleffe of Brunley	28 "
	Robert Ingham of Brunley wood	4 februarie
	Thomas sonne of Thomas Picrofte... ..	5 "
	Richard Holden of Clyviger	25 "
	Uxor James ffouldes of Brunley	26 "
	A child of Christopher Jacksons of Brunley wood...	3 Marche
	Henrie Boothe of Dunocshey... ..	7 "
	William Wood of Extwisle	7 "
	Anne Hargreves of Hirstwood	18 "
	Robert Ingham of Timberhill	20 "

Anno don'i : 1625 : Ao. R. R'is. Caroli : primo.

	Christopher Malham of Brunley	3 Aprill
	Isack Bruar of Brunley	7 "
	John sonne of John Claytonn of Dindley	9 "
	Uxor George Smithe of Brunley	13 "
	William Pollard of the Hollingreave	15 "
	A child of William Aspinalls of Brunley	23 "
	Thomas sonne of John Hautone	25 "

	francis Booth of Dunockshey	...	...	...	...	1	May
	A child of Josephs Cooke	...	...	...	...	1	"
l. 200b]	A child of Hughe Halsteds	...	...	...	...	6	"
	John Claytonn of Dindley	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Jonathan sonne of Thomas Hamlton	...	...	...	...	3	June
	James Robert of Clyvigar	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Uxor Richard Boothe of Dunockshay	...	...	...	...	14	"
	Hunfrey sonne of James Pullon	...	...	...	...	16	"
	William Wade of Toweley	...	...	...	...	25	"
	Uxor Robert fletcher of Brunley	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Uxor John Smithe of Cockden	...	...	...	...	7	Julie
	George sonne of Thomas Warberton	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Uxor William Robert of Clyvigar...	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Uxor Thomas Smithe of Brunleywood	...	...	...	...	laste	"
	A child of James Smithes of Brunley	...	...	...	...	3	Auguste
	Uxor James Hargreves of Clyvigar	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Susan daughter of Edmund Wilkinson...	...	...	...	...	10	"
	Richard Hey of Habbergham eves	...	...	...	...	20	"
	Anne daughter of Richard Pollard	...	...	...	...	28	"
	A child of yonge John Halsteds of Highalsted	...	...	...	...	3	September
	Uxor George Spensar of Pendle	...	...	...	...	11	October
	George Towne of Worsthorne	...	...	...	...	23	"
	Lawrence Oldfeild of Pendle	...	...	...	...	17	November
	A child of William Eastwoods of Ightenhill Park	...	...	...	...	26	"
	Edward sonne of Nicholas Tasker	...	...	...	...	3	December
	Anne Tattersoll of Breareliffe	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Uxor Oliver Ryley of Rosshedall	...	...	...	...	8	"
	Grace base daughter of George Smithe...	...	...	...	...	27	"
	Uxor Roger Pillinge of the Nuebarne in Rosshedall	...	...	...	...	28	"
	Uxor Bernard Husband of Hirstwood	...	...	...	...	9	Januarie
	Thomas Whitaker of Brunley, Scholemaister	...	...	...	...	12	"
	Uxor Jeferey Ryley of Brunleywood	...	...	...	...	29	"
	Anne daughter of Jonas Darwine	...	...	...	...	3	ffbruarie
	A child of George Hindle and Elizabeth Hopwood	...	...	...	...	3	"
	Stephan sonne of Stephan Smith	...	...	...	...	9	"
	John sonne of John Gill of Marsden	...	...	...	...	9	"
	Uxor Richard Walshey of Brearcleff	...	...	...	...	9	"
	Isabell daughter of Edward Willisell	...	...	...	...	9	"
l. 201]	A child of Richard Smithes of Brunley wood	...	...	...	...	11	"
	Richard Walshey of Breareliffe	...	...	...	...	26	"
	William Claytonn of Clyviger	...	...	...	...	3	Marche
	John sonne of Henrie Lound...	...	...	...	...	5	"
	Thomas Vareley of Brunley	...	...	...	...	9	"
	Uxor John Winnell of Habbergham eves	...	...	...	...	10	"
	John and Margret sonne and daughter of Joseph Cooke	...	...	...	...	16	"
	Uxor Lawrence Parker of Worsthorne	...	...	...	...	23	"

Anno dom'i: 1626: Ao. R. R'is. Caroli: 2^o

Thomas Pollard of Brearcleffe	7	Aprill
John Brocksopp of Brunley	16	"
Richard Blackeburne al's Sturdye of Brearcleff ...	28	"
John foulds of Ightenhill parke	2	May
A child of Christophers Jacksone of Brunley wood	4	"
Anne daughter of Robert Parker	6	"
Elizabethe daughter of Robert Slater	17	"
Robert Whitaker of the Holme	20	"
Bernard Smithe of Brearcleffe	22	"
Uxor John Parker of Brunley	23	"
A child of Richard Wildes	24	"
Margret daughter of Richard Tattersoll	15	June
John sonne of Richard Waltonn	1	July
Richard Smithe of Botten	4	"
Uxor Richard Ih'anson of Marsden	7	"
A child of the said Richards Ih'anson	7	"
A child of Robert Whittakers of the Ridge	17	"
Uxor Symond Walmersley of Brunley	22	"
Uxor Robert Parker of Dansar house	24	"
A child of Ambros Robinsons of Brunley	26	"
Margret daughter of Thomas Wells	28	"
[fol. 201b] James Whitaker of Habergham eves	last	"
Richard Waltone of the Ridge	18	Auguste
Anne daughter of Christopher Jacksone	3	September
John sonne of James Claytone of Dinley	5	October
Grace Hey of Brunley wood	8	"
Uxor Richard Crabtree of Dindley	13	"
Margret Titheringtonn of Pendle forreste	laste	"
John Sturzaker of Brunley	12	November
Anne daughter of Henry Halsted	12	"
A child of Elize Nutters of Little Marsden	30	"
William sonne of Edward Emotsone	26	December
A child of Richard Rigbies yongar	26	"
Isabell daughter of Richard Pollard	27	"
Uxor John Scofeild of Habergham eves	19	Januarie
Robert Ryley of Brunley	21	"
Thomas Halsted of Cockden	10	ffebruarie
John Ingham al's Kitts of Clyviger	17	"
Nicholas Boultone of Brunley	18	"
Uxor John Coopelande of tippinge hill... ..	19	"
Uxor Thomas Haightone of Brunley	1	Marche
Katherine Ellill	3	"

Ao. dom'i: 1627: Ao. R. R'is. Caroli: 3^o

Marie Clayton al's Caute of Worstehorne	laste	Marche
Jane daughter of John Jacksone of Parke	laste	Aprill
Marie base daughter of Marye Clayton... ..	2	May

	Uxor Bernard Smithe of the Hill	3	May
	Thomas Hartley of the Holme	5	"
	A child of Henrie Ormeroides	10	"
	John fouldes of Brunley wood	12	"
	John Ormeroid of the Clowe in Rossnedall	12	"
	Richard Rigbie of Brearcleffe... ..	17	"
	John Roberte ^e of Chamber in Pendle	19	"
	Uxor John Crabtrie of Dindley	1	June
ol. 202]	John sonne of Edmund Starkie of Padiham... ..	10	"
	A child of John Halsteds of Highalsted	10	"
	Anne daughter of Nicholas Tattersoll	29	"
	Isabell daughter of John Lethwood	10	July
	A child of Richard Smithes of Botten	10	"
	Edmunde Jacksonn, piper	11	"
	John Crabtrie of Dindley in Clyviger	14	"
	Uxor John Claytone of Dinley in Clyviger	20	"
	Lawrence Lound of Brunley	29	"
	A child of Olivers Pillinge of Rosnedall	29	"
	Uxor Lawrence Greenwood of Rossnedall	3	Auguste
	A child of Jonas Darwins of Brunley	11	"
	Anne daughter of William Whittaker of Holme	2	September
	Uxor Henrie ffarrar of Worsthorne	3	"
	A child of John ffrosts of Brounebirks in Clyviger	15	"
	Lawrence sonne of Lawrence Greenwood	16	"
	Uxor John ffroste of Brounebirkes in Clyviger	17	"
	Uxor John Whittaker of Micklhurst	25	"
	A child of John Brocksops of Brunley	26	"
	Uxor John Brocksoppe of Brunley	30	"
	* * * daughter of Robert Whitaker of Mickle- [hurst]	15	October
	James sonne of Thomas Whitaker... ..	16	"
	Richard Burne of Brunley	7	November
	Uxor Richard Birtwisle of Brunley	7	"
	Marie daughter of John Grymeshawe	11	"
	Elizabethe daughter of John Robert	24	"
	Grace daughter of James Lee of Brunley	25	"
	A child of Robert Whitakers of Brunley	1	December
	Uxor Robert Austoune of Clyviger	20	"
	Elizabethe Webster of Brunley	20	"
	Uxor Richard Leaver of Brunley	4	Januarie
	Margret daughter of John Smithe of Whittell	5	"
	Nicholas sonne of James Smithe of Brunley	6	"
ol. 202b]	Uxor Bernard Walmersley of Brunley	17	"
	Margret daughter of Richard Brothertone	27	"
	Uxor John Whitam of Worsthorne	2	ffebuarie
	Richard sonne of Richard Rigbie	3	"
	Lawrence sonne of Thomas Duckworth	4	"
	Robert Hargreves of Marsden	6	"
	James Willisell of Coldwether house	6	"

Uxor Christopher Mallam of Brunley	11	ffebuarie
Robert Smithe of Extwisle	15	„
John Towneley of Hirstwood, Gent.	4	Marche
Uxor George Lawe of Brunley wood	4	„
Henrie sonne of Thomas Halsted	10	„
John Ormeroid of Gambleside	15	„
Ellen daughter of Abraham Wilkinsone	15	„
Uxor Thomas ffarrond of Carletone	18	„
Auston Accerstoll of Habergham eves	19	„

Ao. dom'i: 1628: Ao. R. R'is. Caroli: 4^o.

Uxor Humfray Smithe of Brunley	4	Aprill
William Lawe of Pendle	6	„
A child of Henrie Hollingheades	8	„
Uxor George Smithe of Clyviger	27	„
Uxor Thomas Warbertone	28	„
James sonne of Oliver Ormeroid	5	May
Elizabethe daughter of William Aspden	5	„
Thomas Claytone al's tom of nibbs	6	„
Robert Houghtone of Extwisle	11	„
Uxor John Buckley of Clyviger	12	„
Uxor John Whitaker al's fearebead	19	„
Stephan Smithe of Brearcliffe	20	„
Bernard Walmersley of Brunley	26	„
A child of George Crabtries of Hudhouse	1	June
Anne Lee of Habergham eves	5	„
Anne ffoster of Brunley	6	„
[fol. 203] Edmund Rishton of Brearcleff	17	„
Nicholas sonne of John Smith	18	„
Elizabeth daughter of Roberte Wadsworth	20	„
Uxor Richard Ryley of Brunley	25	„
John sonne of Nicholas Whitaker of Healey	28	„
Uxor Robert Haworthes of Pendle... ..	5	Julie
Thomas Sagar of Clyviger	16	„
John Rothwell of Habergham eves	16	„
Uxor Thomas Wells of Brunley	29	„
Thomas Sagar of Cnaknole in Clyviger... ..	27	August
John sonne of John Halsted	27	„
A child of Christopher Jacksons of Brunleywood... ..	31	„
Jenet daughter of James Pillinge	15	September
John sonne of John Hargreves	1	October
John Swaine of Brearcliffe	1	„
Henrie Robert of Clyviger	6	„
Uxor John Hindle of Brearcleff	6	„
Jenet daughter of Thomas Pollard	4	November
Uxor Henrie Halsted of Brunley	10	„
Peter Greenwood of Habergham eves	16	„
Jane daughter of Thomas Spragg	9	December

Marie daughter of Henrie Ormeroide	15	December
John sonne of Nicholas Brunley	18	"
Edward Settle of Brunley	24	"
William sonne of William Pollard... ..	29	"
Henrie Brigge of Brunley	1	Januarie
Richard sonne of John Whitaker	8	"
Richard Haydock of Habergham eves	17	"
A child of John Scofeldes of Habergham eves ...	21	"
A child of Christopher Nutters of Leegreene ...	25	"
Robert Whitaker of Brounebirks in Clyviger ...	29	"
Uxor Thomas Austone of Stiperden	29	"
Uxor Christopher Clarke of Brunley	9	Marche
John Halsted yonger of Rowley	10	"

203b] **Æo. dom'i: 1629: Æo. R. R'is. Caroli: quinto.**

Uxor Richard Halsted of Habergham eves	25	Marche
Uxor Abraham Wilkinsone of Pendle	27	"
Uxor George Lound of Worsthorne	28	"
Margret daughter of Edward Tattersoll	laste	"
Uxor Richard Whitaker of Clyviger	2	Aprill
[Mary] uxor John Gibsone of Hirstwood	2	"
Uxor John Claytone of Dinley	8	"
Miles base sonne of Hugh Lethwood	11	"
Robert Holte of Clyviger {	19	"
Margret Holte his wiffe }		
Edmund Boothe of Dunockshay	20	"
Uxor Robert Smithe al's lob, of Brunley	30	"
John base sonne of Lawrence Aspden	31	(sic)
Thomas sonne of Thomas Pollard	14	May
Bernard Bancrofte	23	"
[Elizabeth] uxor Charles Taylior of Brunley ...	26	"
Uxor John Willisell of Habergham eves	31	May
John sonne of Nicholas Whitaker... ..	2	June
A child of Williams Eastwoodes	3	"
Uxor George Whitaker of Clyviger	15	"
William sonne of John Halsted	1	July
A child of Gilbert Dobsons	6	"
Uxor John Rothwell of Habergham eves	23	"
John Whitaker of Whittellane	7	Auguste
Uxor William ffoulds of Dansar house	12	"
and a child of his also, both of them sepult }		
Anne daughter of John Greenwood	20	"
Uxor Richard Hyonsone of Brunley wood	laste	"
A child of John Lambes of Maurehiles	3	September
James Pollard of Brunley	5	"
A child of John Halsteds of Hihalsted	7	"
Thomas sonne of Robert Bruer	11	"
A child of Richard Jacksons	15	"

	William base sonne of Daniell Towneley	17 September
	Joane Oldefild of Brunley	25 "
[fol. 204]	Marie daughter of Thomas Pollard	28 "
	Nicholas Brunley of Brunley	8 October
	Alice daughter of Nicholas Brunley	16 "
	William Robert al's Dinley of Brunley... ..	17 "
	Uxor Nicholas Boltone of Brunley	22 "
	William Pollard of the Barcrofte	23 "
	[Katherine] uxor Edmund Towneley of Royle ...	24 "
	Uxor John Ingham of Habergham eves	26 "
	Mary Ingham of Ightenhill parke	9 November
	Alice daughter of John Smithe of Whittell feil[d]	10 "
	Grace daughter of Robert Halsted... ..	14 "
	John sonne of George Pollard	14 "
	Uxor Richard Longley of Brunley... ..	15 "
	John sonne of Ellize Nutter by the Water	27 "
	Elizabethe daughter of John Rothwell	27 "
	James Fl[e]tcher of Habergham eves	29 "
	Jenet daughter of John Wood	17 December
	Alice Wilkinsone of the Stonehouse in Clyviger ...	22 "
	Uxor Hughe Halsted of Habergham eves	29 "
	A child of William Barnes of Clyviger	29 "
	William Taylior of Brunley	30 "
	Uxor Henrie Eastwood of Stonehouse in Clyviger	11 Januarie
	George Birtwisle of Fillieclose in Pendle	12 "
	A child of Gilbert Haydocks of Fezandforth... ..	13 "
	Uxor Bernard Bancrofte of Brunley wood	22 "
	James sonne of James Smith of Brunley	2 februarie
	Richard sonne of James Aspden of stonehouse ...	7 "
	Thomas Copley of Brunley	10 "
	William Crowther of Clyviger	19 "
	Uxor Bernard Pighls of Brunley	21 "
	Edward Jannis of Brunley	5 Marche
	Thomas Hurdes of the Deane in Clyviger	8 "
	Uxor Henrie Parker of Holdenclough	17 "
	A base childe of John fishes of Dinley... ..	24 Marche
	A poore woman that dyed in Brunley	laste (<i>sic</i>)

[fol. 204b]

Ao. dom'i: 1630: Ao. R. R'is. Caroli: 6^o

	John Lawe of Haughrawe in Pendle	11 May
	Jane daughter of John Robert	5 June
	John sonne of William Towne	11 "
	Isabell daughter of Abraham Brunley	13 "
	James Lee of Brunley	19 "
	Abraham sonne of Henrie Hopwod	21 "
	A child of Christopher Jacksons of Brunleywood... ..	26 "
	Henrie sonne of Elize Nutter of Pendle	20 July
	Uxor John Nutter of the heyhead in Marsden ...	laste "

Elizabethhe Buckley of Clyviger	laste July
Anne daughter of Jonn Halsted of Highalsted ...	2 Auguste
A child of John Woodes of Clyftonn	9 "
A child of Williams Eastwood of Ightenhill parke	21 "
Uxor James Launsedall, Blacksmithe	24 "
Uxor Robert Shore of Brunleywood	25 "
Robert Crosley of Worsthorne	28 "
Uxor George Lawe of Pendle... ..	7 September
Uxor John Spensar of Hirstwood	15 "
George sonne of Abraham Holte of Brunley	9 October
Roger Bell, a pedlar	14 "
Christopher Weste of Marsden	2 November
Ellen Waltch of Rossnedall	8 "
Abraham Sutleffe of the Holme	9 "
Henrie sonne of George Eastwood... ..	23 "
Nicholas Crabtrie of Habergham eves	1 December
Uxor George Spensar of Whittellane	1 Januarie
Uxor Lenard Dodgon of Habergham eves	11 "
Uxor William Barcrofte of Moislely	18 "
Uxor Richard Tattersoll of Habergham eves ...	19 "
Alice daughter of Abraham Brunley	20 "
Charles sonne of Hugh Lethwood... ..	21 "
Lawrence sonne of William Halsted	27 "
l. 205] Ellen Robertshawe of Brunley	7 februarie
A child of Hughes Halsted	7 "
A child of Henrie Hopwods of Brunley	14 "
A child of Richard Crabtries of Dineley	17 "
Richard Halsted of Rowley	19 "
Uxor John Whitaker	20 "
Lawrence sonne of Thomas Sagar	26 "
Jenet daughter of John Robert	laste "
Stephan sonne of Richard Aspden... ..	2 Marche
Margret daughter of John Rothwell	4 "
Christopher Jacksone of Brunley wood... ..	5 "
Uxor Miles Procter of Extwisle	6 "
Uxor Lawrence Leaver of Habergham eves	7 "
Uxor Henrie Ormeroid of Clyviger	16 "

Æo. dom'i: 1631: Æo. IR. IR'is. Caroli: 7°.

Richard Whithead of Marsden	4 April
Uxor Richard Spensar of Widdowhill	5 "
Uxor John Hartley of the Chamber bridge	5 "
Jonas sonne of Richard Leaver	11 "
Uxor Thomas Whitaker of the Holmes Chappell...	20 "
Elizabethhe Piccop of Brunley wood	24 "
John sonne of Abraham Dobsone	29 "
Grace daughter of John Bruer, Clarke	29 "
Alice daughter of John Greenwood	30 "

Thomas Ryley, minister of Brunley	... ..	firste May
William sonne of George Birtwisle	... ..	5 "
Isabell daughter of John Smith	... ..	9 "
Margret daughter of Edward Bruer	... ..	13 "
Uxor Robert Slater of Brunley	... ..	14 "
James sonne of John Smithe...	... ..	27 "
Robert sonne of Roberte Parker of Holden clough		9 June
A child of Henrie Barcrofts of Moislely	... ..	10 "
A child of John Greenewoods of Hirstwood	... ..	11 "
Charles sonne of Hugh Lethwood...	... ..	12 "
[fol. 205b] A child of Lawrence Halsteds aleas bird, of Worsthorne	... ..	22 "
A child of Robert Mitchells of Pendle	... ..	22 "
Edmund sonne of Robert Hiearste	... ..	26 "
Richard sonne of John Sharpe	... ..	30 "
John Wood of Brunley	... ..	2 July
Humfray sonne of Nicholas Whitaker	... ..	2 "
John sonne of George Taylior of Worsthorne	... ..	11 "
Marie daughter of Richard Tattersoll of the Greene		13 "
Thomas Whitaker of the Holme, Gent	... ..	14 "
John sonne of Richard Tattersoll of the Ridgend		21 "
Grace daughter of Richard Walton	... ..	22 "
Thomas sonne of Thomas Smithe	... ..	23 "
Robert Ecll[es] of Brearcleffe, colliar	... ..	25 "
John sonne of John Robert	... ..	25 "
A child of Richard Longles of Brunley	... ..	26 "
Robert Heape of Lawehouse in Clyviger	... ..	29 "
John sonne of John Migeley al's Craw...	... ..	31 "
John sonne of William Aspinall	... ..	11 Auguste
Uxor Robert Barcrofte of the Lodge	... ..	18 "
Robert sonne of Ellize Nutter of Pendle	... ..	25 "
James sonne of Edmund Clayton of Dindley	... ..	11 September
A poore man that was brought from the Deane in Clyviger	... ..	28 "
A child of Robert Wilkinsons of Clyviger	... ..	29 "
William Claytonn of Brunley	... ..	30 "
A child of Nicholas Whitakers yongar, of Healey		4 October
Margret daughter of William Aspinall	... ..	8 "
Margret daughter of William Taylior	... ..	15 "
Uxor George Eastwood of the Stonehouse in Clyviger		12 November
Uxor Roger Stephansone of the Birks in Pendle...		14 "
Uxor Edmund Claytone of Dinley in Clyviger	... ..	18 "
Uxor John ffouldes of Brunley wood	... ..	21 "
John Whittam of Worstehorne	... ..	22 "
Thomas Barcrofte of the Lodge	... ..	24 "
Thomas Smithe of Habergham eyes	... ..	28 "
A child of Lawrence Smiths of Bottën	... ..	28 "
Uxor John Mitchell of Brunley wood	... ..	26 December
A child of John Stansfelds	... ..	29 "
Uxor Nicholas Whitaker of Healey, yongar...	... ..	31 Januarie

	A child of John Wilkinsons of Brearcleffe	4	ffebuarie
1. 206]	Uxor Christopher Whitaker of Walshey	14	„
	Richard Whithead of Benthead in Marsden... ..	17	„
	Uxor John Boothman of Worstehorne	18	„
	Andrew Grimeshaye of Brunley	26	„
	William Hearste of Brunley	12	Marche
	John sonne of William Ingham	15	„
	A child of Andrew Croftes of Brunley	19	„

Anno dom'i: 1632: Ao. R. R'is. Caroli: 8^o.

	A child of Richard Crabtries of Dineley	26	Marche
	A child of Ottuells Haworth of Habergham eves... ..	31	„
	[Grace] uxor Robert Crosley al's Dobsonn of Wors- thorne	10	Aprill
	Robert Taylior of Brunley	18	„
	Susan daughter of John Buckley of Clyviger	20	„
	John Boothman of Worstehorne	24	„
	A child of Peter Inghams of Brunley	30	„
	Henrie Hopwood of Brunley	8	May
	Marie daughter of Gilbert Haydocke	9	„
	John sonne of John Chisnoe	10	„
	Uxor George Pollard of Brunley	11	„
	Uxor Robert Whitaker of Brunley wood	14	„
	Robert Slater of Brunley	16	„
	Robert Haworth of Pendle	19	„
	George Duckworthe of Brunley	29	„
	Scolastie daughter of John Hayworth	29	„
	Uxor Richard Birtwisle of Habergham eves... ..	2	June
	Susan base daughter of Lawrence Whitaker	2	„
	John Hopwood of the Lineroid in Marsden	1	July
	Issabell Willisell of the Hargarcloghe... ..	1	„
	Richard Parkar of Brearcleffe	10	„
	Thomas Glovar of Brearcleffe	10	„
	A child of Richard Whitakers of the Deane... ..	14	„
	Anne daughter of James Tattersoll	17	„
1. 206b]	William Halsted of Highridihaugh in Brearcleff... ..	laste	„
	John Halsted of Rowley eldeste	2	Auguste
	Uxor Daniell Weste of Brunley	3	„
	A child of Richard Tattersolls of the Greene	10	„
	Richard sonne of William ffoulds	11	„
	Ellen daughter of Richard Pollard... ..	21	„
	Uxor Robert Whitaker of Clyviger	23	„
	Uxor William Eastwood of Ightenhill parke	2	September
	Mr Plumtone childe of Haptone	15	„
	John Hargreves of Brunley	23	„
	A child of Nathaniels Crabtrie	28	„
	William son of Thomas Sharpls	29	„
	Richard son of Charles Wood of Cliviger	* * * *	*

A child of Bernard Husbands	... ..	25	October
A child of Richard Booths of Dunockshey	... ..	21	November
John Launsdall of Nutshey in Rosnedale	... ..	24	"
Michaell Calverley of Brunley	... ..	3	December
Marie daughter of Thomas Austone	... ..	3	"
A child of Robert Whitakers...	... ..	7	"
A child of William Isherwoods	... ..	7	"
A child of Richard Righbies of Brearcleffe	... ..	15	"
A child of John Halsteds of Ightenhill parke	... ..	22	"
A child of Henrie Hindls, a masone	... ..	22	"
Uxor William Launsdall of Pendle	... ..	27	"
A child of Henrie Hindls	... ..	27	"
Symond Walmersley of Brunley	... ..	1	Januarie
Uxor Bernard Ryley of Dunockshey	... ..	1	"
A child of George Lawes of Brunley wood	... ..	16	"
Katherine daughter of James Wood	... ..	17	"
Uxor Michaell Calverley of Brunley	... ..	21	"
Marie daughter of Samwell ffaustar	... ..	21	"
Grace Tailor of Brunley...	... ..	21	"
John Halsted of Windlehouse in Brearcleffe...	... ..	28	"
Robert Cunleff of Brunley	... ..	30	"
[fol. 207] Uxor Richard Ecroid of Brearcleff...	... ..	2	ffbruarie
* * * * daughter of James Heape, sheppard	... ..	3	"
Richard Crabtrie al's Dick of nans, of Brunley	... ..	5	"
Uxor James Haydock of Brunley	... ..	10	"
Robert Aspden of the Swetclough in Habergham eves	... ..	13	"
Edward Wood of Brunley wood	... ..	18	"
Anne Sheppard of Brunley	... ..	18	"
Uxor Stephan Hargreves of Reedley	... ..	18	"
Thomas sonne of Thomas Austoun	... ..	19	"
Uxor John Hansone of Brearcleffe	... ..	23	"
Grace daughter of John Bruer, Clarke	... ..	3	Marche
George Spensar of Whittellane	... ..	6	"
Isabell Whitaker of Brunley	... ..	7	"
Robert Whitaker of Brunley	... ..	9	"
Elizabethhe daughter of Nicholas Jackson	... ..	10	"
Anne daughter of John Pollard	... ..	14	"
Isabell daughter of Bartholomew Dickonsone	... ..	14	"
Thomas sonne of John Rothwell	... ..	16	"
Daurathie daughter of Henrie ffarrar	... ..	17	"
Marie daughter of Richard Smith of Brunley wood	... ..	20	"

Æo. d'm'i: 1633: Æo. R. R'is. Caroli: 9^o.

A child of Peters Ormeroide of Gambleside	... ..	laste	March
Marie base daughter of Thomas Hurdes	... ..	laste	"
Uxor Henrie Whitaker al's munts, of Brunley	... ..	1	Aprill
Anne daughter of John Smithe of Brunley	... ..	1	"
[fol. 207b] Uxor John Pollard of Habergham eves...	... ..	2	"

John sonne of Henrie Whitaker [al's] munts	...	6	Aprill
William Crabtrie the mouldwarpe catchar	... ..	9	"
James Wilkinsonn of Brunley, the plaisterer	... ..	19	"
Peter Ingham of Brunley, laborer...	... ..	25	"
Martha daughter of Jonas Thomas	... ..	27	"
Marie Maccrill of Cliviger	... ..	27	"
A child of Henrie Shores of Brunley	... ..	28	"
Marie Livesey of Cliviger * * * * *		
Thomas Rothwell of Habergham eves	... ..	18	May
[Alice] uxor John Hitchone of Brearcleffe	... ..	21	"
Marie daughter of John Halsted	... ..	25	"
Susan daughter of James Sagar	... ..	2	June
Anne daughter of Samwell ffoster	... ..	5	"
Uxor Samwell fforster of Worstehorne	... ..	7	"
Anne daughter of Abraham Brunley	... ..	12	"
Alice daughter of Oliver Ormeroid	... ..	16	"
John sonne of Henrie Greeneough...	... ..	18	"
Henrie Hargreves of Breareleff	... ..	25	"
Henrie Whitaker of Rosnedale	... ..	26	"
Margret daughter of Bartholomew Dickonsone	... ..	12	July
Daurathie Dobsone of Brunley	... ..	21	"
A childe that was brought from Clyviger	... .. laste		"
Uxor Henrie ffouldes of Habergham eves	... ..	3	Auguste
James sonne of William Ecroide	... ..	4	"
Uxor James Boothman of Lawhouse in Clyviger	... ..	10	"
A child of Peter Inghams of Brunley	... ..	17	"
Uxor Thomas Austone of Stiperden and a child of his also	}	9	September
Anne daughter of Richard Waltone of Clyviger	... ..	20	"
A child of James Walmersleyes of Brunley	... ..	27	"
James Smithe al's greave of Habergham eves	... ..	20	October
Anne daughter of Robert Whitaker of Micklehurst	... ..	22	"
Henrie ffarrar of Worstehorne	... ..	24	"
A child of William Whitakers of the Holme...	... ..	29	"
Lawrence sonne of Thomas Duckworth	... ..	3	November
Uxor James Higgen of Marsden	... ..	24	"
John Lee of Brunley	... ..	27	"
Uxor John Gill of Marsden Chappell	... ..	28	"
A poore man that died att the Foxestones in Cliviger	... ..	9	December
Marie daughter of Nicholas Boltone	... ..	9	"
Lawrence Whithead of Habergham eves	... ..	10	"
A child of John Heapes of the Hollingreave	... ..	12	"
Uxor John Heape of the Hollingreave	... ..	18	"
John Halsted of Highalsted, yongar	... ..	25	"
A child of Edmunde Wilkinsons of Worsthorne	... ..	26	"
John Crabtrie of Dineley in Cliviger	... ..	3	Januarie
Lawrence sonne of John Habergham	... ..	3	"
A child of John Pollards the linnen webster	... ..	5	"
John Haukshey of Brunley	... ..	1	ffebuarie

[fol. 208b]	Richard Hyonsons	10 februarie
	A child of William Towneleys	12 "
	Hugh Halsted of Worstehorne	24 "
	Easter daughter of Thomas Bridge	26 "
	Anne daughter of James Smithe	27 "
	Uxor John Nutter of Pendle, stuard	2 March
	[Margaret] uxor John Lawe of the Haughrawe	3 "
	Uxor John Pollard of Cockden	8 "
	Marie daughter of Roger Breareley	10 "
	A child of Charls Bruers of Brunley	20 "
	A child of Robert Parkers of Hurstwood	20 "

Æo. dom'i: 1634: Æo. R. R'is. Caroli: 10^o.

	John Halsted of Ightenhill parke	31 March
	A childe of a poore mans in Habergham eves	2 Aprill
	Marie daughter of John Heape	3 "
	A child of John Roberts of Brunley	5 "
	Richard sonne of Richard Brotherton	9 "
	A child of Anthines Thomas	10 "
	Uxor William Robert of Clyviger	12 "
	A child of Henrie Barcrofts of Merrill head... ..	12 "
	A child of John Lees of Widdow hill	12 "
	Jane Uxor John Bruer, clerk, of Burnley ¹	15 "
	A child of William Banks ¹	16 "
[fol. 209]	Uxor John Lawe of Haughrawe	16 "
	Richard Crabtree of Dineley	17 "
	Uxor Robert Shackleton of Worsthorne	17 "
	A child of Robert Whitakers of the chappell	2 May
	Uxor James Pollard of Habergham eves	3 "
	A child of Nicholas Birches	4 "
	Jenett daughter of John Grime	19 "
	Uxor William Isherwood of Brunley wood	20 "
	Elize sonne of Elize Nutter of Reedley... ..	21 "
	A child of Daniels ffairebanck of Brunley	23 "
	John sonne of William Barcrofte	24 "
	A child of George Eastwoodes of Clyviger	27 "
	Uxor John Sagar of Brunley	7 June
	Richard Ingham of Habergham eves	13 "
	Susan daughter of John Elliott	13 "
	A child of Anthines Thomas of Clyviger	14 "
	Uxor Elliz Nutter of Reedihallowes	16 "
	Uxor Edward Bruer sonne of Thomas Bruer of Brunley	27 "
	James Aspden of the Stonehouse in Clyviger	2 July

¹ These two entries are written by Roger Brearley, who signs his name at the foot of the page, "Rog: Brearley Curat: ib'm."

Henrie sonne of ffrancis Parker of Brunley	4 July
George sonne of John Grime of Cockden	6 "
John Habergham al's Parker of Brunley	8 "
fol. 209b] [Jane] uxor Richarde Townley of Towneley, esquire	13 "
Robert Lunn of Cliviger	17 "
John Olivers of Extw[is]le	17 "
A child of John Robinsons	17 "
James Smith of Oakneaves in Habergham eves ...	11 Auguste
Alice daughter of Lawrence Smithe	14 "
Jenet Butterworthe of Buckclough	15 "
Marie daughter of Christopher Jacksonse	20 "
William Greenwood of Rowley	5 November
Elizabeth daughter of John Lee	12 "
A child of John Pullons of Brunley	13 "
George son of George Hyonsone	15 "
Uxor William Robert of Clyviger	20 "
Uxor John Grime of Cockden	29 "
Uxor John Eastwood of Townley	6 December
A child of William Townleys... ..	12 "
John base sonne of Nicholas Smith	27 "
Marie daughter of Bernard Halsted	28 "
Nicholas sonne of Robert Bruer	1 Januarie
Ellen base daughter of Grace Lound and * * *	9 "
Marie base daughter of Jenet Spensar and Richard Townley	12 "

Rog: Brearley, Curat' ib'm.

fol. 210] Uxor James Aspden of Stonehouse	18 Januarie
George Smithe of Ightenhill parke	19 "
John Parker of Extwisle, gent.	21 "
Abraham Wilkinsone of Pendle	23 "
Anne daughter of Ambros Pilkinton	28 "
Uxor Richard Colthurste of Brunley	29 "
Issabell daughter of Richard Smith	30 "
Jefferey fletcher of Brunley	1 ffebruarie
Richard Colthurste of Brunley	3 "
Uxor Charles Ryley of Habergham eves	5 "
A base childe of John Lees, Butcher	5 "
Marie daughter of George Cowpe	5 "
Twoe children of John Carters of Brunley	7 "
Uxor Lawrence Taylior of Brunley	15 "
Uxor Andrew Grimeshaw of Brunley	16 "
Thomas Lorde of Habergham eves	12 March
Anne Hargreves of Clyviger	14 "
Uxor Thomas Holte of Habergham eves	18 "
A child of Richard Tattersolls of the Greene... ..	24 "
John Pollard of Brunley... ..	24 "

Æo. d'm'i: 1635: Annoq: R. R. Caroli: 11.

Margret daughter of Gilbert Braddell 31 Marche

Rog: Brearley, Curat' Ib'm.

[fol. 210b]	Uxor Richard Crabtrie of Dineley...	...	...	...	1	Aprill
	John Hargreves of Habbergham eves	...	...	...	3	"
	John Smith al's lob of Brunley	...	...	...	3	"
	Edward sonne of James Tattersoll...	...	...	...	13	"
	Thomas sonne of George Whitaker	...	...	...	14	"
	A child of Richard Tattersols of the Ridge	...	...	...	15	"
	* * * * sonne of John ffoulds	...	...	...	25	"
	A child of John Smiths al's lobb	...	...	...	25	"
	A child of Henries Robinsons	...	...	...	25	"
	Francis Parker of Brunley	...	...	...	24	"
	Anne daughter of John Hargreves	...	...	...	24	"
	A child of Henrie Walshmans of Ightenhill	...	...	...	27	"
	Lawrence Parker of Botten	...	...	...	6	May
	Nicholas Bailey of Meercloughe ¹	...	...	...	14	"
	A child of James Charnocke	...	...	...	15	"
	John Bruer, Clerke	...	...	...	15	"
	Elizabeth Ingham al's ffolde...	...	...	...	16	"
	Elizabeth Clayton al's Butchers	...	...	...	18	"
	A child of Charles Bruer	...	...	...	18	"
	A child of Mathew Pollard	...	...	...	18	"
	Alexander Breeres	...	...	...	1	June
	Beatrix uxor John Elliott	...	...	...	30	"
	Uxor John Hargreaves of Whytelow house	...	...	...	2	July
	Uxor John Hoyle of the Deane	...	...	...	4	"
	James Charnocke	...	...	...	9	"
	Uxor John Hindle	...	...	...	12	"
	A child of John Robinsones	...	...	...	31	"
	A child of Raffe Hopwoodes of Burnley...	...	...	...	10	Auguste
	Brion Hardy of Burnley...	...	...	...	10	"
	A bastard child of Oliver Ormerod	...	...	...	11	"
	Yoman Smythe of Brearclif	...	...	...	20	September
[fol. 211]	A son of Robert ffielden...	...	...	...	2	October
	A son of John Aspinall	...	...	...	5	"
	A son of John Carter	...	...	...	10	"
	Anne Rishton, widow	...	...	...	11	"
	John son of Thomas Wells	...	...	...	18	"
	Matilda uxor Robert Osbaldestone	...	...	...	15	"
	Two twin sons of Richard Tattersall of the Ridge	...	...	...	19	"
	A son of George Smith	...	...	...	29	"
	A son of James Claiton	...	...	...	9	November
	Uxor John Roberte of Dyneleye	...	...	...	23	"

¹ A change in handwriting from this entry.

Mary Hardie	23	November
Anne dau. of Hugh Riggbie	30	"
Richard Whitaker	2	December
James Windell	10	"
Uxor James Wilkinson	14	"
A child of Richard Nutter	16	"
Alice dau. of Lawrence Ormerode	22	"
John Midgleye	27	"
John son of Benjamin Welshe, parish clerk	8	Januarie
Thomas Hurdesse	9	"
A child of Richard Nutter	9	"
Uxor John Hargreaves	14	"
A child of George Spencer	21	"
Henry Birtwisle	23	"
A child of John Roberte	24	"
Robert son of John Claiton	28	"
A child of Thomas Halsted	1	februarie
A child of John Smith	1	"
A child of Henry ffarrer... .. .	1	"
Richard Johnson	2	"
Margaret dau. of Edward Bruer	2	"
A child of Thomas Aspden	4	"
Jenett Whitaker, widow... .. .	6	"
Hestør dau. of Jonas Darwen... .. .	9	"
A child of George Lowe	13	"
James Hargreves of Cliviger	14	"
Ulisses Towneley	14	"
A child of Nicholas Sagar	14	"
pl. 211b] Anne uxor James Holte	16	"
Richard Bailie of Burnley	29	"
Jennett Wood, widow	12	March
Helen * * * *	13	"
Elizabeth uxor John Pollard	14	"
An infant of Christopher Simpson	21	"
An infant of John Hargreaves	21	"

Anno D'ni : 1636 : Anno Caroli : 12th.

An infant of William Watmough	26	March
Alice Ryley, widow... .. .	28	"
John son of John Smith... .. .	31	"
An infant of Richard Spencer	31	"
An infant of George Eastwood	4	April
An infant of Richard Whytehead	9	"
Uxor James Pullen	11	"
Elizabeth Tattersall	26	"
A child of Thomas Holte	28	"
Helen Dilworth	5	Maye
Charles Roberte	8	"

Uxor William Swaine	8	Maye
John son of John Watson	10	„
Uxor John Hurdess	4	June
Jonas Darwen... ..	20	„
Uxor William Claiton, widow... ..	24	„
John Towneley, gent.	30	„
Rebecca dau. of Elis Nutter	2	July
A child of William Swaine	4	„
A child of John Belden	18	„
A child of John Lee	18	„
Oliver Pilling	29	„
A child of Charles Bruer	9	August
A child of Lawrence Smith	15	„
Henrie Charnleye	24	„
Uxor John Wilkinson	26	„

[NOTE.—From May 15th, 1635, to August 26th, 1636, it would appear that the Register was kept by Roger Brearley, the Curate, who made the entries in Latin. It had been previously written in a neat and legible hand, not improbably by John Bruer, the Parish Clerk, whose burial occurs 15th May, 1635, and by whom it would appear to have been kept from and after December 20th, 1611. The scribe previous to that date had re-written the register from the commencement to 1601 or 1602, probably from an older Book or from loose sheets, and had then kept the register until 20th December, 1611.]

[fol. 212]	A child of Oliver Ormerode	13	September
	A child of Robert Ingham of Burnley wood	14	„
	A child of Miles Hanson of Bretlefe	21	„
	Henery Wood of Bretlife	5	October
	Uxor Richard Tattarsale de Greene	6	„
	A child of John Simson	8	„
	A child of Roberte Whitaker... ..	15	„
	Roberte Parker of Netherwood, gent.	24	„
	John Halsted of Worsthorne, Junio ^r	26	„
	Richard Law de Chapelle	5	December
	A pore man out of Cliviger	12	„
	Uxor James Crosley of Burnley	16	„
	Richard Pollard de Habergham eaves	17	„
	Widdow Broxoppe of Burnley	20	„
	Roberte Pcllard of Habergham eaves	23	„
	Uxor Richard Whithead de Parke	24	„
	A child of Roberte Halsted de Cockeden	2	Januarye
	Margret Ridihaulgh of Saxifield	3	„
	A child of William Stithe de Burnley	9	„
	Uxor William Ridinge	11	„
	Uxor Robert Halsted de Cockeden	18	„
[fol. 212b]	Uxor Thomas Crabtree de Hudehouse	21	„
	Mathew son of John Habargham, gent.	22	„
	Marye dau. of Nicholas Bailey de Mearclough	26	„
	Henery Spencer de Clivigar	11	february

A child of Richard Hurdis de Burnley	11	February
A child of John Pollard de Burnley	1	March
Anne Haworth de Worsthorne	3	"
Uxor Thomas Crabtree	4	"
Richard Dobson of Burnley	5	"
Edward son of Edward Crosley de Deane	8	"
Abraham flecher de Burnley... ..	13	"
A child of John Greaves... ..	20	"
Uxor Richard Ingham de Parke	21	"
A child of Henery Charnley	24	"

Sepulti: Anno 1637: An: Dom: Caroli: 13^o.

Abelle Brearley Clericus phoach' de Ratchdale ...	4	Aprille
John son of Richard Ayekaroyde de Brectlife ...	18	"
Uxor James Hartley	21	"
Thomas Dugdale of Burnley	22	"
Ann Halsted de High Ridihagh, widdow	23	"
Edward Crosley de Deane	29	May
Rogar Brearley, ministar of Burnley	13	June
John Pollard junio ^r of Burnley	26	"
213] A Bastard child of Luke Delves	21	July
A pore man out of Pendle	23	"
Uxor John Habergham, Gent.	26	"
Margret dau. of Elliezear Dente	27	August
Uxor Georg Ormorede de Rostendale	6	September
A child of John Aspdens de Deane	7	"
Uxor M ^r Hugh frankeland de Lodge	23	"
Isabele dau. of Richard Halsted	16	October
A pore wooman out of Brectlefe	18	"
John Denton de Worsthorne	19	"
Richard Ingham de Ightenhill parke	20	"
John Eastwood de Newe Heye	21	"
A child of John Hansons	22	"
John Parker de Houlden clough	24	"
Mary Wadsworth de Burnley... ..	3	November
Isabele dau. of John Smyth	3	"
Uxor John Halsted de Worsthorne	11	"
Mary Wilkinsonn de Cliviger... ..	12	"
Abraham Midgley de Brectlefe	15	"
[Jennet] uxor John Denton de Worsthorne	16	"
213b] Uxor George Towne de Worsthorn	17	"
A child of Barthalomew Browne	18	"
Unicar Lonsdale, widdow de Nutshaye... ..	1	December
Uxor John Grime de Cockeden, widow	3	"
Michaelle Belle de Burnley	14	"
Uxor Roberte Parker de Burnley	15	"
Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Aspden de Haberghā eves	15	"

	Olliver ¹ Birtwisle de Rosegreave	30 December
	Joseph Cooke de Holins... ..	3 January
	Jane uxor Thomas Varley	11 "
	Isabele Smyth de Brectlefe	12 "
	A child of John Cartars de Burnley	26 "
	John Smyth de Whitelfield	29 "
	Richard Jackson de Worsthorne	last "
	A pore man out of Cockeden	2 february
	Uxor John Boothman, widdow	7 "
	Uxor Richard Whithead de Mearclough, widow ...	9 "
	Uxor John Smyth de Pigghole	10 "
	Thomas Whitaker de Holmes Chapell	19 "
[fol. 214]	A woman out of Hurstwood	21 "
	Edmund Sharpe de Burnley	23 "
	Abraham Pollard de Burnley... ..	14 March
	George Robertshaw de Brectlefe	16 "
	A pore man out of Brectlef sepult ²	4 * *

Anno Domini: 1638: Anno R. R. Caroli: 14th.

	A pore man out of Brectlef	4 April
	Robert Whitaker de Holm chapell	8 "
	Robert Parker de Burnley	12 "
	A pore woman a stranger	19 "
	A child of Charles Bruers ³	25 "
	Ellen Whitwham de Brecliffe vid[ua]	5 May
	A child of George Birtwisles de Pendle	9 "
	* * * of Georg Ainson de Haberghā eaves ...	12 "
	Uxor Henry Robert de Cliviger vid[ua]	24 "
	Richard Pollard de Burnley	29 "
	Uxor Homphre Michcell de Pendle	3 June
	John Robert de Hollinbanck senio ^r	7 "
	Mary dau. of Robert Parker, gent... ..	9 "
	Thomas a child of Robert Hault de Holehouse ...	29 "
	Uxor William Lawe de Pendle vid[ua]	4 July
[fol. 214b]	Susanna Wood de Habergham eaves	21 "
	Averill Halsted de Worsthorne	26 "
	Uxor William Aspinall	31 "
	John sonne of Richard Pollard of Burnley	6 August
	Uxor Thomas Bridge de [Habergham] eaves ...	11 "
	John Hartley de Overtowne senio ^r	18 "
	Mary uxor Thomas Barcroft de Barcroft	20 "

¹ "Oliver" erased and re-written above. "George" written below, but afterwards ruled out.

² This entry has been almost wholly erased.

³ From this point the entries are in the handwriting of Henry Morris, Incumbent of Burnley.

Uxor Edward Hartley de Cliviger	21 August
Anne dau. of John Ingham de Rosegreave	27 "
Mary dau. of George Cowpe de Burnley	29 "
Jennet the wife of Henry Halsted al's Wilfry of Habergham eaves	4 September
Anne the wife of Henry Laukland of High Halsted	6 "
Hugh sonne of Robert Whittaker of Micklhurst ...	10 "
Ursilla the wife of William Halsted de Worsthorne	23 "
A child of Benjamin Welshes of Burnley, Cler' pochial'	5 October
Ann the wife of Benjamin Welsh of Burnley, Cler' poch'	12 "
Jennet Cooke, widdow, late wife of Joseph Cooke of Burnley	14 "
Elizabeth the wife of Hezekiah Gest of Burnley ...	22 "
Alice dau. of John Tattersall of Brercliffe	29 "
Jane the wife of Nicholas Booth of Saxifield... ..	16 November
William sonne of William Lonsdale of Saxifield ...	26 "
Henry Halsted * * * * *	1 December
Susan the wife of John Leach	5 "
l. 215] A child of Ambrose Burnley of Burnley	19 "
Issabell the wife of John Midgley of Burnley ...	13 January
A child of Robert Halsteds of Cockden... ..	25 "
John Holte of the Holehouse in Cliviger	8 february
Scholastica the wife of James Smith of Burnley ...	8 "
Mary dau. of John Whittaker of Burnley	11 "
James sonne of Charles Woode of Cliviger	18 March
A child of John Skirrows of Pendle	23 "

Anno dom: 1639.

Mary uxor James ffrith of Cliviger	26 March
Daniell ffairbanke of Burnley	2 Aprill
Henry sonne of Georg Halsted de Lodge	4 "
A child of John Aspinale of Cliviger	4 "
William sonne of John Smith of Holte hill in Bretcl[iffe]	7 "
John base sonne of George Shoare and Sarai Clayton	7 "
A child of John Simsons of Bretcliffe, not baptized	27 "
Mary the wife of John Clayton of Bretcliffe... ..	29 "
Alice Heape of Burnley	6 May
A child of William Pollards of Saxifield not bapt...	9 "
Abraham sonne of Abraham Lawe of Cliviger ...	9 "
John sonne of Ellis Nuttar by the Water in Pendle	10 "
Mary the wife of Robert Yates of ffence in Pendle	12 "
Mary Clayton of Saxifield	16 "
John sonne of Edward Tattersall de Green	19 "
l. 215b] A child of George Ayansons of Habergham eaves...	13 June

John and Margret Children of the said George Ayanson	17 June
Anne the wife of John Carter of Burnley	15 July
John Coverley of Burnley	19 "
Mary base dau. of James Crabtree and Jane Eastwood... ..	20 "
Jennet dau. of Lawrence Sager of Cliviger	25 "
George Eastwood of Stonehouse in Cliviger	27 "
Susan Wadington, a servant at Royle	1 August
A child of John Pollards of Burnley, linnen weaver	3 "
James Clayton of Dynley, junior	7 "
Margret base dau. of Robert Tattersall de Pickope	10 "
Robert sonne of Robert Hirst of Burnley	21 "
Alice the wife of Thomas Sutcliffe of Dynley... ..	1 September
Jonie dau. of James Walmsley of Burnley	3 "
Anne the wife of James Walmsley of Burnley	15 "
Richard Roe of Saxifield	19 "
Richard sonne of John Watson of Cliviger	11 October
Margret wife of Abraham Knowles of Haughrowe	17 "
Jennet dau. of Thomas Bruer of Burnley	21 "
* * * sonne of Henry Greenhaulgh of Burnley	26 "
John sonne of John Whittaker of Theevley	2 November
Benjamin Welsh o' parish Clarke	7 "
Katherine dau. of John Hartley of Chamber bridge in Pendle... ..	21 "
John sonne of Richard Towne Junio' of Burnley...	21 "
George sonne of George Spenser of Habergham eaves	9 December
[fol. 216] A child of John Sagars of Ightenhill Parke	25 "
John Spensar whoe dwelled near Dancer house	4 January
Margret wife of John Spensar aforesaid... ..	9 "
Edward son of Stephan Hall of Church parish	11 "
Thomas son of Charles Bruer of Burnley	11 "
Uxor Nicholas Caward of Cliviger... ..	15 "
* * * dau. of John Jackson of Reedley... ..	19 "
Margret dau. of Christopher Baron of Cliviger	24 "
Anne wife of Robert Lonsdale of Burnley	25 "
Richard Whithead Senio' of Habergham eaves	9 february
Ellen dau. of Robert Haughton of Extwisle	10 "
Anne wife of Richard Smith of Burnley wood	10 "
Anne dau. of John Halsted of Worsthorne	12 "
Nicholas Michell of Pendle	14 "
Thomas Thimble of Meerclough	14 "
Mary dau. of Nicholas Caward of Cliviger	21 "
Mary dau. of Charles Wood and Jennet Aspden	21 "
George Taylier of Worsthorne, shoemaker	23 "
* * * son of James Robert of Briggend	29 "
Timothy son of John Clayton of Purse house	7 March
Ellen wife of Henry Greenhaulgh of Burnley	9 "
A child of John Mallinars of Burnley	22 "

. 216b]

Anno dom: 1640.

Elizabeth wife of Abraham Hartley of Meerclough	25	March
John base son of Robert Ingham and Mary Cunliffe	26	„
* * * dau. of James Smith of Oken eaves ...	31	„
William sonne of Thomas Smith of Munkhall ...	2	Aprill
Roger Pilling of Newlath	3	„
Thomas Sutcliffe of Cliviger	10	„
A child of Nicholas Cawards	12	„
John sonne of George Lawe of Burnley Wood ...	20	„
John sonne of John Smithson of Extwisle	23	„
Hester wife of John Halsted of Rowley... ..	1	May
Susan dau. of Timothy Etaugh	2	„
Jennet dau. of John Sagar of Burnley	11	„
John son of Miles Ainsworth of Habergham eaves	11	„
Mary dau. of John Breares of Haugh Rowe... ..	11	„
Anne dau. of Jude Tayler of Habergham eaves ...	18	„
Joseph Hemingway de Deane in Cliviger	22	„
Thomas [John] ¹ Powell of Habergham eaves		
al's buttermilke	26	„
John sonne of John Habergham of Burnley al's		
long parker	31	„
Ambrose sonne of Ambrose Clayton of Munkhall...	1	June
A child of Thomas Smithes of Munkhall	2	„
Barnard Townley de Height in Pendle whoe depted		
this life in Worsthorne	8	„
Alice dau. of John Ingham of Hirstwood	22	„
Richard Tattersall de Buckclough... ..	24	„
Margret dau. of Ambrose Townley of Pendle ...	13	July
Ellen wife of James Tattersall of Pickoppe	15	„
Abraham sonne of Abraham Holte of Burnley ...	17	„
pl. 217] Mary dau. of Richard Tattersall de Green in Burnley	22	„
Mary dau. of John Elliott of Burnley	22	„
Mary wife of Richard Towne of Burnley	31	„
A base son of Abraham Knowles of Reedley		
Hallowes and Mary Ingham	8	„
Ellizabeth Crabtree widdow	9	„
Issabell wife of John Hey of Brownberkes	16	„
John sonne of John Butterworth of Whitley house	27	August
Hester dau. of John Halsted of Rowley	4	September
John Nuttar of Extwisle	11	„
John Whittaker of Burnley al's John a Dicks ...	19	„
* * dau. of Dorithy Walton of Jackhey vid[ua]	21	„
A child of John Hirstwoods of Hirstwood stillborne	26	„
A child of James Smithsons of Extwisle	23	October
Elizabeth wife of Nicholas Whittaker of Burnley...	25	„

¹ "John" written over "Thomas" erased.

John Eastwood of Cliviger	27	October
The wife of Christopher Jackson of Newland ...	4	November
Mary Jackson a servant at Habergham	5	"
* * * wife of James Pilling of Newlathe ...	8	"
John Hargreaves of Cliviger	13	"
A child of Thomas Ryley's of Holehouse in Cliviger, abortive	19	"
Mary dau. of Ellis Nuttar of Reedley	20	"
John Nuttar of Reedley... ..	25	"
Peter Hawkshey of Burnley	25	"
John Willisell of Hargier Clough	2	December
Henry Pullon of Burnley	7	"
James Swayne a poore boy w ^{ch} dyed at Royle ...	8	"
Issabell uxor William Ingham of Burnley	9	"
[fol. 217b] Edmund sonne of John Ashworth of Bacuppe ...	11	"
Richard Ecroyde of Brercliffe... ..	26	"
James Pilling of Newlath in Rossendale	1	January
William Lonsdale of Saxifield	5	"
A child of Timothy Etaughs of Burnley, non bapt'	5	"
Margret dau. of Christopher Baron of Cliviger ...	17	"
Mary dau. of John Leigh of Burnley, butcher ...	20	"
John base sonne of John Holmes and Margret Hartley	20	"
John sonne of John Malliner of Burnley	23	"
Simeon sonne of Simeon Holland	24	"
Anne wife of Robert Ormerode of Nutshey	25	"
James Lonsdale of Cliviger, blacksmith... ..	2	February
Samuell Crosley al's Tompson of Habergham eaves	7	"
Elizabeth dau. of Robert Bruer of Burnley	10	"
Lawrence sonne of Robert Halsted of Cockden ...	10	"
Issabell uxor Bartholomew Browne de Neitherwood	11	"
Ambrose Robinson de Burnley	12	"
Jane base dau. of Thomas Winsley and Ellen Yong	21	"
Richard Birtwisle of Hargier Clough	24	"
Anne the relict of Abraham Coulthurst } de Bridge end in Burnley }	24	"
Elizabeth wife of Charles Bruer of Burnley	9	March
A base Child of John Heydockes and Mary Woods	9	"

[fol. 218]

Anno dom: 1641.

John Moore of Greenhead	25	March
Jennett wife of John Wilkinson of the Stonehouse	25	"
William Hargreaves of Burnley woode	5	Aprill
Mary Spenser of Cliviger	5	"
Anne wife of John Ormerode of Foxstones	7	"
Nicholas Bancroft of Habergham eaves... ..	10	"
George Cowpe of Burnley	14	"
William Whittaker of Holme... ..	19	"

John Baldwin of Habergham eaves	19	April
John Jackman, a practitioner of Phisieke	1	May
John Heape, servant to William Eastwood of Ightenhill Parke... ..	3	"
Richard sonne of Robert Smith al's Greaves de Habergham eaves	4	"
John Dugdale of Habergham eaves	15	"
James Crosley of Burnley al's Peckes	31	"
Emme Woode vid[ua]	6	June
William Woode a servant at Royle	7	"
John sonne of Lawrence Higgin of Waferdeane ...	20	"
Robert sonne of John Whittaker of Micklehurst...	21	"
Henry Parker of Brercliffe	25	"
John Halsted of Wallstreames in Worsthorne ...	26	"
Mary Whiteheard of Marsden, Widdow... ..	29	"
Anne wife of John Whittaker of Cliviger	1	July
Jennett dau. of John Leigh of Widdow hill	1	"
Alis dau. of Joseph Cooke de Hollins	2	"
John sonne of James Yates of Whittle lane	14	"
William Stith of Burnley	17	"
John sonne of Henry Greenhaulgh a servant at Ould land	17	"
l. 218b] Henry sonne of Henry Hopwood of Burnley ...	14	August
John sonne of George Key of Burnley	1	September
A base child of John Redmans and Katherine Leighs	1	"
John Smith of Brercliffe... ..	1	October
Lancelett Kippax of Brercliffe	3	"
Rebecca dau. of Henry Ormerode of Burnley wood	4	"
Two children of James Yates of Whittle lane, still- borne	4	"
Anne uxor George Halsted of Banckhouse	6	"
A child of Abraham Knowles, non bapt'	15	"
A child of Richard Boothes of Dunnockshey, non bapt'	19	"
William Barcroft of Burnley woode	20	"
Issabell dau. of Thomas Winsby of Burnley... ..	24	"
Abraham sonne of Abraham Knowles of Reedley hallowes	4	November
Mary dau. of John Leigh of Worsthorne	8	"
Richard Hindle of Brercliffe	22	"
Ester Howgate of Haulghrowe	26	"
* * * Uxor George Shawe of Cliviger	2	December
Elizabeth uxor Thomas ffournes of Soarby in Yeork- shire	3	"
Jennet uxor Alexander Breares de Haulghrowe ...	6	"
Thomas Nowell of Burnley	8	"
Anne wife of John Hartley of Cliviger	18	"
Robert Sagar of Burnley [clothier]	20	"
[fol. 219] Ambrose Townley of Pendle	28	"

William Barcroft of Barcroft	1	January
Lawrence Watmough of Burnley	2	"
Jane wife of Jacob Wilsonne of Habbergham eaves	11	"
Margret wife of John Lawe of Burnley	14	"
William Aspinall of Widdow hill	25	"
Nicholas Jacksonne of Burnley	25	"
Anne wife of Thomas Smith of Munckhall	1	February
A child of William Mitchells of Pendle, non bapt'	4	"
Luce wife of William Michell afforesaid	10	"
Abraham sonne of Ambrose Burnley of Burnley ...	10	"
John Hindle of Holt hill in Breercliffe	11	"
Britchitt Whittaker of Burnley woode	11	"
A child of Edward Mason's of Cliviger, non bapt'...	14	"
Richard sonne of John Birtwisle of Hargier clough	2	March
Thomasin wife of Richard Walton of Burnley ...	7	"
Jane dau. of John Smith of Holt hill in Breercliffe	14	"
Thomas sonne of Thomas Sagar of Ightenhill parke	15	"
Lawrence Hacking of Worsthorne, mason	20	"
Grace Whittaker of Burnley vid[ua]	21	"

[fol. 219b]

Anno d'ni: 1642.

Jennett uxor Lawrence Smith of Botten	30	March
John Smith of Pighole	1	Aprill
Hugh ffranckland of Burnley... ..	7	"
Abraham Bellfield of Barcroft	8	"
Henry sonne of Henry Crooke of Worsthorne ...	11	"
John sonne of John Leaver of Ightenhill Parke ...	18	"
Issabell Letwood of Burnley vid[ua]	23	"
John sonne of Nicholas Jacksonne of Leigh green	26	"
Nicholas Jackson of Leigh green	1	May
Anne dau. of John Mallinar of Burnley... ..	5	"
Anne dau. of John Midgley al's Crow	9	"
Anne uxor John Buckley of Cliviger	13	"
Anne base dau. of Robert Whittaker and Anne Ecroyd	13	"
Jennett base dau. of Charles Wood and Alis Susanns	20	"
Susan uxor * * * Darwin of Breercliffe who drowned herself	22	"
Mary dau. of Richard Tattersall de Green	26	"
Richard sonne of Luke Hoyle of Burnley	25	"
Lawrence Smith of Botten	29	"
Jane dau. of Abraham Wilkinson of Breercliffe ...	30	"
Ellin Swain of Burnley	5	June
John Towne of Worsthorne	6	"
Christopher Simson of Burnley	6	"
Ellin dau. of Bernard Stuttard de Parke	**	"
Mary dau. of Nicholas Bruer of Burnley	12	"
George Kay of Burnley, scrivener	13	"

	James sonne of John Leigh of Burnley, butcher ...	13	June
	Robert sonne of John Watson of Cliviger	14	"
ol. 220]	* * * Smith de Ightenhill parke [vid]ua ...	18	"
	Richard Spenser of Burnley, hatter	19	"
	Richard sonne of James Smith of Burnley, butcher	2	July
	Anne base dau. of Abraham Leach and Jane Ayanson	4	"
	Ellin dau. of Thomas Pollard of Habergham eaves	8	"
	A child of John Leighs of Widdow hill, not baptized	8	"
	Jane dau. of Richard Smith de Hollingreave in Brer- cliffe... ..	9	"
	* * * dau. of George Spenser of Habergham eaves	10	"
	Mary dau. of James Robert of Burnley... ..	13	"
	John Eastwood al's Goodsir	14	"
	John Eastwood al's Birkes	18	"
	* * * Robert of Brownhill vid[ua]	18	"
	Richard sonne of Bernard Husband of Hirstwood...	3	August
	John sonne of Robert Smith of Habergham eaves	15	"
	Henry sonne of James Tattersall of Piccope	26	"
	Grace uxor Raph Birtwisle of Habergham eaves ...	28	"
	Ellen dau. of Henry Bawdin de Ridge	31	"
	Susan Boothman of Pendle	16	September
	* * * Rigby, widdow, of Brercliffe	26	"
	A child of John Roberts of Brownhill	6	October
	Issabell dau. of John Smith de Hill in Brercliffe...	22	"
	A child of Christopher Barons of Cliviger	23	"
	Robert sonne of the said Christopher Baron...	8	November
ol. 220b]	Margret wife of John Robert of Hollinbanke... ..	18	"
	William Rideing of Haughrow	26	"
	John son of John Bent of Cliviger	6	December
	John Whittaker of Habergham eaves al's Dad ...	11	"
	Thomas Thimble of Meerclough, iunio ^r	11	"
	Grace uxor John Aspden of Stonehouse	11	"
	A child of Edward Dobsons of Habergham eaves...	19	"
	A base child of Joseph Briggs and Sarai Hole of Sorby	19	"
	Anne base dau. of Richard Salome and Jennet Robert	22	"
	Ellen Sharpe de Hollins... ..	26	"
	A child of Robert Holts of Cliviger	27	"
	Henry Butterworth of Dunnockshey	29	"
	Margret dau. of John Robert de Hollinbancke ...	29	"
	James sonne of John Aspden of Yatefield	2	January
	Jennett uxor Thomas Sagar of Ightenhill parke ...	7	"
	Ellen Bolton of Burnley vid[ua]	12	"
	Robert son of Thomas Halsted of Cockden senio ^r ...	12	"
	A child of Miles Hansons of Brercliffe	14	"
	John Leaver of Ightenhill parke, the elder	15	"
	Robert sonne of James Smith of Burnley	1	February
	Jennett dau. of Henry Mancknoles	2	"
	Uxor Robert Holden of Hirstwood	7	"

	John Barcroft of Moysley	10	February
[fol. 221]	John son of Peter Ormerod of Ormerod	17	„
	Christopher West of Netherwood... ..	21	„
	Elizabeth dau. of James Smith of Okeneaves	21	„
	Jennett uxor George Smith of Whittlefeild	22	„
	Elizabeth uxor Hugh Spenser of Burnley wood	24	„
	Uxor James Hartley of Whitley-house	26	„
	William Townley al's Luce of Burnley	15	March
	Issabell Whittaker al's blackwidow	16	„

1643.

	Anne ffarrar of Hirstwood	11	April
	William Heape of Marsden	16	„
	A child of Abraham Knowles, non bapt'	24	„
	Robert Key of Burnley, scrivener	22	„
	Richard Sagar of Knaw knowle	25	„
	* * * dau. of John Glover of Burnley	29	[April ?]
	John Halsted of Cockden	5	May
	Anne wife of Robert Ryley of Habergham: eaves	8	„
	Christopher Laycocke a servant at Royle	[10?]	„
	A child of Richard Tattersalls of the Green, not bapt'	10	„
	* * * dau. of Henry Barcroft of Cliviger	20	„
	William Eckersall of Habergham: eaves	22	„
	Anne Towne of Worsthorne	6	June
[fol. 221b]	Anne dau. of John Whittaker of Brownbirks	10	„
	William Barcroft al's Moysley of Habergham: eaves	18	„
	Hugh Halsted of Habergham: eaves	22	„
	Alice Haughton of Burnley	1	July
	A child of Richard Townes de Habergham eaves	1	„
	Issabell uxor John Jackson of Reedley	14	„
	James sonne of Robert Yates of Pendle... ..	21	„
	Jane Habergham al's longe parker wife... ..	26	„
	Richard sonne of Richard Ryley	27	„
	A child of John Butterworths of Dunnockshey	3	August
	Anne uxor Edmund Tattersall of Warley	6	„
	Margrett dau. of William Whittaker of Holme	13	„
	Anne Greene a Yorkshire woeman	13	„
	Elizabeth uxor William Barcroft al's Moysley de eaves	14	„
	Richard Rigby de Ridge in Burnley	26	„
	A child of Bernard Husbands of Hirstwood	7	September
	Jonathan sonne of Abraham Knowles of Haugh Rowe	10	„
	Simeon Wormall of Luddingden	11	„
	A Yorkshire man from Reedley	15	„
	Mary uxor Robert Brercliffe of Brercliffe	18	„
	Bartholomew Hopwood of the Ridge	¹ 20	„
fol. 222]	Luke Horsfall de Habergham Eaves	21	„

¹ Signed at the foot of the page as 4th warden, Henry Morris, upon the refusall of William Ingham.

James Heape of Cliviger, Tayler	22	September
Margrett uxor John Whittaker de Lane in Cliviger	9	October
John Jackson of Worsthorne... ..	13	"
A child of John Pullons of Burnley	18	"
Alice uxor John Pullon of Burnley	25	"
Anne Ingham of Pendle and her Child... ..	26	"
Thomas Aspden of Burnley, Blacksmith	6	November
Abraham Heape al's Longhead	7	"
Jennett Hopkinson of Burnley vid[ua]... ..	12	"
Anne uxor Thomas Smith of Munckhall	13	"
Mary dau. of Lawrence Parker of Botten	17	"
John sonne of Robert Leigh of Worsthorne	21	"
Edward Marshall, a Yorkshireman	2	December
John Heape of Chamber : bridge	3	"
Henry Loynde of Burnley	4	"
Mathew Crooke of Pendle	6	"
Uxor Edmund Wilkinson of Worsthorne	8	"
l. 222b] A child of John Smiths of Burnley	13	"
Jennett ffairbancke of Burnley vid[ua]... ..	16	"
George Eastwood of Newhey... ..	17	"
Edward Tasker of Burnley	18	"
John sonne of John Higgin de Ridge	10	January
John sonne of Jonathan Eastwood... ..	20	"
A base child of Thomas Varleys and Anne Lonsdale	20	"
Mary uxor Hugh Halsted of Habergham : eaves ...	24	"
John Heape of Burnley	25	"
John Whitwham of Worsthorne	25	"
Robert Mills, a Yorkshireman	6	February
A Yorkshireman from Holme Chap[el]	6	"
John Higgin de Ridge sen[ior]	6	"
Jennett dau. of Robert Smith	13	January (sic)
Anne dau. of Richard Smith of Burnley wood ...	6	March
Elizabeth uxor of Robert Halsted of Swinden ...	11	"
Elizabeth dau. of Abraham Wilkinson of Brereliffe	11	"
Deborah Bellfield of Barcroft	14	"
fol. 223] Richard sonne of John Halsted of Bridgend... ..	16	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Townley of Hirstwood ...	21	"

1644.

Mary dau. of John Clayton of Purshouse	29	March
Jennett uxor James foulds of Habergham eaves ...	31	"
Elizabeth Grymshey of Burnley vid[ua]	4	Aprill
Elizabeth uxor Richard Booth of Dunnockshey ...	6	"
Lawrence sonne of Lawrence Sagar of Knaw knowle	7	"
William Houlden of High ridihaulgh	11	"
John Eastwood iun[ior] of Lightbirks	13	"
George Shawe al's Hililaw of Cliviger	14	"
A child of John Hirstwoods of Hirstwood	15	"

	John sonne of John Heworth of Burnley	16	Aprill
	Richard Robinson de Habergham: eaves	24	"
	Margrett dau. of Samuell Crosley al's Tompson ...	25	"
	A child of John Harisons, a stranger, borne at Stonehouse	25	"
	Richard Booth of Dunnockshey	1	May
	Abraham base sonne of William Boothman and Ann Lonsdale	3	"
	A child of Robert Holts of Dynley... ..	4	"
	Uxor Richard Parker of Meerclough	13	"
[fol. 223b]	Robert Ingham of Burnley wood	5	June
	Edmund son of John Robinson of Hauksoyle ...	6	"
	George base sonne of William Eckersall and Margret Crabtree	8	"
	* * * * * of John Roberts of Hollin bancke	10	"
	Elizabeth uxor Edmund Tattersall of Cockden ...	20	"
	Robert Eckroyde souldier for Thomas Eastwood ...	23	"
	Nicholas Starkie slaine at Hackegate	30	"
	James Gabbott of Billington, slaine at Hackgate ...	1	July
	Anne uxor John Lambe of Moore hiles	1	"
	Peter Hitchin of Hackgate (slaine also)	6	"
	Bernard Smithe de Brercliffe slaine at Hackgate ...	8	"
	A child of John Halsteds of High ridihaulgh ...	25	"
	Mary dau. of Anthony Hartley of Cliviger	26	"
	* * * Banks of Saxifield, widdow	26	"
	Margrett dau. of William Ingham of Hirstwood ...	29	"
	* * * sonne of Thomas Smith of Pighole ...	30	"
	Mary Whittaker of Holmes Chappell vid[ua] ...	31	"
[fol. 224]	Anne dau. of Henry Hargreaves al's Lomashey ...	7	"
	Anne base dau. of Bernard Pullon and Margret Bruer al's Grindleton)	7	"
	Joshua base sonne of Daniell Ingham and Anne Higgin	8	"
	Richard Hurdis de Deane in Cliviger	22	"
	Margrett Bruer al's Grindleton	8	September
	William sonne of John Ingham of Hirstwood ...	17	"
	Anne ffish of Burnley	18	"
	John Mallinar of Burnley	18	"
	Jennett dau. of Christopher Simson of Burnley ...	22	"
	Susan uxor John Ingham of Hirstwood ¹	30	"
	George Halsted of Bankhouse	2	October
	George sonne of William Watmough of Munckhall	18	"
	Mary dau. of John Habergham of Habergham gent:	19	"
	Luce uxor John Robert of Burnley	1	November
	Michaell Higgin al's fiarrar of Hackgate	6	"
	Mary dau. of James Smith of Burnley, butcher ...	13	"
	Richard sonne of Edward Bruer of Burnley	20	"

¹ An interlineation in a different handwriting.

Anne uxor James Wood of Habergham : eaves ...	2	December
* * * * Uxor Henry Clayton of Munckhall	2	"
Grace uxor Lawrence Brercliffe of Burrows... ..	23	"
Thomas sonne of Lawrence Sutcliffe of Hapton ...	23	"
A child of John Heapes of Pendle... ..	31	"
fol. 224b] Martha dau. of John Law of Deane in Cliviger ...	21	January
A child of Edward Masons de Deane in Cliviger ...	21	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Barnes de Parke	24	"
John Pollard of Coale clough	27	"
A child of Richard Andersons	27	"
Richard sonne of William Halsted of Worsthorne	13	February
Anne uxor Thomas Barcroft al's Moysley of Burnley wood... ..	22	"
Eleazer Dent of Habergham eaves... ..	27	"
Anne Whittaker of Holme, widdow	4	March
Margrett Pilling of Portran Yate	9	"
Robert Whittaker of Scoley head in Cliviger... ..	16	"
Mary Halsted of Rowley, widdow	18	"
Mary uxor George Pollard of Oken eaves	22	"
* * * * * of Widdow hill	24	"

1645.

* * * of John Whitwham of Worsthorne ...	31	March
Richard Eckroyd of Worsthorne	21	Aprill
Susan dau. of William Deane of Burnley	5	May
Martha Stuttard of Saxifield	20	"
Nicholas Townley of Royle esq ^r	3	June
fol. 225] Issabell wife of Henry Watsonne of Burnley ...	8	"

Here began the Directory to be put in execucon.

Anne dau. of Henry Smith of Burnley	9	June
Robert sonne of John Hargreaves of Marsden ...	9	"
Henry Barcroft of Burnley	13	"
William Nowell of Burnley	13	"
A child of M ^r . Gilbert Haydocks	9	July
Thomas Spragge of Burnley	19	"
* * * of John Hirstwood of Hirstwood	26	"
Margrett dau. of Henry Smith of Burnley	28	"
Mary Beane of Burnley	1	August
Edward Robinson of Hauksoyle	1	"
Luce wife of Richard foulds... ..	2	"
Alice dau. of James Charnocke of Cliviger	30	"
Jane dau. of Abraham Burnley of Burnley ...	31	"
* * * the wife of Jeffery Birch of Habergham eaves	12	September

	Blanch wife of Robert Holte of Habergham: eaves	12	September
	Thomas sonne of James Smith of Burnley	20	"
	A child of John Hartleys de Deane in Cliviger	25	"
	Robert sonne of John Smith of Cliviger	13	October
	A child of Edward Bruers of Burnley	13	"
	Thomas sonne of Thomas Aspden al's Catler	16	"
[fol. 225b]	Olliver sonne of George Birtwisle of Holme-chappell	17	"
	A child of James Leavers of Ightenhill parke	31	"
	Luke Hoyle of Burnley	3	November
	Elizabeth Ridihaulgh of Saxifield	5	"
	A child of William Bankes of Saxifield... ..	16	"
	A child of Edward Dobsons de Habergham: eaves	18	"
	Anne wife of Edward Tattersall de Greene	20	"
	Richard sonne of Richard Michell de Habergham		
	eaves	22	"
	James sonne of John Lonsdale of Porteranyate	28	"
	Henry sonne of John Jackson of Reedley	29	"
	Alice wife of John Hallsted of Cockden	6	December
	Henry Jacksonne of Reedley... ..	9	"
	Elizabeth wife of Bernard Townley of Hirstwood... ..	10	"
	John Smith of Burnley, a souldier	13	"
	Robert sonne of Robert Holte of Dineley	16	"
	Charles Pilling of Whinnhile... ..	22	"
	Alice wife of Robert Tayler of Worsthorne	22	"
	William Ingham of Hirstwood	1	January
	Mary wife of John Whittaker of Micklehurst	2	"
[fol. 226]	Charles Riley of Barcroft	6	"
	Anne base dau. of James Whittaker and Jennett Smith	7	"
	Robert Brercliffe of Blackhouse lane	13	"
	Henry Accringley of Blackhouse lane	13	"
	A base child of John Ayansons	14	"
	Mary dau. of Robert Brercliffe of Blackhouse lane	17	"
	* * * wife of George Whitham of Hirstwood	2	February
	Anne wife of John Mallinar of Burnley... ..	4	"
	Richard Grymshey of Burnley, gent.	5	"
	John Aspden of Stonehouse in Cliviger	7	"
	Abdy sonne of Henry Morris, Minister here	8	"
	Jonie Darwin, a servant at Royle	16	"
	Jennett Wood of Burnley wood	17	"
	Issabell dau. of Joseph Cooke	17	"
	Sarai wife of John Clayton of Cliviger	23	"
	Mary dau. of Robert Wilkinson of Burnley	26	"
	Margrett Bruer of Burnley vid[ua]	3	March
	Lawrence Parker of Cliviger	13	"

[fol. 226b]

1646.

	* * * wife of John Emett of Chamber bridge	27	March
	John Wilkinson of Cliviger	* * *	
	Issabell dau. of John Habergham of Habergham, gent.	9	April

Unica Haworth of Burnley wood	20	April
Alice dau. of James Whitehead of Habergham eaves	20	"
Alice dau. of Richard Tattersall of Ridgend... ..	11	May
James sonne of William Aspinall	17	"
Jane wife of Nicholas Whittaker, sen. of Healey ...	21	"
Ellen wife of Lawrence Spenser of Ightenhill parke	23	"
Anne wife of John Riley of Burnley al's lord ...	1	June
Em[me] wife of John Hargreaves al's Gouldshey...	12	"
Jeremiah Hollyday, a Minister borne at Heyhouses	17	"
Richard sonne of John Birtwisle of Hargier clough	17	"
Mary dau. of Henry Baldwin de Ridge... ..	23	July
James Swaine of Munckhall	24	August
Anne Birch	18	September
Susan wife of Ellis Nuttar of Reedley	25	"
* * * * of Robert Smith of Habergham eaves	2	October
John Smith of Brercliffe al's Alderman	5	"
l. 227] William base sonne of James Pollard and Ann Birch	6	"
Mary dau. of John Hichin Jun[ior] of Worsthorne	8	"
Elizabeth dau. of John Ingham of the Ridge ...	13	"
Charles Wood of Cliviger	15	"
William sonne of John Walton of Cliviger	16	"
A child of Robert Wilsons of Habergham: eaves...	18	"
Ellinor dau. of Edmund Spenser of Hirstwood ...	22	"
Christopher Baron of Cliviger	1	November
Margrett base dau. of Richard Whitwham and Anne Higgin	22	"
Mary wife of John Michell of Burnley wood... ..	1	December
* * sonne of James Heape of Claw in Rossendale	3	"
Nicholas sonne of Robert Smith of Burnley wood	9	"
Anne base dau. of James Pollard and Anne Birch	29	"
Richard Pickoppe of Bancktoppe	14	January
Susan wife of John Robert of Burnley wood ...	21	"
l. 227b] Thomas Aspden of Habergham: eaves	14	February
Jennett wife of Ambrose Burnley of Burnley ...	14	"
William Halsted of Banckhouse	16	"
A child of Edward Whalleyes of Cockden non bapt'	27	"
Edward sonne of Richard Tattersall de Greene ...	7	March
Anne wife of Edward Whalley of Cockden	8	"
Issabell Swaine of Munckhall vid[ua]	11	"
Mary base dau. of Henry ffarrar and Issabell Hardy	14	"
Martha uxor Thomas Lonsdale of Burnley	22	"
John Robinson of Burnley, sadler... ..	24	"
Jane Hargreaves of Burnley wood... ..	24	"

1647.

John Hargreaves al's Gouldshey	25	March
Robert Barcroft of Barcroft	26	"
Richard sonne of James Broxoppe of Burnley ...	8	Aprill

	Grace dau. of Hugh Spenser of Burnley	19	April
	* * * of John Birtwisle of Habergham: eaves	19	"
[fol. 228]	Thomas Austen of Stiperden... ..	20	"
	Elizabeth wife of Christopher Jackson of Worsthorne	23	"
	Alice dau. of John Smith of Burnley	23	"
	Margrett wife of James Ellis of Burnley	24	"
	Jennett wife of Charles Wood of Burnley wood ...	7	May
	James Pilling of Portern yate	15	"
	Elizabeth wife of John foulds of Habergham: eaves	21	"
	Jane dau. of Joseph Whippe of Burnley	21	"
	John sonne of John foulds of Habergham eaves...	24	"
	Henry sonne of Thomas Barcroft of Burnley wood	27	"
	James sonne of Randle Whalley of Blackbourne pish	28	"
	John sonne of John Smith of Brownhill	29	"
	* * * * of John Robinson of Burnley... ..	2	June
	A child of Josephs Ingham of Burnley wood ...	3	"
	Anne wife of John Birtwisle of Habergham: eaves	14	"
	Jonah sonne of Steven Clarke	2	July
	Raph sonne of Raph Spragge of Burnley	5	"
[fol. 228b]	Susan dau. of Mathew Pollard of Burnley	8	"
	John sonne of William Rothwell of Wallshey ...	24	"
	Mary Haworth of Hollin bancke	3	August
	Anne wife of Robert Wilkinson of High riddihaugh	7	"
	* * * * of George Law of Burnleywood ...	15	"
	Anne wife of John Hargreaves of Heyhead	17	"
	Robert sonne of Eleazer Dent of Habergham: eaves	29	"
	Jane wife of John Riley of Burnley	20	September
	John sonne of Mathew Wood of Burnley wood ...	23	"
	Anne wife of James Heape of Cliviger... ..	2	October
	Henry Hindle of Habergham eaves	21	"
	John Browne of Banck toppe... ..	12	November
	Edward sonne of John Bruer of Burnley	12	"
	John sonne of John Jackson of Worsthorne... ..	1	December
	John Ingham of Rosegreave	2	"
	Jane dau. of John Riley of Burnley	7	"
[fol. 229]	Edward Hartley of Hilly platt	9	"
	Richard Hartley of Cliviger	14	"
	Jacob Wilson of Burnley wood	2	January
	A child of Thomas Prockters of Extwisle	5	"
	fleetwood dau. of Nicholas Townley of Royle esq ^r	16	"
	John sonne of John Whittaker of Micklhurst ...	18	"
	Mary wife of Peter Romsbottome of Habergham:		
	eaves	25	"
	Jane wife of Nicholas Smith of Newhey	30	"
	Elizabeth wife of Nicholas Tattersall of Bayarden	3	February
	Samuell sonne of Samuell Morris of Burnley wood	3	"
	Alice Parker of Cockden al's Allicoce	14	"
	Two children of * * * of Habergham eaves...	14	"
	John Butterworth of Dunockshey	15	"

Jennett Dugdale of Burnley	20	February
A child of Nicholas Pollards of Dunnockshey ...	20	"
Grace Michell of Cliviger vid[ua]	23	"
Robert sonne of John Ridihaulgh of Burnley ...	12	March
Issabell uxor John Greave of Burnley	17	"
A child of Robert Smiths of Habergham eaves ...	21	"

l. 229b]

1648.

Bernard base sonne of Richard Smith and Elizabeth Pickles	25	March
Edmund sonne of Richard Booth of Dunnockshay	13	Aprill
Richard Brotherton of Habergham eaves	21	"
Katherne Ormerode of Habergham eaves vid[ua]	21	"
A child of Steven Clarks of Burnley non bapt'	23	"
Anne uxor Henry Mancknoles of Burnley	26	"
Mary Haukshey of Burnley vid[ua]	10	May
John Leigh of Saxifield, carrier	30	"
Anne dau. of John Stanley of Extwisle... ..	30	"
Robert Hargreaves of Cliviger	13	June
Miles sonne of Miles Lonsdale of Nutshey	15	"
Mary dau. of Edmund Watmough of Burnley ...	15	"
John Pullon of Bancktoppe	16	July
* * dau. of Oliver Ormerode of Bridgley hancke	17	"
Nicholas Deacon of Cliviger	5	August
Jennett uxor Edward Gabbott of Hollingreave ...	10	"
Anne uxor Jude Tayler of Habergham-eaves ...	10	"
James sonne of James Heape of Claw in Rossendale	25	"
Anne dau. of William Michell of Pendle	31	"
John Tattersall of Brercliffe	4	September
l. 230] Thomas sonne of Richard Ingham of ffulledge ...	7	"
George Pollard of Okeneaves	18	October
Mary uxor John Halsted of Swinden	8	November
Margrett uxor of Richard Garstang of Burnley ...	8	"
Elizabeth uxor Robert Ingham of Hirstwood ...	13	"
Susan dau. of John Hartley of ffoxstones	26	"
John Hallsted of Bridge End	30	"
Katherne Smith of Whitefield vid[ua]	1	December
Richard sonne of John Hitchin of Habergham : eaves	2	"
Jane Whittaker of Habergham : eaves vid[ua] ...	15	"
Robert Tattersall of Pickoppe	18	"
Mary dau. of Edmund Watmough of Burnley ...	2	January
Michaell Crabtree of Cliviger... ..	3	"
Edward Tattersall de Greene in Burnley	6	"
John Sagar of Ightenhill parke	7	"
John Ormerode of Lowe house	9	"
Jennett Birtwisle of Habergham eaves	22	"
Richard sonne of James Spencer of Munckhall ...	22	"
l. 230b] Mary dau. of Mathew Pollard of Burnley ...	26	"

Mary uxor John Whittaker of Saxifield... ..	2	February
William sonne of John Butterworth of Dunockshey	4	„
A child of John Dixons of Bradford pish non bapt'	4	„
Grace Loynde of Burnley vid[ua]	5	„
William Driver of Burnley wood	13	„
Thomas Holt of Habergham eaves	21	„
Edward Swinglhurst of Jackhey	26	„
A child of Hugh Spencers of Burnley non bapt' ...	26	„
Susan Walton of Burnley vid[ua]	3	March
Issabell Robert of Brownehill	5	„
John Stanworth of Munckhall	6	„
Grace Pollard of Habergham eaves	6	„
Alice Jackson al's Skippe	6	„
Issabell dau. of John Smith of Browne hill	6	„
George Ormerode of Lowehouse	13	„
Mary dau. of John ffurth and Anne Boothman ...	15	„
Lawrence Leaver of Ightenhill parke	16	„
Mary uxor James Yates of Habergham Eaves ...	17	„
Lawrence Greenwood of Whinnhyle in Rossendale	18	„
George sonne of James Riley of Burnley senior ...	21	„
Thomas sonne of Ambrose Robinson of Burnley wood	24	„
Anne uxor John Simson of Brercliffe	24	„

[fol. 231]

1649.

Robert Smith of Pendle	26	March
Joseph sonne of William Deane of Burnley	30	„
Issabell uxor John Greave of Burnley	30	„
Alice Higgin of Burnley	30	„
Isaac Broxoppe of Burnley	2	April
John Parker of Brercliffe	3	„
Mary Hargreaves under Scoute in Cliviger	3	„
Lawrence Halsted of Worsthorne	9	„
Elizabeth dau. of John Walton of Saxifield	9	„
John Pollard al's old Love	25	„
Elizabeth uxor Richard Pollard of Hargier Clough	28	„
Nicholas Tattersall of Burnley	1	May
* * * Lawkland of Worsthorne	1	„
Thomas Smith of Pighole	2	„
Anne Harrison	2	„
Mary dau. of William Wilkinson of Worsthorne ...	9	„
Mary dau. of Robert Hartley of High hallsted ...	20	„
Lawrence Haydocke of Burnley	29	„
Ellen uxor John Sharpe de Ridge... ..	9	June
Margrett Horsfall widdow	12	„
Anne uxor Thomas Prockter of Munckhall	19	„
[fol. 231b] Anne dau. of James Eastwood of Cliviger	22	„
Ruth Entwisle of Burnley	30	„
John Lawe of Burnley	6	July

	William soune of Thomas Eastwood of Cliviger ...	10	July
	John Haworth of Burnley wood	17	"
	Ellen dau. of Nicholas Bruer of Burnley	19	"
	Mary dau. of William Dent of Burnley... ..	20	"
	Hester Halsted of Rowley	22	"
	George Lawe of Burnley wood	26	"
	Alice ffurth of Hirstwood vid[ua]	29	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Nicholas Bruer of Burnley ...	7	August
	Henry West of Marsden... ..	17	"
	William Eastwood of Ightenhill parke	18	"
	Thomas sonne of John Pollard of Cockden	24	"
	Elizabeth dau. of Jonathan Beecroft	25	"
	* * * of George Ormerode of Habergham eaves	26	"
	Jane Burnley of Burnley vid[ua]	28	"
l. 232]	John sonne of William Michell of filly Close ...	6	September
	Ambrose Pilkinton of Cliviger	7	"
	Anne dau. of John Dugdale of Burnley	7	"
	Martha dau. of John Dugdale of Burnley	11	"
	John Eckroyde of Breccliffe	12	"
	John sonne of Robert Hargreaves of Houghrow ...	12	"
	Anne dau. of James Ridihaulgh of Hackgate ...	13	"
	Mary dau. of John Dugdale of Burnley	13	"
	John sonne of Hugh Halsted of Worsthorne ...	14	"
	Henry sonne of John Greave of Burnley	24	"
	James sonne of Robert Hargreaves of Haughrowe	27	"
	Mary dau. of John Pullon of Burnley	29	"
	* * * of Robert Ingham of Hirstwood	1	October
	Margret dau. of George Pollard of Marsden	2	"
	Mary dau. of John Hartley of Extwisle	6	"
	Jennett dau. of George Pollard of Marsden	17	"
	Katherne Ingleby of Bancktoppe	25	"
	Ellen dau. of Robert Parker of Houlden Clough ...	25	"
	Agnis Aspden of Cliviger vid[ua]	13	November
	Edward Parker of Burnley	20	"
	William Bankes of Reedley hallowes	30	"
232b]	James Yates of Habergham: eaves	1	January
	James sonne of George Law of burnley wood ...	1	"
	Mary uxor ffrancis Horsfall of Cliviger... ..	3	"
	Thomas sonne of Thomas Cotton	6	"
	Issabell Hargreaves of Marsden vid[ua]	7	"
	Issabell uxor Miles Morris of Burnley wood... ..	9	"
	Robert Wilkinsonne of High Riddihaulgh	11	"
	Agnis Wilkinson of High Riddihaulgh vid[ua] ...	11	"
	George Ormerode of Windybancke in Rossendale	11	"
	John Wilkinson of Munckhall	14	"
	William Shackleton of Worsthorne	26	"
	Robert sonne of Robert Smith of Pendle	26	February
	John Toothill of Worsthorne... ..	6	March
	Thomas sonne of Thomas Jackson of Burnley ...	11	"

Sarai Robinson of Burnley vid[ua]	...	...	...	12	March
Elizabeth dau. of James Riddihaulgh of Hackgate				19	"
Anne dau. of Thomas ffarrar of Saxifield	...	...		23	"
Issabell Burnley of Burnley vid[ua]	...	...	...	24	"

1650.

	Anne Lawe of the Ridge in Burnley vid[ua]	...	...	25	March
	Mary dau. of Mathew Nuttar of Pendle	...	...	26	"
[fol. 233]	Athellred uxor Thomas ffarrar of Saxifield	...	...	30	"
	Anne Beswicke of Townley	...	...	30	"
	Richard sonne of William Wilkinson of Worsthorne			2	Aprill
	Anne Hemingway of Cliviger	...	...	6	"
	John base sonne of Raph Spragge and Jennett Parker	...	...	9	"
	Jennett dau. of Peter Ormerode of Gambleside	...		11	"
	Jane wife of Hugh Rigby of Brercliffe	...	...	12	"
	Mary dau. of Robert Hargreaves of Marsden	...		13	"
	Richard sonne of John Pollard of Cockden	...	...	18	"
	Henry Clayton of Munckhall...	...	...	19	"
	Nicholas Townley of Townley, gent.	...	...	22	"
	Margret uxor George Ormerode of Habergham eaves			22	"
	A child of the said George Ormerods, not baptizd			22	"
	A child of James Eastwoods of Stonehouse, non bapt'			6	May
	Abraham Parker of Burnley	...	...	11	"
	Mary wife of John Pollard of Cockden	...	...	23	"
	Grace wife of John Stanley of Extwisle...	...	...	23	"
	Lawrence sonne of Lawrence Whittaker of yatefield			29	"
	Issabell Whittaker of Habergham eaves widow	...		30	"
	Margrett dau. of Robert Smith of Pendle	...	...	16	June
	Henry Clayton of Haughrowe	...	...	18	"
	Issabell dau. of Richard Etough of Burnley	...	...	24	"
	Grace Powell, widow, of Habergham eaves	...	...	30	"
	Edward Whalley of Cliviger	...	...	3	July
[fol. 233b]	Robert base sonne of Robert Bruer and Elizabeth * * * *	...	...	6	"
	Thomas sonne of Raph Spragge of Burnley	...	...	7	"
	A child of John Cellars of Pendle, not baptizd	...		9	"
	Lawrence sonne of the said John Cellars	...	...	10	"
	John sonne of Thomas Cotton of Burnley	...	...	30	"
	Mary wife of Mathew Pollard of Burnley	...	...	8	August
	Andrew sonne of William Robinson of Burnley	...		10	"
	Issabell Crabtree of Dineley	...	...	12	"
	Elizabeth Clayton of Haughrowe vid[ua]	...	...	30	"
	Miles sonne of John Smith of Cliviger	...	...	5	September
	Ellis sonne of Henry Ormerode of Stonehouse	...		7	"
	A base child of John Grymes and Alice Dickonsons			14	"
	Bennett dau. of Robert Parker of High Riddihaugh			17	"
	John sonne of Henry Nuttar of Leigh green	...		28	"

	A child of George Pollards of Marsden... ..	6	October
	Thomas * * a Crateman that dyed in Cliviger	11	"
	Abraham Buckley of Extwisle	28	"
	John Tayler of Burnley al's Killkeny	12	November
	Dorothy Parker of Extwisle	18	"
	Anne dau. of Henry Butterworth of Jackhey ...	20	"
pl. 234]	Thomas sonne of John Burton	2	December
	Issabell Tattersall of Burnley vid[ua]	5	"
	Robert Ingham of ffulledge	14	"
	Grace wife of Hugh Spencer	14	"
	Elizabeth Spencer of Burnley vid[ua]	16	"
	Mary wife of Edward Emmott of Haughrow ...	1	January
	Richard Rigge of Extwisle	3	"
	Elizabeth Watson of Burnley	11	"
	A child of Thomas Whitakers of Holme	20	"
	Robert Halsted of Swinden	24	"
	Dorothy wife of Thomas Whitaker of Holme ...	26	"
	George Spencer of Pendle	29	"
	Robert sonne of Robert Whitaker of Healey... ..	1	February
	Sarai dau. of Lawrence Tayler of Burnley	9	"
	Margery wife of Gilbert Dobson of Habbergham-eaves	12	"
	Margerett dau. of Lawrence Tayler of Burnley ...	13	"
	Richard sonne of Richard Walton of Burnley iun[ior]	16	"
	A child of Richard ffouldes of Habbergham eaves ...	17	"
	Jane wife of John Whitaker of Brownebirks ...	22	"
	Anne dau. of Robert Whitaker of Healey	3	March
l. 234b]	Elizabeth Birtwisle of Duckpitts vid[ua]	4	"
	Hester dau. of James Broxoppe of Burnley	6	"
	* * * of Thomas Riley of Cliviger... ..	6	"
	Geffery Robinson of Burnley	7	"
	Margarett dau. of Robert Crabtree of Swinglehirst yate... ..	10	"
	William Michell of Burnley wood	14	"
	Nicholas sonne of Nicholas Whitaker of Habbergham eaves	14	"
	William ffoulds of Dancer house	20	"
	Matthew Pollard of Burnley	20	"
	* * * * of Thomas Riley of Cliviger	20	"
	Thomas sonne of Henry Halsted of Burnley ...	22	"
	James sonne of James Riley iun[ior] of Burnley	23	"

1651.

	Daniell Townley al's West	27	March
	Grace uxor James Pullon of Burnley	30	"
	William sonne of Robert Hargreaves of Marsden... ..	24	Aprill
	Edward Bruer of Burnley [inn keeper]	29	"
	Robert ffrost of Cliviger... ..	6	May
	Jennett wife of John Dugdale of Burnley	15	"

	William sonne of Thomas Wiglesworth of Brercliffe	15	May
	Richard sonne of John Halsted of Windlehouse ...	11	June
	Mary dau. of James Heape of Claw	16	"
	Jane dau. of Richard Eastwood of Brownbirks ...	24	"
	A child of John Sutcliffes of Cliviger	24	"
[fol. 235]	Mary dau. of John Hartley of Grymshey	18	July
	Margrett dau. of Robert Townley of Clifton... ..	5	August
	Henry Bawden of the Ridge	28	"
	Joseph sonne of Bernard Wood and Triphena Hoyle	2	September
	Richard base son of Richard Towne and Margret Shoare	4	"
	John Barnes of the Haine in Cliviger	28	"
	William sonne of John Ingham iun[ior] of Hirstwood	10	October
	Jennett uxor James Midgcocke of Habergham eaves	11	"
	Margrett dau. of Robert Hargreaves of Heyhead	26	"
	francis Knowles of Brercliffe	10	November
	William sonne of Robert Whitaker of Healey ...	29	"
	Mary dau. of John Robinson of Hawkesoyle ...	15	December
	Issabell Leigh of Jackhey vid[ua]	16	"
	A child of Alexander Hargreaves of Cliviger... ..	29	"
	* * * of John Husband of Worsthorne	7	January
	Elizabeth uxor Thomas Whitwham of Saxifield ...	8	"
	Anne uxor John Broxoppe of Burnley	19	"
	Jane uxor John Walton of Cliviger	19	"
	John Butterworth of Dunockshey	22	"
	Richard Bruer of Burnley wood	24	"
	Elizabeth Bradley of Ightenhill parke	24	"
	John Hitchon of Habergham: eaves	22	February
[fol. 235b]	Elizabeth Butterworth of Dunnockshey	27	"
	A child of Miles Aynsworth of Habergham eaves	27	"
	Issabell wife of James Pollard of Ightenhill parke	4	March
	Elizabeth wife of John Brercliffe of Cockden ...	6	"

1652.

	Richard sonne of Robert Michell of Reedly hallows	11	Aprill
	Anne dau. of Robert Michell of Reedley hallowes	14	"
	Issabell Parker of Hole house	20	"
	Robert sonne of Robert Smith of Cliviger	7	June
	* * * of James Butterworth of Dunnockshey	11	"
	James Holte of Mearclough	15	"
	Robert Halsted of Cockden	16	"
	Alice wife of Miles Aynsworth of Habergham eaves	23	"
	Luce dau. of Richard Tattersall of Burnley, mercer	24	"
	Anne fletcher of Habergham eaves	25	"
	Margrett Halsted of Bridg-end, widdow	7	July
	William Aspden the elder of Habergham eaves ...	5	August
	Charles Riley of Habergham eaves	1	September
	Ellen Whitaker of Burnley, widdow	5	October

Edward sonne of John Pollard of Burnley	6 October
The wife of William Aspden of Habergham eaves	6 ,,
John sonne of John Butterworth of Hapton ...	16 ,,
Nicholas Smith of Newhey in Cliviger... ..	6 December
fol. 236b] John Ingham of Burnley	26 ,,
Grace Parker of Brereliffe, widdow	29 ,,
Richard Aspden of Cliviger	14 January
Richard Towne of Burnley wood, senior	28 ,,
Elizabeth dau. of Thomas Smith of Hackgate ...	3 february
Thomas Bellfield of Clegswood in Ratchdale parish gent... ..	12 ,,
Anne wife of Edmund Spencer of Hirstwood ...	17 ,,
Issabell dau. of Anne Hopwood of Burnley	18 ,,
Jennett Tattersall of Blackhouse lane	23 ,,
Margrett Duckworth of Linerode widdow	26 ,,
Anne dau. of Richard Crosley of Burnley, Hatter	6 March
Anne dau. of John Hanson of Burnley dec[eas]ed	7 ,,
John sonne of John Hirstwood of Hirstwood ...	11 ,,
Luke Crosley of Cliviger	16 ,,
John sonne of Thomas Riley of Worsthorne... ..	23 ,,
Anne dau. of Robert Ingham of Hirstwood	23 ,,

1653.

Ellis sonne of Math[ew] Nuttar of Pendle	25 March
Richard sonne of Nicholas Whittaker of Burnley al's Bely	10 Aprill
Anne dau. of William Michell of filli close	19 March
Mary wife of John Hitchon of Worsthorne	5 May
Thomas Crabtree of Netherwood	6 ,,
Mary wife of James Wilkinson of Munck hall ...	9 ,,
Anne dau. of Peter Ormerode	10 ,,
Elizabeth dau. of Richard Ayanson of Habergham eaves	15 ,,
fol. 236] Judith dau. of Nicholas Smith of New hey	27 ,,
Margrett dau. of Olliver Ormerode of Ormerode ...	7 June
Dorothy wife of George Critchlow of Habergham eaves... ..	18 ,,
John Lawe of the Deane in Cliviger	10 August
Elizabeth Hoyle of Burnley wid[ow]	19 ,,
* * * wife of Henry Bareroft of Cliviger	25 ,,
Hugh Lethwood of Burnley, Dyer... ..	27 ,,
Alice Pilkinton of Cliviger wid[ow]	30 ,,

[The vol. closes with the names of the four churchwardens
and the signature:—]

Henry Morris, minister.

[On the last page [fol. 242b] after the plan of seats
the following entries occur :—]

Edward sonn of Benjamin Welsh, clericus phoch Bapt' at Boulton
in the Mors the first day of Marti, 1630.

Richard son of the said Benjamin Welsh was baptiz' at Boulton the
third day of October, 1631.

Elisabeth daughter of the said Benjamin Welsh was Baptiz' at
Boulton afforsaid the 22th of December, 1633.

John son of Benjamin Welsh Baptised at Burnley Januarij 3th,
1635.

Robert son of Benjamin Welsh Baptised at Burnley March 7th,
1636.

William the sonne of Thomas Barcroft of Barcroft was bapt. at
Hallifax the 26th of May, 1642, as was made to appeare by a
Certificate thence unto me.

Henry Morris, Clerk.

Churchwardens.

1601-1653.

1601 - 2	John Tattersall	1602 - 3	Richard Pollarde
„	Ric ^o Walton	„	Abrahame Colthurste
„	Ric ^o Inghame	„	Ro ^o te Holte
„	Lawrence Watmoughe	„	Henry Parker
1603 - 4	Abrahame Colthurste	1603 - 4	Lawrence Shuttleworthe
„	John Whitwhame	„	Nicho : Townley
„	Miles Aspden	„	John Whitwhame
„	Edmund Sharpe	„	Miles Aspden
1604 - 5	John Towneley	1604 - 5	Ro ^o te Towne
„	Ro ^o te Towne	„	Stephan Smithe
„	John Pollarde	„	John Pollarde
„	Henry Pearson	„	Henry Pearsons
1605 - 6	Lawrence Hab ^o gham	1606 - 7	Nicho : Bancrofte
„	John Woodroffe	1607 - 8	John Smithe
„	John Ormeroid	„	Henrie Hartley
„	John Wyndle	„	Edmund Wilkinson
1608 - 9	Tho : Aspden	1611-12	Henry Whitehead
1609-10	Thomas Sager	„	John Aspden
1610-11	Charles Taylier	„	Ro ^o te Halsted
„	James Willisill	„	Nicholas Bolton
1612-13	Robert Tattersoll	1613-14	John Halsted
„	Edwarde Bruer	„	Nicholas Whitaker
„	John Inghame	„	Richard Towne
„	James Charnoghe	„	Lawrence Halsted
1614-15	Ro ^o te Whitaker	1615-16	Robert Houghtonn
„	Ro ^o te Tattersoll	„	Robert Hargreves
„	Thomas Rauson	„	William Towne
„	John Smithe	„	John ffouldes
1616-17	Thomas Sagar	1617-18	John Holte
„	John Aspden	„	John Cloughe
„	John Willisell	„	Edmunde Spensar
„	Edmund Wilkinsons	„	James Lawe
1618-19	George Halsted	1619-20	Richard Pollarde
„	John Pollard	1620 - 1	James Aspden
„	John Hansonn	„	George Pollard
„	Anthonie Hartley	„	John Smithe
1621 - 2	Peter Ormeroid	1622 - 3	John Hitchone
„	Edward Tattersoll	„	John Hartley
„	Thomas Jacksons	„	George Birtwisle
„	Edmund Halsted	„	Richard Pollard

1623 - 4	Richard Towne	1624 - 5	Richard Ayeroyd
"	William Ingham	"	Robt Whitaker
"	John Sagar	"	John Sagar
"	Richard Pollard	"	Thomas Copley
1625 - 6	John Ormeroide	1626 - 7	Robert Parker
"	Robert Slater	"	Richard Smith
"	James Crosley	"	John Smith
"	Richard Blackburne	"	Bernard Walm ^s ley
1627 - 8	Richard Birtwisle	1628 - 9	William ffouldes
"	John Lawe	"	Henrie ffarrar
"	John Waltone	"	Richard Ingham
"	William Halsted	"	John Eastwood
1629-30	William ffoulds	1629-30	Abraham Lawe
"	Thomas Bridge	1630-31	Oates Sagar
"	George Shawe	"	William Barcrofte
"	Peter Hitchone	"	Thomas Copley
1630 - 1	James Wilkinsone	1631 - 2	Richard Waltonn
1631 - 2	John Lawe	1632 - 3	Luke Horsfall
"	Richard Hitchon	"	William Barcrofte
"	Lawrence Watmough	"	George Whitwham
1633 - 4	Robert Ingham	1634 - 5	Lawrence Brercliffe
"	Edward Gabbot	"	Robt Whittaker
"	Lawrence Ingham	"	Lawrence Sagar
"	Lawrence Smith	"	Nicholas Whittaker
1635 - 6	George Halsted	1636 - 7	Nicholas Whitaker
"	Peter Ormerod	"	Rob ^{te} Bruer
"	John Sagar	"	Rich : Sagar
"	Milles <i>or</i> Myles Hanson	"	Thomas Smyth
1637 - 8	William Whitaker	1638 - 9 ¹	John Sagar
"	John Towne	"	John ffoulds
"	John Ingham	"	James Clayton
"	Edmund Tattersall	"	John Ingham
1643 - 4	Richard Rigby		
"	Richard Towne		
"	Robt Whitaker		

Henry Morris upon the refusall of William Ingham.
[later] Hen : Morris till Williā Inghā came in.

1644 - 5	Edw : Bruer	1645 - 6	Tho : ffarrar
"	John Halsted	"	Jude Taylier
"	Abraham Lawe	"	John Hartley
"	William Ingham	"	John Smith
1646 - 7	John Walton	1647 - 8	Robt Bruer
"	Richard Pollard	"	John Ingham
"	Edw : Thomas	"	John Hartley
"	John Boothman	"	Richard Nuttar

¹ In H. Morris' handwriting.

1649-50	Richard Tattersall	1650 - 1	George Smith
„	John Whittaker	„	Rob ^d t Bruer
„	Anthony ¹ Hartley	„	Henry Wood
„	Edmund Spencer	„	Robt Parker
1651 - 2	John Dobson	1652 - 3	Timothy Etough
„	George Ayanson	„	Richard Mitchell
„	James Hartley	„	Tho : Sagar
„	Richard Smith	„	Edmund Wilkinson
1653	John Ingham		
„	Nicholas Whitaker		
„	Peter Ormerode		
„	William Halsted		

¹ *John* instead of *Anthony* written at the foot of folio 98b.

[fol. 239] A DIUISION OF the Seates wthin the Chappell of Burneleye assigned and allotted unto the seu^{al}l Inhabitants wthin the said pishe by Richard Towneley, Esquier, Nicholas Towneley, Esq., Richard Shuttleworth, Esq., John Parker, gent., John Habergham, gent., Euan Haidocke, gent., Richard Halsted, gent., Rob^{te} Ingham, Edward Gabbott, Lawrence Smith, Lawrence Ingham, Churchwardens; Roger Kenion, gent., Withm Horrocks, Clerke (Commissione^{rs} apoynted for that purpose), made and divyded the eighteenth Daye of July, Anno Dñi. 1634, as apeares in the pages next followinge.

p me Rog: Brearley,

Curat' iſm:

MEMORAND¹ that Novemb^r 3^d 1716, Rich^d Townley of Townley, Esq, agreed to an exchange of seats in this Church with John Holden, Mr. Townley being to have the seventh seat in the North side of the North alley and John Holden the third seat on the South side of the South Alley.

Test:

Agreed to by us,

Henry Halsted, jun^r

Rich: Towneley,

Beñ Robertshaw.

Jo: Holden.

¹ In the handwriting of Benjamin Robertshaw, Master of the Grammar School.

239b]

North-syde of North Alley.

- 1 Richard Towneley, Esq^r
- 2 Richard Towneley, Esq^r
- 3 Rob^te Ingham de Burnley wood.
- 4 Rob^te Parker de Holden cloughe.
- 5 John } Tattersall pro { Breercliffe &
Richrd } { Ridgend.
- 6 Halsted pro Windle house & Edmund Spencer de Worsthorne.
- 7 Richard Townley Esq. by exchange.¹
- 8 John Halsted p Cockden y^e moitie, Micklehurst seat for one
pson, Sharpe de Hollins the Remainder.
- 9 James Emott and Edward Tattersall.
- 10 Sand-hall and James ffouldes for house in Burnley.
- 11 John Smith de hill.
- 12 Hartley pro Musti hough & John Smith.
- 13 George Halsted for Kirrell house pkinrode and Cowdē brooke
and Edw : Gabbott for Hollingreave.
- 14 Richarde Halsted for Briggend.
- 15 Richard Ekroid & Nicholas Whittaker, smith.
- 16 John Ingham de Ridge : Edw. Gabbott p Burneley wood.
- 17 John Smith, Joh : Hindle, Hen : & Abrahā Wilkinson.
- 18 Noblesworth at Nuttshawe.
- 19 John Halsted de Rowley pro Ridge and Dentons in Worsthorne
- 20 George Halsted pro { Burneley wood &
{ Swinglehurst.

CROSSE-ALLEY.

- 1 Rob^te Ingham p Ja : Walmesley, Malliners, Daniell ffairbanke
and Rich : Bailey.
- 2 Withm ffouldes & all his tenants.
- 3 Joh : Halsted for tenants in Cockden and Charles Ryley one
seat there.
- 4 Cottages.
- 5 Moislely land, Leuer land, Wallstreames and one }
6 seat for tenants of Dyneley & Stonehouse } Communes.

¹See p. 284.

[fol. 240]

South=syde of North=Alley.

- 1 { John Towneley de Hurstwood.
- 2 { John Towneley p'dict.
- 3 John Halsted de Rowley.
- 4 Halsted & Jo: Eastwood } for High Halsted.
- 5 Pulpitt staires
- 6 Mr. Brearley, now minister, and to the ministers there successively.
- 7 Withm Halsted de Worsthorne.
- 8 Ux^r Abrahā Colthurst for Briggend, Blackacres, and Byshopp-house.
- 9 John Hitchon & John Hurstwood.
- 10 John Whitwham de Worstho^rne.
- 11 John Parker & Lawr : Smith de Bottden.
- 12 Hen : Claiton, Laur : Watmoughe, and James Wilkinson p Munke hall :
- 13 Ro^bte Halsted p Worsthorne, Edmund Wilkinson & Ro^bte Breercliffe.
- 14 John Hartley de Ou²towne, Ro^bte Lee & Whytelow house.
- 15 James ffouldes for Ridihough.
- 16 James Holte & Henrie Wood.
- 17 Steenehey, Withm Watmough & Smith house of Leegreene.
- 18 Blackdyke, Spencer, Stoidley, & rest of y^e Barcroft tenants there.
- 19 Widow-hill & Whitwham de Lane-houses.

BETWEENE DOORES.

- 1 Cottages.
- 2 Cottages.
- 3 Cottages.
- 4 Cottages.
- 5 Cottages.
- 6 Cottages.

240b]

North=syde of Middle=Alley.

- 1 Nicholas Towneley, Esq^r }
 2 Nicholas Towneley, Esq^r } Both seats.

CROSSE-ALLEY.

- 3 John Parker, gent^o
 4 Robte Ingham & Withm ffouldes.
 5 Ux^r Robte Houghton : Chrofer Jackson.
 6 Banck : toppe & Rishtons de hill.
 7 Wallstreames land.
 8 Leuer land & Robt Barcroft p ffarrars in Worsth :
 9 Laurence Breerecliff : Hugh Riggbee.
 10 Withm Ingham }
 John Ingham } de Hurstwood.
 11 { Butcher land, Hollingreaue :
 { Robte Ingham p Jacksons
 12 Oates Sagar & Clarke de Walshaw.
 13 Tennants of Glebe.
 14 Rich : Tatte'sall p Cockden & Habergham eaues.
 15 { John Whittaker, John Eastwood &
 { Withm Sagar of Catlow, one seate.
 16 Chrōfer Smith, Hanson, & Pollard.
 17 Thom. Smith, Joh : Stanworth, Nich : Jackson, James Swaine.
 18 John Hey & Widowe Eastwood.
 19 Lawr : Ingham, George Shawe, Charnock & Styperden.

CROSSE-ALLEY.

- 1 Chrōfer Jackson & ux^r Houghton.
 2 { Mr. Parker for Fenkell streete, Lawe wyfe, &
 { Ambrose Claiton.
 3 Robte Halsted p Swinden, Tho : Bruer.
 4 Cottages.
 5 Cottages.
 6 Cottages.

[fol. 241]

South=syde of Middle=Alley.

- 1 John Habergham, gent.
- 2 Evan Haidocke, gent.

BELOWE CHANCELL.

- 3 Robte Barcrofte de Barcrofte.
 - 4 Nicholas Townley, esq^r. Joh : Habergham, gent.
 - 5 Robte Tattersall de Piccopp.
 - 6 Moiseley Land.
 - 7 Nicholas Whittaker de Healey.
 - 8 George Halsted p Banckhouse & Smallshaw.
 - 9 Charles Wood & Hargreaues.
 - 10 Micklhurst and Hargear clough.
 - 11 { Mr. Habergham }
 { John Ingham } p Rosegreau, to Piller.
 - 12 Dyneley & Stonehouse
 - 13 Dyneley & Stonehouse
 - 14 Dyneley & Stonehouse
- } Three seates comon to ten families there.
- 15 Oken eaves for three tenants there.
 - 16 Whitefield, John Pollard house and Withm Akersall :
 - 17 { Nich : Whittaker for Yatefield : &
 { John Lowe in Burnley.
 - 18 { John Eastwood de Lightbirkes.
 { George Whitaker de Greenes.
 - 19 { Mr. Parker & Mr. Habergham for
 { Whyteheads & Lordes.

BETWEENE DOORES.

THE

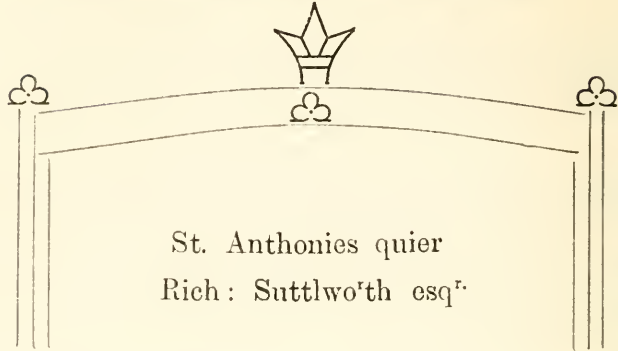


FONTE.

- 1 Nutters, Birches, & James Smith.
- 2 Ric. Pollard, Xpōfer Smith, p Tompsons, & Joh : Peele.
- 3 { Wade land, Joh : Sagar, Tho. Barcroft de Moisleley and
 { Peter Ormerode for Meerecloughe.

South=syde of South Alley.

[fol. 242]



- 1 St. Anthonies quier
Rich: Suttlw'oth esq'r
- 2 Peter Ormerode.
- 3 Richard Sagar, Laur. Sagar, John Holden *by agreem^t.*¹
[written above].
- 4 Nicholas Bancrofte.
- 5 ffoxe stones.
- 6 Clifton.
- 7 John Eastwood: John Watson.
- 8 Heliplatt.
- 9 Abrahā Lowe: Rich: Aspden.
- 10 Lowe house.
- 11 Charles Ryley.
- 12 Thom: Pierson for Howe'thes & Jacksonne land.
- 13 Aspden Land.
- 14 Grymeshaw & Buckelough.
- 15 John Smith.
- 16 Hole house.
- 17 Theeneley: Rob'te Whitaker de Chappell & John Buckley.
- 18 Geo: Whitaker, Raphe tenem^t and John Eastwood for towne-
field one seat.
- 19 Charles Wood for all his tenāntes.

BETWEENNE DOORES.

- 1 Cottages.
- 2 Scooleland & Bancrofte new house in Burneley.
- 3 Nich: Bancrofte for Luke Horsefield & James Midgeocke.
- 4 Cottages.
- 5 Cottages.
- 6 Micklhurst, Hargear clough and John Rob'te in exchange from
George Halsted for his p.

¹ See note on page 284.

237b] A true and pfect Copie of two peticiōns p^rferred by the inhabitants & parishioners of y^e Church or Chappelrie of Burnley, To y^e Right reuerend fath^r in God John Lord byshop of Chester & of his Lordshippes orders upon y^e receipt of y^e peticiōns.

To the right reuerend fath^r in God the Lord Bishoppe of Chester.

May it please yo^{ur} Lo:^{pp} hereby to be c^ortified that y^e Church yard wall of the Church of Burnley is not sufficient in height y^e steles also of y^e steeles there are soe lowe that y^e swine cannot be kept out, frō digging up dead bodies out of there graues to the great greenuance of diuers y^e Inhabitantes; Also for & towards the repaire of the Church & Chancell there is but payd xx^d a corps by those y^t Interr their dead in eith^r place w^{ch} smale sume causeth verie manie to presse to bury there & throngs the Church & Chancell wth many graues and by often takeing up of the flagges causeth the floore to be verie uneven by the earth shrinking as y^e bodies consume.

Yo^r lo:^{pp} is humblie requested to exp^rsse yo^r pleasure concerning the p^rmisses.

[Answer].

Leuer 27, July: 1636.

Let the Churchwardēs cause a lay to bee made for the raying of the Churchyard wall & steele forthwth & for this end let warning be given next Sunday in tyme of diuine seruice that the Inhabitants may meet about it & I expect certificat of pformance of the worke at Michelmas next. As for buryals in Church or Chancell, let the Churchwardens heuceforth suffer no buryall in the bodie of the Church under a noble nor in the Chancell but for an angell.

Jo: Cestrien.

August the 6th ¹
1638.

*To the Right Reverend ffather in God
John Lord Byshop of Chester.*

The humble peticiōn of the Inhabitants & parishioners of the Church or Chappelrie of Burnley.

Sheweth unto yo^r good Lordship That whereas by yo^r Lōrds great care and endeavors for the beautyfieing of o^r Church or Chappell at Burnley (at our great Charges that are the Inhabitants there) by uniforming & flagging the same the worke being brought to good pfection, there fell out a great abuse in the sayd Church or Chappell by burying of dead Corps therin & therby defacing the same by leaveing it very Rugged & uneven especially by those of meane quallity upon Informācon whereof & to th^e end to reforme the same yo^r Lordship was well pleased to make an order that such of the parish as would bury their dead Corps in

¹This and the reply probably written by Hen: Morris.

the said Church or Chappell should pay for the buryall of eu^{py} Corps there sixe shillings eight pence. Now soe it is (may it please yo^r good Lordship) that diverse in Obedience to yo^r Lordshippes order have payed accordingly, yet diverse others have been & still are refractory & deny or neglect the paym^t thereof in soe much that their arrears are growne to a great sume w^{ch} yet begettis another Inconvenience and trouble amongst us, viz^t that those w^{ch} have formerly been forward [fol. 238] both in that pticular and all other taxes and layes for the repaire or good of the sayd Church or Chappell become now backward in paying of a p^rsent lay and tax w^{ch} is now usefull for the p^rsent repaire of the sayd Church or Chappell as is conceived by the now Churchwardens there and this because the arreares of such as deny paym^t (as above sayd) are not gathered w^{ch} would wthin a little quantity (if they were payd) supply this p^rsent occasion.

May it please yo^r good Lordship that those w^{ch} are in arreare for this particular may be enioyned to pay their tax or lay according to yo^r Lordshippes order and that hereafter wee the Inhabitants may pay an equall pay for o^r buryalls as above sayd and not some to observe yo^r Lordshippes order and others to pay a lesser sūme and that this enormity may bee reformed & our Church or Chappell kept in its former deceny, w^{ch} order if it please yo^r Lordship, to Continue & Reforme the abuses above sayd: we shall likewise pray that yo^r Lordship will limite that such as shall Come to us by accident to bury their dead wthin the sayd Church or Chappell may pay for every of their dead ten shillings and that as well we that are of the parish as others that shall come to us as abovesayd may bee ordered as yo^r Lordship in yo^r wisdome & discretion shall conceave best for the paym^t of the sayd severall sūmes limited, to some of the Churchwardens for the tyme being before they breake earth there, or otherwise to bury in the Churchyard, and if the Churchwarden wthin whose quarter any such Corps shall come to bee buried, or all (in case of strangers) doe neglect to receave such limited paym^t that then for his and their neglect in that case they & every or any of them respectively shall stand Charged wth the said sūm & pay the same to their successors at the makeing of his or their accompt. And wee (whose names are subscribed) shall pray for yo^r Lordshippes health long to Continue.

John Sagar,	}	Churchwardens.
John ffoulds,		
James Clayton,		
John Ingham,		

Williā Whittakers,
 Robt Barcroft,
 John Tatersall,
 Williā ffouldes,
 Peter Ormerode,
 George Halsted,
 Robert Inghā.

Nic: Townley,
 John Parker,
 John Townley,
 John Halsted,
 Williā Halsted,
 Edmund Spenser.

[Answer].

Lever 29 Aug: 1638:

I likewell that strangers should pay more then the Inhabitants w^{ch} bear the Charge of the Church & service And also that before any Interm' bee, the executors or somebody els pay (or passe word to the churchwarden for paym' of) the sūme ordered for the burialls. As for the refusors to pay for those dead w^{ch} have been buryed since the order for the increasing of the sūme let them be named & p^rsented into the Consistory at Chester & Course shall bee taken for it according to Justice. As for Mr. Habergham hee alleageth that the place where his dead have been buryed is neither flagged nor uniformed, w^{ch} being done according to the articles hee hath submitted & will pay according to order as hee pmiseth now I doe therefore order that hee shall pay for his wife & last Child (that was buryed there since my order) according as was ordered viz: a noble for ech & that the place shalbe flagged imēdiatly at the Charge of the parish unlesse himselfe being desireous to lay a faire stone over his wife, will beare the Charge of such a long broad stone to ease the parish w^{ch} I assent unto.

Jo: Cestr:

Index

I.

Of Christian Names and Surnames.

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name. Where a name has an *alias* each form of the name is Indexed under its initial letter. The Christian names are with some exceptions Indexed under their modern form. Illegitimate children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father. In Indexing the Marriages the rule has been followed of Indexing the woman both under her maiden name and that of her husband. "N. X. N." signifies "No Christian name." An asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number asterisked.

A

- ABOTT, Alice, 161
,, William, 161
Accerstoll, Auston, 244
Accringley, Henry, 270
,, Luce, 117
,, Richard, 117
Akersall [see Eckersall], William, 288
Aconson, Richard, 187
Acres, Ellen, 45
,, Henry, 49
,, John, 45, 49, 58, w. of 217
,, Nicholas, 58
Acroide [Aycroid, Aycroyd, Aycroide, Ayekaroyde],
,, Anne, 65
,, Edward, 228
,, John, w. of 231, 236, 257
,, Richard, 257, 282
,, William, 65, w. of 231
Adkinsone [see Atkinson]
Adlington [Adlington, Adlyngton],
,, Charles, 176, 206,* w. of 227,
w. of 229, 236
,, Issabell, 141
,, Jane, 132
,, John, 48
,, Margaret, 15, 48, 149, 224
,, Thomas, 15
Ainson [see Hanson]
Ainsworth [Answorth, Aynsworth,
Aynsworth, Ownsworth],
,, Alice, 278
Ainsworth, Anne, 123
,, Dorathie, 147
,, Elizabeth, 110
,, Ellen, 160
,, Ellin, 163
,, Ellize, 89
,, Henry, 88, 100
,, Jane, 117
,, John, 57, 107, 163, 261
,, Miles, 88, 89, 100, 107, 110, 117,
123, 261, c. of 278, 278
,, Thomas, 57, 147
Alderman als Smith, John, 271
Aldersley, Ellen, 148
,, William, 148
Alderson, Elizabeth, 122
,, John, 122, 129
,, Mary, 129
Allicocke als Parker, Alice, 272
Almonde [Almondes], Ann, 150
,, John, c. of 220
Anderson [Andersone], Ann, 156
,, Jane, 113, 203
,, John, 156
,, Richard, 97,* 106, 113, c. of 269
,, Thomas, 106
Andertone, Clemence, 133
Answorth [see Ainsworth]
Apley, Richard, 67
,, William, 67
Archer, Francis, 72
,, Lawrence, 72
Armistead [Armstead], Jenet, 146
,, John, 127
,, Sarai, 127

- Arton [Ertonn], Alice, 157
 ,, Ann, 106
 ,, John, 106
 Ashton, Issabell, 162
 ,, John, 162
 Ashworth [Asheworth, Ashworthe],
 ,, Alice, 166
 ,, Ann, 161
 ,, Edmund, 108, 156, 262
 ,, Elizabeth, 160
 ,, James, 126
 ,, John, 83,* 108, 126, 155, 160,
 161, 165, 262
 ,, Margaret, 155
 ,, Marie, 156, 165
 Aspden [Aspdenn],
 ,, Agnes, 40, 143, 164, 213, 275
 ,, Alice, 119, 153
 ,, Ann, 6, 32, 87, 95, 103, 145,
 155, 187
 ,, Anthony, 43, [206 ?]
 ,, Benet, 4, 48, 100, 149, 162
 ,, Christopher, 57, 63, 64, 68, 70,*
 76,* 224, 230
 ,, Elizabeth, 43, 44, 56, 58, 75, 102,
 152, 244, 257
 ,, Ellen, 163, 217, 220
 ,, Emne, 145
 ,, George, 6, 120
 ,, Grace, 39, 89, 151, 156, 265
 ,, Henry, 81
 ,, Hugh, 135
 ,, Issabell, 47, 104, 134, 135, 140,
 [187]
 ,, James, 24, 28, 32, 35, 38,* 39,
 40, 43, 44, 48,* 49, 51, 53,* 57,
 85, 90, 109, 139, 143, c. of 191,
 c. of 200, 204, c. of 205, c. of
 206, 210, 218, 238, 246, 252,
 w. of 253, 265, 281
 ,, Jane, 125
 ,, Jenet, 32, 45, 48, 86, 133, 134,
 139, 145, 152, 163, [195], 260
 ,, John, 3, 4,* 23,* 27, 29, 30, 32,*
 d. of 36, 39, 40, 44, 47, 48, 52,
 63, 75, 87, 88, 89,* 90, 91, 95,*
 98,* 99,* 103, 104,* 109,* 113,
 119,* 156, 171, 193, w. of 195,
 195, c. of 199, w. of 207, 208,
 210,* c. of 212, 217, 219,* 224,
 w. of 229, 237,* w. of 238, 245,
 c. of 257, 265,* 270, 281*
 ,, Jonas, 67, 122, 126,* 163
 ,, Lawrence, 51, 88, 245
 ,, Lettice, 135
 ,, Margaret, 57,* 61, 92, 109, 125,
 132, 139, 145, 181, 210, 226*
 ,, Martha, 68
 ,, Mary [Marie], 35, 40, 53, 64,
 95,* 99, 100, 113, 119, 146,
 158, [204], 219, 260
 Aspden, Mathew, 45
 ,, Michael, 29, 61, 226
 ,, Miles, 4, 6, 24, 25, 30, 33, 37, 39,
 43, 45, 53, 91, 104, 140, w. of
 187, 190, 199, w. of 205, 206,
 218, 230, w. of 238, 281*
 ,, Nicholas, 195
 ,, Richard, 27, 28, 75, 81, 84, 92,
 105, 108, 109, 246, 247, 279,
 290
 ,, Robert, 145, c. of 177, w. of 237,
 250
 ,, Sara, 62, 75,* 84, 166, 233
 ,, Stephen, 32, 33, 92, 109,* 247
 ,, Susan, 113, 151
 ,, Thomas, 37, 39,* 44, 45, 48, 49,
 52, 56, 59,* 62, 67, 75,* 78,*
 86, 89, 95, 99,* 102, 105, 122,
 124, 135, 152, [199], 219, 226,
 230, w. of 232, 234,* 236,*
 c. of 255, 257, 267, 271, 281
 ,, William, 3, 6, 25, 53, 58, 62,*
 85, 105,* 108, 113, 120, 124,
 204, 218, 233, 244, 278, w. of
 279
 Aspden als catler, cutlar, Agnes, 81
 ,, John, w. of 233
 ,, Thomas, 81, 270*
 Aspden als Cowper, John, 34*
 Aspinall [Aspinal, Aspinale],
 ,, Ann, 69, 70, 138, 163
 ,, Elizabeth, 150
 ,, James, 138, 271
 ,, John, 27,* 54, 91, c. of 191, 248,
 s. of 254. c. of 259
 ,, Lawrence, 207
 ,, Margaret, 64, 126, 143, 248
 ,, Mawd, 138
 ,, Miles, 57
 ,, N.X.N., c. of 228
 ,, Susan, 147
 ,, William, 51,* 54, 57, 64, 69, 70,
 84,* 91, 126, 147, 150, c. of
 232, w. of 239, c. of 240, 248,*
 w. of 258, 264, 271
 Astley, Alice, 141
 Atkinson [Adkinsone, Atkinsone],
 ,, Agnes, 83
 ,, Christopher, 83
 ,, Elizabeth, 76
 ,, James, 37
 ,, John, 80, 239
 ,, Lenord, 76, 80, 153, 239
 ,, Marie, 153
 ,, William, 37
 Audsley, Elizabeth, 144
 ,, William, 144
 Austen [Auston, Austone, Anstonn,
 Austoun, Austoune],
 ,, Edmund, 73
 ,, Ellen, 151

- Auston, John, 69
 ,, Mary, 91, 250
 ,, Robert, w. of 243
 ,, Thomas, 67, 69, 73, 91, 93,*
 w. of 245, 250,* w. of 251,
 c. of 251, 272
 Auswell, William, 66*
 Aveson, Issabell, 145
 Aycroid [Aycroide, Aycroyd,
 Ayekaroyde]
 [see Acroide, also Ecroyd]
 Ayanson [Ayansonne, Ayeinson,
 Ayinson, Aynson]
 [see Hanson]
 Aynsworth [Aynsworth]
 [see Ainsworth]
- B**
- BAB al's Habergham, Jane, 66
 ,, John, 66, 71*
 Babshore al's Shore, John, 195
 Backster [see Baxter]
 Bailey [Baillie, Bayley, Baylie],
 ,, Ellen, 76
 ,, Jenett, 158
 ,, Mary, 60, 256
 ,, Nicholas, 60, 76, c. of 219, 254,
 256
 ,, Richard, 255, 285
 Baldwin [Baldwyne, Baudwyne,
 Bawdewine, Bawdwen,
 Bawdwine, Bawdwyn,
 Bawdwyne],
 ,, Alice, 141
 ,, Ann, 232
 ,, Christabell, 33
 ,, Elizabeth, 88
 ,, Elize, 20
 ,, Ellen, 106, 132, 265
 ,, Henry, 18, 20, 101, 106, 115,
 138, c. of 181, 185, c. of 187,
 265, 271
 ,, Isabel, 133, 140, 148
 ,, James, 33, 101, c. of 205
 ,, Jenett, 20, 88, 170, 174
 ,, John, 86, 141, 207, w. of 229, 263
 ,, Lawrence, 100
 ,, Luce, 100, 160
 ,, Mary, 18, 86, 115, 271
 ,, Richard, 208
 ,, William, 20, 140, 185
 Baleden [see Ballden]
 Ball, Grace, 144
 ,, Richard, 32, 39,* 144, w. of 198
 ,, William, 32
 Ballden [Baleden, Belden, Beldon],
 ,, Agnes, 150
 ,, Elizabeth, 107
 ,, John, 107, 111, c. of 256
 ,, N.X.N., 111
- Banckes [see Banks]
 Bancroft [Bancrofte, Bankerofte],
 ,, Ann, 11, 42, 142, 144, 160
 ,, Barnard, 5, 152, 245, w. of 246
 ,, Daniell, 9, 173
 ,, Elizabeth, 6, 132, 152
 ,, Henry, w. of 176
 ,, Issabell, 55, 131, 156, 186
 ,, James, 5, 9, 11, 13, 15, 131, 220,
 w. of 229, 234
 ,, Jane, 144
 ,, Jenett, 2, 4, 13, 45, 133, 208
 ,, John, 2, 4,* 132, 144, w. of 172,
 173, w. of 216, 225
 ,, Margaret, 148, 154
 ,, Margary, 144
 ,, Mary, 15, 59, 157, 185
 ,, Nicholas, 42, 45, 144, 208, w. of
 209, 262, 281, 290*
 ,, Richard, 4, 6, 8,* 55, 59, 148,
 w. of 196, 213,* 234
 ,, Robert, 160
 Bane, Banes [see Baynes]
 Banester [see Bannester]
 Bankrofte [see Bancroft]
 Banks [Banckes, Bankes],
 ,, Alice, 51, 65, 153
 ,, Ann, 51
 ,, James, 209
 ,, Jenet, 103
 ,, John, 65
 ,, N.X.N., 268
 ,, William, 133, c. of 252, c. of 270,
 275
 Bannester [Banester], Alice, 6, 140
 ,, Ann, 10, 139, 148, 155
 ,, Charles, 17, 40, 43, 144
 ,, Elizabeth, 43, 136
 ,, Ellen, 25, 138, 144
 ,, Grace, 135
 ,, Henry, 8, 25, 40, 139
 ,, Isabel, 135, 151
 ,, Jenet, 136
 ,, John, 151, w. of 206, 227, w. of
 239
 ,, Lawrance, 3
 ,, Margaret, 136, 200
 ,, Marie, 12
 ,, Richard, 3, 14, 173
 ,, Robert, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 17, 135,
 140, w. of 181
 ,, Thomas, c. of 196
 Banester als Walton, Alice, 141
 Baracloughe, Martha, 158
 Barcroft [Barcrofe, Barcrofte],
 ,, Alice, 16, 20, 32, 70, 89, 98, 113,
 133, 137,* 145, 157
 ,, Ambrose, 12
 ,, Ann, 14, 18, 44, 59, 67, 92, 132,
 135, 138, 144, 146, 150, 152,
 163, 220

- Barcroft, Elizabeth, 12, 14, 45, 121,
 131,* 136, 141, 144, 151*
 ,, Ellen, 14
 ,, Grace, 12
 ,, Henry, 7, 16, 18, 20, 26,* 44, 60,
 64, 70, 77, 81, 82, 86,* 92, 98,
 131, 133, 137, 150, 157, 176,
 189, c. of 248, c. of 252, 266,
 269, 272, 279
 ,, Isabel, 136, 140
 ,, Jane, 35, 76, 157
 ,, Jenet, 3, 17, 153, 170,* [179]
 ,, John, 2, 5,* 9,* 12, 31, 42, 49,
 75, 77, 88, 113, 161, w. of 169,
 w. of 182, 184, 186, 217, 252,
 266
 ,, Lettice, 104
 ,, Luce, 18, 138, 161
 ,, Margaret, 13, 143
 ,, Mary, 12,* 40, 71, 139, 151, 159,
 258
 ,, N.X.N., 266, 279, 290
 ,, Omfray, 8
 ,, Richard, 1, 3
 ,, Robert, 1, 12, 14, 21, 22, 26,* 31,
 35, 37, 40, 44, 60, 104, 138,
 c. of 212, 221, 232, w. of 248,
 271, 287, 288, 289, 292
 ,, Ruth, 127
 ,, Sarai, 124
 ,, Susan, 14, 22, 104, 146
 ,, Thomas, 2, 3,* 5,* 7, 8, 9, 12,*
 16,* 21, 36, 42, 51, 59, 67,
 71, 75, 76, 81, 82, 89, 99,*
 104,* 111, 121, 124, 127, 130,
 131, 137, 152, 159, 163, c. of
 168, 174, c. of 176, w. of 176,
 w. of 179, 183, w. of 200, 202,
 207, 220, w. of 237, 248, 258,
 272, 280, 288
 ,, William, 5, 9, 12, 13, 14,* 16,*
 17, 18, 20,* 22, 32, 36, 37, 40,*
 41,* 44, 45, 49, 51, 64, 88,
 92,* 99,* 104, 111, 130, 136,
 140, 157, w. of 172, 180, w. of
 183, c. of 196, w. of 202, c. of
 210, c. of 216, 233, w. of 247,
 252, 263, 264, 280, 282*
 Barcroft als Moysley, Ann, 269
 ,, Elizabeth, 266
 ,, Thomas, 269
 ,, William, 266*
 Barcrofte als Nutter, Alice, 218
 Barke, Robert, 50
 ,, William, 50
 Barker, Ann, 146
 ,, Mary, 160
 ,, William, w. of 223
 Barnes [Barns], Alexander, 7, 8, 10,
 13, 134, 175,* w. of 183
 ,, Alice, 8, 46, 97, 144, 156
 Barnes, Ann, 152
 ,, Elizabeth, 114, 142, 269
 ,, Ellen, 38, 151
 ,, Issabell, 42, 67, 104, 134, 144
 ,, Jane, 7
 ,, Jennett, 110
 ,, John, 10, 13, 22,* 38, 42, 45, 46,
 50, 55,* 59, 67, 97, 101,* 103,
 104, 110, 114, 144, 151, 171,
 c. of 183, c. of 207, c. of 224,
 269, 278
 ,, Thomas, 59
 ,, William, 45, 50, 103, 156, c. of
 246
 Baron [Barone], Alice, 31, 55, 146, 155
 ,, Ann, 149, 158
 ,, Christabell, 208
 ,, Christopher, 96, 103, 108, 112,
 260, 262, c. of 265, 265, 271
 ,, Issabell, 135
 ,, Jefferay, 55, 57, 58, 61, 63, 67,
 218
 ,, Jenet, 61, 155
 ,, John, 63, 96, 127, 165
 ,, Margret, 103, 108, 142, 165, 232,
 260, 262
 ,, Mary, 57, 127, 218
 ,, Miles, 31, 142, 149
 ,, Richard, 58
 ,, Robert, 112, 265
 ,, Thomas, 67
 Barone als Mitchell, William, w. of
 227, 239
 Barret, Benjamin, 77
 ,, Elizabeth, 112
 ,, Richard, 77, 83*
 ,, William, 105,* 112
 Barrowe, Isabel, 146
 ,, Michael, 146
 Barstall [see Bayrstall]
 Barton [Bartone, Bartonn],
 ,, Elizabeth, 157
 ,, Jane, 155
 ,, Lawrence, 236
 ,, Margaret, 157, 163
 ,, Marie, 96
 ,, Richard, 236
 ,, Roger, 96, 157
 Barwicke, Mary, 231
 Bateman [Batteman, Batmon,
 Botmon],
 ,, Edmund, 73
 ,, Ellen, 17
 ,, Jenet, 73, 77
 ,, John, 17
 ,, Thomas, 77
 Batersbie, Nicholas, 184
 Bates, Anne, 146
 ,, Michael, 76, 146
 ,, Nathaniell, 76
 Batte, Aliche, 150

- Bawden [? Baldwin], Henry, 278
 Baxter [Backster], Ann, 69
 ,, Elizabeth, 69
 ,, Issabell, 161
 ,, Jenet, 98, 159
 ,, Mary, 98
 ,, Roger, 69
 Bayley [see Bailey]
 Bayliffe, Alice, 62
 ,, Ann, 69, 230
 ,, Issabell, 81
 ,, Margaret, 73
 ,, Marie, 157
 ,, Nicholas, 62, 69, 73, 81, 84, 230
 ,, Susan, 84
 Baynes [Bane, Banes], Ann, 122
 ,, Grace, 159
 ,, John, 122
 ,, Margrett, 149, 162
 ,, William, 162
 Bayrstell [Barstall, Bearstoll],
 ,, Dinah, 48
 ,, John, 87
 ,, Robert, 87
 ,, Thomas, 48, c. of 209
 Beamond [Beamonde], Francis, 164
 ,, Mary, 164
 ,, Robert, 25
 ,, William, 25
 Beane, Mary, 269
 Beardle al's Taylior, George, 222
 Bearstoll [see Bayrstell]
 Beecroft, Ann, 111
 ,, Edmund, 123
 ,, Elizabeth, 159, 275
 ,, Ellen, 109
 ,, Henry, 118
 ,, John, 109, 111, 112, 114*
 ,, Jonathan, 112, 118, 123, 159,
 275
 ,, Mary, 160
 Beestone, Mary, 108
 ,, Sarai, 108
 Belden, Beldon [see Ballden]
 Beley, Alice, 161
 Belfield [see Bellfield]
 Bell [Belle], Issabell, 141
 ,, James, 50, 56, 141, 145, c. of 192,
 w. of 204, 224, 227
 ,, Jenet, 145, 154
 ,, Margaret, 166
 ,, Michael, 50, 257
 ,, Roger, 247
 ,, William, 56, 224
 Bellfield [Belfield, Belfield, Belfeilde],
 ,, Abraham, 264
 ,, Ann, 79, 163
 ,, Debora, 72, 267
 ,, Elizabeth, 151
 ,, John, 72, 76, 79, 81, 151, 234
 ,, Margaret, 76, 234
 Bellfield, Thomas, 81, 279
 Bely als Whittaker, Nicholas, 123,*
 129, 279
 ,, Richard, 129, 279
 Bent, Alice, 149
 ,, Ann, 73
 ,, Elizabeth, 78
 ,, John, 60, 66,* 73, 78, 149, 265*
 ,, Mary, 60
 Bentley, Daniel, 117
 ,, George, 65,* 117, 120
 ,, James, 120
 ,, Margaret, 149
 ,, William, 149
 Bentonne, Thomas, w. of 185
 Berley, Jennett, 163
 ,, Robert, 163
 Bery, Abraham, 102
 ,, John, 102
 Beswicke, Ann, 276
 Bett als Townley, Alice, 217
 Bettes als Smith, Robert, c. of 196
 Bibbie [Bibie], Alice, 194
 ,, Lawrance, 32
 ,, N.X.N., w. of 197
 ,, Richard, 32
 Bilsburie, Edward, 79
 ,, Jane, 79
 Birch [Birche, Burche],
 ,, Alice, 120, 136, 145
 ,, Ann, 118,* 149, 271*
 ,, Elizabeth, 91, 106, 163
 ,, Issabell, 71, 159
 ,, Jeffery, 269
 ,, John, 18,* 44
 ,, Margaret, 89, 163
 ,, Mary, 107, 113,* 120
 ,, N.X.N., 269, 288
 ,, Nicholas, 71, 89, 91, 149, c. of 252
 ,, Ralfe, 44, 145, w. of 224, 230
 ,, Robert, 107, 230
 ,, Roger, 136, w. of 232, 233
 ,, William, 106, 118, 271
 Birch al's Roides, John, 209
 Bird [Birdes al's Halsted], John, 78
 ,, Lawrence, 78, c. of 248
 ,, Mary, 217
 Birkbie, Margaret, 143
 ,, Robert, 143
 Birkes al's Eastwood, John, 265
 Birket, Ann, 152
 Birtes, George, w. of 171
 Birtwisle [Britwisle, Byrtwisle],
 ,, Agnes, 138
 ,, Ann, 20, 47, 77, 116, 146, 161,
 214, 215, 272
 ,, Bennett, 162
 ,, Christopher, 119
 ,, Edward, 78, 153
 ,, Elizabeth, 46, 56, 63, 92, 145,
 165, 208, 277

- Birtwisle, Ellen, 107, 142
 „ George, 29, 32, 38, 43,* 47, 51,
 56, 59, 63, 78, 92, 97,* 102,
 105, 107, 110, 111,* 113,* 115,*
 116,* 117, 119, 124,* 142, 145,
 162, c. of 200, c. of 208, 214,
 217, w. of 218, 221, w. of 222,
 w. of 234, 246, 248, c. of 258,
 270, 281
 „ Grace, 138, 139, 148, 161, 265
 „ Henry, 32, 46, 59, 102, 208, 217,
 255
 „ Issabell, 134, 135, 146
 „ James, 3,* 20, 31, 34,* 210, w. of
 214, 215, 217,* 221
 „ Jane, 148
 „ Jenett, 29, 273
 „ John, 57,* 103, 108, 111, 116,
 139, 141, 165, 236, w. of 237,
 264, 271, 272*
 „ Margaret, 77, 110, 131, 141
 „ Mary, 103, 124, 153
 „ N.X.N., 272
 „ Oliver, 88, 117, 258, 270
 „ Peter, 138
 „ Raph, 111, 161, 265
 „ Richard, 31, 38, 51, 88, 108, 124,
 210, w. of 243, w. of 249, 262,
 264, 271, 282
 „ Thomas, 134
 „ William, 63,* 105, 221, 248
 Blackburne [Blackbourne,
 Blackeburne, Blakburne,
 Blakeburne],
 „ Christopher, 145
 „ Edward, 125, 166
 „ John, 125
 „ Margaret, 145
 „ Mary, 80, 166
 „ Richard, 80, w. of 231, 282
 Blackburne als { Sturdie
 { Sturdye
 „ Isabell, 77
 „ Richard, 242
 Blackwidow als Whittaker,
 „ Issabell, 266
 Blakey, Anne, 175
 „ George, w. of 175
 „ Margaret, 163
 Bob of Bettes als Smithe, John, 86*
 Bolton [Boltone, Boltonn, Boulton,
 Boultone],
 „ Agnes, 59
 „ Alexander, w. of 185
 „ Ann, 151
 „ Daniel, 137
 „ Elizabeth, 38, 165
 „ Ellen, 55, 168, 217, 265
 „ Grace, 129, 148
 „ Issabell, 137, 143
 „ James, 56
 Bolton, Jane, 136
 „ Jennett, 126
 „ John, 165
 „ Joseph, 115
 „ Margaret, 134, 136
 „ Mary, 95, 251
 „ Miles, 38, 143
 „ Nicholas, 55, 59, 95, 151, 217,
 w. of 224, 242, w. of 246, 251,
 281
 „ Richard, 56
 „ Robert, 55, w. of 219
 „ Susan, 55, 115, 149
 „ Thomas, 126, 129
 Bolyne, Jenett, 136
 Booker, Edmund, 166
 „ Jennett, 166
 Booth [Boothe], Agnes, 132, 136
 „ Alice, 10
 „ Ann, 19, 22, 63, 209, 214
 „ Benet, 152
 „ Charles, 34
 „ Christopher, 21
 „ Clare, 173
 „ Deny als Jenet, 214
 „ Edmund, 59, 77, 83,* 96, 217,
 245, 273
 „ Edward, 11, 63
 „ Elizabeth, 21, 84, 133, 149, 151,
 206, 216, 267
 „ Ellen, 147
 „ Francis, 241
 „ George, 32, 70, 117
 „ Gilbert, 67
 „ Grace, 112
 „ Henry, 6, 8, 9, 16, 32, 65, 127,
 133, 183, c. of 192, c. of 193, 240
 „ Isabel, 14, 101, 141, 170, 213
 „ James, 24, 141
 „ Jane, 70, 138, 259
 „ Jefferay, c. of 30, 30, 34, c. of 192,
 s. of 203, 203
 „ Jennet, 105, 134, 145
 „ Jenet als Deny, 214
 „ John, 7*, 8, 9, 11, 12, 16, 60,
 67, 70, 77, 79, 115, 172, 175,
 183, w. of 230
 „ Katherine, 139
 „ Lawrence, 37
 „ Margaret, 19, 40, 41, 73, 147, 198
 „ Mary, 26, 59, 63, 146
 „ Nicholas, 11, 19, 22, 26, 32, 36,
 41, 79, 138, 209, 227, 259
 „ N.X.N., 30, 115
 „ Richard, 4, 8, 11, 12, 13*, 14,
 17, 21, 32, 37, 60, 65, 70, 73,
 84, 96, 101, 105, 112, 117,
 122, 127, 145, 149, w. of 173,
 w. of 197, 211, 217, 232, 237,
 w. of 241, c. of 250, c. of 263,
 267, 268, 273

- Booth, Robert, 122
 ,, Samuel, 6
 ,, Thomas, 4, 8, 10, 13, 19, 24, 36,
 40, 199, c. of 202, w. of 203,
 c. of 204, 236
 ,, William, 17, 63, 184, c. of 192
 Boothman [Bootheman, Bothman],
 ,, Abraham, 114, 268
 ,, Agnes, 137
 ,, Alice, 57, 92, 141
 ,, Ann, 61, 88, 121, 124, 162,* 165,
 274
 ,, Daurathie, 156
 ,, Elizabeth, 33
 ,, Ellen, 34, 66, 73, 132, 136, 146
 ,, Grace, 85
 ,, Henry, 105,* c. of 219
 ,, Issabell, 135, 146
 ,, James, 37, 78,* 88, 92, 113, 156,
 230, 235,* w. of 251
 ,, Jane, 9, c. of 180
 ,, Jenet, 35, 51, 66, 79,* 142, 152,
 237
 ,, John, 16,* 21, 33, 37, 89, 96, 107,
 137, 146, 156, 182. c. of 199,
 c. of 210, w. of 249, 249, w. of
 258, 282
 ,, Lawrence, 107
 ,, Mary, 48, 89, 96, 121, 146, 156,
 163, 274
 ,, Richard, 124, 213
 ,, Susan, 265
 ,, Thomas, 9
 ,, William, 21, 34, 35, 48, 51, 57,
 61, 73, 85, 100,* 106,* 113,
 114, 141, 146, 152, 162, w. of
 189, 220,* w. of 226, w. of 232,
 w. of 234, 238, 268
 Bothman [see Boothman]
 Botmon [see Batteman]
 Botte, William, w. of 177
 Boulter [see Bowler]
 Boulton [see Bolton]
 Bowker, Ann, 160
 ,, Richard, 160
 Bowler [Boulter], Ann, 20, 182
 ,, Elizabeth, 150
 ,, Grace, 138
 ,, Jenett, 23
 ,, Robert, 20, 23, 138, c. of 184,
 w. of 219
 Braddell [Bradell], Alice, 57, 159
 ,, Ann, 54
 ,, Dauratie, 74, 237
 ,, Elizabeth, 65
 ,, Gilberte, 54, 57, 61, 65, 69, 74,
 w. of 213, 233, 237, 254
 ,, Issabell, 69
 ,, Margaret, 61, 254
 Bradley, Elizabeth, 278
 Bradshawe [Bradshay, Bradshey],
 ,, Alice, 162
 Bradshawe, Katherine, 129
 ,, Mawdlyne, 148
 ,, Richard, 129
 Bramiley, John, 96
 ,, Thomas, 96
 Brane, Alice, 156
 ,, George, 156
 Braynand, Elizabeth, 145
 ,, William, 145
 Brearley [Brearely], Abel, 96, 257
 ,, Anne, 159
 ,, Hanna, 159
 ,, Marie, 252
 ,, Mr., 286
 ,, Roger, 96, 252, 257, 284
 Brears [Breares, Breeres, Briars,
 Bryars],
 ,, Agnes, 30
 ,, Alexander, 59, 68, 146, c. of 210,
 221, 254, 263
 ,, Elize, 59, 221
 ,, Issabell, 38
 ,, James, 38, 143, c. of 199, w. of
 203
 ,, Jane, 68, 118
 ,, Jennett, 117, 146, 159, 263
 ,, John, 30, 261
 ,, Margaret, 143
 ,, Mary, 106, 261
 ,, Ralph, 118
 ,, Roger, 106, 117, 159
 Bretcliffe, Bretlif [see Briercliffe]
 Breythwet, Francies, 158
 ,, Martha, 158
 Briars [see Brears]
 Bridge, Adam, 82, 233
 ,, Alice, 7
 ,, Christopher, 7, 233
 ,, Easter, 93, 252
 ,, Elizabeth, 97
 ,, John, 101
 ,, Lawrence, 189
 ,, Margaret, 85
 ,, Susan, 89
 ,, Thomas, 82, 85, 89, 93, 97, 101,
 w. of 179, 186, 252, w. of 258,
 282
 Briercliffe [Breareleff, Breareleffe,
 Brearcliff, Brearcliffe,
 Briercliffe, Bretcliffe, Bretlif]
 ,, Ann, 48
 ,, Elizabeth, 127, 131, 164, 278
 ,, Ellen, 132, 140
 ,, Grace, 105, 146, 269
 ,, Issabell, 57, 125
 ,, Jane, 60, 134
 ,, Jenett, 17
 ,, John, 60, 93, 125, 164, 278
 ,, Lawrance, 16, 17, 51, 62, 93, 99,
 105, 124, 127, 129, c. of 179,
 w. of 207, 220, 269, 282, 287

- Briercliffe, Luce, 66
 „ Margaret, 80, 161
 „ Margery, 136
 „ Mary, 98, 124, 148, 166, 266,
 270
 „ Robert, 16, 48, 51, 56*, 57, 60,
 62, 66, 69*, 74, 80, 98, 129,
 146, 148, 166, w. of 209, c. of
 226, 228, w. of 230, 266, 270*,
 286
 „ William, 74, 99
 Brigg [Brigge, Brigges, Briggs,
 Brighe],
 „ Agnes, 138, 172
 „ Alice, 56
 „ Christopher, 10, 13, 15, 18, 180,
 w. of 210
 „ Ellen, 56, 63, 219
 „ Grace, 150
 „ Henry, 13, 18, 56, 245
 „ Issabell, 145
 „ Jane, 21, 152
 „ Jenett, 10, 23, 172, 173
 „ John, 15, 56, 63, 73*, 150, 219,
 235, 238
 „ Joseph, c. of 265
 „ Lawrance, 23, c. of 194, c. of 195
 „ Margaret, 142
 „ Richard, 10,* 142, w. of 191, 194,
 c. of 204
 „ Susan, 235
 „ Thomas, 21, c. of 182, c. of 184
 Brigg al's Mitchell, Jenet, 195
 Brigg al's { Ridihaughe
 { Ridihough
 „ Elizabeth, 120
 „ John, 71*
 „ Mary, 120
 Briggs, Brigges [see Brigg]
 Brighe [see Brigg]
 Brighte, Issabell, c. of 192
 Briscow, Jenett, 166
 Britwisle [see Birtwisle]
 Brockden, N.X.N., 141
 „ Thomas, 141
 Brocksbanke [see Brooksbanke]
 Brocksopp [see Broxopp]
 Brodley, Elizabeth, 139
 „ Issabell, 133
 Broksbanke [see Brooksbanke]
 Brooke, Alice, 156
 „ Bridgett, 20, 182
 „ Humfray (Omfray), 20, 139
 „ Mary, 139
 „ Michael, 45*
 „ Thomas, 72*
 Brooks, Anthony, 127
 „ Grace, 166
 „ John, 127
 „ Mary, 164
 „ Nicholas, 128, 166
 Brooks, Robert, 128
 „ Thomas, 164
 Brooksbanke [Brocksbanke,
 Broksbanke, Broksbanke,
 Broksbanke, Brooksbancke,
 Brooksbanke],
 „ Alice, 133, 142
 „ Ann, 140
 „ Dorothy, 42, 209
 „ Easter, 208
 „ Elizabeth, 142
 „ Gilbert, 86
 „ Grace, 86, 156
 „ John, 42
 „ Richard, 39, 45, 209
 „ Robert, 45
 „ Susan, 165
 „ Thomas, 39
 „ William, 133
 Brotherton [Brothertone,
 Brothertonn],
 „ Ann, 90
 „ Elizabeth, 72
 „ George, 97
 „ Issabell, 166
 „ Jenet, 85
 „ Lawrence, 81, 166
 „ Margaret, 67, 243
 „ Mary, 65
 „ Richard, 65, 67, 72, 81, 85, 90,
 97, 243, 252,* 273
 Broughton, Ann, 164
 „ Elizabeth, 71
 „ Ellin, 163
 „ Joane, 71
 „ Thomas, 163
 Browne, Bartholomew, 98, c. of 257,
 262
 „ Elizabeth, 150
 „ George, 102
 „ Grace, 32, 38
 „ Issabell, 262
 „ James, 162
 „ Jane, 151
 „ John, 30,* 32, 35, 48,* 53, 98,
 160, w. of 184, 272
 „ Margaret, 160, 162
 „ Robert, 53, 98
 „ Susan, 35
 „ Thomas, 102
 „ William, 98
 Browne als Foldes, Ellen, 208
 Browninge als Haworthe,
 „ Alexander, w. of 208
 Broxam, Alice, 170
 Broxopp [Brocksopp, Brocksoppe,
 Brocksopp, Brocksoppe,
 Broxope, Broxoppe,
 Broxsoppe],
 „ Alice, 82
 „ Ann, 278

- Broxopp, Edward, 52, 113, 117,* 126,
 161
 ,, Elizabeth, 35, 49, 161, 231
 ,, Ellen, 142, 166
 ,, Henry, 42, 78
 ,, Hesther, 114, 277
 ,, Isaac, 274
 ,, Issabell, 71, 123, 161, 227, 231
 ,, James, 60, 114, 117, 121,* 124,
 128, 271, 277
 ,, Jenet, 32, 140, 151, 239
 ,, Joane, 79
 ,, John, 32, 35, 39,* 42, 45, 49,
 52, 56, 60, 66, 71, 78, 79, 82,
 88, 113, 142, 161, 166, c. of
 193, 227, 229, 231,* c. of 234,
 240, 242, c. of 243, w. of 243,
 278
 ,, Katherine, 124
 ,, Lawrance, 4, 56, 229, 231
 ,, Margaret, 126, 177, 229
 ,, Mary, 88
 ,, Nicholas, 66, 229
 ,, N.X.N., 239
 ,, Richard, 4, 45, 79, 117, 123, 128,
 187, 240, 271
 ,, Widdow, 256
 Bruer [Bruar, Bruer],
 ,, Alice, 31, 36, 95
 ,, Ann, 39, 44,* 66, 99, 101, 102,
 122, 124, 142, 154, 161
 ,, Charles, 42, 95, 96,* 101, 103,
 106, c. of 252, c. of 254, c. of
 256, c. of 258, 260, 262
 ,, Edward, 18, 28, 29, 31, 34, 36,*
 39, 41, 44, 51,* 55, 56, 72, 75,
 87, 91, 94, 99, 103,* 107, 111,
 115, 120, 121, 123, 135, 141,
 154, w. of 181, w. of 190, c. of
 195, c. of 202,* 212,* 225, 237,
 248, 252, 255, 268, c. of 270,
 272, 277, 281, 282
 ,, Elizabeth, 48, 85, 100, 119, 262,*
 275
 ,, Ellen, 29, 113, 154, 275
 ,, Ellinor, 145
 ,, Grace, 68, 85, 87, 92, 111, 163,
 212, 247, 250
 ,, Henry, 34, 212
 ,, Hugh, 104
 ,, Isack, 240
 ,, Issabell, 47, 111
 ,, Jane, 85, 152, 252
 ,, Jenet, 61, 123, 148, 260
 ,, John, 18, 72,* 76, 83, 87,* 90, 92,
 103, 121, 122, 124, 128, 152,
 232, 247, 250, 252, 254, 272
 ,, Lettice, 177
 ,, Margaret, 46, 79, 83, 91, 94,
 104, 128, 135, 141, 154, 158,
 212, 248, 255, 270
 Bruer, Mary, 41, 105, 213, 264
 ,, Nicholas, 56, 95, 102, 105, 108,
 111, 113, 119, 158, 253, 264,
 275*
 ,, Richard, 36, 42, 47, 62,* 115,
 142, 148, 154, w. of 214,
 w. of 235, 268, 278
 ,, Robert, 28, 66, 68, 72, 75, 76,
 79, 82,* 85, 89, 90, 95, 100,
 108, 120, 163, 232, 237, 245,
 253, 262, 276,* 282,* 283, 289
 ,, Thomas, 44, 46, 48, 55, 61, 89,
 106, 107, 145, 154, c. of 206,
 c. of 209, c. of 221, w. of 225,
 245, 252, 260,* 287
 Bruer als Grindleton, Ann, 115, 268
 ,, Margaret, 115, 268*
 Bruer als Harrison, John, 239
 Brunley [see Burnley]
 Bryars [see Brears]
 Buchars, Luce of, als Hartley, 229
 Bucke, Jane, 45
 ,, Richard, 45
 Buckley, Abraham, 277
 ,, Agnes, 2
 ,, Alice, 8, 139
 ,, Ann, 135, 158, 264
 ,, Elizabeth, 247
 ,, Henry, 37, w. of 172, 239
 ,, Issabell, 147, 219
 ,, James, 90, 156
 ,, Jane, 140
 ,, Jenett, 7, 90
 ,, John, 3, 21, 28, 139, 158, w. of
 244, 249, 264, 290
 ,, Margaret, 48, 81, 155
 ,, Mary, 21, 81, 156, 218
 ,, Richard, 239
 ,, Robert, 12,* 48, 135, 147, w. of
 199
 ,, Susan, 28, 249
 ,, Thomas, 2, 8, 223
 Bulcocke [Bullcocke],
 ,, Christopher, 58, 149
 ,, Isabell, 149
 ,, Jenet, 194
 ,, Robert, 58
 Bullock [Bullocke], Alice, 60, 72
 ,, Ann, 72, 231
 ,, Isabell, 58
 ,, James, 58, 60, 72, 231
 Bullock (Bullocke) als Pullan,
 ,, James, 48
 ,, Jenet, 54
 ,, John, 48, 54
 Buny als Pollard, Richard, w. of 217
 Burche [see Birch]
 Burges, Anne, 150
 ,, Rowland, 150
 Burne, Ann, 80
 ,, Issabell, 84, 157

Burne, John, 78, 235
 „ Joseph, 74
 „ Richard, 74, 76, 78, 80, 84, 234,
 235, 243
 „ William, 76, 234
 Burnley [Brunley],
 „ Abraham, 26, 58, 62, 69, 83, 89,
 94, 102, * 107, 149, 154, w. of
 240, 246, 247, 251, 264, 269
 „ Agnes, 134
 „ Alice, 84, 89, 246, 247
 „ Ambrose, 28, 59, 70, 107, 117,
 150, 217, c. of 259, 264, 271
 „ Ann, 69, 251
 „ Edward, 21
 „ Elizabeth, 136, 139, 155
 „ Evan, 15
 „ George, 76, 79, 233, 239
 „ Grace, 70
 „ Henry, 17, 79
 „ Issabell, 58, 94, 139, 151, 154,
 157, 217, 246, 276
 „ James, 176
 „ Jane, 62, 152, 269, 275
 „ Jenet, 149, 172, 271
 „ John, 21, 62, 208, 245
 „ Lawrence, 79, 152, w. of 231, 239*
 „ Margrett, 163
 „ Mary, 53, 150
 „ Nicholas, 24, 53, 56, 59, 62, 65,*
 68, 72, 76, 79, 84, 117, 233,
 245, 246*
 „ Robert, 68
 „ Thomas, 15, 17, 21, 24, 26, 28,
 56, 134, 136, 139, w. of 183,
 208, 224
 „ William, 21, 72, 83, 163, 186
 Burnsall, John, 166
 „ Margaret, 166
 Burrans, Elizabeth, 128, 166
 „ Ellen, 128
 Burton, Christabell, 147
 „ Edward, 69
 „ John, 277
 „ Marie, 69
 „ Thomas, 147, 277
 Butchers als Clayton, Elizabeth, 254
 Butterfield [Butterfeild, Butterfeld],
 „ Anna, 96
 „ Briggett, 148, 154
 „ Ellen, 188
 „ John, 148, 237
 „ Luke, 96
 Buttermilke als Powell, Jane, 77
 „ John, 77, [261]
 „ Thomas, 261
 Butterworth [Buterworthe,
 Butterworthe],
 „ Agnes, 132
 „ Ann, 33, 115, 125, 146, 151, 238,
 277

Butterworth, Charles, 132
 „ Christopher, 126
 „ Daniel, 112
 „ David, 112, 120
 „ Edmund, 68
 „ Edward, 168, 171, w. of 194
 „ Elizabeth, 63, 127, 153, 278
 „ Ellen, 130, 143
 „ George, 68
 „ Gilbert, 135, 210, w. of 238
 „ Henry, 50, 52, 57,* 58, 61, 65,
 96, 101, 121, 125, 127, 146,
 201, w. of 216, 226, w. of 238,
 265, 277
 „ James, 57, 61, 73,* 120, 130, 151,
 223, 237, 278
 „ Jane, 61, 96, 148
 „ Jenet, 38, 52, 56, 61, 135, 146,
 218, 253
 „ John, 50, 56, 58, 63, 67,* 79, 101,
 104, 107,* 109,* 115, 120, 171,
 173, 218, w. of 236, 261,* c. of
 266, 272, 274, 278, 279*
 „ Lawrance, 33, 38, 143, 203, w. of
 203, c. of 204*
 „ Luke, 153
 „ Margaret, 154
 „ Mary, 57, 65, 120, 121, 226
 „ N.X.N., 278
 „ Robert, 126, c. of 198
 „ William, 79, 104, 274
 Button als Whittaker, Isabel, 48
 „ James, 48
 Bynnes, Jenett, 146
 Byran, Ann, 160
 Byrtwisle [see Birtwisle]

C

CALVERLEY, [Caverley, Couerley,
 Coverley],
 „ Alice, 136
 „ Edmund, 95*
 „ Elizabeth, 29, 150
 „ Ellinor, 26
 „ Evan, 31, 226
 „ Henry, 136, w. of 183
 „ Issabell, 35
 „ Jenett, 140
 „ John, 27, 260
 „ Michaell, 22, 26, 27, 29, 31, 35,
 140, c. of 187, c. of 190, 226,
 250, w. of 250
 „ Susan, 22
 Carter [Cartar], Alice, 61
 „ Ann, 260
 „ George, 61
 „ John, 101, chn. of 253, s. of 254,
 c. of 258, 260
 „ Margaret, 101
 Casson, Elizabeth, 154

- Casson, Gilberte, 25
 „ Issabell, 25
 „ James, 154
 Cathericke, Joseph, 225
 Catler al's Aspden [see also Cutlar]
 „ John, w. of 233
 „ Thomas, 270*
 Catlow [Catloe, Catlowe], Alice, 144
 „ Ann, 25, 66
 „ Christabell, 34
 „ Christopher, 34, 35, 39, 141, 143,
 144, w. of 192, w. of 196, w. of
 202, 232, w. of 237
 „ Elizabeth, 29, 143
 „ Jane, 141
 „ Mary, 39, 118, 154
 „ Richard, 25, 29, 35, 66, 72,* w. of
 224, c. of 239
 „ William, 118
 Caushe al's Foldes [see Cosh al's Foldes]
 Caut, Alice, 176
 Caward [see Coward]
 Caute al's Clayton, Mary, 242
 Caverley [see Calverley]
 Cawcrofte
 [see also Cocrofte and Cowcrofte]
 „ Sarah, 156
 „ William, 156
 Cawdry, Brichet, 166
 „ Robert, 166
 Cellars [see Sellars]
 Cestrien, Jo: [see Chester, Bp. of]
 Chadwicke, Ann, 148
 „ William, w. of 189
 Champleres, Ellen, 131
 Chapman, Agnes, 150
 „ Robert, 150
 Charnley [Charnleye],
 „ Henry, 101,* 256, c. of 257
 Charnock [Charnocke, Charnough,
 Charnoughe],
 „ Alice, 116, 269
 „ Ellen, 118
 „ Isabell, 155
 „ James, 37, 49,* 53, 61, 101,
 104,* 108, 112, 116, 118, 143,
 158, w. of 226, c. of 254, 254,
 269, 281
 „ Jenet, 158
 „ John, 37, 155
 „ Katherine, 108, 143
 „ Margret, 153
 „ Mary, 53, 160, 162
 „ Nicholas, 112
 „ Robert, 61, 101, 115, 162
 „ Sarai, 115
 Chatburne, Issabell, 138
 Cherry, Jenett, 171
 „ Luke, 171
 Chester, John, Bp. of, 291, 293
 Chew, Ann, 164
 „ Elizabeth, 166
 Chew, John, 164
 „ Mary, 159
 „ Richard, 159, 166
 „ Robert, 42
 „ Thomas, 42
 Child, Jenett, 164
 Childers, Elizabeth, 131
 „ Thomas, 131
 Chisnall [Chisnoe, Chisnowe],
 „ Abraham, 76
 „ Ann, 76
 „ James, 68, 228
 „ John, 68, w. of 224, 228, 232,
 249*
 Chyvell [Chivill, Clyvell],
 „ Issabell, 51, 88
 „ Jenet, 147
 „ John, 40, 46, 51, 147, w. of 211,
 214, 215
 „ Mary, 40
 „ Nicholas, 46, 88, 214
 Clark [Clarke], Abraham, 39, 43
 „ Agnes, 11
 „ Alice, 165
 „ Ann, 10, 43, 76, 115, 145, 151
 „ Christopher, 39, w. of 245
 „ Elizabeth, 4, 5
 „ George, 79, 236
 „ Issabell, 68, 173, 228
 „ James, 5, 25, 176, w. of 186, w. of
 219, 236
 „ Jefferey, 85
 „ John, 68, 70, 76, 84,* 123, 127,
 151, 165, 228
 „ Jonah, 119, 272
 „ Lawrence, 4, 10, 11, 188, 216
 „ Margaret, 70, 161
 „ Mary, 127, 162
 „ N.X.N., 287
 „ Richard, 85
 „ Samuel, 79, 236
 „ Steven, 115, 119, 123, 128,* 162,
 272, c. of 273
 „ Thomas, 25, 187
 Clarkson, George, 160
 „ Margery, 160
 Clapham [see Elaypame],
 „ Elizabeth, 148
 „ Lettice, 137
 „ William, 137
 Clayton [Claiton, Claton, Clatone,
 Claytone, Claytonn],
 „ Abi, 87
 „ Abraham, 34
 „ Agnes, 18
 „ Alice, 20, 36, 137, 141, 153, 156,
 c. of 201, 206
 „ Ambrose, 35, 90,* 95, 107, 115,
 156, 261,* 287
 „ Ann, 22, 59, 115, 139, 143, 166
 „ Barnarde, 33, 234
 „ Brichett, 166

- Clayton, Charles, 24
 ,, Christian, 235
 ,, Edmund, 4, * 24, 50, 54, 61, 66, 67,
 70, d. of 72, 137, 151, 152, w. of
 177, 179, c. of 210, c. of 211,
 213, c. of 214, 225, w. of 226,
 w. of 229, 248, w. of 248
 ,, Edward, 22, 141, w. of 194, 209
 ,, Elizabeth, 8, 86, 102, 137, 140,
 142, 144, 153, 276
 ,, Ellen, 42, 132, 145, 162
 ,, Ellynor, 14
 ,, George, 166
 ,, Grace, 23, 107
 ,, Henry, 67, 99, 148, 269, 276, * 286
 ,, Hugh, 68, 132
 ,, Isabel, 15, 119, 124, 134, 136,
 140, 141, 149, 230
 ,, James, 15, 22, 25, 29, * 31, 33,
 39, 54, 64, 80, 83, d. of 87,
 90, * 95, 99, 123, 136, 153, *
 216, w. of 229, 230, * c. of 234,
 235, * 237, * 242, 248, s. of 254,
 260, 282, 292
 ,, Jane, 107, 148, 152, 155
 ,, Jenett, 12, 29, 39, 54, 78, 80,
 131, 164, 170, 221, 239
 ,, John, 6, 8, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 22,
 23, * 31, 50, 54, 64, * 66, 67,
 69, 70, 74, 78, 83, * 86, 87,
 91, * 99, 105, 118, 123, 124,
 137, 141, 150, 157, 186, 192,
 c. of 196, 198, 207, w. of 209,
 213, 217, c. of 227, 229, 240, *
 241, 242, w. of 243, w. of 245,
 255, 259, * 260, 267, 270
 ,, Katherine, 39
 ,, Margaret, 6, 27, 61, 68, 83, 134, *
 147, 153, 171, 225
 ,, Martha, 64
 ,, Mary, 16, 35, 67, 68, 70, 85, *
 95, 118, 147, 148, 150, 151,
 174, 198, 242, * 259, * 267
 ,, Michell, 102, 107
 ,, Miles, 115
 ,, N. X. N., 72, 87, 269
 ,, Richard, 11, 31, 56, 59, 95, c. of
 168, w. of 175, 184, 194, 207,
 w. of 214, c. of 219, w. of 223
 ,, Robert, 17, 19, * 20, 23, 35, 39,
 70, 115, 137, 177, w. of 181,
 c. of 183, 207, w. of 209, 255
 ,, Sarai, 105, 157, 259, 270
 ,, Susan, 25, 216
 ,, Thomas, 39, 134, 143, c. of 198,
 c. of 205, c. of 211, 222
 ,, Timothie, 74, 260
 ,, Tristram, 27, 29, 31, 34, 36, 39,
 42, c. of 197
 ,, William, 14, 23, 35, 56, 63, * 68,
 69, 118, * 119, 134, 142, 189,
- Clayton, William, *continued*—
 w. of 196, c. of 199, 203, w. of
 211, 241, 248, w. of 256
 Clayton al's Butchers, Elizabeth, 254
 Clayton al's Caute, Mary, 242
 Clayton al's Tom of Nibbs, Thomas, 244
 Clayton al's Hartley, Ann, 47
 ,, Luce, 47
 Close, Jenet, 175
 ,, John, w. of 170
 Clough [Cloughe], Elizabeth, 150, 154
 ,, John, 150, 234, 281
 ,, Richard, 212
 Clyvell [see Chyvell]
 Cocker, Henry, 57
 ,, Thomas, 57
 Cockshott [Cockshot], Ann, 156
 ,, Jane, 143
 ,, Thomas, 143, 211, w. of 216
 Cocrofte
 [see Cowcrofte also Cawcrofte]
 Coitman al's Whittaker,
 ,, Christopher, 206
 Collier, John, 56, 234
 ,, Thomas, 56, 234
 Colson, George, 42*
 Colthurst [Colthirst, Colthurste,
 Coulthurst],
 ,, Abraham, 18, 27, 29, 46, 51, 54,
 141, 146, 198, w. of 207, c. of
 211, 239, 262, 281, * w. of 286
 ,, Alice, 54, 141
 ,, Ann, 51, 146, 262
 ,, Henry, 29, 198
 ,, Issabell, 18, 46, 152
 ,, Jane, 221
 ,, Jenet, 164
 ,, John, 164
 ,, Mary, 27, 147
 ,, Richard, w. of 253, 253
 Cooke, Agnes, 62
 ,, Alice, 263
 ,, Ann, 138
 ,, Elizabeth, 85
 ,, Isabel, 78, 270
 ,, Jennet, 259
 ,, John, 83, 241
 ,, Joseph, 62, 64, * 68, 74, 78, 83, *
 85, c. of 241, 241, 258, 259,
 263, 270
 ,, Margaret, 83, 241
 ,, Robert, 68
 ,, Thomas, 74
 Cooke al's { Ingham,
 { Inghame,
 ,, Henry, 56, 72, 216, c. of 222
 ,, John, 216
 ,, Mary, 72
 ,, Robert, 56
 Coopelände [Coopleand]
 [see Cowpland]

- Coopeley [see Copley]
 Coore, Margaret, 157
 Copley [Coopeley], Alice, 42, 224
 " Ann, 152
 " Elizabeth, 144
 " Henry, 57
 " Jenet, 147, 151
 " John, 57
 " Thomas, 39,* 42, 144, 147, 151,
 152, w. of 212, 215,* 224, w. of
 227, w. of 232, 246, 282*
 Cornett, Edmund, 53
 " Thomas, 53
 Cosh { al's Fouldes [Causheal's Foldes]
 Coshe {
 " Ellis, 234
 " James, 234, 235
 " Mary, 235
 " Richard, w. of 219, 221
 Cotes, Florence, 19, 206
 " Thomas, 19
 Cotam [Cotton], Abraham, 90
 " Agnes, 126, 164
 " Grace, 127
 " Jenet, 137
 " John, 96, 125, 276
 " Robert, 126
 " Thomas, 90, 96, 122,* 125, 127,
 164, 275,* 276
 Cotton [see Cottam]
 Coulthurst [see Colthurst]
 Couper [see Cowper]
 Coverley [see Calverley]
 Coward [Caward], Mary, 96, 260
 " Nicholas, 96, 260, w. of 260, c. of
 261
 Couerley [see Calverley]
 Cowcrofte [Cocrofte]
 [see also Cawcrofte],
 " Elizabeth, 136, 182
 " Thomas, 136
 Cowlinge, Issabell, 139
 Cowpe, Alice, 157
 " Elizabeth, 119
 " George, 98, 100, 104,* 108, 253,
 259, 262
 " Isabell, 157
 " John, 100
 " Lawrance, 157
 " Mary, 83,* 98, 104, 108, 253, 259
 " Nicholas, 119
 " Richard, 108
 Cowper [Couper, Cowpar],
 " Alice, 41
 " Ann, 149
 " Benet, 191
 " Elizabeth, 156
 " Jenet, 169
 " John, 3,* 156
 " Margaret, 191
 " N.X.N., 149
 Cowper, William, 168, w. of 191
 Cowper al's Aspden, John, 34*
 Cowpland [Coopelande, Coopleand],
 " Ann, 156
 " John, 156, w. of 223, w. of 242
 Cowsnope [Cowsenop],
 " George, 96, 103*
 " John, 96
 Crabtree [Crabtrie, Crabtrye],
 " Abraham, 70
 " Alice, 127
 " Ann, 42, 47, 83, 138, 140, 153,
 215
 " Elizabeth, 83, 154, 155, 261
 " Ellen, 87
 " Frances (Francis), 146, 162, 222
 " Francis, 64
 " George, 75, 79, 83, 89, 95,* 114,
 c. of 244, 268
 " Grace, 123, 146
 " Issabell, 88, 136, 142, 276
 " James, 82, 102, 105, 138, 260
 " Jenet, 3, 51, 82, 89, 123, 139,
 158, 163
 " John, 30, 33, 36,* 40, 42, 45, 47,
 51, 55,* 57,* 58, 64, 88, 95,
 102, 142, 155, c. of 196, boy of
 207, 209, 217, 222, 227, w. of
 243, 243, 251
 " Katherine, 199
 " Margaret, 79, 114, 126,* 163,
 268, 277
 " Mary, 47, 105, 126, 143, 155,
 159, 164, 165, 260
 " Michael, 273
 " Nathaniell, 83, 87, 154, c. of 249
 " Nicholas, 12, 47, 50, 55, 64,* 70,
 77, 82, 128, 146, 189, 215, 247
 " Richard, 8, 29, 40, 75, 82, 95,
 100, 121, c. of 192, w. of 197,
 w. of 242, c. of 247, c. of 249,
 252, w. of 254
 " Robert, 75, 77, 121, 123, 126,
 128, 163, 277
 " Thomas, 3,* 8, 12, 30, 33, 45, 50,
 55, 58, 75, 100, 123, 127, 164,
 189, w. of 189, 209, 217, 227,
 w. of 256, w. of 257, 279
 " William, 29, 251
 Crabtree al's Dick of Nans,
 " Richard, 250
 Craune, Marie, 155
 Craven, Ann, 82
 " Edward, 82
 " George, c. of 240
 " Issabell, 144*
 " Robert, 144
 Craw al's Migeley
 [see Crow al's Migeley]
 Crawshey, Ann, 130
 " George, 130

- Creswell, Jane, 96
 „ John, 91,* 96
 Critchlow, Dorothy, 279
 „ George, 279
 Crofte, Andrew, c. of 249
 „ James, 64
 „ Katheryne, 145
 „ Scolastia, 149
 „ Stephen, 64
 Cronckshay [Cronckshey,
 Cronkshay, Cronkshey],
 „ Alice, 132
 „ Ann, 142
 „ Elizabeth, 132, 133
 „ Ellen, 2
 „ Ellinor, 131
 „ Jane, 96
 „ Jenet, 96, 161
 „ John, 2, c. of 210
 „ Richard, 132
 Crooke, Abraham, 111
 „ Alice, 123
 „ Andrew, 110, 115, 120, 123, 126
 „ Ann, 87, 131, 152
 „ Edmund, 103, 111, 118
 „ Edward, 86
 „ Elizabeth, 120, 156, 158
 „ Ellen, 67, 154
 „ Henry, 103,* 108, 117,* 264*
 „ Issabell, 118, 126, 166
 „ John, 67, 86, 87*
 „ Margaret, 103
 „ Mary, 108, 110
 „ Mathew, 267
 „ Richard, 115, 131
 Crosley, Abraham, 101
 „ Agnes, 135
 „ Alice, 35, 56,* 97, 115, 140
 „ Andrew, 84, 93, 155
 „ Ann, 48, 94, 115, 123, 129, 143,
 150, 160, 279
 „ Anthony, 108
 „ Edward, 56, 81, 85, 90, 94, 98,*
 99, 101, 104, 108, 125, 140,
 186, 257,* 289
 „ Elizabeth, 135, 182
 „ Ellen, 137, 146
 „ George, 127, w. of 167
 „ Grace, 85, 140, 147, 155
 „ Isabel, 95, 97, 138, 158, 212
 „ James, 90, 150, 160, w. of 256, 282
 „ Jane, 115
 „ Jenet, 6, 61, 138, 144, 158
 „ John, 6, 10, 27, 35, 56, 61, 70,*
 73, 81, 108, 118,* 125, 135,
 138, 148, 162, 198, w. of 210
 „ Luke, 279
 „ Margaret, 162, 199
 „ Mary, 10, 27, 84, 98, 104, 113,
 118, 127, 140, 146, 147, 148,*
 151, 159, 164
 Crosley, N. X. N., 142
 „ Rebecca, 98
 „ Richard, 48, 113, 118, 126,* 128,
 129, 146, c. of 185, w. of 201,
 203, 218, 279
 „ Robert, 147, 247
 „ Samuel, 73, 108
 „ Sarai, 115
 „ William, 184
 Crosley al's Dobson, Edward, 99
 „ Grace, 249
 „ Richard, 99
 „ Robert, 249
 Crosley al's Kant, John, 207
 Crosley al's Kaut, John, w. of 217
 Crosley al's Peckes, James, 263
 Crosley al's { Tompson,
 { Tomstone,
 „ Edward, 56, 98, 104
 „ John, 56
 „ Margaret, 268
 „ Mary, 104
 „ Rebecca, 98
 „ Samuel, 262, 268
 Crow al's Hartley, Jenet, 208
 Crow } al's { Midgley,
 Crow } al's { Migeley,
 „ Ann, 264
 „ John, 248,* 264
 Crowder (see Crowther)
 Crowther [Crowder], Alice, 149
 „ Elizabeth, 76, 149, 161, 237
 „ Gyles, 172, w. of 177
 „ Issabell, 24
 „ John, 22, 24, 56, 60, 62, 73, w. of
 222, 230, 238
 „ Joseph, 22, 59, 62, 149, d. of 222
 „ Mary, 59, 111, 148, 230
 „ N. X. N., 111, 222
 „ Susan, 60
 „ William, 56, 73, 76, 148, 161,
 230,* 237, 238, 246
 Cryer, Marie, 151
 Cunliffe [Cunleff, Cunleffe],
 „ Alice, 46
 „ Ann, 74, 155
 „ Christabell, 49, 81*
 „ Henry, 212
 „ John, 68, 107, 261
 „ Mary, 107, 261
 „ Nicholas, 68, 74
 „ Robert, 46, 49, 212, w. of 240,
 250
 Cupas }
 Cupis } [see Kippax]
 Cupis [Kippax] al's Shull,
 „ John, 201
 Cutlar [see also Catler] al's Aspden,
 „ Agnes, 81
 „ John, w. of 233
 „ Thomas, 81, 270*

D

- DAD al's { Whitaker,
 ,, { Whittaker,
 ,, Elizabeth, 163
 ,, George, 78
 ,, Issabell, 125
 ,, John, 62, * 78, 265
 ,, Margaret, 119
 ,, Robert, 119, 125, 163
- Darwin [Darwen, Darwine,
 Darwyne],
 ,, Ann, 83, 241
 ,, Hester, 255
 ,, James, 55, 61, 79, 149, 239
 ,, Jenet, 135
 ,, John, 79, 135, 239
 ,, Jonas, 83, 241, c. of 243, 255,
 256
 ,, Jonie, 155, 270
 ,, Mary, 162
 ,, Nathan, 155
 ,, N. X. N., 264
 ,, Robert, 55
 ,, Susan, 149, 264
 ,, William, 61
- Dauson [Dausone, Dausonn]
 [see Dawson]
- Dawson [Dauson, Dausone, Dausonn,
 Dawson],
 ,, Alice, 52, 60
 ,, Ann, 140
 ,, Anthony, 140
 ,, Edward, 75
 ,, Elizabeth, 58, 183
 ,, Ellen, 40
 ,, Grace, 71
 ,, Henry, 40, 47, 52, 58, 60, 64, 67,
 71, 75, 77, 149, w. of 210, 222
 ,, Margaret, 149
 ,, Mary, 47, 64, 222
 ,, Philipp, c. of 240
 ,, Sara, 77
 ,, William, 67
- Deacon, Blanch, 112
 ,, George, 76
 ,, Henry, 71, 76, 237
 ,, Margaret, 158
 ,, Mary, 71, 237
 ,, Nicholas, 158, 273
 ,, Thomas, 112
- Deane, Ann, 53, 119
 ,, George, 125
 ,, Issabell, 150
 ,, John, 53, 113
 ,, Joseph, 122, 274
 ,, Susan, 110, 269
 ,, William, 110, 113, 115,* 119,
 122, 125, 269, 274
- Delves, Luke, 257
- Dembie, Ann, 230
- Denby [Denbie], Jenet, 185, children
 of 208
- Denie [see Dennie]
- Dennes, Roger, 183
- Dennie [Denic], Henry, 79, 83,* 87,
 240
 ,, Hugh, 79, 240
 ,, Mary, 87
- Dent [Dente], Dorothy, 166
 ,, Eleazar, 78, 86, 90, 94, 125, 257,
 269, 272
 ,, James, 78, 125, 129, 164
 ,, Jenet, 94
 ,, John, 129
 ,, Margaret, 257
 ,, Mary, 164, 275
 ,, Robert, 129, 272
 ,, Thomas, 90
 ,, William, 86, 129, 166, 275
- Denton [Dentone, Dentonn],
 ,, Christabell, 7
 ,, Clare, 143
 ,, Elizabeth, 10
 ,, [Jenet], 151, 257
 ,, John, 7, 10, 27,* 29, 151, w. of
 170, w. of 185, 194, 257*
 ,, Mary, 29
- Derden [see Dureden]
- Deuies, Ann, 139
- Dewhurst, Robert, 222
- Dewrden } [see Dureden]
 Dewrdwine }
- Dicconsone [see Dickonson]
- Dick of Nans al's Crabtree,
 ,, Richard, 250
- Dickonson [Dicconsone, Dickonsone,
 Dickonson],
 ,, Alice, 151, 276
 ,, Ann, 66
 ,, Bartholomew, 250, 251
 ,, Elizabeth, 86, 151, 157
 ,, Isabell, 250
 ,, James, 71
 ,, John, 66, 71, 151
 ,, Margaret, 251
 ,, Richard, 86
- Dicks al's Whitaker, John, 80*
- Dickson [Dickson, Dicksonne,
 Dixon],
 ,, Elizabeth, 3
 ,, Henry, 75*
 ,, James, 3, 11, 190, 192
 ,, John, c. of 274
 ,, William, 11
- Dilworth [Dillworth], Grace, 155
 ,, Helen, 255
 ,, Mary, 159
- Dinley al's Robert, William, 246
- Dixon [see Dickson]
- Dobson [Dobson, Dobsonn,
 Dobsonne],

Dobson, *continued*—

,, Abraham, 19, 83, 89, 97, 149,
 155, w. of 235, 247
 ,, Agnes, 16
 ,, Alice, 138, 140
 ,, Ann, 25, 67, 149, 161, 185
 ,, Daurathie, 251
 ,, Edmund, 64, c. of 233
 ,, Edward, 2, 17, 25, 26,* 72, 78,
 87, 114, 120, 122, 125, 128,
 130, 161, c. of 178, c. of 265,
 c. of 270
 ,, Elizabeth, 5, 8,* 19, 203
 ,, Ellen, 76, 145
 ,, Ellis, 5
 ,, George, 2, 5,* 12, 181
 ,, Gilbert, 61, 64, 67, 72, 77,
 woman from 238, c. of 245,
 277
 ,, Grace, 128, 157
 ,, Henry, 87
 ,, Issabell, 19, 147
 ,, James, 130
 ,, Jane, 12, 125, 135, 152, 157
 ,, Jenett, 16, 72, 77, 145, 155
 ,, John, 13,* 16, 17, 19,* 23, 29,
 61, 83, 97, 114, 130, 135, 138,
 145, 157, 188, 217, w. of 222,
 w. of 230, 247, 283
 ,, Katherine, 155
 ,, Lettice, 12
 ,, Margaret, 122, 165, 169
 ,, Margery, 120, 277
 ,, Mary, 29, 62, 72, 76, 130, 151
 ,, Nicholas, 89
 ,, Richard, 3, 8, 12, 62, 67,* 181,
 189, w. of 209, 229, w. of 232,
 257
 ,, Robert, 23, 191, 194
 ,, Stephan, w. of 199
 ,, Susan, 78
 ,, Thomas, 95,* 234
 ,, William, 3, 8, 16, w. of 176, 183
 Dobson al's Crosley, Edward, 99
 ,, Grace, 249
 ,, Richard, 99
 ,, Robert, 249
 Dodgon [see Dodgson]
 Dodgson [Dodgson, Dodgshon,
 Doggon, Dogson],
 ,, Anne, 7, 163
 ,, Humfray, 73
 ,, Issabell, 73
 ,, John, 75, 237
 ,, Leonard, w. of 247
 ,, Margaret, 163
 ,, Nicholas, 163
 ,, Thomas, 75, 237
 Doggon } [see Dodgson]
 Dogson }
 Douglas, Marie, 156

Draper, Jenet, 225
 Driver [Dryver], Ann, 139
 ,, Elizabeth, 162
 ,, Grace, 87
 ,, Henry, c. of 204
 ,, James, 67
 ,, John, 76
 ,, Mary, 164
 ,, Richard, 72
 ,, Robert, 162
 ,, Susan, 87
 ,, Thomas, 67, 72, 76, 82,* 164
 ,, William, 274
 Drumabie, N.X.N., 152
 Dryver [see Driver]
 Ducksbury [see Duxbury]
 Duckworth [Duckworthe,
 Ducworthe],
 ,, Alice, 20,* 23, 61, 138
 ,, Ann, 20, 30, 59, 140, 165
 ,, Charles, 27, 70, 100, 117, 152,
 161, 232, w. of 233
 ,, Elizabeth, 40, 42, 152
 ,, Ellen, 44, 139, 141
 ,, George, 18,* 20, 23, 26, 27, 29,
 30, 31, 35, 44, 52, 53, 138, 144,
 w. of 200, c. of 204, w. of 235,
 249
 ,, Henry, 48
 ,, Issabell, 29, 35, 39, 41, 149, 155,
 161
 ,, James, 45
 ,, Jane, 90, 138
 ,, Janet, 40, 139
 ,, Jenett, 30, 63, 76, 152
 ,, Jenkin al's John, 57
 ,, John, 37, 39, 40,* 42, 44, 47, 49,
 59
 ,, John al's Jenkin, 57
 ,, Lawrence, 82, 243, 251
 ,, Margaret, 67, 144, 227, 279
 ,, Marie, 26, 51, 94, 100, 196, 213,
 238
 ,, Nicholas, 57, 86
 ,, Ralph, 49, 51, 53, 213
 ,, Richard, 47, 70
 ,, Robert, 25,* 27, 30, 33, 37, 41,
 42, 44, 48, 52, 59, 76, 117,
 141, 238, c. of 238
 ,, Roger, 45
 ,, Thomas, 27, 31, 42, 59, 61, 63,
 67, 68,* 72,* 79,* 82, 86, 90,
 94, 227, 229,* 243, 251
 Dugdale [Dugdall, Dugdell,
 Duggdall],
 ,, Alice, 75, 125, 153
 ,, Ann, 24, 115, 125, 139, 275
 ,, Edmund, 112
 ,, Eleazer, 69
 ,, Grace, 112
 ,, James, 24, 139, w. of 188, 188

Dugdale, Jenet, 147, 273, 277
 ,, John, 53, 65,* 80, 110,* 115,
 117,* 122, 125, 165, 215, 263,
 275,* 277
 ,, Katherine, 140
 ,, Martha, 122, 275
 ,, Mary, 50, 122, 165, 275
 ,, Richard, 80
 ,, Robert, 60
 ,, Thomas, 50, 53, 60, 65,* 69, 75,
 80,* 125, 147, 215, c. of 224,
 224,* 257

Dugdale al's Whitecappe, John, 110*

Duncknoughe, Elizabeth, 153

Dureden [Derden, Dewrden,
 Dewrdwine, Duerden,
 Durden],

,, Ann, 94, 163
 ,, Francis, 94, 129, 163
 ,, George, 117, 119
 ,, Grace, 120, 148
 ,, John, 117, 119, 120, 125, 129
 ,, Judas, 21
 ,, Judith, 182
 ,, Lawrence, 125
 ,, Mary, 23
 ,, Richard, 21, 23, 153
 ,, Robert, 148
 ,, Susan, 153

Duxbury [Ducksbury], Alice, 134

,, Elizabeth, 159
 ,, Jenet, 134
 ,, Thomas, 159
 ,, William, 134,* 181, w. of 201

E

EAICKROIDE [Eakeroid, Eakeroide,
 Eakroid, Eakroide,
 Eakroied, Eakroode],

[see Ecroyd]

Eard [see Heard]

Earneshaw [Earnshay],

,, Elizabeth, 163
 ,, John, 94*

Eastwood [Eastewood, Eastwode,
 Eastwoode, Eeastwood],

,, Abraham, 78, w. of 219
 ,, Agnes, 136, 137, 143
 ,, Alice, 100, 200
 ,, Ann, 47, 65, 91, 96, 128, 149,
 235, 274
 ,, Benet, 152
 ,, Elizabeth, 11, 53, 140
 ,, Ellen, 179, 147
 ,, Frances, 146
 ,, George, 10, 14, 15,* 47, 50, 53,
 58, 66, 73,* 74, 77, 81, 87,
 92, 100, 146, 147, c. of 193,
 228, w. of 230, 247, w. of 248,
 c. of 252, c. of 255, 260, 267

Eastwood, Grace, 9, 18, 19

,, Henry, 10, 11, 13, 14, 87, 90,
 w. of 173, 203, 223, 232, w.
 of 246, 247
 ,, Issabell, 66, 111, 134, 136, 140,
 142,* 185
 ,, James, 50, 96, 109, 111, 118,
 122, w. of 176, 177, 274, c. of
 276
 ,, Jane, 105, 108, 135, 138, 156,
 160, 260, 278
 ,, Jenett, 13, 85, 92, 93, 122, 153,
 164, 174
 ,, John, 9, 15, 18, 21,* 23,* 24, 31,
 48, 53,* 56,* 58,* 62, 65, 66,
 70,* 74,* 75, 78,* 81,* 87,*
 90, 91, 93,* 103, 108, 109,
 118, 124,* c. of 127, s. of 128,
 140,* 156, 164, w. of 173, w. of
 180, 194, 195, 210, w. of 215,
 c. of 216, c. of 222, w. of 222,
 c. of 224, w. of 224, 225, 234,
 237, 239, w. of 253, 257, 262,
 267,* 282, 286, 287, 288, 290*
 ,, Jonathan, 267
 ,, Judith, 108
 ,, Lawrence, 75, 222, 234
 ,, Margaret, 15, 25, 70, 80, 125,
 133, 136, 147, 150, 185
 ,, Margary, 15, 145
 ,, Mary, 22, 24, 37, 48, 49, 58, 77,
 105, 111, 117, 121, 163, 164,
 196, 238, 260
 ,, Miles, 183
 ,, N.X.N., 30, 127, 128, 200
 ,, Peter, c. of 167, w. of 168, w. of
 171, 174
 ,, Pricilla, 78
 ,, Richard, 19, 31, 37, 81, 121, 136,
 c. of 178, w. of 184, c. of 185,
 w. of 187, 189, c. of 200, 239,
 278
 ,, Robert, 17, 18,* 78, 237, 238
 ,, Sara, 62
 ,, Susan, 19, 74, 147
 ,, Thomas, 9,* 14,* 17, 22, 25,
 s. of 30, 66, 73, 78, 103, 108,
 111, 114,* 117, 122, 125, 128,
 133, 136, 138, 173, c. of 181,
 w. of 192, c. of 192, 193, w. of
 208, 232, w. of 236, 268, 275
 ,, Widdowe, 287
 ,, William, 15, 49, 53, 73, 78, 80,
 85, 93, 122, 136, 147, 152,
 153, w. of 227, 227, c. of 232,
 w. of 232, c. of 241, c. of 245,
 c. of 247, w. of 249, 263, 275*

Eastwood al's Birkes, John, 265

Eastwood al's { Goodsar,
 { Goodsir,

,, James, 109

- Eastwood, John, 109, 236, 265
 Eastwood alias Wils Man,
 ,, William, 227
 Eawood } [see Ewood]
 Eawoode }
 Eccles [Eccle[es], Eccle, Ecclse, Eccl],
 ,, Elizabeth, 81
 ,, Mary, 92
 ,, Robert, 81, 92, 248
 Ecclesfeld, Alice, 140
 Eckersall [Eckrsall]
 [see also Akersall],
 ,, George, 114, 268
 ,, Jenet, 164
 ,, William, 114, 164, 266, 268
 Ecroyd [Eaickroide, Eakeroid,
 Eakeroide, Eakroid,
 Eakroide, Eakroied,
 Eakroode, Eckroyd,
 Eckroyde, Ecroid, Ecroide,
 Ecroyde, Ekroid, Eycroid,
 Eycroide, Eycroyd],
 ,, Agnes, 37, 135
 ,, Alice, 26, 78, 89, 120, 140, 235
 ,, Ann, 101,* 113, 140, 163, 264
 ,, Elizabeth, 83, 164
 ,, Ellen, 103
 ,, Grace, 94, 135, 154
 ,, Henry, 72
 ,, Issabell, 115, 145, 153
 ,, James, 75, 98, 251
 ,, Jenet, 92
 ,, John, 12, 13, 15,* 26, 43, 74, 77,*
 124,* 135, 162, w. of 174, 194,
 275
 ,, Margaret, 72
 ,, Mary, 162, 164
 ,, N.X.N., c. of 203
 ,, Richard, 12, 15, 49, 72, 74, 77,*
 80, 83, 89, 92, 94, 113, 120,
 176, 180, w. of 250, 262, 269,
 285
 ,, Robert, 60, 103, 115, 268
 ,, Roger, 80
 ,, Samuell, 164
 ,, William, 13, 37, 43, 49, 54,* 60,
 72, 75, 78, 98, 145, 153, 235, 251
 Edge, Elizabeth, 159
 ,, John, 159
 Eglote [Eglott, Eglotte]
 [see Elliott]
 Elaypame [see Claypam]
 Eleazar of the Parke Yate,
 ,, Two children of 233
 Ellen [Elline], Elizabeth, 226
 ,, Margret, 159
 Ellill, Bryan, 148
 ,, Grace, 148
 ,, Katherine, 242
 Elliott [Eglote, Eglott, Eglotte,
 Ellat, Ellot, Ellote],
 Elliott, *continued*—
 ,, Agnes, 135
 ,, Alice, 129, 137, 142, c. of 215,
 215
 ,, Beatrix, 157, 254
 ,, Christabell, 194
 ,, Edmund, 189
 ,, Esther, 158
 ,, Grace, 137, 139
 ,, Henry, 2, 12, 16, 19, 24, 124,
 138, 140, c. of 168,* c. of
 178,* 203, w. of 217, 220,
 w. of 222
 ,, Issabell, 119
 ,, Jane, 92, 134, 226
 ,, Jenet, 16, 114, 138, 185
 ,, John, 2, 12, 19, 21, 92, 97, 101,
 106, 109,* 114, 119, 124, 129,
 157, 158, 173, w. of 174, 252,
 254, 261
 ,, Margaret, 134, 140, 158
 ,, Mary, 24, 106, 145, 186, 261
 ,, Nicholas, 134, 142, w. of 194,
 201, w. of 207, 232
 ,, Robert, 101
 ,, Susan, 97, 252
 ,, William, 21, 137, w. of 178,*
 180
 Ellis [Elis, Elisse, Elize], Bryan, 135
 ,, Christopher, 59, 146
 ,, Cisley, 163
 ,, Elizabeth, 7, 149
 ,, Grace, 135
 ,, James, 118, 122,* 156, 163, 272
 ,, Jenet, 141
 ,, Margaret, 59, 272
 ,, Mary, 146, 156
 ,, Robert, 118
 Eltoftes [Eltophes],
 ,, Edmund, 25,* 186
 Emmott [Emett, Emmett, Emott],
 ,, Edward, 100, 104, 111, 277
 ,, Elizabeth, 111, 149
 ,, Ellen, 144
 ,, James, 285
 ,, Jane, 100
 ,, John, 110, 160, 270
 ,, Margaret, 162
 ,, Mary, 104, 160, 277
 ,, N.X.N., 270
 ,, Richard, 144
 ,, William, 110
 Emotsonn [Emotsonne], Ann, 86
 ,, Edward, 84, 86, 91, 95, 155, 242
 ,, Henry, 95
 ,, Isabell, 155
 ,, Margaret, 91
 ,, Mary, 155
 ,, Robert, 155
 ,, William, 84, 242
 Entwisle, Grace, 33

- Entwisle, Henry, 32,* 33, 142, 197,
c. of 203
,, Issabell, 142, 145
,, Ruth, 274
Erde [see Heard]
Ertonn [see Arton]
Etough [Etaugh, Etoughe], Ann, 118
,, Henry, 114*
,, Issabell, 124, 276
,, John, 98, 121
,, Jonie, 162
,, Margaret, 154
,, Nathaniell, 102, 112, 160
,, Richard, 114, 117,* 121, 122,
124, 276
,, Susan, 105, 112, 126, 157, 160,
261
,, Timothy, 98, 102, 105, 111,* 114,
118, 122, 126, 261, c. of 262,
283
Ewood [Ewoode], Alice, 7
,, Elizabeth, 135
,, Gilbert, 7, 218
,, Lawrence, 135, w. of 208, 210
Eycroid [Eycroide, Eycroyd]
[see Ecroyd]
- F
- FAIRBANKE [Fairbanck, Fairbancke,
Fairbanke, Fairebanck,
Fairebancke],
,, Christabell, 159
,, Daniell, 82, 84, 87, 92, 154, c. of
252, 259, 285
,, Ellen, 145
,, Gilbert, 170
,, Jane, 82
,, Jennet, 154, 267
,, John, 84, 145
,, Mary, 87
,, Michael, 156
,, N. X. N., 156
,, Thomas, 92
Faror [see Farrer]
Farrand [Farrande, Farrond,
Faurrond],
,, Ann, 153
,, Blanche, 152
,, Ellen, 69, 152
,, Nicholas, 69
,, Thomas, 152, w. of 244
Farrer [Faror, Farrar],
,, Abraham, 32, 84, 99
,, Adam, c. of 202
,, Agnes, 151
,, Alice, 154
,, Ann, 25, 32, 70, 77, 84, 158, 266,
276
,, Anthony, 32, 35, c. of 193, 201
,, Athellred [f], 276
Farrer, Bryan, 112
,, Daurathie, 93, 250
,, Dinah, 162
,, Edward, 133, w. of 202, 202
,, Elizabeth, 61
,, Henry, 35, 59,* 68, 71, 77, 81,
86, 93, 97, 112, 118,* 149, 154,
229, w. of 243, 250, 251, c. of
255, 271, 282
,, Isaac, 162
,, James, 99
,, Jenet, 53, 77, 86, 117, 133, 149,
215
,, John, 19,* 22, 25, 27, 32, 92, 96,
117, w. of 200, 202
,, Luke, 68, 229
,, Margaret, 97
,, Mary, 27, 53, 59, 81, 118, 215,
271
,, Robert, 22, 71
,, Susan, 59, 96
,, Thomas, 61, 65,* 70, 77, 92, c. of
210, c. of 212, c. of 213, c. of
217, c. of 219, c. of 220, w. of
220, 276,* 282
,, William, 63*
Farrer al's Higgin, Michael, 268
Faustar, Fauster [see Foster]
Fawcett, Henry, 56,* 148
,, Margaret, 148
Fayn, Alice, 174
Fayne al's Halstead, John, 206
Fearebead al's Whitaker,
,, John, w. of 244
Fearnside [Fearnside], Ann, 91
,, Jennett, 142
,, John, 142
,, Mary, 97
,, Roger, 91, 97
Feelden [see Fielden]
Feestons, Nicholas, 17*
Feilden [see Fielden]
Feldine [see Fielden]
Fentonn, John, w. of 231
Fidlar, John, 81
,, Marie, 81
Fielden [Feelden, Feilden, Feldine],
,, Agnes, 132
,, Alice, 161
,, Elizabeth, 165, 187
,, Jenet, 22, 183
,, John, 132
,, Mary, 23, 157
,, Robert, 32, s. of 254
,, Roger, 22, 23, 32
Firth [Firthe, Frith, Furth],
,, Alice, 132, 275
,, Ann, 18, 145
,, Gregorie, 16,* 18, 141, w. of 190,
w. of 191, 205
,, James, 259

- Firth, Jenett, 141
 „ John, 121, 274
 „ Margary, 135
 „ Mary, 121, 259, 274
 „ Robert, 21,* 132
 „ William, 135
 Fish [Fishe], Ann, 66,* 70, 112, 152, 268
 „ Ellen, 150
 „ Grace, 112
 „ Jane, 165
 „ John, 54,* 63, 65, 70, 150, 228, w. of 233, c. of 246
 „ Mary, 117
 „ Ralph, 165
 „ Richard, 63
 „ William, 65, 117, 228
 Fisher [Fysher], John, c. of 213, 213, 223
 „ Richard, 223
 Flecher [see Fletcher]
 Fletcher [Flecher], Abraham, 62, 257
 „ Agnes, 180
 „ Alice, 24, 36, 133, 140, 141,* 180, 236
 „ Ambrosse, 32
 „ Ann, 7, 33, 34, 43, 136, 153, 278
 „ Edward, 24, 28, 33, 37, 41, c. of 198, c. of 200, 210, w. of 216, 235
 „ Elizabeth, 31, 132, 140
 „ Ellen, 79, 134, 142, 168, 174, 236
 „ Giles, 134, 186, w. of 198
 „ Henry, 19
 „ Issabell, 29, 33, 35, 36, 37, 45, 136, 139, 212, 234
 „ James, 11, 13, 15, 33, 36, 45, 48, 52, 55, 125, 136, 139, 162, w. of 180, c. of 194, c. of 202, 215, 234,* w. of 235, 246
 „ Jeffarey, 15, 136, 151, 212, w. of 223, 253
 „ Jenet, 26, 136, 215, 238
 „ John, 3, 10, 15, 17,* 19, 26,* 28, 29, 31, 34, s. of 36, 38, 48, 125, 136, 140, 142, 190, 191, c. of 199, 210, 215, 224, 236
 „ Lawrence, 3, 6, 7, 15, 26, 29, 32, 35, 36, 38, 40, 43, 79, 132, 140, 183, c. of 196, c. of 197, c. of 202, w. of 229, 233, 236
 „ Luce, 29, 151
 „ Margaret, 134, 162
 „ Mary, 40, 151
 „ N.X.N., 36, 41
 „ Richard, 13
 „ Robert, 11, 52,* 55, 62, 224, w. of 241
 „ Thomas, 6, 10, 19, 173, w. of 174
 „ William, 19, 52, 170, 188, 215
 Foldes al's Browne, Ellen, 208
 Foldes al's Ingham, Elizabeth, 254 [see also Fouldes]
 Ford, Alice, 156
 „ Randle, 156
 Forster [see Foster]
 Fort, James, 173
 Foster [Faustar, Fauster, Forster],
 „ Ann, 244, 251
 „ Benet, 142
 „ Dorothy, 165
 „ Edward, 76
 „ Elizabeth, 151
 „ Grace, 76
 „ Issabell, 158
 „ Jenet, 149
 „ Mary, 250
 „ Samuel, 158, 250, 251, w. of 251
 Foulds [Fouldes, Fowldes],
 „ Alice, 28, 147, [204]
 „ Anne, 31, 38, 43,* 71, 97, 131, 139, 148, 151, 152
 „ Benet, 19, 52, 147
 „ Blanch, 107
 „ Christabell, 209
 „ Edward, 192, w. of 209
 „ Elizabeth, 4, 8, 49, 58, 127, 155, 156, 163, 215, 272
 „ Elize, 54, c. of 190, 206, 212, 213*
 „ Ellen, 34, 35, 132, [177]
 „ Henry, 21, 26, 28, 31, 35, 39, 43, 132, 134, 139, 187, a mayde of 205, w. of 215, 238, w. of 251
 „ Issabell, 132,* 141, 155
 „ James, 7, 49, 54, 58, 86, 163, c. of 204, w. of 205, w. of 225, 235, w. of 240, 267, 285, 286
 „ Jenett, 2, 20, 21, 56, 59, 137,* 146, 171, 188, 267
 „ John, 1, 2, 3, 4,* 5, 8, 12, 19, 20, 26,* 34,* 38, 41, 43,* 48,* 52, 56, 71, 80, 82,* 86, 90, 102, c. of 168, w. of 170, 189, c. of 197, 200, 204, w. of 206, c. of 209, 210, 211,* 215, c. of 229, 242, 243, w. of 248, s. of 254, 272,* 281, 282, 292
 „ Luce, 150, 269
 „ Margaret, 134, 235
 „ Margary, 131, 132, 138
 „ Marian, 136
 „ Mary, 1, 4, 21, 26, 39, 48, 49,* 90, 136, 138, 139, 156, 183, 208
 „ Nicholas, 4, w. of 206, 216, 218
 „ N.X.N., 41, 254
 „ Richard, 4, 7, 12, c. of 16, 21, 24, 26, 29,* 45, 80, 94, 113, 127, 132, 137, 139, 150, w. of 175, 208, 210,* 221, w. of 223, 239, 249, 269, c. of 277
 „ Susan, 161

- Foulds, Thomas, 34, 45, 210, 218
 ,, William, 2,* 3, 5, 24, 48, 56,*
 59, 91,* 94, 97, 102, 107, 113,
 131, 148, 155, 156, c. of 167,
 171, 172, 174, 177, w. of 202,
 w. of 205, 210, 211, w. of 245,
 c. of 245, 249, 277, 282,* 285,
 287, 292
- Fouldes al's { Caushe,
 ,, Cosh,
 ,, Coshe,
 ,, Elize, 234
 ,, James, 234, 235
 ,, Mary, 235
 ,, Richard, w. of 219, 221
- Fournes [Fowrnse], Elizabeth, 137,
 156, 263
 ,, Issabell, 142
 ,, N.X.N., c. of 196
 ,, Thomas, 156, 263
- Fox, Elizabeth, 70
 ,, Robert, 70
- Frank, Margaret, 114
 ,, Stephan, 114
- Franke al's Hargreaves, Issabell, 220
- Frankland [Francckland, Francklande,
 Frankeland],
 ,, Christabell, 85
 ,, Hugh, 85, 94, 151, 230, w. of
 257, 264
 ,, Luce, 158
 ,, Marie, 151
 ,, N.X.N., 230
 ,, Thomas, 94
- Frith [see Firth]
- Frost [Froste], Alice, 166
 ,, Ann, 150
 ,, Edward, 67, 227
 ,, Elizabeth, 151
 ,, George, 69, 82,* 94, 166, 230
 ,, James, 51
 ,, Jenet, 156
 ,, John, 51, 63,* 67, 69, 73,* 76.*
 78, 82,* 150, 156, 213, 227,
 230,* c. of 243, w. of 243
 ,, Mary, 78
 ,, Robert, 94, 277
- Furth [see Firth]
- Fynlow, Ellen, 195
- Fysher [see Fisher]
- G
- GABBOTT [Gabbot], Alice, 120
 ,, Edward, 86, 89,* 93, 101, 105,
 120, 124, 126, 273, 282, 284,
 285,* 289
 ,, Ellen, 105
 ,, James, 268
 ,, Jenet, 93, 273
 ,, Mary, 124, 165
- Gabbott, Robert, 101
 ,, William, 86, 126
- Garnet, Anthonic, 146, 222
 ,, Mary, 146, 151
- Garret, William, w. of 217
- Garrs [Gurres], Margaret, 56, 236
 ,, Mary, 56
- Garside, Richard, 24*
- Garstaine, William, 198
- Garstang [Garstange], Elizabeth, 165
 ,, Jenet, 133
 ,, John, 122
 ,, Margaret, 273
 ,, Richard, 122, 165, 273
- Gaukeroger, Thomas, 111*
- Geldars, Henry, 96,* 98
 ,, Thomas, 98
- Gelebrand [Gellebrande]
 [see Gillebrand]
- Gest [Geste], Elizabeth, 259
 ,, Hezekiah, 259
 ,, Marie, 153
- Gibson [Gibson], Issabell, 209
 ,, John, w. of 245
 ,, Mary, [245]
- Gill, Christabell, 159
 ,, John, 241,* w. of 251
 ,, Mary, 106
 ,, Peter, 106, 112, 159
 ,, William, 112
- Gillebrand [Gelebrand, Gellebrande],
 ,, Ann, 154
 ,, Grace, 81
 ,, Jenet, 157
 ,, Roger, 81, 154
- Glover [Glovar], Agnes, 132
 ,, Alice, 105
 ,, Elizabeth, 108
 ,, Ellen, 159
 ,, Jenet, 172
 ,, John, 105, 108, 112,* 159, 266
 ,, Margaret, 135
 ,, N.X.N., 266
 ,, Thomas, w. of 169, 249
 ,, Ughtred, c. of 14
- Goff, One, w. of, 207
- Golding al's Smith, John, 114
 ,, Robert, 114
- Goodale, Katherine, 133
- Goodes, Alice, 184
- Goodsar { al's Eastwood, James, 109
 Goodsir {
 ,, John, 109, 236, 265
- Goodworth, Dina, 38
- Goosehey al's Mitchell, Richard, 75, 236
 ,, Robert, 75
- Gott [Gottes], John, 14,* 189, c. of
 190, w. of 191
 ,, N.X.N., c. of 188
- Gouldings, John of, al's Smith,
 ,, John, 110*

- Gouldshey, John, 106*
- Gouldshey } al's { Hargreaves,
Gouldshay } al's { Hargreaves,
,, Emme, 271
,, James, 113,
,, John, 113, 271*
- Greame [see Grime], Charles, 53
,, Jennett, 147
,, John, 53
- Greave [Greaves, Greffes], Ann, 99
,, Benet, 142
,, Henry, 121, 275
,, Issabell, 273, 274
,, Jane, 133
,, John, 99, 109, 116, 121, 142, c. of
257, 273, 274, 275
,, Mary, 52
,, N.X.N., 116
,, Ralfe, 133
,, Thomas, 109
,, William, 52, 54,* 56,* 215*
- Greave } al's Smith, Ann, 112
Greaves }
,, Charles, 109
,, James, 251
,, Jennet, 114
,, Lawrence, 112
,, Richard, 109, 263
,, Robert, 109, 114, 263
- Green [Greene], Ann, 61, 266
,, Elizabeth, 108
,, Issacke, 61
,, James, 54, 60, 65, w. of 229
,, Jenett, 54, 134
,, John, 60, 65, 108
,, Mary, 147, 148
,, Ralph, 49, 147, 214, c. of 220
,, Robert, 49
- Greenhalgh [Greenaugh, Greenough,
Greeneough, Greeneoughe,
Greenhaulgh, Grenoughe],
,, Ann, 102
,, Bearnarde, 72
,, Elizabeth, 151
,, Ellen, 260
,, Henry, 94, 100,* 251, 260,* 263
,, Isacke, 65, 72, 226
,, James, 96
,, John, 65, 94, 96, 102, 151, 226,
c. of 228, 251, 263
,, N.X.N., 260
- Greenwood [Greenwood,
Greenwood, Greenwoode,
Grenewood, Greenwood,
Greewood],
,, Alice, 90, 110, 247
,, Ambros, 158
,, Ann, 86, 134, 245
,, Elizabeth, 45, 131, 162
,, Grace, 150
- Greenwood, Henry, 35, 67
,, Isack, 39, 50
,, Issabell, 39
,, James, 42, 50, 54, 63, 96,* 134,
163, 226, w. of 228
,, Jane, 51, 76
,, Jenet, 91, 158
,, John, 4, 35, 47,* 63, 86, 90, 91,
106, 107,* 110, 127,* 141, 164,
166, 245, 247, c. of 248
,, Jude, 162
,, Lawrence, 42, 45, 51, 54, 58, 67,
71, 76, 85,* c. of 205, c. of
206, w. of 243, 243,* 274
,, Margaret, 71, 158
,, Mary, 58, 141, 163, 166, 209
,, Peter, 244
,, Regnalld, w. of 180
,, Sarai, 161
,, Susan, 164
,, Thomas 4, 7,* 204
,, William, 106, 131, w. of 202,
204, 253
- Greffes [see Greaves]
- Gregory, Jennet, 107
,, Margaret, 107, 162
- Gregson [Gregsone], Elizabeth, 117
,, John, 232
,, Mary, 117
- Greenoughe [see Greenhalgh]
- Grime [Gryme], Agnes, 132
,, Alexander, 12, 132, 198, w. of
225
- Grime, Alice, 45
,, Ann, 41, 156, 208
,, Charles, 9, 11, 13, 16, 19,* 22,*
25, 53, 182, 184, w. of 227,
w. of 230
,, Elizabeth, 9, 140, 145
,, George, 73, 253
,, Grace, 11
,, Jenet, 16, 64, 147, [Greame], 252
,, John, 12, 25, 41, 45, 49,* 53, 58,
64, 73, 91,* 145, 156, c. of 209,
c. of 216, 239, 252, 253, w. of
253, w. of 257, c. of 276
,, Luse, 89
,, Margaret, 175
,, Mary, 13, 186
,, Miles, 89
,, Thomas, 58
- Grime al's Scot [see Gryme al's Scot]
- Grimshaw [Grimeshawe, Grimeshaye,
Grymeshawe, Grymeshay,
Grymshawe, Grymshay,
Grymshey],
,, Ambrose, 67
,, Andrew, 249, 253
,, Ann, 58, 157
,, Elizabeth, 45, 149, 158, 163, 267
,, Frances, 135

Grimshaw, George, 66, 70, 149, 194, c. of 221, c. of 224, c. of 234
 „ Issabell, 15, 145
 „ Jenet, 66
 „ John, 15, c. of 20, 23, 62, 70, 85, 88, 91, 95,* 136, c. of 181, w. of 189, 190, 243
 „ Margaret, 136
 „ Margarie, 137
 „ Mary, 23, 85, 243
 „ Nicholas, 91, w. of 186
 „ Richard, 45, 88, w. of 185, c. of 201, maid servant from 202, 217, 270
 „ Thomas, 58, 62, 67
 Grindleton al's Bruer, Ann, 115, 268
 „ Margaret, 115, 268*
 Groave [see Grove]
 Grove [Groave], Ann, 57, 149
 „ George, 71
 „ Jenet, 79, 237
 „ Mary, 66
 „ William, 57, 61,* 66, 71, 79, 149, 237, w. of 238
 Grundy [Grundie], Ann, 90
 „ Elizabeth, 135
 „ Grace, 22, 148
 „ Issabell, 135, 138
 „ James, 13, 22, 135
 „ Mar : 57
 „ Susan, 211
 „ Thomas, 13, 57, 90, 135, w. of 172
 Grymc [see Grime]
 Gryme al's Scot, Charles, 69
 „ James, 69
 Grymeshawe [Grymeshay, Grymschawe, Grymschay, Grymshey]
 [see Grimshaw]
 Gurre [see Garrs]
 Gyles, Robert, 19
 „ Thomas, 19

H

HABERGHAM [Habargham, Habergame],
 „ Alice, 150
 „ Ann, 37, 71
 „ Ellen, 106
 „ Elizabeth, 4, 29, 74, 171
 „ Isabell, 91, 134, 136, 270
 „ Jane, 83
 „ Jenet, 94, 132, 169, 219
 „ John, 69, 71, 74, 79, 81, 83, 86,* 89, 91, 94, 96, 99, 102, 106, 109, 125,* 146, w. of 205, 219, 229, c. of 233, 251, 256, w. of 257, 268, 270, 284, 288*
 „ Katherine, 32, 102

Habergham, Lawrence, 4, 5, 27, 29, 32, 35, 37, 69, 96, 172, 226, 229, 251, 281
 „ Lettice, 137
 „ Luce, 196
 „ Margaret, 89, 212
 „ Martha, 109
 „ Mary, 35, 79, 146, 156, 268
 „ Matthew, 27, 99, 256
 „ Mr., 288,* 293
 „ Richard, 5, 81, 172, 193, w. of 205, 224
 „ Rose, 132
 „ William, 171
 Habergham al's Bab, Janc, 66
 „ John, 66, 71*
 Habergham al's { Long } Parker,
 { Longe }
 „ John, 253, 261*
 Habergham al's Longe Parker wife,
 „ Jane, 266
 Hacking [Hackinge], Isabell, 71
 „ John, 71, 78, 235, 237
 „ Lawrance, 264
 „ Mary, 78, 235
 Hadock, Haydocke [see Haydock]
 Haghe, Susan, 147
 Haghton, Haghtone [see Haighton]
 Haidocke [see Haydock]
 Haighton [Haghton, Haghtone, Haightone],
 „ Ann, 41, 225
 „ Elizabeth, 166
 „ Ellen, 36
 „ Issabell, 49
 „ James, 54, w. of 176
 „ John, 34, 61, 225
 „ Jone, 39
 „ Margaret, 58
 „ Susan, 44, 218
 „ Thomas, 34, 36, 39, 41, 42, 44, 46,* 49, 54, 58, 61, c. of 200, c. of 217, 218, 219,* 220, 225,* 235, w. of 242
 „ William, 42, 220
 Hall [Halle], Andrew, 150
 „ Augustine, 31, 142
 „ Edward, 260
 „ Elizabeth, 142
 „ Richard, 31
 „ Stephen, 260
 „ Susan, 150
 Halstead [Hallsted, Halsted, Halstede, Halsteed],
 „ Agnes, 36, 136, 138, 152
 „ Alice, 42, 44, 63, 88, 114, 120, 132, 134, 139, 143, 146,* 164, 166, 270
 „ Ann, 18, 32, 39, 41, 50, 52, 67, 75, 77, 91, 99, 106, 117, 119, 125, 137,* 139,* 142,* 145,

Halstead, Ann, *continued*—

- 148, 154, 155, 156, 157, 163,*
191, 242, 247, 257, 260, 263
- „ Averill (Aurill), 75, 258
- „ Barnard, 36, 98, 101, 253
- „ Charles, 4, 175
- „ Dorothy, 27, 147
- „ Edmund, 71, 76,* 122, 281
- „ Elizabeth, 8, 25, 41,* 71, 74, 116,
119, 123, 133, 135, 143, 145,
150, 154,* 158, 220, 226, 267
- „ Ellen, 8, 40, 44, 52, 146, 154,
214
- „ Ellenor, 164
- „ George, 4, 6, 8, 12, 19, 32, 37,
58, 77,* 80, 81,* 86, 91, 99,
105, 109, 114, 117, 124, 133,
139, 203, s. of 204, w. of 231,
c. of 232, 235, 236, 259, 263,
268, 281, 282, 285,* 288, 289,*
290, 292
- „ Gilbert, 22, 26, 139,* 197
- „ Grace, 28, 113, 139, 144, 169, 246
- „ Henry, 3, 10, 14, 29, 30,* 35, 44,
45, 65, 67,* 71, 72, 75,* 77,*
80, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 92, 94,
95, 97, 109, 112, 116, 117,*
123, 125, 129,* 162, 207, 211,
215, 216, 219, 226, 242, 244,
w. of 244, 259,* 277, 284
- „ Hester (Easter), 77, 93, 107,
261,* 275
- „ Hugh, 5, 16, 22, 25,* 26, 27, 29,
59, 85, 93, 123, 126, 130,* 138,
c. of 184, w. of 185,* c. of 186,
187, 188, w. of 193, 221, c. of
241, w. of 246, c. of 247, 252,
266, 267, 275
- „ Isabel, 24, 26, 29, 38, 48, 49, 54,
63, 91, 100, 133,* 144, 146,
147, 179, 183, 187,* 211, 257
- „ James, 19, 29, 32, 38, 184, c. of
198
- „ Jane, 48, 97, 101
- „ Janne, 147
- „ Jenet, 2, 4, 5, 6, 16, 26, 29, 96,
128, 130, 135, 139, 153, 169,*
176, 210
- „ John, 1, 2,* 3, 4,* 5,* 6, 11,* 12,
14, 16,* 17,* 18,* 21, 22,* 24,
25, 27,* 30, 31,* 32,* 34, 35,
36, 37, 39, 40,* 41,* 44, 45,*
46,* 50,* 52, 53, 54, 55,* 57,
58,* 59, 61, 63,* 65,* 66, 69,*
71,* 72, 73, 75, 77,* 78, 82,
83, 84, 85, 87,* 91,* 92, 93,
96, 97, 98, 102,* 104, 106,*
107,* 108,* 110, 111, 112,*
113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 119,*
120, 121, 122, 123,* 125, 127,
130,* 137, 154, 164, 166,*

Halstead, John, *continued*—

- w. of 169, w. of 170, 173,
174,* 176,* 179, w. of 185,
189, w. of 192, c. of 194, c. of
195, c. of 203, c. of 204, w. of
205, 207,* w. of 207, 210, 211,
214, c. of 216, 216, 220, 221,
224, 226, s. of 230, 230, w. of
231, w. of 236, 237, 240, c. of
241, c. of 243, 244,* 245,* c. of
245, 247, 249, c. of 250, 250,
251,* 252, 256, w. of 257, 260,
261,* 263, 266, 267, c. of 268,
270, 273,* 275, 278, 281, 282,
285,* 286, 292
- „ Laurence, 21, 73, 78, 83, 85, 91,
98, 104, 108, 146, 153, 238,
w. of 240, 240, 247, 262, 274,
281
- „ Margaret, 16, 17, 22, 45, 85, 91,
112, 132, 165, 171, 174,* 183,
211, 278
- „ Marian, 140
- „ Martha, 159
- „ Mary, 1, 7, 19, 39, 40,* 45, 47,
53, 63, 68, 69,* 75, 82, 83, 93,
95, 98, 110, 112, 121, 125, 127,
146, 150, 153, 156, 164, 166,
224, 251, 253, 267, 269, 273
- „ Mathias, 125
- „ Nathaniel, 34
- „ Nicholas, 31, 148, 158
- „ N.X.N., 43, 285, 286
- „ Ollyver, c. of 167, w. of 180, 181
- „ Priscilla, 55, 215, 217
- „ Richard, 2, 5, 10,* 12, 16, 25, 28,
31, 33,* 36, 39, 47, 50, 55, 59,
63, 67, 71, 74, 77, 84, 85, 93,*
94, 106, 110, 111, 114,* 116,
118, 123, 126, 156, 159, 177,
w. of 179, 210, 211, w. of 212,
217, c. of 219, 221, 227, 235,
w. of 245, 247, 257, 267, 269,
278, 284, 285, 289*
- „ Robert, 2, 6, 12, 22, 24, 26, 29,
38,* c. of 43, 48, 50, 53, 59,
61, 63,* 68,* 79, 87, 92, 105,
108, 110, 114, 115, 117, 121,
123,* 125,* 126,* 128, 146, 150,
164,* c. of 167, 168, 186, w. of
191, 191, c. of 200, 210, c. of
219, w. of 220, 221,* 222, 246,
c. of 256, w. of 256, c. of 259,
262, 265, 267, 277, 278, 281,
286, 287
- „ Samuel, 55, 216
- „ Sarah, 59, 61, 96, 114, 123, 128,
162
- „ Sibell, 136
- „ Susan, 10, 87, 158
- „ Thomas, 18, 28, 53, 54, 57, 61,

- Halstead, Thomas, *continued*—
 63, 68, 77, 79, 83, 88,* 92, 96,
 97, 100, 106, 112, 147, 214,
 221, w. of 227, 242, 244, c. of
 255, 265, 277
 „ Unica, 22, 149
 „ Ursilla, 154,* 259
 „ Willfray (Wilfred, Wylfray), 19,
 c. of 185, 204
 „ William, 2, 4, 5,* 7, 8, 10, 16,*
 17, 19,* 22, 24, 26,* 28, 30,
 31, 32, 41, 42, 44,* 48, 49, 50,
 52, 54, 55,* 58, 59, 65, 66, 82,
 83, 86, 87, 91, 102, 106, 107,
 112,* 114, 118, 120,* 121,
 123, 124, 125, 128, 137, 145,
 154, 175, two children of 176,
 180, 181, 184, w. of 190, w. of
 194, 214, 215, w. of 221, 226,
 233, 234, 245, 247, 249, 259,
 269, 271, 282, 283, 286, 292
- Halsted al's { Bird,
 Birdes,
 „ John, 78
 „ Lawrence, 78, c. of 248
 „ Mary, 217
- Halsted al's Fayne, John, 206
- Halsted al's Mouse, John, 76
 „ William, 76
- Halsted al's { Wilferes,
 Wilferay,
 Wilfry,
 „ George, 77
 „ Henry, 77, c. of 233, 259
 „ Jenet, 259
- Hamilton, Jonathan, 241
 „ Thomas, 241
- Hanson [? Hanson], John, 99
 „ Milles, 99
- Hancock [Hancocke], Ellinor, 134
 „ Grace, 137
 „ Jenet, 2
 „ John, 2, c. of 167
 „ William, 134, d. of 177
- Hanson [Ainson, Ayanson, Ayansonne,
 Ayeinson, Ayinson, Ayanson,
 Hansone, Hansonn,
 Hiansone, Hyansone,
 Hyonson, Hyonsone,
 Ih'anson],
 „ Abraham, 16, 152
 „ Agnes, 11, 152
 „ Alice, 133
 „ Ann, 6, 99,* 110, 143, 147, 265,
 279
 „ Edward, 162
 „ Elizabeth, 24, 115,* 126, 132,
 163, 279
 „ George, 94, 98,* 99, 102, 105,
 253,* 258, c. of 259, 260, 283,
 289
- Hanson, Henry, 14, 118
 „ Isacke, 18
 „ Issabell, 52, 108, 134, 141, 146,
 153
 „ Jane, 110, 116, 146, 265
 „ Jenet, 136, 174
 „ John, 3, 12,* 14, 24, 45, 51, 58*,
 99, 102, 105, 108, 163, w. of
 177, 177, 189, 190, 199, 239,
 w. of 250, c. of 257, 260, c. of
 270, 279, 281
 „ Katherine, 162
 „ Lawrance, 18, 133
 „ Margaret, 52, 105, 162, 222, 260
 „ Mary, 91, 159
 „ Miles, 3, 6, 14,* 51, 94, 103, 105,
 114, 118, w. of 194, c. of 200,
 208, c. of 256, c. of 265, 282
 „ N.X.N., 258, 287
 „ Richard, 12, 45, 52, 91, 116, 124,
 126, 146, 147, w. of 242, c. of
 242, w. of 245, 252, 279
 „ Robert, 114, 124
 „ Thomas, 103, 169, w. of 172, 174,
 c. of 187
 „ William, 11, 12, 16, 105, 134,
 136, 146, w. of 172, w. of 173,
 w. of 176,* 179, 185
- Hardie [see Hardy]
- Hardman, Isabell, 149, 155
 „ Jane, 162
 „ John, 59
 „ Ralph, 63, 223
 „ Richard, 59, 63, 65, 149, 223
 „ Thomas, 65
- Hardy [Hardie, Hargdie],
 „ Alice, 28
 „ Bryan, 56, 62, 65, 67, 112, 222,
 w. of 225, 227, 254
 „ Grace, 21
 „ Henry, 118
 „ Isabell, 104, 112, 118, 271
 „ Jenet, 62, 222
 „ John, 65, 104, 227
 „ Mary, 23, 56, 67, 118, 255, 271
 „ Richard, 21, 23
 „ Robert, 28
- Harger, Alice, 49
 „ Ann, 182
 „ Barnard, 14, 30, 65
 „ Ellen, 42
 „ George, 9
 „ Issabell, 144, 150
 „ Jenett, 141, 227
 „ John, 3, 16, 30, 33,* d. of 38, 42,
 49, 65, 150, w. of 221
 „ Nicholas, 9,* 11, 14, 16, 18, 143,
 179, 183, w. of 187, w. of 189,
 w. of 208
 „ N.X.N., 38, 143
 „ Richard, 11

- Harger, William, 3, 9, 18, c. of 167, 185
- Hargreaves [Hargreavs, Hargreves, Hargrevs, Hergreves],
- ,, Abraham, 31
- ,, Agnes, 11, 101, 132, 135, 136
- ,, Alexander, 9, 11, 13, 15, 85, 129, 165, 175,* w. of 176, c. of 182, 193, w. of 219, c. of 278
- ,, Alice, 23, 74, 133, 138
- ,, Andrew, 28
- ,, Ann, 10, 12, 57, 66, 90, 98, 114, 122, 134, 151, 155, 160, 240, 253, 254, 272
- ,, Arthur, 138
- ,, Blace, 132, w. of 229
- ,, Christabell, 238
- ,, Edmund, 31, 136
- ,, Edward, 14, w. of 183
- ,, Elizabeth, 1, 14, 110, 132, 144, 154, 156
- ,, Ellen, 6, 36, 132, 138
- ,, Ellinor, 8
- ,, Em[me], 271
- ,, George, 2, 50, 62,* 158, 165, 170
- ,, Grace, 93, 96, 129, 163, 204
- ,, Henry, 40, 41, 43, 98, 107,* 110, 114, 116, 119, 123,* 124, c. of 205, 240, 251
- ,, Hester, 129
- ,, Issabell, 26, 55, 116, 134, 138, 150, 156,* 161, 169, 191, 275
- ,, James, 23, 46, 48, 61, 66, 69, 72,* 73, 78,* 90, 105, 113, 123, 133, 134, 156, 172, 176, c. of 206, c. of 209, 230, 231, w. of 241, 255, 275
- ,, Jane, 9, 46, 60, 117, 133, 143, 152, 153, 236, 271
- ,, Jenett, 2, 15, 16, 48, 90, 95, 132, 134, 144,* 153, 154, 158,* 162, 172, 175
- ,, John, 8, 10, 12, 14, 17,* 26, 31,* 34, 43, 48, 72, 78,* 87,* 90,* 92, 94,* 95, 96, 98,* 100,* 101, 104, 105,* 108,* 110, 112, 113,* 114, 115, 117, s. of 118, 119,* 126, 129, 132, 144, 154, 155, 156,* 161, 162, w. of 168, 169, 188, 190, 201, w. of 239, 244,* 249, 254,* w. of 254, w. of 255, c. of 255, 262, 269, 271, 272, 275
- ,, Josua, 69
- ,, Lawrence, 1, 14, 23, 34, 36, 40, 50, 57, 60, 74,* 92, 103, 110* 123, 125, 129, 131, 143, c. of 194, c. of 208, 221, c. of 232, 236
- ,, Lettice, 135, 136, 138, 165
- Hargreaves, Margaret, 2, 48, 55, 61, 77, 89, 104, 110, 116, 119, 132, 136, 153, 159, 163, 194, 211, 228, 278
- ,, Marian, 136
- ,, Mary, 13, 36, 41,* 52, 77, 100, 105, 123, 124, 145, 163, 165, 274, 276
- ,, Matthew, 51, 217
- ,, Nicholas, 52, 163
- ,, N.X.N., 34, 118, 130, 131, 143, 144, 288, 289
- ,, Rebecca, 73, 231
- ,, Richard, 2, 34, 35,* 72, 77, 100,* 103, w. of 191, 193, c. of 197, 221, 229*
- ,, Robert, 31, 43, 57, 60,* 74, 77, 85, 89, 93, 105, 108,* 112, 115, 116, 119,* 120, 122, 123, 124,* 125, 126, 129, 130, 136,* 159, 163,* w. of 168, w. of 172, 200, 213, w. of 214, c. of 215, w. of 223, 243, 269, 273, 275,* 276, 277, 278, 281
- ,, Sara, 31, 149
- ,, Stephen, w. of 250
- ,, Susan, 151, 161
- ,, Thomas, 170
- ,, William, 6, 16, 23, 28, 36, 39,* 41, 43, 48,* 51, 57, 120, 138, 174, 175, w. of 183, w. of 184, c. of 192, c. of 193, 211, 217, w. of 220, 262, 277
- Hargreaves al's Franke, Issabell, 220
- Hargreaves } al's Gouldshey,
Hargreaves }
,, James, 113
,, John, 113, 271
- Hargreaves al's Irnehead, Edmund, 237
- Hargreaves } al's { Lomashay,
Hargreaves } al's { Lomashey,
Hargreaves } al's { Lomatchey,
Hargreaves } al's { Lomatshey
- ,, Ann, 114, 268
- ,, Henry, 114, 116, 268
- ,, John, 114, 206, w. of 221, 222
- ,, Lawrence, 232
- ,, Margaret, 116
- ,, William, 222
- Hargreaves al's Parsons, Mary, 124
- ,, Robert, 124
- Hargreaves al's Ragge, John, 222
- Harley, Ann, 138
- ,, James, 138
- Harper, Ismaell, 71
- ,, Robert, 71
- Harrison [Harison, Harisone, Harrison],
- ,, Alice, 85
- ,, Anne, 47, 154, 156, 274
- ,, Christopher, 212

- Harrison, Edmund, 217
 ,, Elizabeth, 143
 ,, Jenett, 212
 ,, John, 47, 101, c. of 268
 ,, Mary, 148
 ,, Peter, 143, w. of 198
 ,, Richard, 85, 101
 ,, William, 217
 Harrison al's Bruer, John, 239
 Harrope [Harrupp],
 ,, Dorathie, 148
 ,, James, 166
 ,, Jennet, 166
 Harrwood [see Harwood]
 Harst [see Hirst]
 Hartle [see Hartley]
 Hartley [Hartle, Harteley, Hartleye,
 Heartley],
 ,, Abraham, 102,* 119, 124, 127,
 158, 261
 ,, Agnes, 8, 111
 ,, Alexander, 133
 ,, Alice, 42, 53, 84, 95, 110, 131,
 141, 166, 234
 ,, Ambrose, 45, 209
 ,, Ann, 35, 37, 55, 65, 75, 127, 132,
 146, 155, 163, 263
 ,, Anthony, 10, 64, 70, 89,* c. of
 223, 268, 281 [283]
 ,, Betteris, 27
 ,, Bridget, 148
 ,, Christopher, 129
 ,, Dorothy, 157
 ,, Edward, 3, 6, 99, 142, 148, 196,
 w. of 203, w. of 259, 272
 ,, Elizabeth, 7, 71, 83, 122, 127,
 136, 140, 156, 158,* 161, 162,
 163,* 181, 261
 ,, Ellen, 24, 104
 ,, Ellinor, 13
 ,, George, 124, w. of 170
 ,, Grace, 216
 ,, Henry, 4, 7, 10, 55, 121, 131,
 148, 188, w. of 219, 240, 281
 ,, Hester, 108
 ,, Issabell, 78, 109, 133, 135, 147,
 148, 149, 158, 161, 185
 ,, James, 3, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 16, 33,
 63, 71, 73, 78, 79, 82, 86,* 91,
 95, 99, 105,* 108, 110, 111,
 112,* 115, 132, 154, 159, 163,
 w. of 178, d. of 179, 185, w. of
 200, 200, 239, w. of 257, w. of
 266, 283
 ,, Jane, 28, 29,* 133, 148, 149
 ,, Jenett, 2, 50, 68, 134, 160, 170,
 172
 ,, John, 2, 3,* 7, 8, 9, 10, 12,* 13,
 14,* 18, 24,* 25, 28, 29, 32,
 34, 35, 37,* 40, 42,* 45, 47,
 50, 53, 55,* 58, 60,* 63,* 64,
 Hartley, John, *continued*—
 65, 68,* 74, 79, 80, 83,* 86,
 98, 99,* 101,* 103, 104, 106,
 107,* 110, 111,* 112, 115, 116,
 199,* 122,* 123, 127,* 129,
 135, 140, 144, 149, 155, 158,
 161, 163,* c. of 167, c. of 188,
 c. of 191, w. of 199, w. of 201,
 d. of 202, c. of 205, 209, 211,
 212, w. of 213, c. of 214, 214,
 216, 218,* 220, c. of 223, 225,
 w. of 233, 234, w. of 247, 258,
 260, 262, 263, c. of 270, 273,
 275, 278, 281, 282,* 283, 286
 ,, Katherine, 260
 ,, Lawrence, 110
 ,, Luce, c. of 211, 229
 ,, Margaret, 34, 98, 109, 110, 135,
 143, 154, 161, 187, 262
 ,, Mary, 24, 29, 40, 42, 58, 80, 106,
 119,* 141, 149, 153, 159, 163,
 164, 165, 268, 274, 275, 278
 ,, Nicholas, 4, 27
 ,, N.X.N., 84, 142, 144, 161, 285
 ,, Richard, 18, 35, 50, 105, 110,
 123, w. of 168, w. of 183, 208,
 211, 272
 ,, Robert, 8, 29, 32, 33, 37, 63, 73,
 74, 91, 116, 127, 141, 147, w. of
 203, 214, 218, 274
 ,, Roger, 50, 112
 ,, Samuel, 16, 83, 218
 ,, Sarah, 107, 163
 ,, Sibbell, 165
 ,, Susan, 47, 68, 122, 273
 ,, Thomas, 25, 35, 70, 75, 82, 101,
 103, 166, 225, 243
 ,, William, 101, 107, 121, 160
 Hartley al's of the Bucharis,
 ,, Luce, 229
 Hartley al's Claton, Ann, 47
 ,, Luce, 47
 Hartley al's Crow, Jenet, 208
 Harwood [Harwood], Arthur, 66, 151
 ,, Briget, 151
 ,, Grace, 66, 162
 ,, James, 92*
 Hasle, John, c. of 232
 ,, William, 232
 Haste, John, 74
 ,, Thomas, 74
 ,, William, 74
 Haucker [see Hauker]
 Hauckshawe [see Hawkshaw]
 Hauckworth [see Hauksworthe]
 Haughton [see Houghton]
 Haughyate al's Smithe, James, 201
 Hauker, Haucker [see Hawker]
 Haukshoile al's Robinson,
 ,, Dorathy, 52
 ,, John, 52

- Haukstones, Abraham, 193
 Hauksworth [Hauckworth],
 ,, John, 60,* 223*
 Hauton [see Houghton]
 Hauworth [see Haworth]
 Hawe, Issabell, 136
 Hawker [Haucker, Hauker],
 ,, Alice, 159
 ,, Anne, 153
 ,, James, c. of 207
 Hawkshaw [Hauckshay,
 Haukshey, Haukshay,
 Haukshey, Hawkshey],
 ,, Alice, 141, 220
 ,, Ann, 152
 ,, Issabell, 150
 ,, John, 28, 62,* 71,* 79, 83, 91,
 150, 152, 153, 226,* w. of 228,
 c. of 228, 251
 ,, Mary, 153, 273
 ,, Peter, 91, 262
 ,, Richard, 28, 79, 141, 192
 ,, Robert, 83
 Haworth [Hauworth, Hauworthe,
 Haworthe, Howarth],
 ,, Abraham, 78, 94, 115
 ,, Alexander, 22, 140, 187
 ,, Alice, 147, 148, 165
 ,, Ann, 115, 138, 139, 140, 160,
 163, 257
 ,, Charles, 159
 ,, Denize, 127
 ,, Edward, 147
 ,, Elizabeth, 87, 109, 137, 148,* 153
 ,, Ellen, 147, 148, 160
 ,, George, 22, 181, w. of 195
 ,, Henry, 2, 160, w. of 173, 190,
 216, w. of 216
 ,, Issabell, 142
 ,, James, 24, 73, 78, 148, 238*
 ,, Jane, 136, 155
 ,, Jenett, 158
 ,, John, 2, 78, 107,* 127, 136, 147,
 159, 165, 180, w. of 180, w. of
 191, 235, 238, 275
 ,, Joseph, 238
 ,, Lettice, 165
 ,, Margaret, 140
 ,, Mary, 78, 159,* 238,* 272
 ,, Nathaniell, 109, 160
 ,, Nicholas, w. of 192
 ,, N.X.N., 87, 141
 ,, Ottuell, 94, c. of 249
 ,, Peter, 155
 ,, Robert, 24, 141, 249, w. of 244
 ,, Roger, 163
 ,, Susan, 144
 ,, Thomas, 142
 ,, Unica, 73, 270
 Haworth al's Browninge,
 ,, Alexander, w. of 208
 Haworth al's Shooe[s]mithe,
 ,, Nicholas, 218
 Hay [see Hey]
 Haydock [Hadock, Hadocke,
 Haidocke, Haydocke,
 Heydocke],
 ,, Alice, 151
 ,, Ann, 6, 16, 25, 81, 111, 164, 180,
 183
 ,, Christopher, 175
 ,, Edmund, w. of 188
 ,, Edward, 6,* 13, 15, 84, 133, 226
 ,, Elizabeth, 79, 94, 131, 134
 ,, Ellen, 202
 ,, Ellinor, 4, 11, 41, 54, 94, 134,
 139, 145, 175
 ,, Evan, 4, 10, 12, 14,* 16, 19, 22,
 25, 38, 40, 46, 81, 91, 94, 135,
 w. of 167, 175, 192, 200, 284,
 288
 ,, Gilbert, 43, 87, 94, 111, c. of
 246, 249, c. of 269
 ,, Gyles, 8, 10, 11, 13, 134
 ,, Henry, 46
 ,, Issabell, 13,* 134
 ,, James, 15, 21, 68, 75, 79, 80, 84,
 92, 151, w. of 250
 ,, Jane, 21
 ,, Jennett, 8, 12, 18, 133, 135, 148,
 149
 ,, [Johanne], 167
 ,, John, 22, 37, 40, 63,* 68, 92,
 217, w. of 217, 228, 230, c. of
 262
 ,, Lawrance, 10, 52, 54, 216, 274
 ,, Luce, 138
 ,, Margret, 75, 80, 125, 133, 135,
 172, [192]
 ,, Marie, 87, 91, 128, 175, 249
 ,, Richard, 10, 52, 68, 133, 134,
 174, 245
 ,, Robert, 6, 13, 19
 ,, Symon, 37, 38, 41, 43, 68, 125,
 128, 167, 171, c. of 199, 214,
 217, 228
 ,, Thomas, 13, 18, 135
 Hayworth [see Heyworth]
 Healey al's Whittaker, Lawrance, 108
 ,, Robert, 108
 Heap [Heape], Abrahame, 22
 ,, Alice, 97, 132, 142, 259
 ,, Ann, 10, 11, 66, 68, 76, 106, 107,
 121, 140, 162, 163, 206, 272
 ,, Briget, 155
 ,, Clare, 143
 ,, Dinas, 68
 ,, Elizabeth, 14, 58, 106, 110, 137,
 146, 148, 203
 ,, Ellen, 132
 ,, Frances, 6, 7
 ,, Francis, 188

- ,, Henry, 6, 9, 10, 48, 92, 106, 132,
 w. of 170, w. of 193, 205, w. of
 218
 ,, Issabell, 30, 34, 134,* 143, 144,
 153, 156, 208
 ,, James, 17, 27, 50, 53, 58, 64, 68,
 74,* 76, 82, 87, 93, 97, 101,
 106, 114,* 118, 122, 127, 130,
 156, 181, 183, 215, 228, c. of
 231, 232,* 250, 267, s. of 271,
 272, 273,* 278
 ,, Jane, 36, 189
 ,, Jenet, 6, 50, 118, 132, 134, 136,
 137, 146, 157
 ,, John, 2, 4, 6,* 9, 10, 11, 13,* 14,
 20, 22, 27, 30,* 34, 36, 39,*
 54, 92, 96,* 97, 101, 105, 110,
 112, 125, 129, 132, 134, 140,
 142, 143,* 148, 163, 181, w. of
 184, w. of 185, w. of 194, c. of
 195, c. of 196, w. of 203, c. of
 205,* 206,* 211, w. of 214,
 w. of 227, c. of 251, w. of 251,
 252, 263, 267,* c. of 269
 ,, Jonie, 182
 ,, Lawrance, 12
 ,, Luke, 68
 ,, Margaret, 11, 64, 93, 129, 143,
 162*
 ,, Mary, 68, 94, 96, 105, 116, 121,
 122, 125, 127, 145, 252, 278
 ,, Miles, 101
 ,, N.X.N., 129, w. of 207, 250, 271
 ,, Richard, 2, 6, 7, 10, 11, 17, 20,
 30, 44, 53, 87, 130, 134, 146,
 w. of 173, 177, 197, 208, 215
 ,, Robert, 44, 48, 54, 59,* 66, 72,
 125, 145, 208, w. of 215, 248
 ,, Thomas, 101
 ,, William, 4, 12, 72, 82, 94, 97,
 107, 112,* 116, 118,* 121,*
 125, c. of 129, 180, w. of 185,
 201, 224, 266
 Heape al's Longhead, Abraham, 267
 Heard [Eard, Erde], Margaret, 190
 ,, Richard, maid of 178, 179
 Hearst } [see Hirst]
 Hearste }
 Heartley [see Hartley]
 Heaton, Ann, 160
 ,, Elizabeth, 79
 ,, George, 79
 ,, Grace, 139
 ,, Katherine, 140
 ,, Michael, 160
 ,, Oliver, 23, 139, 140
 ,, Richard, 23
 Heirst [see Hirst]
 Helliwell [Hellywell], Ann, 85
 ,, Richard, 215
 ,, Robert, 215
 Helliwell, William, 85
 Helme, Grace, 152
 ,, Jenett, 145
 Hemgley [see Heumle and Hemuell]
 ,, Ellen, 31
 ,, Henry, 31
 Hemingway, Ann, 276
 ,, Joseph, 261
 Hemuell [see Hemgley and Heumle]
 ,, Alice, 158
 ,, Joseph, 104, 158
 ,, Mary, 104
 Hergreves [see Hargreaves]
 Hesketh, John, 62
 ,, Robert, 62
 Hether, Richard, 225
 Heumle [see Hemgley and Hemuell]
 ,, Elizabeth, 139
 ,, Thomas, 139
 Hewoode, Giles, w. of 176
 Heworth [see Heyworth]
 Hey [Hay, Heye], Alice, 152
 ,, Elizabeth, 33, 76, 87
 ,, George, 78, 87, 235
 ,, Grace, 133, 242
 ,, Hugh, 62
 ,, Issabell, 153, 261
 ,, James, 78, 83, 87,* 152, 235
 ,, Jeremy, 75
 ,, John, 76, 202, c. of 232, 261, 287
 ,, Margaret, 199
 ,, Mary, 83
 ,, Richard, 33, 62, 153, 241
 ,, Thomas, 75
 Heydock [see Haydock]
 Heworth [see Heyworth]
 Heyworth [Hayworth, Hayworthe,
 Heworth, Heworthe,
 Heyworthe],
 ,, Ann, 116, 146, 155
 ,, Blanche, 157
 ,, Elizabeth, 112, 161
 ,, Issabell, 141, 165
 ,, James, 141
 ,, Jennet, 159
 ,, John, 93, 96, 101,* 104, 112, 121,
 157, 165, 249, 268*
 ,, Jonathan, 116, 121, 161
 ,, Lidia, 164
 ,, Margaret, 183
 ,, Mary, 195
 ,, Nicholas, 96
 ,, Robert, 146, 155
 ,, Scolastic, 93, 249
 ,, Thomas, 104
 Hichin [see Hitchon]
 Hide [see Hyde]
 Hiearste [see Hirst]
 Higgin [Higgen, Higgine, Hyggen],
 ,, Alice, 12, 274
 ,, Ann, 28, 56, 102,* 114, 119, 146,
 268, 271

- Higgin, Bridget, 14, 148
 ,, Christabell, 103, 140
 ,, Edmund, 74
 ,, Effan, 197, 240
 ,, Elizabeth, 33, 88, 132, 137, 140
 ,, Ellen, 140
 ,, Henry, 74, 117,* 128, 140, 155,
 156, 184
 ,, Issabell, 135
 ,, James, 25, 28, 33, 140, 196, w. of
 251
 ,, Jane, 185
 ,, Jenett, 44, 109, 156, 164
 ,, John, 12, 14, 25, 50,* 53, 56,
 65,* 69, 103, 109, 111, 132,
 135, 136, 147, 177, 212,* w. of
 235, 240, 263, 267*
 ,, Joshua, 114, 268
 ,, Lawrance, 164, 263
 ,, Margaret, 119, 136, 140, 147,
 155, 271
 ,, Mary, 53, 164, 166
 ,, Michael, 98, 111
 ,, Nicholas, 98
 ,, Richard, 146, w. of 197, 209
 ,, Robert, 44, 88
 ,, Roger, 137, 192, w. of 208
 ,, Sarai, 128
 ,, William, 69, 183, w. of 197
 Higgin al's Farrar, Michael, 268
 Hillilaw al's Shawe, George, 267
 Hill, James, 143
 ,, Jane, 50
 ,, Jenet, 143
 ,, Marie, 151
 ,, Robert, 50
 Hindle [Hindl, Hyndle], Alice, 141*
 ,, Ann, 111
 ,, Elice, 138
 ,, Elizabeth, 145, 149, 174
 ,, Ellen, 83, 121, 141
 ,, George, c. of 241
 ,, Giles, 112, 121, 161, w. of 177,
 w. of 179
 ,, Grace, 9, 83, 87, 112, 133, 135,
 157
 ,, Henry, 89, 132, c. of 250,* 272
 ,, Issabell, 134, 169
 ,, Jenett, 4, 16, 132, 161
 ,, John, 3,* 4, 5,* 7, 9, 13, 15, 16,
 89, 133, 138, 171, w. of 177,
 183, 189, w. of 200, w. of 230,
 235, w. of 244, w. of 254, 264,
 285
 ,, Margaret, 7, 13, 132, 170
 ,, Marie, 83,* 159
 ,, Michael, 87
 ,, Richard, 15, 159, 263
 ,, Susan, 150
 ,, Thomas, 111, 135, 177, w. of 200
 ,, William, 215, w. of 224
 Hipworth, Richard, 86
 ,, Robert, 86
 Hirst [Harst, Hearst, Hearste,
 Heirste, Hiearste, Hirste,
 Hurste],
 ,, Alice, 106
 ,, Ambrose, 112
 ,, Ann, 112
 ,, Edmund, 91, 248
 ,, Elizabeth, 100, 153
 ,, Ellis, 97
 ,, George, 47, 146, c. of 210
 ,, Grace, 82
 ,, Henry, 93
 ,, Issabell, 151
 ,, Jenett, 145
 ,, John, 47
 ,, Margaret, 146
 ,, Robert, 82, 84, 87., 91, 93, 97,
 100, 103,* 106, 111, 114,*
 248, 260*
 ,, Sarai, 111
 ,, Thomas, 87
 ,, William, 84, 249
 Hirstwood [see Hurstwood]
 Hitchon [Hichin, Hitchen, Hitchin,
 Hitchone, Hitchonn],
 ,, Alice, 131, 147, 171 [251]
 ,, Ann, 42, 77, 154, 161
 ,, Dorothy, 125
 ,, Elizabeth, 70
 ,, Ellenor, 124
 ,, Fraunces, 10
 ,, Grace, 69, 230
 ,, Jenet, 136, 171
 ,, John, 8, 10, 14, 32, 36,* 42, 51,
 61, 65, 69, 72,* 78, 81, 86, 90,
 95, 99, 114, 118, 119, 121, 122,
 124, 128,* 131, 147, w. of 174,
 w. of 220, 221, 225, w. of 227,
 230, w. of 251, 271, 273, 278,
 279, 281, 286
 ,, Jonas, 81, 128
 ,, Jonathan, 90
 ,, Joseph, 78, 114, 118, 121,* 125,
 128
 ,, Josua, 95
 ,, Margaret, 122
 ,, Mary, 32, 65, 112, 118,* 121,
 165, 271, 279
 ,, Michael, 14
 ,, Nathan, 22
 ,, Peter, 51, 108,* 112, 268, 282
 ,, Richard, 8, 22, 30, 61, 70, 77,
 119, 136, 168, c. of 184, c. of
 196, 197, w. of 201, c. of 227,
 w. of 235, 273, 282
 ,, Sara, 86, 99, 128
 ,, Susan, 30, 142
 Hoame [see Holmes]
 Hodgson [Hodgson], Alice, 145

- Hodgson, Ann, 145
 ,, Elizabeth, 24
 ,, Grace, 134
 ,, Jenet, 5
 ,, John, 5, w. of 188
 ,, Jonie, 143
 ,, Richard, 145
 ,, Robert, w. of 220
 ,, Thomas, 24, c. of 185
 Hodskinson, Jane, 146
 Hoile [see Hoyle]
 Holden [Houlden],
 ,, Adam, 115, 161
 ,, Alice, 161
 ,, Ann, 102, 115, 138, 161
 ,, Benet, 164
 ,, Edward, 145
 ,, Jefferay, 140, 190
 ,, John, 99, 107, 284,* 290
 ,, Margaret, 140, 143, 171
 ,, Mary, 145
 ,, Richard, 161, 240
 ,, Robert, 99, 107, w. of 265
 ,, Thomas, 19,* 102, 138, 180
 ,, William, 267
 Holden al's Parker, Henry, c. of 212
 Holdsworth, Issabell, 136
 Holdworth, Jennet, 131
 ,, Mary, 142
 ,, Richard, 131
 Hole, Sarai, 265
 Holgate, Alice, 85, 135, 171
 ,, Ann, 80, 85, c. of 212
 ,, Easter, 47, 210
 ,, George, w. of 168
 ,, Jane, 138
 ,, Jenet, 132, 135, 168
 ,, John, 6, 80
 ,, Lawrence, 189, w. of 220
 ,, Margarie, 189
 ,, Mary, 160
 ,, William, 6, 47, w. of 190, 197,
 210
 Holker, Ann, 144
 ,, Benet, 142
 ,, Jenet, 4
 ,, John, 4, 172
 ,, Thomas, 144
 Holland, Jane, 118
 ,, Jennet, 106, 159
 ,, John, 115
 ,, Margaret, 110
 ,, Mary, 98
 ,, Simeon, 98, 106, 108,* 110, 115,
 118, 159, 262*
 Holliday [Hollyday], Alice, 137
 ,, Christabell, 147
 ,, Frauncis, 17
 ,, Issabell, 194
 ,, Jeremiah, 271
 ,, John, 17, 137
 Hollinhead [Hollinghead,
 Hollingeheade, Hollingheade],
 ,, Alice, 71
 ,, Henry, 71, 75, 155, c. of 234, w. of
 235, c. of 244
 ,, Isabell, 155
 ,, Jane, 75
 Hollins, Sarai, 162
 Hollyday [see Holliday]
 Holmes [Hoame], George, 88
 ,, James, 110
 ,, John, 106,* 110, 262*
 ,, Mary, 88,
 ,, Robert, c. of 203
 Holt [Holte, Houlte, Houlte],
 ,, Abraham, 74, 78, 81, 86, 91, 92,
 100, 104,* 247, 261*
 ,, Alice, 19, 73, 82, 161
 ,, Ann, 88, 136, 146, 255
 ,, Blanch, 162, 270
 ,, Charles, 221
 ,, Edward, 100
 ,, Elizabeth, 8, 15, 31, 49, 115,
 132, 150, 158
 ,, Frances, 147
 ,, George, 91, 247
 ,, Grace, 146
 ,, Issabell, 138, 142, 144, 145, 151,
 220
 ,, James, 13, 44,* 49, 92, 146, 161,
 c. of 207, 255, 278, 286
 ,, Jane, 78, 85, 100, 142
 ,, Jenett, 4, 17, 86, 150, 151, 166,
 225
 ,, John, 12,* 32, 35, 40,* 82, 96,
 115, 142, c. of 205, 228, w. of
 238, 259, 281
 ,, Jone, 212
 ,, Josephe, 32, 36,* 142, w. of 198,
 c. of 199
 ,, Margaret, 142, 155, 156, 192,
 245
 ,, Mary, 22, 32, 35, 106, 196, 228
 ,, Richard, 74
 ,, Robert, 31, 32, 35, 85, 96, 104,
 106, 116,* 121, 142, 155, 162,
 169, c. of 197, 221, 245, 258,
 c. of 265, c. of 268, 270,* 281
 ,, Sara, 81, 164
 ,, Thomas, 4, 8, 11,* 13, 15, 17,
 19, 22, 25,* 35, 73, 88, 100,
 101,* 104, 121, 132, w. of 176,
 w. of 189, 193, 221, c. of 223,
 w. of 253, c. of 255, 258, 274
 ,, William, 150, 239
 Hoodson, Alice, 113
 ,, Robert, 113
 Hopkinson [Hopkinson,
 Hopkinsone],
 ,, Ann, 78, 234
 ,, Daniel, 68

- Hopkinson, Edward, 51, 59,* 64, 68,
 73, 78, 224, c. of 232, 234
 ,, Grace, 73,
 ,, Jenet, 226, 267
 ,, John, 51, 69
 ,, Thomas, 64, 69, 224
 Hoppey [Hoppe], Abraham, 25
 ,, Elizabeth, 137, 144
 ,, Jenett, 192
 ,, John, 19,* 25, 137, w. of 169,
 187
 Hops, Arthur, 21*
 Hopwood [Hoppwod, Hoppwood,
 Hopwod, Hopwoode],
 ,, Abraham, 76, 246
 ,, Ann, 48, 95, 108, 163, 279
 ,, Bartholomew, 266
 ,, Bartyas, 40
 ,, Bartyn, 13
 ,, David, 127
 ,, Elizabeth, 4, 5, 33, 53, 108, 112,
 c. of 241
 ,, Henry, 9, 37, 40, 44, 48, 53, 57,*
 63, 65, 71, 76, 105, 121, c. of
 203, c. of 209, w. of 212, 223,
 246, c. of 247, 249, 263*
 ,, Issabell, 134, 279
 ,, Jane, 98, 207
 ,, Jenett, 6
 ,, John, 2, 33, 36,* 37, 40, 65, 95,
 105, w. of 207, 249
 ,, Judith, 158
 ,, Katherine, 143
 ,, Margaret, 4, 63, 223
 ,, Mary, 219
 ,, Nathan, 44
 ,, Ralph, 2, 4,* 5, 6, 9, 13, 40, 98,
 158, 175, 193, w. of 201, c. of
 254
 ,, Robert, 71, 112, 116, 121, 127
 ,, Susan, 116
 Horne, John, 164
 ,, Martha, 164
 Horridge [Horradge, Oridge],
 ,, Ann, 139
 ,, Christabel, 211
 ,, George, 211
 ,, John, 20, 139, 184
 ,, Richard, 20, 190
 Horrobyn [Horrabyne, Orobih],
 ,, Ann, 142
 ,, Christabell, 17
 ,, Jenett, 145
 ,, John, 17
 Horrocks, Marie, 150
 ,, William, 284
 Horsfall [Horsfalle],
 ,, Adam, 38, 143, c. of 207
 ,, Ann, 72, 127, 159
 ,, Elizabeth, 133, 143, 161
 ,, Francis, 72, 77, 152, 275
 Horsfall, Henry, 161
 ,, John, 7, 38, 146
 ,, Luke, 154, 266, 282
 ,, Margaret, 154, 274
 ,, Mary, 146, 152, 275
 ,, Richard, 7, 133, c. of 188
 ,, Robert, 22,* 77, 127, c. of 186,
 w. of 188, c. of 190
 Horsfield, Luke, 290
 Horsoll, Grace, 137
 Houghton [Haughton, Haughtone,
 Hauton, Hautone,
 Houghtone],
 ,, Agnes, 137
 ,, Alice, 266
 ,, Ann, 22, 78, 140
 ,, Elizabeth, 26, 64, 112, 139
 ,, Ellen, 260
 ,, Henry, 19, 22, 26, 30,* 35, 68,
 138, 139, d. of 201, c. of 203,
 w. of 203
 ,, Issabell, 138
 ,, James, 168
 ,, Jenet, 35
 ,, John, 19, 26, 84, 140, 240
 ,, Lettice, 82, 165
 ,, Margaret, 84, 168
 ,, Martha, 164
 ,, Mary, 3, 61
 ,, Maude, 58, 138
 ,, Ollyver, w. of 183
 ,, Robert, 3, 7, 26, 58, 61, 64, 68,
 73, 78, 82, 179, 244, 260, 281,
 w. of 287
 ,, Samuel, 7, 73
 ,, Thomas, 112, 240
 ,, Wife of 287
 Hoult [see Holt]
 Howarth [see Haworth]
 Howgate [? Holgate], Elizabeth, 164
 ,, Ester, 263
 ,, Timothy, 164
 Howson, John, 114*
 Hoyle [Hoile], Elizabeth, 149, 279
 ,, Grace, 150
 ,, John, 150, w. of 254
 ,, Joseph, 278
 ,, Luke, 59, 149, 264, 270
 ,, Margaret, 165
 ,, Richard, 59, 264
 ,, Thomas, 165
 ,, Triphena, 278
 Huckinson, Elizabeth, 140
 Hudson, Ann, 153
 ,, Samuell, 153
 Hunt, Michall, 52
 ,, Richard, 52
 Huntington [Huntingtone],
 ,, Agnes, 135
 ,, Elizabeth, 20
 ,, Gilbert, 20, 138, w. of 190

Huntington, Issabell, 138
 ,, Jenet, 138
 ,, N. X. N., 205
 ,, William, 135, 176, w. of 197
 Hurdis [Hurdess, Hurdess, Hurdess,
 Hurdies], Ann, 55, 94, 166
 ,, John, w. of 256
 ,, Margaret, 44
 ,, Mary, 95, 250
 ,, Richard, 94, c. of 257, 268, 289
 ,, Thomas, 44, 55, 92,* 95, children
 of 219, 246, 250, 255
 Hurste [see Hirst]
 Hurstwood [Hirstwood, Hirstwoode,
 Hurstwoode], Agnes, 40
 ,, Alice, 50, 65, 131, 181, 213
 ,, Edmund, 125
 ,, Ellen, 18, 36, 136, 143
 ,, Issabell, 143
 ,, Jenett, 34, 143, 212
 ,, John, 25,* 46, 65, 69, 74,* 79,
 110,* 114, 118, 121, 125, 136,
 167, 177, w. of 178, w. of 180,
 186, 238, c. of 261, c. of 267,
 269, 279,* 286
 ,, [Margaret], 178
 ,, Mary, 69, 114, 155
 ,, N. X. N., 269
 ,, Richard, 231
 ,, Robert, 79, 118, 174
 ,, William, 18, 34, 36, 40, 46, 50,
 121, 143, c. of 209, 212, w. of
 212, 213, 225
 Husband [Husbande], Alice, 101
 ,, Ann, 72
 ,, Barnard, 60, 65, 72, 96, 101, 111,
 117, 149, w. of 241, c. of 250,
 265, c. of 266
 ,, Elizabeth, 103, 162
 ,, Jennett, 117
 ,, John, 65, 116,* 119, 126, 129,
 278
 ,, Margaret, 119
 ,, Mary, 60
 ,, N. X. N., 278
 ,, Richard, 111, 265
 ,, Sara, 129, 149
 ,, Thomas, 103
 ,, William, 96, 126
 Hyansone [see Hanson]
 Hyde [Hide], Ann, 216
 ,, Edward, 134
 ,, Margaret, 134
 Hyggen [see Higgin]
 Hynchley [Hynckley], Ann, 144
 ,, Ellen, 186
 Hynckley, Alice, 141
 Hyndle [see Hindle]
 Hyonson [see Hanson]
 Hyvome, Margaret, 136
 ,, William, 136

I

IH'ANSON [see Hanson]
 Illingworth [Illingworthc],
 ,, Abraham, 157
 ,, Ann, 71, 136
 ,, Daurathie, 157
 ,, Isacke, 71
 ,, Jane, 135
 Ingham [Inghame, Ynghame],
 ,, Agnes, 99, 132,* 173
 ,, Alice, 11, 36, 53, 90, 98, 103,
 136, 137, 141, 146,* 154, 163,
 261
 ,, Ann, 6, 9, 26, 33, 42, 50, 71, 81,
 83, 88, 95, 96, 106, 114, 128,
 142,* 144, 152, 155, 156,*
 163,* 164, 201, 220, 221, 259,
 267, c. of 267, 279
 ,, Bernard, 76, 112
 ,, Christopher, 69, 179, 230
 ,, Daniell, 114, 268
 ,, Dorothy, 129
 ,, Edward, 36, 37
 ,, Elizabeth, 2, 8, 11, 20, 37, 41,
 75, 90, 96, 137, 151,* 153,
 157, 168, 213, 220, 271, 273
 ,, Ellen, 7, 31, 69, 105, 123, 137,
 141, 156
 ,, Florence, 228
 ,, Grace, 17,* 159
 ,, Henry, 5,* 15, 17, 50, 54, 56,
 61, 64,* 69, 72, 75, 76, 84,
 152, 179, w. of 196, 230, 231,
 236
 ,, Isabel, 13, 16, 31, 35, 133, 136,
 144,* 145, 147, 151,* 202,
 262
 ,, James, 62, 98
 ,, Jane, 42, 60, 78, 104, 123, 137,
 140, 142, 165*
 ,, Jenet, 3,* 24,* 29, 36, 38, 44,
 49, 54, 64, 65, 75, 80, 88, 90,
 94, 98, 114, 128, 135, 137,
 138,* 139, 146, 152,* 156,
 158,* 171, 175, 187
 ,, Jeremie, 120
 ,, John, 2, 3,* 4, 6,* 7, 9, 10, 11,
 12,* 14,* 15, 17,* 18, 24,*
 26,* 27, 28,* 30,* 31,* 35, 36,
 38, 41, 42, 44,* 47, 48,* 49,
 50, 53, 54, 55, 58, 60, 61, 62,
 64, 65, 67,* 69, 71, 72,* 75,
 78, 81, 84, 88,* 90, 94, 95,*
 96, 97,* 98, 99, 103,* 105,*
 106, 107,* 108,* 109, d. of
 113,* 122, 123,* 127,* 128,*
 129, 135, 137, 142, 143, 149,
 156, 158, 159,* 163,* w. of
 168, 168, 169, w. of 172, w. of
 174, d. of 177, c. of 180, w. of

Ingham, John, *continued*—

- 180, w. of 181, 187, w. of 188,
c. of 188, d. of 188, c. of 189,
190, w. of 193, c. of 194, w. of
195, 197,* 202, 206, w. of 207,
210, 211,* 212, 218, d. of 221,
223, w. of 224, 236, w. of 246,
249, 259, 261,* 268,* 271, 272,
278, 279, 281, 282,* 283, 285,
287, 288, 289, 292
- „ Jonah, 104
- „ Joseph, 71, 120, 123, 125, 128,
163, c. of 272
- „ Joshua, 114, 268
- „ Katherine, 9, 27
- „ Lawrance, 23, 105, 155, 282, 284,
287, 289
- „ Lettice, 163
- „ Margaret, 4, 47, 84, 90, 103, 123,
132, 133, 135, 136,* 142, 155,
163, 169, 172, 268
- „ Mary, 7, 31, 36, 41, 47, 61, 74,
75, 98, 103, 105, 110,* 111,*
126, 129, 143, 146,* 147, 153,
156, 159, 165, 231, 246, s. of
261
- „ Matthew, 10, 12, 15,* 23, 26,
112, 129, w. of 190
- „ Miles, 132, 140, w. of 180, 189,
w. of 219, 226
- „ N.X.N., 113, 223, 275
- „ Omfray, 214
- „ Peter, 88, 156, c. of 249, 251,
c. of 251
- „ Reginald, 14, 41, 206
- „ Richard, 2,* 3, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11,
12, 13, 14, 16, 20, 24, 26, 31,
33, 36, 38, 47,* 50, 54, 65,
71, 78, 89, 103, 113, 121, 123,
125, 127, 146, 151, 153, 163,
174, c. of 185, 186, 191, c. of
198, 202, w. of 204, 213, w. of
222, 223, w. of 224, 228, 231,
w. of 233, w. of 240, 252, w.
of 257, 257, 273, 281, 282
- „ Robert, 3, 5,* 6, 12, 17, 24, 29,
34,* 36,* 38,* 42, 44,* 55,
59,* 62, 63, 66, 75, 78, 80,
83, 88, 90, 92,* 94, 95, 96, 98,
103, 105, 107, 136, 137, 147,
152, 157, 164, w. of 167, 174,
w. of 175, c. of 197, c. of 198,
c. of 203, w. of 206, c. of
207, 208,* 213,* 216, w. of
220, w. of 223, d. of 223, 224,
w. of 226, 229, 236, 240,* c.
of 256, 261, 268, 273, 275,
277, 279, 282, 284, 285,* 287,*
292
- „ Sarai, 109
- „ Simeon, 126, 128, 165

Ingham, Susan, 149, 268

- „ Thomas, 7, 11, 26, 60,* 63, 72,
121, 123, 141, 221,* 228, 229,
273
- „ William, 3, 5,* 6, 7, 9, 10, 12,
16,* 18, 38, 49,* 56, 58, 61,
62, 65, 66, 69,* 74, 79,* 84,
88, 89, 94, 122, 127, 130,* 146,
151, 165, 186, w. of 186, 200,
c. of 202, 206, 208, w. of 218,
224, 230, 249, 262, 268,* 270,
278, 282,* 287
- Ingham al's Cooke,
„ Henry, 56, 72, 216, c. of 222
- „ John, 216
- „ Mary, 72
- „ Robert, 56
- Ingham al's Foldes, Elizabeth, 254
- Ingham al's Judd, John, 97
- „ William, 97
- Ingham al's Kitts, John, 242
- Ingleby, Katherine, 275
- Irnehead, al's Hargreaves,
„ Edmund, 237
- Isacke, Henry, 103
- „ John, 103
- Isackson [Isacksone, Isacksonn],
„ Alice, 138
- „ Issabell, 138
- „ Jenett, 20, 214
- „ John, 30, 35
- „ Mary, 24, 148
- „ Richard, 20, 24, 30, 35, 138, c. of
196, 214,* w. of 223
- „ William, w. of 173
- Isherwood, Alice, 94
- „ Margaret, 93
- „ Richard, 94
- „ William, 93, c. of 250, w. of 252

J

JACKMAN, John, 263

Jack al's Webster, John, 229

Jackson [Jackeson, Jacksone,
Jacksonn, Jacksonne,
Jaksonn],

- „ Agnes, 8, 189, 202
- „ Alice, 24, 54, 133, 162, 193
- „ Ambrose, 39, 166
- „ Ann, 28, 57, 77, 80, 81, 115, 126,
139, 145, 151, 152,* 154, 161,
163, 164, 215, 242
- „ Christopher, 6, 8,* 12, 17, 20,
28, 30,* 32, 49, 53, 56, 57,
62,* 66, 67, 70, 72,* 90, 126,
128, 134, 146, 148, 151, 153,
c. of 181, 187, two children of
190, 195, c. of 201, 205, c. of
210, w. of 214, 217,* 219, w. of
222, 222, c. of 234, c. of 237,

Jackson, Christopher, *continued*—
 c. of 240, c. of 242, 242, c. of
 244, c. of 246, 247, 253, w. of
 262, 272, 287*
 ,, Edmund, 2, 4, 7, d. of 194, 215,
 243
 ,, Elizabeth, 62, 71, 83, 93, 112,
 132, 137, 141, 147, 151, 153,
 155, 160, 165, 208, 213, 250,
 272
 ,, Ellen, 15, 28, 40, 102, 141, 150,
 220, 221
 ,, Evan, 20
 ,, George, 97
 ,, Grace, 130, 161, 164
 ,, Henry, 2, 37, 40, 41, 44, * 56, 77,
 83, 190, c. of 202, w. of 207,
 208, * 234, 270*
 ,, Isabel, 12, 14, 41, 70, 94, 95,
 104, 143, 266
 ,, James, 20, 46, 75
 ,, Jane, 80, 143, 152, 165, 242
 ,, Jefferay, 28, c. of 191, w. of 208,
 210, 224
 ,, Jenet, 2, 16, 17, 49, 67, 68, 109,
 112, 134, 135, 136, 137, * 138,
 149, 164, 165
 ,, John, 4, * 8, 12, 15, * 16, * 20, *
 41, 43, 62, 68, 70, * 72, 73, 77,
 80, * 82, 83, 85, 86, * 90, 94,
 95, 97, 102, 115, 125, 126, *
 130, 164, 170, w. of 173, c. of
 198, w. of 199, w. of 204, 207,
 227, 239, 242, 260, 264, 266,
 267, 270, 272*
 ,, Lawrence, 41, 69, 83, 89, 231,
 w. of 236
 ,, Margaret, 7, 21, 73, 96, 133, 137,
 147, 237
 ,, Mary, 53, 77, 85, 89, 126, 136,
 142, 151, 155, 166, 234, 253,
 262
 ,, Matthew, 40
 ,, Mawdlyne, 148
 ,, Nicholas, 35, 69, 71, 75, 80, *
 85, 90, 93, 95, 96, 119, * 120,
 125, 126, 152, 163, 250, 264, *
 287
 ,, N.X.N., w. of 203, 260
 ,, Richard, 4, * 20, 28, 38, 47, 85,
 137, 155, c. of 168, 189, 204,
 216, w. of 216, c. of 245, 258
 ,, Robert, 2, 3, * 4, 6, 9, * 12, 14,
 16, 20, * 21, 24, 26, * 28, 37,
 41, 66, 68, 72, 81, 90, 128,
 135, 136, 164, c. of 168, 178,
 c. of 184, 186, w. of 186, c. of
 188, 207, 219, 228, 230, w. of
 237
 ,, Ruth, 82, 156

Jackson, Susan, 146, 149
 ,, Thomas, 15, 21, * 32, 35, 38, 39,
 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 54, 68, 95,
 97, * 104, 109, 120, 126, * 137,
 142, 152, 155, 162, 165, w. of
 181, 185, c. of 190, w. of 193,
 197, 220, 221, w. of 228, 235,
 275, * 281
 ,, William, 198
 Jackson al's Skippe, Alice, 274
 Jackson al's Tom of Besses,
 ,, Thomas, 239
 Jackson al's Twoe Pence, John, 239
 Janies [Jannie, Jannies,
 Jannings, Jannings,
 Jannis, Janyes, Janys],
 ,, Ann, 53, 217
 ,, Edward, 34, 38, 49, 53, 143, 217,
 234, 236, w. of 236, 246
 ,, Elizabeth, 34, 152
 ,, Issabell, 49, 234
 ,, John, c. of 198
 ,, Jonie, 143
 ,, Margaret, 38, 151
 Jannings }
 Jannings } [see Janies]
 John a' Dicks al's Whittaker,
 ,, John, 261
 John of Gouldings al's Smith,
 ,, John, 110*
 Johns, William, 196
 Johnson [Johnsone, Jonesone,
 Jonesonn, Jonsone,
 Jonsonn],
 ,, Agnes, 221
 ,, George, 7
 ,, Gilbert, 36, 39, c. of 201
 ,, Grace, 10, 171
 ,, Hugh, 7, 10
 ,, Issabell, 39
 ,, James, 125, 129
 ,, Jane, 61
 ,, Jennett, 125
 ,, Jonas, 129
 ,, Richard, 36, 61, w. of 169, 228,
 255
 Jordan, Jennett, 162
 ,, William, 162
 Jud al's Ingham, John, 97
 ,, William, 97
 Judson, Jenet, 136

K

KANT, al's Crosley, John, 207
 Kaut al's Crosley, John, w. of 217
 Kay [Key], George, 159, 263, 264
 ,, John, 263
 ,, Mary, 164
 ,, Peter, 164

Kay, Richard, 175
 ,, Robert, 266
 Kenion [Kenian, Kennion],
 ,, Elizabeth, 49, 217
 ,, Gregorie, 49, 213, 217, 226*
 ,, Roger, 284
 Kent, Elizabeth, 174
 Kershaw, Briget, 151
 Killinbecke [Kyllingbecke],
 ,, Frances, 135
 ,, Mary, 180
 ,, William, 135
 Killkenny al's Taylor, John, 277
 King, Elizabeth, 157
 Kippax [Cupas, Cupis, Kepax,
 Kippas], Alice, 139
 ,, Ann, 87
 ,, Barnard, 27, 141
 ,, Grace, 149
 ,, Jenet, 19, 43, 141, 143
 ,, Lanclet, 87, 263
 ,, Margaret, 27
 ,, Richard, 43
 ,, Roberte, 19, 139, 143, w. of 190
 Kirkham, John, 99
 ,, William, 99
 Kirshaw [see Kershaw]
 Kitts al's Ingham, John, 242
 Klay, Henry, w. of 180
 Knowles [Knoles, Knowls],
 ,, Abraham, 98, 110, * 114, 260, s. of
 261, c. of 263, * c. of 266*
 ,, Alice, 156
 ,, Elizabeth, 181
 ,, Francis, 127, * 165, 278
 ,, Jonas, 114
 ,, Jonathan, 98, 266
 ,, Margaret, 260
 ,, Mary, 110, 165
 Kyllingbecke [see Killinbecke]

L

LACHE [Latche], Alexander, 40
 ,, John, 40
 ,, Margaret, 76
 ,, Nicholas, 70, 76, 153, 229
 ,, Thomas, 70, 229
 Lackland [Lanckland, Lauklande,
 Laukland, Lawkeland,
 Lawklande],
 ,, Alice, 85, 214
 ,, Anne, 154, 259
 ,, Grace, 81, 163
 ,, Henry, 81, 85, 90, * 101, 154,
 214, 259
 ,, Margaret, 155
 ,, Sarah, 101
 ,, N.X.N., 274
 Lacy [Lacie, Lassie], Anne, 7

Lacy, Elizabeth, 143
 ,, John, 7
 Lamb [Lambe], Anne, 268
 ,, John, 268; c. of 240, 245
 Lanckland [see Lackland]
 Land, Mary, 164
 Langton [Lancton], John, d. of 58
 Large, Henry, 85
 ,, Richard, 85
 Latche [see Lache]
 Laukland [see Lackland]
 Launsdall [see Lonsdale]
 Law [Lawe], Abraham, 19, 53, 56, 62,
 64, 67, * 72, 74, 121, 147, 215,
 222, 259, * 282*; c. of 211,
 229
 ,, Alice, 8, 33, 53, 72, 146, 150;
 d. of 87
 ,, Anne, 21, 29, 63, 85, 103, 126,
 155, 161, 276
 ,, Bennet, 51, 147
 ,, Edmund, c. of 214
 ,, Edward, 18
 ,, Elizabeth, 13, 28, 53, 57, 60, 72, *
 74, 98, * 108, 114, 129, 132,
 136, 137, 145, 159, 162, 165,
 215, 216
 ,, Ellen, 108
 ,, George, 15, 50, * 53, 57, 63, * 66,
 72, 74, 95, 97, 102, * 107, 108,
 114, * 118, * 119, 122, 125, *
 149, 158, 223, 261, 272, 275*;
 c. of 250; w. of 235, 244, 247
 ,, Gilbert, 132
 ,, Grace, 114
 ,, Henry, 7, 10, 19, 22, 26, 28, 30,
 33, 37, 68, 99, 111, 113, 114,
 117, 118, 121, 125, 129, 137,
 138, 141, 161, 173, 204, 205,
 210, 225; c. of 179; w. of 174,
 187, 225
 ,, Isabel, 89, 125, 132, 135, 141,
 165
 ,, James, 24, 26, 51, 63, 150, 213,
 223, 275, 281
 ,, Jane, 138, 149, 238
 ,, Jennet, 10, 14, 22, 126, 158, 171,
 226
 ,, John, 8, 10, 16, 22, 30, 37, 51,
 60, 62, 68, 72, 80, * 83, * 85,
 89, 93, 97, 99, 103, 104, 108,
 109, 111, 114, 118, 120, 133,
 146, 149, 153, 157, 194, * 210,
 213, 222, 246, 252, 261, 264,
 269, 274, 279, 282, * 289; c. of
 223, 226, 234; d. of 113; w. of
 191, 199, 213, 252
 ,, Judith, 93
 ,, Lawrence, 7, 56, 174, 177, 201;
 w. of 186
 ,, Lettice, 157

- Law, Margaret, 117, 133, 136,* 141,
149, [252], 264
 ,, Martha, 104, 269
 ,, Mary, 51, 148, 149, 164, 213
 ,, Nicholas, 88
 ,, Richard, 14, 18, 21, 29, 65, 69,*
230, 238, 256; w. of 218
 ,, Robert, 74, 113; c. of 191
 ,, Thomas, 28, 66, 95, 109, 148
 ,, William, 7,* 10, 13, 15, 16, 22,
24, 28, 64, 107, 119, 120, 122,
135, 136, 141, 174, 180, 190,
213, 216, 226, 239, 244; w. of
180, 187, 228, 258
 ,, N.X.N., w. of 287
 [see also Lowe]
 Lawcock [see Lowcock]
 Lawkland [see Lackland]
 Lawnsdall [see Lonsdale]
 Lawson, Anne, 121
 ,, Ellen, 117
 ,, George, 125
 ,, Isabel, 162
 ,, Joan, 71
 ,, John, 71, 117, 121, 125, 162
 ,, Mary, 162
 Laycock [see Lowcock]
 Laytwood [see Lethwood]
 Lea [see Lee and Leigh]
 Leach [Leeche], Abraham, 110, 265
 ,, Alexander, 46
 ,, Anne, 110, 162, 265
 ,, Edmund, 162
 ,, Ellen, 166
 ,, John, 46, 259
 ,, Mary, 162
 ,, Susan, 259
 ,, Thomas, 162
 Leaver, Abraham, 75
 ,, Alexander, w. of 169
 ,, Anne, 75, 104, 108, 156
 ,, Blanche, 53, 108, 162
 ,, Elizabeth, 93, 166
 ,, Ellen, 131, 151
 ,, Florence, 148
 ,, Giles, 217
 ,, Isabel, 150
 ,, James, 48, 63, 82, 89, 93, 95, 99,
108, 156; c. of 270
 ,, Jane, 157
 ,, Jennet, 161
 ,, Jonas, 247
 ,, John, 22,* 48, 53, 57, 74, 82, 137,
151, 156, 264,* 265; w. of
209, 225, 235
 ,, Lawrence, 53, 57, 63, 75, 131,
148, 184, 217, 274; w. of 168,
247
 ,, Margaret, 63, 89, 102, 137
 ,, Mary, 89
 Leaver, Richard, 63, 67, 75, 150, 230,
247; w. of 243
 ,, Ruth, 93, 99, 156
 ,, Samuel, 67, 230
 ,, Thomas, 53, 93, 95, 102, 104, 108,
117,* 157
 Lee [Lea], Abraham, 26, 67, 69, 73,
85, 152
 ,, Agnos, 131, 132, 135
 ,, Alice, 27, 31, 142, 149, 168
 ,, Anne, 22, 33, 40, 64, 67, 72, 82,
93, 94, 97, 98, 103, 138, 141,
153, 154, 225, 244; c. of 218
 ,, Bernard, 7, 9, 13, 16, 50, 53, 56,
60, 64, 67,* 74, 78, 84, 148,
179, 212, 236; w. of 178
 ,, Bridget, 139, 145
 ,, Easter, 93
 ,, Edmund, 74, 132, 176, 180; w. of
175, 178
 ,, Edward, 82
 ,, Elizabeth, 84, 94, 98, 103, 140,
253
 ,, Ellen, 7, 44, 77, 84, 152, 182
 ,, Ellinor, 7
 ,, Evan, 36
 ,, Gimson, 65
 ,, Grace, 86, 148, 243
 ,, Henry, 3, 7, 10, 11, 13, 22,* 26,
29, 32, 37, 50, 60, 135, 139,
176, 188, 199, 212, 214; c. of
182, 200;* w. of 167, 182, 189,
214
 ,, Isabel, 29, 68, 86, 134, 135, 136,
138,* 187, 207
 ,, James, 18, 54, 58, 62, 68, 72, 77,
82, 86, 88, 148, 179, 243, 246;
w. of 204
 ,, Jane, 47, 62, 131, 154
 ,, Jennet, 3, 138
 ,, John, 9, 10, 13, 16, 17,* 20,* 23,
27, 28,* 31, 33,* 37, 40, 43,
47, 50,* 52,* 56,* 57, 58, 67,
73, 75,* 78, 82, 84, 86, 90, 94,
95,* 96, 97, 98, 99,* 100, 103,*
104, 128,* 144, 146, 153, 182,
199, 212, 213, 218, 225, 228,
234,* 239, 251, 253, 289; c. of
199, 203, 206, 208, 209, 252,
253, 256; d. of 44; w. of 210,
212, 239
 ,, Jonas, 43
 ,, Joseph, 33; c. of 197
 ,, Katherine, 78
 ,, Lawrence, 222
 ,, Lettice, 136, 157
 ,, Margaret, 54, 67, 78, 94, 99, 100,
137, 146,* 148, 151, 169
 ,, Mary, 27, 50, 53, 56, 85, 88, 90,
103, 140, 141, 144, 153, 191,
212, 218, 236

- Lee, Nicholas, 32, 69
 ,, Oliver, 57, 96; w. of 192
 ,, Richard, 6, 18, 22, 36, 65, 131,
 173, 198; w. of 172, 178, 183
 ,, Robert, 4,* 5,* 6, 11, 13, 23, 33,
 98, 104, 151, 177, 179, 286;
 w. of 198
 ,, William, 44, 50, 213
 Leeche [see Leach]
 Leigh [Leighe], Agnes, 40
 ,, Anne, 112, 130, 165
 ,, Bridget, 165
 ,, Edward, 126, 130, 165
 ,, Elizabeth, 164
 ,, Ellen, s. of 128
 ,, Henry, 106, 165
 ,, Isabel, 278
 ,, James, 108, 120, 265
 ,, Jennet, 109, 263
 ,, John, 40, 106, 108, 109, 110, 112,
 116,* 120, 126, 127, 262, 263,*
 265, 267, 273; c. of 265
 ,, Katherine, c. of 263
 ,, Lawrence, 164
 ,, Mary, 110, 165, 166,* 262, 263
 ,, Robert, 127, 267
 Lethwood [Laytwood, Letwoode],
 ,, Anne, 60, 156
 ,, Charles, 91, 247, 248
 ,, Hugh, 89,* 91, 156, 245, 247,
 248, 279
 ,, Isabel, 77, 243, 264
 ,, John, 60, 64, 77, 89, 235, 243;
 c. of 223
 ,, Miles, 89, 245
 ,, Susan, 64
 Lightfoot, Anne, 73
 ,, Jane, 73
 ,, Thomas, 73
 Lightolers, Katherine, 157
 Lingard [Lyngard], Grace, 51
 ,, Isabel, 147
 ,, Robert, 51, 147
 Linsley [Lynsley], Anne, 185
 ,, James, 185*; w. of 185
 Lister [Lyster], Edward, 26, 141
 ,, Elizabeth, 133
 ,, Ellen, 141
 ,, Isabel, 77
 ,, Mary, 77
 ,, Susan, 26
 ,, William, 133
 Littlehouse al's Ormerod,
 ,, John, w. of 209
 Livesey [Lyfsey],
 ,, Alexander, w. of 225
 ,, Mary, 251
 Lob al's Smith, John, 96; c. of 254
 ,, Robert, 239; w. of 245
 Lodge al's Ormerod,
 ,, John, w. of 209
 Lomeshaye [Lomashey, Lomatchey,
 Lomatshawey] al's Hargreaves,
 ,, Ann, 114, 268
 ,, Henry, 114, 116, 268
 ,, John, 114, 206, 221
 ,, Lawrence, 232
 ,, Margaret, 116
 ,, William, 222
 Lomme [see Lumb]
 Londoner al's Webster, William, 225
 Longbottom [Longbothome],
 ,, Grace, 144
 ,, Isabel, 144
 ,, Richard, 37
 ,, Samuel, 37, 144
 Longley, Alice, 147
 ,, Grace, 157
 ,, Richard, 147, 157; c. of 248;
 w. of 246
 Long Parker al's Habergham,
 ,, John, 261
 ,, Jane, 266
 Longworth, Jennet, 53
 ,, John, 53
 Lonsdale [Launsdall, Launsedall,
 Lawnsdall, Londsall,
 Lonsdalle, Loynsdale],
 ,, Abraham, 114, 268
 ,, Alice, 57, 114, 159
 ,, Anne, 49, 79, 114, 260, 268; c. of
 267
 ,, Elizabeth, 135
 ,, Ellen, 106
 ,, Ester, 99
 ,, George, 70, 230
 ,, Grace, 109
 ,, Isabel, 84, 153, 158
 ,, James, 117, 119, 262, 270; w. of
 247
 ,, Jane, 60
 ,, Jennet, 87
 ,, John, 21,* 24, 41, 72, 76,* 102,
 111,* 114, 116, 117, 119, 120,
 123, 127, 135, 152, 179, 182,
 195, 250, 270; w. of 174, 228
 ,, Margaret, 148
 ,, Martha, 128, 271
 ,, Miles, 72, 109, 115,* 120, 126,*
 127, 273*
 ,, Robert, 41, 45,* 49, 52, 57, 60,
 70, 76, 120, 212,* 228,* 230,
 233, 260
 ,, Thomas, 49, 102, 271
 ,, Unica, 123, 152, 257
 ,, William, 24, 52, 76, 79, 84, 87,
 99, 104,* 106, 116, 120, 128,
 153, 233, 259,* 262; w. of 250
 Lord, Alexander, 45, 145
 ,, Anne, 163, 166
 ,, Edmund, 194
 ,, Henry, 145

- Lord, Isabel, 136, 145
 „ James, 163
 „ John, 82
 „ Mary, 45, 76, 145, 162, 163
 „ Susan, 150, 159
 „ Thomas, 76, 82, 136, 166, 253;
 w. of 231
 „ N.X.N., 288
 Lord al's Ryley, John, 124,* 271
 Loud [Lowde], Alice, 73
 „ Anne, 49, 213
 „ Bridget, 70, 230
 „ Christopher, 60, 137; w. of 234
 „ Elizabeth, 137
 „ Jennet, 78, 151, 154
 „ Mary, 58
 „ Michael, 49, 58, 60, 70, 73, 78,
 148, 151, 213, 230; w. of 228
 Lounde [see Lund]
 Love, Old, al's Pollard, John, 274
 Lowcock [Lawcocke, Laycock],
 „ Christopher, 266
 „ Jennet, 79
 „ John, 79
 Lowde [see Loud]
 Lowe, Abraham, 290
 „ George, c. of 255
 „ John, 101,* 288
 „ Richard, 289
 [see also Law]
 Lownde, Loynde [see Lund]
 Loynsdale [see Lonsdale]
 Lucas, Will of, al's Towneley, William,
 109, 266
 Lumb [Lomme], Anne, 69
 „ John, 69
 Lund [Lounde, Lownde, Loynde,
 Lunde], Anne, 209
 „ Ellen, 70, 98, 253
 „ George, 33, 140, 227; c. of 189;
 w. of 245
 „ Grace, 57, 98, 101, 107, 140, 162,
 253, 274
 „ Henry, 14, 49, 53, 57, 63, 71,*
 234, 241, 267
 „ Isabel, 172
 „ Jane, 107
 „ Jennet, 63, 88, 142, 154, 159
 „ John, 9, 11, 53, 241
 „ Lawrence, 70, 74,* 154, 243; c.
 of 233; w. of 238
 „ Mary, 33, 88, 101
 „ Sybil, 184, 203
 „ William, 9, 11, 14, 49, 186, 188;
 c. of 181; w. of 202
 Lunn, Robert, 253
 Lusell, Grace, 159
 Lyfsey [see Livesey]
 Lyngard [see Lingard]
 Lysley [see Linsley]
 Lyster [see Lister]
- M
- MACCRILL, Mary, 251
 Maknie, Francis, 238
 „ Henry, 238
 Malham [Mallam], Benet, 149
 „ Christopher, 240; w. of 244
 „ Henry, 149
 Malliner [Mallenar, Mallinar],
 „ Anne, 95, 157, 264, 270
 „ Elizabeth, 98
 „ Jennet, 103
 „ John, 95, 98, 103, 108,* 111,
 157, 262,* 264, 268, 270; c. of
 260
 „ Mary, 111
 „ N.X.N., 285
 Mancknoles, Anne, 273
 „ Elizabeth, 114
 „ Henry, 112, 265, 273
 „ Jennet, 112, 265
 „ Margaret, 114
 „ Mary, 165
 Manley [Monley] al's Smith,
 „ James, 80, 127
 „ Robert, 80, 127
 Marcroft [Marcrofte], Alice, 33
 „ Henry, 33, 37, 38
 „ Jennet, 144
 „ John, 37, 144
 „ Mary, 38
 Marsar [see Mercer]
 Marsden, Jennet, 163
 Marshall, Edward, 267
 Martden, Margaret, 133
 Mason, Alice, 133
 „ Edward, 101; c. of 264, 269
 „ Jane, 101
 „ John, 23
 „ Mary, 98
 „ Nicholas, 133
 „ Thomas, 98
 „ William, 23
 Massey [Masse, Masseur], Isabel, 3, 174
 „ Margaret, 3
 Matthews [Mathews], James, 109
 „ Jennet, 109
 Maude [Mawde]. Anne, 165
 „ Grace, 139, 145
 „ Isaac, 152
 „ Isabel, 152
 „ John, 165
 Mayer, James, 36
 „ Richard, 36
 Mayman, Jane, 73
 „ Thomas, 73
 „ William, 73
 Mearley, John, c. of 168
 Meatecalfe [see Metcalfe]
 Medelborke, Ellen, 141
 „ Thomas, 141

- Mellor [Meller], Robert, w. of 182
 Mercer [Marsar], Henry, c. of 233;
 w. of 236
 ,, Jane, 155
 ,, Jonie, 164
 ,, Thomas, 164
 Metcalfe [Meatecalfe], James, 70
 ,, Jane, 70
 ,, John, 229
 Mias, Anne, 152
 ,, Henry, 74, 152, 233
 ,, Margaret, 74, 233
 Michell [see Mitchell]
 Middleton, Jennet, 164
 Middopp [see Midhope]
 Midgecock [Midgcocke], Daniel, 37
 ,, James, 27, 42,* 83, 205, 278, 290;
 c. of 198, 199
 ,, Jennet, 278
 ,, Margaret, 83
 Midgley [Migeley], Abraham, 257
 ,, Anne, 264
 ,, Grace, 86*
 ,, Isabel, 259
 ,, John, 87,* 97, 248,* 255, 259,
 264
 ,, Mary, 84
 ,, Michael, 97
 ,, Samuel, 84
 Midgley al's Crow [Crow],
 ,, John, 248, 264
 Midhope [Middopp, Midopp],
 ,, Alexander, 65, 146
 ,, Anne, 146
 ,, William, 65
 Migeley [see Midgley]
 Miller, Joan, 148
 [see also Milner]
 Miller al's Wilkinson, Mary, 123
 ,, William, 123
 Mills [Milles, Millns], Alice, 156
 ,, Christopher, 136
 ,, Isabel, 136
 ,, Robert, 267
 Milner [Millner], Henry, w. of 196
 ,, Isabel, 141, 151
 ,, John, 141
 ,, Nathan, 151
 [see also Miller]
 Mitchell [Micheell, Michell],
 ,, Abraham, 26
 ,, Alice, 13, 45, 172, 239
 ,, Anne, 12, 34, 54, 62, 102, 130,
 156, 162, 172, 200, 222, 273,
 278, 279
 ,, Christopher, 14
 ,, Edmund, 195
 ,, Edward, 82, 153
 ,, Elizabeth, 9, 149, 151, 162
 ,, Ellen, 23, 137, 171, 185
 ,, Giles, c. of 218
 ,, Grace, 48, 57, 98, 105, 112,
 145, 156, 273
 ,, Henry, 10, 15, 19, 64, 119, 127,
 224; c. of 218
 ,, Humphrey, w. of 258
 ,, Isabel, 55, 135, 156, 207
 ,, James, 9, 82
 ,, Jane, 152
 ,, Jennet, 9, 14, 53, 113, 135, 141,
 147, 158, 163, 172, 218
 ,, John, 21,* 22, 24, 57, 59, 60, 65,
 96, 100,* 114, 127, 131, 149,
 152, 163, 172, 271, 275; c. of
 199, 200, 204; w. of 177, 203,
 248
 ,, Lettice, 153
 ,, Lucy, 158, 264
 ,, Margaret, 99, 131, 134,* 149,
 154, 157
 ,, Mary, 69, 108, 144, 146, 156,*
 162, 235, 271
 ,, Nicholas, 22, 60, 260
 ,, Richard, 10, 12, 13, 14,* 15,*
 19, 21,* 23, 24, 26, 34, 58, 59,
 69, 75, 96, 99, 103, 108, 113,
 117,* 119, 127, 134, 151, 158,
 172, 218, 228, 236, 270,* 278,
 283; c. of 189, 190, 193; w. of
 181, 184, 192, 195, 224
 ,, Robert, 15, 58, 60, 75, 98, 112,
 117,* 122, 127, 149, 224, 235,
 278*; c. of 248
 ,, Roger, 157
 ,, William, 7,* 9,* 12,* 13,* 45,
 48, 51,* 54, 55, 58, 60, 62,
 64, 65, 102, 103, 105, 114,
 122, 130, 135, 141, 145, 158,
 162,* 170, 200, 222, 224, 227,
 239,* 264, 273, 275, 277, 279;
 c. of 264; w. of 181, 195, 227
 Mitchell al's Baron, William, 239; w.
 of 227
 Mitchell al's Brigge, Jennet, 195
 Mitchell al's Goosehey,
 ,, Richard, 75, 236
 Mitton, Lawrence, 181
 Moisley [Moysley] al's Barcroft,
 ,, Anne, 269
 ,, Elizabeth, 266
 ,, Thomas, 269
 ,, William, 266*
 Monley [see Manley]
 Montgomery [Mountgumrie],
 ,, Lucy, 89
 ,, Robert, 89
 Moone, Margaret, 146
 Moore [More], Agnes, 134
 ,, Alice, 92
 ,, Anne, 142
 ,, Edward, 156
 ,, Elizabeth, 92, 157

Moore, Ellen, 156
 „ Frances, 155
 „ Grace, 215
 „ Hugh, 30,* 155
 „ Isabel, 82
 „ John, 34, 73, 82, 142, 215, 262
 „ Margaret, 34, 73
 „ Nicholas, 134
 Morris, Abdy, 123, 270
 „ Alice, 165
 „ Henry, 105, 107, 111,* 114, 117,
 123, 130, 159*n*, 166,* 258*n*,
 266*n*, 270, 279, 280, 282
 „ Isabel, 275
 „ John, 165
 „ Mary, 105
 „ Miles, 275
 „ Rachel, 117
 „ Richard, 107
 „ Samuel, 272*
 „ William, 114
 Moses, Grace, 163
 Mountgumrie [see Montgomery]
 Moysley [see Moislely]
 Munts al's Whittaker, George, 64, 68
 „ Henry, 250, 251
 „ Robert, 226
 Murgatroyd, Mary, 164
 My Lord Robinson al's Robinson,
 „ John, 233

N

NANCOCKES al's Parker, Anne, 211
 Nell, Short, 190
 Nevell, Anne, 148
 Newsham [Newsam], Alice, 159
 „ Mary, 106
 „ Robert, 102
 „ William, 102, 106, 159
 Newton, Beatrix, 129
 „ Michael, 129
 Nibbe of the Dickes al's Wilkinson,
 „ Isabel, 233
 Nicholls, John, 115
 „ Sarah, 115
 Nicholson [Nicollson], Edward, 34
 „ Henry, 34
 Nimname al's Smith, John, 238
 Noblesworth, N.X.N., 285
 Nodder, John, 150
 „ Susan, 150
 Norom, Luke, 153
 „ Margaret, 153
 No Surname given,
 „ Abraham, 109
 „ Alice, 99; d. of George, 77;
 d. of Mary, 77
 „ Helen, 255
 „ Jane, 100

No Surname given,
 „ Jennet, 235; d. of John, 224
 „ John, 102, 111
 „ Ruth, a foundling, 128
 „ Thomas, 53, 277
 Nowell, Abraham, 162
 „ Anne, 59
 „ Elizabeth, 51
 „ Ellen, 51, 133
 „ Isabel, 135, 178
 „ John, 65, 66
 „ Margaret, 162
 „ Mary, 215
 „ Thomas, 59, 65, 66, 74, 263;
 w. of 239
 „ William, 74, 269
 Nuttall, Charles, 59
 „ Christopher, 70
 „ Edward, 41
 „ Elizabeth, 59
 „ George, 136
 „ Joseph, 70
 „ Sybil, 136
 „ Thomas, 41
 Nutter [Nuttar], Agnes, 136
 „ Alice, 47, 51,* 56, 132, 134, 138,
 145, 180, 211
 „ Anne, 54, 60, 62, 89, 93, 113,
 144, 150, 154, 155, 156, 159,
 166, 218
 „ Blanche, 109
 „ Christopher, 4,* 6, 156, 197, 214;
 c. of 245; w. of 186
 „ Edmund, 86
 „ Elizabeth, 24, 37, 41
 „ Ellen, 26, 29, 37, 56, 105, 144,
 155, 176
 „ Ellinor, 20
 „ Ellis, 3, 6,* 17, 21, 26, 29, 37, 46,
 55, 66, 73, 81, 83, 85, 88, 89,*
 93, 94, 97,* 101,* 102,* 105,
 107, 109, 113, 116, 118, 125,*
 154, 158, 210, 225, 246,* 248,
 252,* 256, 259, 262, 271, 279;
 c. of 167, 219, 242; d. of 33;
 w. of 210, 252
 „ Grace, 21
 „ Henry, 21, 23, 47, 51, 55, 58,*
 62,* 68, 83, 85, 132, 134,
 138, 150, 197, 211, 240, 246,
 276; c. of 28, 192,* 195, 220;
 w. of 211, 228
 „ Isabel, 52, 57, 96, 155, 214, 220
 „ James, 233
 „ Jane, 54, 59, 216, 220
 „ Jennet, 3, 158, 184
 „ John, 2, 3, 6,* 10,* 17, 21, 41,
 46, 54, 60, 64, 68, 88, 94, 144,
 184, 211,* 218, 230, 246, 259,
 261, 262, 276; w. of 205, 237,
 246, 252

Nutter, Margaret, 6, 30, 113, 116, 133, 211
 ,, Mary, 23, 51,* 62, 89, 118, 123, 146, 225, 262, 276
 ,, Matthew, 103, 107, 113, 118, 123, 159, 276, 279; c. of 127
 ,, Miles, 6, 7, 44, 52, 59, 214, 220, 232, 237; w. of 238
 ,, Rebecca, 66, 256
 ,, Richard, 2, 3, 6, 7, 10, 13,* 44, 47,* 51, 54, 57, 64, 86, 96, 136, 158, 216, 220, 225, 282; c. of 255*; w. of 177, 218
 ,, Robert, 10, 20, 24, 30, 37, 48, 73, 199, 223, 248; w. of 169, 172, 233
 ,, Susan, 118, 158, 271
 ,, Sybil, [197]
 ,, Thomas, 47, 103, 211
 ,, William, 155
 ,, N.X.N., 288
 Nutter al's Barcroft,
 ,, Alice, 218

O

Old Love al's Pollard,
 ,, John, 274
 Oldfield [Oldfeild, Oldfeilde, Oldfeld, Oldefild],
 ,, Elizabeth, 40
 ,, George, 50
 ,, Issabell, 141
 ,, Jane, 36
 ,, Jenet, 142
 ,, Joane, 246
 ,, Katherine, 162
 ,, Lawrence, 36, 40, 41,* 46, 50, 142, 149, c. of 203, c. of 216, w. of 217, 237, 241
 ,, Margaret, 46, 149, 237
 ,, Mary, 84
 ,, Susan, 84
 Olivers, John 253
 Oran, Jenett, 158
 Oredge } [see Horradge, Horridge]
 Oridge }
 Ormerod [Ormeroid, Ormeroide, Ormerode, Ormerord, Ormorede, Ormorode],
 ,, Agnes, 132
 ,, Alice, 7, 68, 81, 86, 92, 125, 133, 148, 155, 251, 255
 ,, Ann, 27, 30, 41, 73, 88, 107, 119, 128, 140, 142, 165, 166, 213, 262,* 279
 ,, Bennet, 164
 ,, Elizabeth, 55, 57, 64, 89, 99, 103, 107, 141, 149, 156, 161

Ormerod, Ellen, 137, 155
 ,, Ellize, 27, 101, 276
 ,, George, 57, 66, 72, 75, 112, 113, 118, 120, 125, 128, 164, 165, 223, w. of 232, w. of 257, 274, 275,* 276, c. of 276
 ,, Grace, 87, 166
 ,, Henry, 88, 101, 109, 114, 119, 155, 158, c. of 243, 245, w. of 247, 263, 276
 ,, Issabell, 49, 150
 ,, James, 87,* 244
 ,, Jane, 120
 ,, Jenet, 49, 72, 114, 124, 134, 144, 158, 162, 276
 ,, John, 4, 6, 7, 25, 33, 42,* 60, 67, 81, 94, 97, 113, 134, 137, 140, 142, 196, w. of 201, 216, w. of 227, 243, 244, 262, 266, 273, 281, 282
 ,, Katherine, 273
 ,, Lawrance, 3, 27, 30, 33, 41, 46,* 86, 113, 122, 141, 155, d. of 202, 213, 216, 222, 255
 ,, Margaret, 53, 126, 215, 276, 279
 ,, Mary, 6, 44, 165, 245
 ,, Mercy, 140
 ,, N.X.N., 273, 275
 ,, Oliver, 25, 75, 82, 83, 87, 89, 92, 94, 99, 103, 107, 112, 118, 122, 126, 148, 165, 244, 251, c. of 254, c. of 256, d. of 273, 279
 ,, Peter, 3, 4, 6,* 8,* 9, 27, 44, 60, 64, 67, 68, 71,* 73, 75, 80, 82, 87,* 97, 101,* 107, 113, 124, 126, 132, 147, c. of 167, w. of 174, 177* w. of 215, 223, w. of 234, c. of 237, c. of 250, 266, 276, 279, 281, 282, 283, 288, 290, 292
 ,, Rebecca, 109, 263
 ,, Richard, 126
 ,, Robert, 49, 53, 55, 75, 83, 166, c. of 211, 215, 230, 262
 ,, Susan, 147
 ,, William, 9, 66, 80, 150
 Ormerod al's Litlehowse,
 ,, John, w. of 209
 Ormerod al's Lodge,
 ,, John, w. of 209
 Orobih [see Horrabyn]
 Osbaldeston [Osbaldestone, (?) Osboston],
 ,, Jenet, 134
 ,, Matilda, 254
 ,, Robert, 254
 Osboston, John, c. of 182
 [see Osbaldeston]
 Ownsworth [see Ainsworth]

P

PALER, Elizabeth, 152
 „ John, 152
 Parishe, Elizabeth, 157
 „ William, 157
 Parke, Issaber, 55
 „ William, 55
 Parker [Parkar],
 „ Abraham, 42, 45, 77, 84,* 153,
 c. of 236, 276
 „ Agnes, 132, 133, 181
 „ Alexander, 30
 „ Alice, 61, 70, 80, 91, 99, 141,*
 150, 159, 163, 171, 182,* 272
 „ Ambrose, 27
 „ Ann, 18, 33, 42, 46, 57, 66, 78,
 83, 109, 127, 137, 140, 145,
 149, 152,* 153, 155, 159, 165,
 166, 242
 „ Barnard, 33, 41, 46, 143, 152,
 c. of 203, w. of 225, 225
 „ Benet, 43, 52, 73, 74, 109, 234,
 276
 „ Charles, 22, 35, 82
 „ Christabell, 77
 „ Daurathie, 88, 277
 „ Edmund, 3,* 169, 174
 „ Edward, 38, 46, 88, 208, 275
 „ Elizabeth, 5, 11, 30, 90, 123, 133,
 143, 144,* 151, 153
 „ Ellen, 14, 30, 38, 61, 90, 139, 144,
 145, 211, 275
 „ Francis, 20, 75, 78, 82, 88, 90,
 91, 97, 153, 233, 253, 254
 „ George, 14, 52, 53, 57, 60, 64, 68,
 148, c. of 211, w. of 211, 215,
 227
 „ Grace, 8, 139, 150, 156, 279
 „ Henry, 6, 18, 21, 39, 43, 45, 48,
 51, 55, 58, 61, 66,* 68, 71,
 97, 98, 113, 121, 140, 144, 149,
 156, 166, c. of 178, w. of 204,
 211, w. of 212, c. of 235, w. of
 246, 253, 263, 281
 „ Hugh, 111, 115, 123
 „ Issabell, 25, 34, 53, 57, 66, 92,
 93, 95, 109, 115, 121, 133, 140,
 144, 147, 164, 278
 „ Jane, 13, 28, 75, 93, 94, 137, 144,
 152, 233
 „ Jenet, 10, 26, 33, 34, 53, 77, 134,
 147, 148, 152, 156, 164, 170,
 174, 176, 215, 276
 „ John, 2, 5, 8, 12, 13,* 14,* 15,
 16,* 17,* 18, 19, 20,* 22, 23,*
 26, 27, 30,* 33, 37, 38, 40, 42,
 43,* 44,* 47,* 50, 52, 60, 61,
 63,* 66,* 70, 72, 74, 77, 78, 82,*
 86, 90, 93, 97, 106, 111, 113,
 117,* 118,* 121, 124, 127, 130,

Parker, John, *continued*—
 133, 144, 147, 150, 169, w. of
 171, 174, w. of 174, c. of 179,
 c. of 184, c. of 191, c. of 206,
 210, 225, 228, 231, w. of 234,
 237, w. of 238, w. of 242, 253,
 257, 274, 276, 284, 286, 287,
 292
 „ Lawrence, 2, 9, 11, 17,* 18, 19,
 21, 26, 30, 34, 38, 42, 46, 72,
 74, 80,* 90, 91, 93, 97, 132,
 133, 137, 156, 169, 180, 183,
 c. of 198, c. of 204, wench of
 205, 208, 211, w. of 216, 229,
 w. of 239, w. of 241, 254, 267,
 270
 „ Margaret, 15, 41, 46, 48, 58, 93,
 97, 130, 140, 142, 149, 152,
 178, 196, 207, 211
 „ Mary, 13, 23, 39, 64, 90, 101,
 155, 159,* 165, 258, 267
 „ Miles, 196
 „ Mr., 287, 288, 289*
 „ Nicholas, 26, 52
 „ N.X.N., 112
 „ Ollyver, 5, 20, 23, w. of 178, c. of
 181
 „ Richard, 9, 12, 25, 40, 46, 106,
 109, 112, 159, 249, w. of 268
 „ Robert, 6, 10, 12,* 14, 17, 19,
 20, 28, 30,* 34, 35, 37, 50, 51,
 57, 73, 74, 77,* 78, 80, 83,
 85,* 86,* 88, 90,* 91, 92, 93,
 94, 97, 98, 99, 101, 109, 115,*
 121, 124, 141,* 144, 145, 152,*
 155, 174, c. of 198, w. of
 200, s. of 200, w. of 203, w. of
 205, w. of 216, 230, w. of 232,
 234, 237, 242, w. of 242, 248,*
 c. of 252, 256, w. of 257, 258,*
 275, 276, 282, 283, 285
 „ Susan, 5
 „ Thomas, 95, w. of 185
 „ William, 19, 20, 71, 86, 109
 Parker al's Allicocke, Alice, 272
 Parker al's Habergham, John, 253
 Parker al's Holden, Henry, c. of 212
 Parker al's Nancookes, Anne, 211
 Parker al's Potball, John, 228
 Parkinson [Parkinson], Ann, 54, 162
 „ Elizabeth, 148
 „ Heury, 115, 121,* 162
 „ John, 54, 115
 Parsons al's Hargreaves,
 „ Mary, 124
 „ Robert, 124
 Pasivall, John, w. of 201
 Pastune, John, 20
 „ Ralphe, 20
 Pate, James, 166
 „ Mary, 166

- Pearson [Peareson, Pearstone,
Pierson],
 ,, Abraham, 18, 220
 ,, Agnes, 132
 ,, Alice, 32, 137, 139
 ,, Elizabeth, 23, 51, 58, 132, 136,
140, 217
 ,, Henry, 11,* 16,* 18, 23, 28, 32,
51, 56, 132, 136, 140, w. of
177, w. of 194, 195,* 217, w. of
223, 234, 281*
 ,, Issabell, 133
 ,, Jenet, 11, 135
 ,, John, 24,* 36,* 46, 62, w. of 196,
c. of 196, 197, c. of 198
 ,, Margaret, 138, 142
 ,, Ralfe, 189
 ,, Richard, 1, 11
 ,, Robert, 33, 46, 52, 56, 58, 62,
64,* 135, 147, 173, w. of 173,
192, w. of 196, c. of 212, 218,*
c. of 220, 225,* w. of 225
 ,, Rowland, 167
 ,, Susan, 28, 33, 52, 147, 151
 ,, Thomas, 1, 290
 Peckes al's Crosley, James, 263
 Peele, John, 288
 Pendleton [Pendletonn],
 ,, Jenet, 234
 ,, Robert, 238
 Phrife, Robert, 186
 Pickering, Anne, 166
 ,, Mary, 166
 Pickles [Pichles, Pighles, Pighls],
 ,, Bernard, 77, 121, 153, 154, w. of
234, w. of 246, 273
 ,, Elizabeth, 77, 121, 133, 273
 ,, Jenet, 154
 ,, Margaret, 143, 149
 ,, N. X. N., 38
 ,, Richard, s. of 38, 43,* 143
 ,, Susan, 153
 Pickop [Piccop, Piccopp, Piccoppe,
Pickoppe, Picoppe],
 ,, Alice, 43, 165
 ,, Ann, 116, 144, 163
 ,, Edmund, 36, 39, 43, 47, c. of 194,
210
 ,, Edward, 163, w. of 236
 ,, Elizabeth, 36, 132, 247
 ,, James, 39,* 116, 144, 160
 ,, Jenet, 39, 142, 164
 ,, John, 74, 80,* 84,* 160, 164,
165, 239*
 ,, Margaret, 160
 ,, Mary, 163
 ,, Peter, 74
 ,, Richard, 47, 52,* 271
 ,, Sarai, 160
 Picroft [see Pycroft]
 Pierson [see Pearson]
 Pilkington [Pilkinton, Pilkintone,
Pilkintonn],
 ,, Alice, 279
 ,, Ambrose, 86, 90, 94, 253, 275
 ,, Ann, 90, 253
 ,, John, 94
 ,, Judith, 158
 ,, Thomas, 86
 Pilling [Pillinge], Agnes, 65
 ,, Alice, 39, 59, 235
 ,, Ann, 68
 ,, Charles, 101,* 270
 ,, Edward, 35, 65, 68, 73, 81, c. of
199, 229
 ,, Elizabeth, 31, 76, 161, 164
 ,, Elice [f], 138
 ,, Ellen, 163
 ,, Grace, 65, 147
 ,, Hugh, 76, 80, 147, 151, c. of 229,
229
 ,, Issabell, 61
 ,, James, 59, 61, 65, 81, 86, 88, 98,
124,* 149, 163, 195, w. of 218,
218, 226, 235, 244, w. of 262,
262, 272
 ,, Jenet, 87, 88, 137, 164, 230, 244
 ,, John, 35,* 240
 ,, Margaret, 43, 137, 154, 269
 ,, Mary, 73, 80, 86, 148, 155, 163,
229
 ,, N. X. N., 262
 ,, Oliver, 87, 98, 137, 155, 217, c. of
243, 256
 ,, Richard, 167, w. of 167
 ,, Roger, 31, 35, 39, 43, 212, w. of
221, w. of 241, 261
 ,, Susan, 151
 ,, Unica, 149, 152
 Platt, Abraham, 113
 ,, Elihu, 113
 Plumtone, Mr., c. of 249
 Pollard [Polard, Pollarde],
 ,, Abraham, 46, 258
 ,, Alice, 42, 45, 79, 81, 115, 120,
152, 154, 224
 ,, Ann, 37, 51, 60, 62, 63, 78, 95,
100, 111, 114, 118, 124, 146,
156, 160, 163, 213, 241, 250,
271
 ,, Bernard, 221
 ,, Bettrice, 56, 157
 ,, Blanche, 46
 ,, Edward, 59, 102, 147, 174, w. of
223, 223, 279
 ,, Elizabeth, 9, 30, 38, 41, 101, 106,
144, 149, 155, 159, 255, 274
 ,, Ellen, 33, 49, 55, 64, 92, 93, 101,
133, 136, 140, 249, 265
 ,, George, 8, 11, 33, 37, 42, 46, 50,
56, 58, 63, 67, 71, 81, 110, 118,
122, 123, 127, 140, 151, c. of

- Pollard, George, *continued*—
 220, 221, 224, w. of 231, 246,
 w. of 249, 269, 273, 275,* c. of
 277, 281
 ,, Grace, 116, 139, 141, 165, 166, 274
 ,, Henry, 94, 218
 ,, Issabell, 33, 37, 68, 115, 129, 143,
 150, 233, 242, 278
 ,, James, 2,* 4, 5, 13, 16, 23,* 29,
 33, 37, 38, 41, 44, 45, 46,* 49,
 50, 55,* 58, 60, 64, 65, 68, 76,*
 106, 116, 118, 133, 150, 173,
 179, w. of 186, c. of 204, c. of
 207, 216, c. of 218, c. of 223,
 224, 226, 230, 245, w. of 252,
 271,* 278
 ,, Jane, 29, 79, 157
 ,, Jenett, 22, 23, 36, 64, 71, 84,
 104, 122, 132, 134, 139, 148,
 151,* 152, 160, 164, 173, 174,
 175, 182, 244, 275
 ,, John, 2,* 7, 8, 10,* 13,* 15, 16,
 30, 32, 36, 37,* 38, 40, 42, 43,
 44, 46, 49, 53,* 55, 59, 60, 67,
 73,* 78, 81, 84, 86, 95,* 98,
 100, 102, 104,* 110, 111,* 114,
 117, 124,* 134, 140, 143, 151,
 157, 161, w. of 168, c. of 177,
 c. of 188, 195, w. of 195, c. of
 196, w. of 197, c. of 206, c. of
 207, w. of 208, 218, 226, 237,
 246, 250, w. of 250, c. of 251,
 w. of 252, 253, 255, c. of 257,
 257, 258, c. of 260, 269, 275,
 276,* 279, 281,* 288
 ,, Lwance, 16, 124, 163
 ,, Lettice, 79, 163
 ,, Mercy, 7, 140
 ,, Margaret, 17, 60, 112, 123, 137,
 142, 146, 147, 155, 158, 161,
 183, 275
 ,, Marian, 140
 ,, Mary, 5, 44, 50,* 67, 95, 97, 98,
 115, 117, 118, 151, 156, 236,
 237, 246, 269, 273, 276*
 ,, Matthew, 46, 92, 97, 100, 106,
 115, 120, 165, c. of 254, 272,
 273, 276, 277
 ,, Nathan, 111
 ,, Nicholas, 29, 32, 65, 226, c. of 273
 ,, N.X.N., 226, 287
 ,, Ralph, 15
 ,, Richard, 5, 7, 11, 13,* 16, 17,
 22, 23, 29, 34,* 38,* 43, 46,*
 w. of 49, 51, 55, 59, 62, 68,*
 70, 73, 79, 86, 106, 108,* 111,
 114, 116, 129, 146, 159, c. of
 198,* 206, 213, w. of 220, 224,
 w. of 227, 229, 233, 241, 242,
 249, 256, 258,* 274, 276, 281,*
 282,* 288
- Pollard, Robert, 5, 79, 86, w. of 230,
 233, 256
 ,, Sara, 155
 ,, Susan, 49, 93, 120, 272
 ,, Sybell, 146
 ,, Thomas, 4, 5,* 7, 9, 38, 44, 46,
 49, 54,* 55, 59, 64, 86, 94,
 100, 101,* 104,* 114, 116, 146,
 155, w. of 188, 189, c. of 193,
 216, w. of 237, 242, 244, 245,*
 246, 265, 275
 ,, William, 40, 42, 55,* 67, 70, 73,
 77,* 79, 81, 112, 118, 120, 127,
 151, 217,* d. of 226, 236, 240,
 245,* 246, c. of 259, 271
 Pollard al's Buny, Richard, w. of 217
 Pollard al's Old Love, John, 274
 Pollon [sec Pullan]
 Potball al's Parker, John, 228
 Powell, Elizabeth, 159
 ,, Grace, 276
 ,, Susan, 110
 ,, Thomas, 110
 Powell al's Buttermilke, Jane, 77
 ,, John, 77, 261
 ,, Thomas, 261
 Preston, Ann, 155
 ,, William, 155
 Pristley, Christofer, 105
 ,, Mary, 105
 Procter [Proctour, Prockter],
 ,, Ann, 47, 106, 143, 151, 158, 274
 ,, Anthonie, 52, 145, c. of 211, w. of
 214, 215
 ,, Elizabeth, 159
 ,, Ellen, 157
 ,, Issabell, 134
 ,, James, 43, 134
 ,, Jane, 103
 ,, Jenet, 145
 ,, John, 52
 ,, Mary, 159
 ,, Miles, 43, 47, 118, 143, c. of 198,
 c. of 214, 225, w. of 247
 ,, Thomas, 103, 106, 110,* 118, 159,
 c. of 272, 274, 289
 Pullan [Pollon, Pullen, Pullon,
 Pullone], Alice, 212, 267
 ,, Ann, 76, 115, 117, 268
 ,, Bernard, 68, 115, 268
 ,, Christofer, 119
 ,, Edward, 20
 ,, Grace, 11, 159, 277
 ,, Henry, 15, 262
 ,, Humfray, 82, 241
 ,, Isabell, 25, 158
 ,, James, 18, 20, 51,* 64, 68, 76,
 82, 86, 123, 147, 159, d. of 225,
 241, w. of 255, 277
 ,, Jenett, 11, 17, 64, 211

Pullan, John, 11, * 12, 13, * 15, 17, 18,
23, 25, 95, * 100, 108, 117,
123, 134, 162, w. of 172, c. of
190, 193, 212, w. of 218, c. of
253, c. of 267, 267, 273, 275
,, Jonie, 162
,, Margaret, 12, 86, 108, 119, 134,
145
,, Mary, 100, 275
,, N.X.N., 225
,, Richard, 15, 151
,, Robert, 23
,, Susan, 147, 151
Pullen al's Bullock [Bullocke],
,, James, 48
,, John, 48, 54
,, Jenet, 54
Py, Elizabeth, 52
,, John, 52
Pycroft [Picrofte], Ann, 67
,, Elizabeth, 72
,, Jane, 84
,, Ralph, 80
,, Thomas, 67, 72, 78, * 80, 84, 240*

R

RACKES [see Rakes]

Radcliffe [Ractleff, Rattleffe],
,, Agnes, 210
,, Dorothy, 157
,, Jennet, 136, 157
,, Margaret, 134, 149, 164
,, Robert, 136, 224, w. of 214, 232
,, Thomas, 134, 175
Ragge al's Hargreaves, John, 222
Rakes [Raekes], Agnes, 134
,, Elizabeth, 114
,, John, 114
,, Mary, 158

Ramsbottom [Romsbothom,
Romsbottome], Alice, 166

,, Anne, 161
,, Elizabeth, 115
,, Francis, 115
,, John, 123, 155
,, Mary, 272
,, Oliver, 123
,, Peter, 272
,, Sarah, 155
Ramsden [Romsden], Bridget, 155
,, Hugh, 155
,, John, 2
,, Michael, 46
,, Sybil, 46
,, Thomas, 2

Ratley, John, w. of 182

Rattleffe [see Radcliffe]

Rauson [see Rawson]

Rausthorne [see Rawsthorne]

Raven, William, 16*

Rawcliffe [Rowcliffe], Alice, 162

,, Elizabeth, 156

,, John, 156

,, Mary, 156, 164

Rawson [Rausone, Rausonn],

,, Anne, 58

,, Bennet, 73

,, Elizabeth, 69, 229

,, Hugh, 101, 104*

,, Mary, 54, 101, 148

,, Susan, 58

,, Thomas, 54, 58, 69, * 73, 79, *
148, 229, * 281; s. of 62

Rawsthorne [Rausthorne],

,, Edward, 157

,, Jennet, 157

,, [see also Rostherne]

Reade, Ellen, 143

,, Mary, 3

,, Richard, c. of 231

,, Robert, 3, 132

Redenight, Margaret, 179

Redfern, Ellis, 33

,, Robert, 33

Redman, Bernard, 119

,, Edward, 115

,, John, 104, * 115, 119, 128; c. of
263

,, Margaret, 128

Repon, Margaret, 198

Richardson [Richardsonne], Ellen, 25

,, Richard, 25

Ridding [Rideing, Ridinge, Rydeinge,

Rydene, Rydinge, Rydyne,

Rydyngge], Agnes, 26, 214

,, Jennet, 4, 5, 198

,, Mary, 42, 155

,, Richard, 217

,, William, 4, 5, 26, 41, * 42, 168,
177, 214, 217, 265; c. of 167,
204; w. of 256

Ridihalgh [Riddihaulgh, Ridchalgh,

Ridihagh, Ridihalgh,

Ridihaughe, Ridihaulgh,

Ridihough, Ridyhalgh,

Ryddihalge, Rydiall,

Rydiehalgh, Rydihalgh,

Rydyhalge, Rydyhalgh],

,, Alice, 139, 157

,, Anne, 32, 162, 275

,, Charles, 32, 38; c. of 199, 202;
w. of 201

,, Elizabeth, 29, 133, 135, 270, 276

,, Ellen, 96, 101, 109, * 133, 159

,, Geoffrey, 24

,, Grace, 155

,, Henry, 133

,, Isabel, 125, 143

,, James, 118, 169, 275, 276

,, Jane, 96, 143

,, Jennet, 38, 136

- Ridihalgh, John, 116,* 118, 120, 123,
125, 130, 273
 ,, Lawrence, 15,* 136, 177, 198
 ,, Margaret, 143, 146, 188, 256
 ,, Mary, 154, 162
 ,, Richard, 29, 201
 ,, Robert, 120, 123, 273
 ,, Thomas, 24, 87, 101, 130, 134
 ,, William, 87, 154
 Ridihalgh al's Brigg, Elizabeth, 120
 ,, John, 71*
 ,, Mary, 120
 Ridihalgh al's Towneley, John, 49
 ,, Mary, 49
 Ridley [Ryddley], Sybil, 146
 Rieley [see Ryley]
 Rigby [Rigbie, Riggbie],
 ,, Alice, 89, 155, 166
 ,, Anne, 18, 68, 166, 255
 ,, Elizabeth, 25, 85
 ,, Grace, 237
 ,, Hugh, 22, 68, 85, 92, 96, 155,
166, 237, 255, 276, 287; w. of
231
 ,, Jane, 155, 276
 ,, John, 34, 103
 ,, Mary, 27, 92, 108, 148
 ,, Phebe, 96
 ,, Richard, 18, 22, 25, 27, 30,* 34,
39, 86,* 89, 97,* 103, 108,
155, 243,* 266, 282; c. of 194,
242, 250
 ,, Widow, 265
 ,, William, 39
 Rigg [Rigge], Alice, 153
 ,, John, 57,* 62, 67*
 ,, Mary, 100, 159, 165
 ,, Miles, 153; c. of 235
 ,, Richard, 62, 100, 159, 277
 Riley [see Ryley]
 Rishton [Rishtone, Ryshton,
Ryshtone],
 ,, Anne, 254
 ,, Edmund, 54, 244; c. of 229
 ,, Elizabeth, 141, 235
 ,, Ellen, 111, 116
 ,, Geoffrey (Jefferrey), [4, 141, w. of
178, 194
 ,, James, 111, 116
 ,, John, 54, 196
 ,, Margaret, 14, 135
 ,, Mary, 130, 145, 156,
Nicholas, 4, 223
 ,, N. X. N., 287
 ,, Robert, 102, 130, 156
 ,, Thomas, 14, 18,* 102, 135, 190,
221; c. of 212; w. of 205
 Rishworth [see Rushworth]
 Robert [Roberte], Agnes, 8, 28, 132,
135, 149
 ,, Alice, 40, 47, 61, 82, 130, 131,
133, 158, 225
 Robert, Anne, 15, 37, 42, 58, 70, 72, 74,
96, 97, 112, 125, 138, 145, 146,
152, 156, 158, 265
 ,, Bridget, 147
 ,, Charles, 13, 49, 51, 52, 55, 58,
63, 78, 113, 147, 213, 235, 255
 ,, Dorothy, 157
 ,, Edmund, w. of 182
 ,, Elizabeth, 37, 46, 80, 84,* 98,
110, 127, 131, 140, 152, 214,
243
 ,, Ellen, 24
 ,, Frances, 139, 147
 ,, Grace, 16, 48, 134, 139, 149
 ,, Henry, 29, 31, 34, 37,* 40, 42,
47, 48, 52, 83, 94, 95, 107,
115, 127, 129, 165, 215, 229,
244; w. of 228, 258
 ,, Isabel, 31, 38, 51, 62, 78, 80, 129,
131, 133, 138, 140, 144, 147,
149, 155, 162, 213, 215, 274
 ,, James, 13, 15, 21, 25, 37, 46, 48,*
50, 53, 55, 68, 72,* 80, 82, 84,
87, 107, 115, 116, 155, 227,
241, 265; c. of 178, 192, 207,
218; s. of 187, 260; w. of 223
 ,, Jane, 32, 49, 88, 135, 156, 246
 ,, Jarvis, 36
 ,, Jennet, 56, 63, 87, 112, 163, 168,
247, 265
 ,, John, 4, 5, 8, 11, 31, 32,* 33,
40, 44, 45,* 58,* 59, 62,* 64,
70, 72,* 82, 84, 87, 88, 91,*
94,* 95,* 97, 107,* 113, 116,
125, 129,* 139, 145, 151, 153,
157, 158, 159, 169, 171, 172,
214, 224, 233, 236,* 238, 243,*
246, 247, 248,* 258, 265,* 268,
271, 290; c. of 215, 233, 252,
255, 265, 268; w. of 254
 ,, Katherine, 157, 160, 201
 ,, Lawrence, 7, 9, 21, 29, 62, 95,
98, 103, 109, 149, 157, 187,*
225; w. of 203
 ,, Lucy, 151, 268
 ,, Margaret, 30, 44, 52, 82, 94, 115,
140, 144, 146, 153, 160, 165,
235, 265*
 ,, Mary, 22, 75, 109, 122, 147, 162,
165, 265
 ,, Michael, 59, 147, 223
 ,, Miles, w. of 188
 ,, Nicholas, 50, 53
 ,, N. X. N., 143
 ,, Richard, 5, 7, 8, 9, 22, 37, 122,*
130, 131,* 132, 139, 171, 186,
226; c. of 183; w. of 186, 199,
205
 ,, Robert, 11, 14, 135, 203, 226;
w. of 187
 ,, Susan, 52, 98, 159, 271

- Robert, Thomas, 24, 28, 30, 33, 38, 140,
144, 146, 214; c. of 195, 204;
w. of 200, 208
,, Widow, 265
,, William, 2,* 4, 8, 12,* 14, 16,
25, 31, 32,* 34, 36, 40, 56, 61,
64, 68, 74, 75, 80, 83, 87, 91,*
96, 98, 103, 106,* 110, 115,
122, 134, 138, 149, 152, 158,
175, 180, 203, 223, 225, 236,
246; c. of 195; w. of 228, 241,
252, 253
Robert al's Dinley, William, 246
Robert of Short James al's Wilkinson,
,, Robert, 110
Robertshaw [Roberteshawe,
Roberteshay, Robertshay],
,, Anne, 139
,, Benjamin, 284
,, Edmund, 32, 35; c. of 192, 193;
w. of 201
,, Edward, 133, 139; w. of 207
,, Elizabeth, 35, 64
,, Ellen, 32, 88, 247
,, George, 64, 258; w. of 224
,, Isabel, 133, 157, 176
,, James, 197
,, John, 21,* 24, 189, 191, 194;
c. of 182
,, Margery, 140
,, Mary, 24, 88, 154
Robin, Halt, 188
Robinson [Robinsone, Robinsonne],
,, Agnes, 150
,, Alice, 45, 75, 132, 141
,, Ambrose, 31, 66, 69,* 75, 79, 88,
118,* 122, 125, 128, 237, 262,
274; c. of 242
,, Andrew, 276
,, Anne, 46, 61, 88, 128, 138, 140,
147, 150,* 152, 222
,, Blanche, 110
,, Charles, 34
,, Christopher, 23, 25, 29, 33, 38,
44, 48, 51, 57, 61, 67, 71, 93,
138, 140, 220, 222,* 233; c. of
182, 191, 192, 201, 204, 206,
213; w. of 181
,, Dorothy, 28, 52, 214
,, Edmund, 11, 27, 38, 51, 59, 71,
115, 212, 222, 268; w. of 202
,, Edward, 36, 269
,, Elizabeth, 66, 106, 145, 149,
153,* 161
,, Ellen, 119, 122
,, Geoffrey (Jefferay), 21, 25,* 28,
30, 32, 33,* 36, 38, 137, 237,
277; c. of 192, 193, 195; w. of
209
,, George, 52
,, Grace, 23, 75
Robinson, Henry, 32, 62, 97, 101, 105,
110, 156, 159; c. of 254
,, Hester, 160
,, Isabel, 27, 30, 72, 105, 134, 138,
149
,, James, 25, 29, 66, 69, 72
,, Jane, 21
,, Jennet, 21, 44, 137, 154, 164
,, John, 11, 21, 28, 31, 34, 37, 38,
40,* 45, 46, 48, 52,* 59, 62,
69, 84, 88, 93, 101, 106, 115,
119, 122, 133, 149, 154, 214,
222, 233, 237, 268, 271, 272,
278, 289; c. of 192, 200, 253,
254; w. of 189, 219,* 223
,, Jony, 33
,, Judith, 84
,, Katherine, 133
,, Lawrence, 153
,, Margaret, 97, 99, 156, 162
,, Martha, 28
,, Mary, 57, 77, 88, 159, 203, 278
,, Miles, 134
,, Nicholas, 31, 147
,, Rebecca, 67
,, Richard, 162, 202, 268
,, Robert, 99
,, Sara, 77, 125, 276
,, Susan, 26, 66, 159
,, Thomas, 26, 28, 31, 37, 75, 79,
122, 138, 217, 237, 274
,, William, 164, 276
Robinson al's Haukshoile, John, 52
Robson, Edward, 69*
Rockliffe [see Rawcliffe]
Rodes [see Royds]
Roe [Roee], Alice, 150
,, Ingraham, 150
,, Jennet, 145, 157
,, Richard, 260
,, Thomas, 157
Roides, Roodes [see Royds]
Romsbottom [see Ramsbottom]
Romsden [see Ramsden]
Roee [see Roe]
Rose [Wrose], Alice, 156
,, Anne, 74
,, Richard, 74
Rostherne [Rosthorne], Alice, 25
,, Ellin, 163
,, Jennet, 136
,, Margaret, 25
,, Thomas, 136
,, [see also Rawsthorne]
Rothwell [Rothewell], Adam, 162
,, Alice, 39
,, Anne, 35, 51, 63, 147
,, Charles, 8, 35, 39, 43, 45; c. of
206
,, Elizabeth, 11, 85, 123, 150, 246
,, Isabel, 208

- Rothwell, James, 8, 11, 36,* 79, 132,
204; c. of 201; w. of 190
,, Jane, 162, 214
,, Jennet, 45
,, John, 63, 66, 70,* 74, 79, 81, 85,
118, 150, 240, 244, 246, 247,
250, 272; w. of 245
,, Katherine, 62
,, Margaret, 66, 129, 247
,, Margery, 132
,, Mary, 162
,, Robert, 43
,, Thomas, 51, 62, 74, 250, 251
,, William, 81, 118, 123, 129, 162,
240, 272
- Rowcliffe [see Rawcliffe]
- Royds [Rodes, Roides, Roods, Royd,
Royde, Roydes], Anne, 139
,, Elizabeth, 158
,, Francis, 218
,, Grace, 85
,, Henry, 85
,, Joseph, 158
,, Lawrence, 139, 194
,, Robert, 178; w. of 171
- Royds al's Birch, John, 209
- Rushworth [Rishworthe,
Ryshworth],
,, Anne, 111, 146
,, Elizabeth, 128
,, Jennet, 46
,, John, 107, 146
,, Michael, 46
,, Richard, 107, 111, 120, 128
,, Seville, 120
- Ruskine, John, 198
- Rycroft, Henry, 164
,, Isabel, 164
- Ryddley [see Ridley]
- Ryddyalge [see Ridihalgh]
- Rydeinge [see Ridding]
- Ryland, William, w. of 209
- Ryle, Richard, c. of 233
- Ryley [Rieley, Riley], Abraham, 48
,, Alexander, 2, 27
,, Alice, 39, 141, 144, 151, 255
,, Anne, 86, 95, 123, 139, 149, 150,
151, 163, 266, 271
,, Bernard, w. of 250
,, Charles, 39, 41, 44, 45, 48, 75,
115, 123, 270, 278, 285, 290;
c. of 205; w. of 253
,, Cicely, 116
,, Christopher, w. of 238
,, Dorothy, 44, 51, 88, 156, 166,
209
,, Edmund, 51, 216
,, Elizabeth, 60, 121, 135, 165
,, Ellen, 36, 162, 163
,, Emma, 153
,, Evan, 147
- Ryly, Francis, 103, 106,* 111, 116, 159
,, Geoffrey, w. of 241
,, George, 18, 41, 143, 144, 169,
181, 195, 274; w. of 187, 233
,, Henry, 111
,, Hugh, 82
,, Isabel, 31, 42, 80, 147
,, James, 62, 65,* 74, 80, 122,*
150, 162, 163, 240, 274, 277*
,, Jane, 54, 72, 120, 138, 157, 272*
,, Jennet, 45, 47, 156, 158,* 159
,, John, 2, 19, 33, 43, 55, 62, 83,
106, 113, 120, 165, 238, 271,
272,* 279; w. of 169
,, Joseph, 23
,, Lawrence, 41, 131
,, Lettice, 80, 141, 165
,, Margaret, 36, 53, 131, 135, 145,
168
,, Martha, 103
,, Mary, 19,* 41, 74, 86, 215, 240
,, Nicholas, 115
,, N.X.N., 200
,, Oliver, w. of 241
,, Randle, 27, 40, 43, 51, 141, 151,
231; c. of 191, 200; w. of 226
,, Richard, 42, 69,* 71,* 82, 229,*
232, 266*; w. of 229, 244
,, Robert, 18, 21, 33, 39, 41, 48, 72,
75, 80, 83, 88, 95, 122, 151,
194, 196, 242, 266; c. of 229;
w. of 225
,, Sarah, 111
,, Seth, 151
,, Susan, 21, 151, 165*
,, Thomas, 19, 23, 29, 31, 33, 36,*
39, 40, 41, 44,* 47, 48, 51, 53,
54, 55, 60, 63,* 106, 111, 113,
121, 141, 145, 163, 165, 170,
196, 209, 215, 238, 248, 277,*
279; c. of 205, 215, 221, 262;
d. of 85; w. of 202
- Ryley al's Lord, John, 124,* 271
- Ryshton [see Rishton]
- Ryshworth [see Rushworth]

S

- SADLER, George, 151
,, Henry, 12
,, Hugh, 12
,, Jane, 151
- Sager [Sagar, Sagare], Agnes, 106
,, Alice, 4, 5, 24, 95, 98, 132, 134,
138, 150, 154, 155, 157*
,, Ann, 8, 18, 49, 102, 131, 137,
140, 150, 156, 213
,, Charles, 3, 100, 101
,, Christabell, 93
,, Dorothy, 165
,, Edward, 64, 68, 72, 76, 84

- Sager, Elizabeth, 5, 8, 27, 124, 139,
154,* 207
,, Ellen, 102, 111, 132, 136, 143,
183
,, Emne, 57, 145
,, Grace, 47
,, Henry, 3, 5, 8, 11, 22, 24, 28,*
102, 103, 107, 139, w. of 180,
w. of 198, 198
,, Issabell, 13, 43, 99, 135,* 155,
199
,, James, 43, 47, 49, 53,* 57, 61,
66, 132, 134, 145, 161, w. of
226, 227, 251
,, Jane, 72, 107, 153
,, Jenet, 6, 11, 24, 32, 43, 45, 52,
72, 86, 107, 111, 113, 117, 139,
142, 143, 144, 147, 153, 158,*
161,* 178, 208, 235, 260, 261,
265
,, John, 2, 3, 22, 68, 72, 80,* 91,
93, 97, 101, 104, 109,* 111,*
115, 117, 150, 154, 158, 161,
169, 183, c. of 231, 240,* w. of
240, w. of 252, c. of 260, 261,
273, 282,* 288, 292
,, Joane, 148, 155
,, Lawrance, 11, 48, 75, 86, 89, 91,
95, 99, 102, 106, 110,* 113,
119,* 124, 154, w. of 179, 202,
247, 260, 267,* 282
,, Luce, 161
,, Margaret, 29, 103, 132, 152, 154
,, Mary, 42, 61, 64, 89, 104, 146,
165,* 233
,, Nicholas, 2, 4, 5, 6, 11, 93, 98,
103, 111, 136, 157, w. of 175,
w. of 176, 217, c. of 255
,, N.X.N., 93
,, Oates, 111, 116, 121,* 161, 282,
287
,, Richard, 3, 6, 20, 38,* 43, 80,
89, 91, 142, 156, 182, c. of 197,
c. of 205, w. of 207, 208, 238,
w. of 239, 266, 282
,, Robert, 11, 13, 107, 115, 135,
176, 199, 263
,, Samwell, 76, 84
,, Sara, 157, 161
,, Steven, 23, 42, 45, 48, 52, 91,
144, 174, 208, 224, 233, 235
,, Susan, 66, 251
,, Thomas, 18, 20, 23, 24, 27, 29,
32, 37,* 61, 75, 80,* 89, 97,
100, 103, 109,* 148, 158, 165,
169, d. of 200, 230, w. of 232,
238, 244,* 247, 264,* 265,
281,* 283
,, William, 6, 8, 11, 61, 116, 131,
139, 153, 154, 178, c. of 179,
182, w. of 203, 221, 287
- Salome, Ann, 112, 265
,, Richard, 112, 265
Saule, Jenett, 136
Saunders, Ann, 87
,, Grace, 87
Savell, John, 39
,, Martine, 39
Scarborough, Ann, 160
Scarlet, Scarlett al's Smith,
,, Bernard, 121
,, John, 117
,, Mary, 117
,, Richard, 121
Schakleton [see Shackleton]
Schofield [Scofeld, Scofeild, Scofeilde,
Scolefeilde, Scofeld,
Scowfield, Shofelt],
,, Ann, 125, 149
,, Dinah, 155
,, Elizabeth, 164
,, Jane, 178
,, Jathan, 92
,, John, 84,* 88, 129, c. of 238, w.
of 242, c. of 245
,, Jonathan, 155
,, Joseph, 92
,, Lidia, 164
,, N.X.N., 164
,, "One," c. of 193
,, Richard, 88
,, Robert, 125, 129, 164
Scolter, Henry, c. of 197
Scott [Scote, Scot], Ann, 18
,, Elizabeth, 71
,, Ellinor, 64
,, Grace, 123
,, Gyles, 60, 64, 67, 222, 228
,, Isabel, 14, 67
,, Ismaell, 71
,, Jane, 152
,, Jenet, 123, 213
,, John, 14, 18, 60
,, N.X.N., 123
,, Robert, 222
Scot al's Gryme, Charles, 69
,, James, 69
Scot al's Watson, Jane, 212
,, Edward, 141
Scowfield [see Schofield]
Seedell [Seedehill], Ellen, 157
,, Grace, 141
,, Thomas, 157
Sellers [Cellars, Sellar, Sellars],
,, Ann, 117
,, George, 181
,, Jenett, 164
,, John, 117, 125, c. of 276, 276
,, Lawrence, 125, 276
,, Mary, 164, 165
,, William, 165
Settle, Edward, 245

- Shackleton [Schakleton, Shackletone, Shacklton, Shacleton, Shakleton, Shakletone, Shakletonu],
 ,, Abraham, 38, 55, 56,* 143, 148, c. of 200, w. of 216, 217
 ,, Alice, 29, 143
 ,, Ann, 150
 ,, Christabell (Christall), 145, 191
 ,, Christopher, 89
 ,, Edward, 127, 192, w. of 205
 ,, Elizabeth, 20, 75, 116, 143
 ,, Ellen, 27, 142
 ,, Francis, 40
 ,, Grace, 146
 ,, Henry, 82, 122, 126,* 164, 166
 ,, Issabell, 43, 138, 145
 ,, James, 93, 130, 133
 ,, Jane, 13, 144, 165, 186
 ,, Jenet, 63, 100, 143, 160, 164
 ,, John, 3, 17, 70, 121, 123,* 164, c. of 190, 236
 ,, Lettice, 10
 ,, Margaret, 31, 133, 148
 ,, Margarie, 138
 ,, Mary, 20, 33, 55, 60, 123,* 164, 217
 ,, Richard, 2, 8, 27, 38, 124, 200
 ,, Robert, 2, 3, 8, 10, 13, 17, 20, 27, 29,* 67, 75, 116, 121, 127, 130, 138, 145, c. of 168, w. of 176, c. of 186, c. of 193, c. of 196, d. of 196, c. of 199, 203, w. of 252
 ,, Sarai, 166
 ,, Thomas, 20, 27, 31, 33, 40, 43, 85, 128, 165, c. of 181, c. of 196, c. of 198, w. of 220, 236
 ,, William, 29, 60, 63, 67, 70, 80,* 82, 85, 89, 93, 100, 122, 124, 128, 275
- Sharke, Edmund, 189
- Sharpe [Sharp], Agnes, 8, 136
 ,, Alice, 145
 ,, Ann, 129
 ,, Christopher, 129
 ,, Edmund, 24, 39, 41, 47, 82, 136, 144, 156, w. of 171, 176, w. of 218, 219, 222, 258, 281
 ,, Elizabeth, 168
 ,, Ellen, 47, 144, 265, 274
 ,, Issabell, 136, 194
 ,, Jenett, 3
 ,, John, 10, 76, 78,* 82, 87, 92, 94,* 100, 234, 248, 274
 ,, Margaret, 21, 39, 138, 149, 156, 219
 ,, Margarie, 136
 ,, Mary, 15, 76, 100, 234
 ,, N.X.N., 285
 ,, Richard, 5, 92, 94, 248
- Sharpe, Robert, 3, 5, 8, 10, 14,* 15, 21, 24, 26,* 41, 87, 136,* 145, w. of 172, c. of 177, c. of 178, w. of 185, w. of 193, 194, 198, w. of 221
- Sharples [Sharpls], Alice, 136
 ,, Edward, 104
 ,, Grace, 157
 ,, Robert, 99
 ,, Thomas, 94, 99, 104, 109, 249
 ,, William, 94, 109, 249
- Shashad, Bridget, 152
 ,, James, 152
- Shaw [Shawe], Elizabeth, 144
 ,, George, 150, 263, 282, 287
 ,, Grace, 150
 ,, John, w. of 186
 ,, Margaret, 190
 ,, N.X.N., 263
 ,, Richard, 144
- Shawe al's Hililaw, George, 267
- Sheffield [Sheafeild, Sheafeld, Shofelt], Alice, 147
 ,, Elizabeth, 155
 ,, Jennett, 162
- Sheppard [Shepparde], Alice, 95
 ,, Ann, 46, 95, 250
 ,, Elizabeth, 144, 151
 ,, Henry, 39
 ,, Issabell, 153
 ,, James, 62,* 223
 ,, Jane, 197
 ,, John, 26
 ,, Katherine, 62
 ,, Mary, 52, 67
 ,, Nicholas, 49
 ,, Richard, 223
 ,, Robert, 43, 67, 151, c. of 225
 ,, Thomas, 26, 39, 43, 46, 49, 52, 62, 144, w. of 197, c. of 205
- Shine, William, 56*
- Shirliker, Barnard, 190
 ,, Ellen, 131
- Shofelt [see Schofield or Sheffield]
- Shooe[s]mithe al's Haworth,
 ,, Nicholas, 218
- Shore [Shoare, Shouer],
 ,, Agnes, 134, 151
 ,, Alice, 140
 ,, Ann, 38, 46, 113, 206, 213, 232
 ,, Christabell, 239
 ,, Christopher, 16, 140, w. of 179, 202
 ,, Elizabeth, 43, 92, 121
 ,, Ellen, 114
 ,, George, 69, 105, 110, 114, 121, 126,* 259
 ,, Henry, 28, 69, 86, 92, 110, 151, c. of 226, c. of 251, 289
 ,, Issabell, 135, 140, 207
 ,, Jenet, 16, 137, 142, 207

- Shore, John, 15, 17, 20, 21, 43, 46, 105,
107, 135, 176, w. of 184, w. of
194, w. of 201, w. of 202, 227,
232, 259
,, Lawrance, 34, 64, 113, 204
,, Margaret, 86, 126, 142, 150, 278
,, Margary, 137
,, Mary, 107, 145, 148, 151
,, Miles, 35, 137, 189
,, Richard, 126, 215, 278
,, Robert, 15, 17, 18,* 20, 21, 28,
32,* 34, 35, 38, 64, 71,* 137,
142,* 145, 150, 151, 186, c. of
189, w. of 193, c. of 195, w.
of 199, 213,* w. of 222, 235,*
w. of 247
,, Susan, 153
Shore al's Babshore, John, 195
Short James, Robert of,
al's Wilkinsonne,
,, Robert, 110*
Short, Nell, 190
Shouer [see Shore]
Shull al's Cupis, John, 201
Shuttleworth [Shuttleworth,
Shuttleworthe, Shutlworth,
Shuttellworthe,
Shuttleworthe, Suttlwo'th],
,, Ann, 61
,, Ellis, 99
,, George, 54, 61, 148, 226, 228
,, Henry, 99
,, Issabell, 33, 138
,, Jane, 100,* 163
,, John, 33
,, Lawrence, 281
,, Mary, 84, 148
,, Nicolas, 116
,, Richard, 84, 116, 284, 290
,, Thomas, 138
,, William, 54, 226
Sickes al's Spinner, Elizabeth, 234
Side al's Whittaker, Ann, 15
,, John, 15
Sidgreave, Christofer, 75, 153
,, James, 75
,, Jenet, 153
Sidgreave al's Wilkinson, Mary, 166
Sikes, Elizabeth, 135
Silcock, Joane, 230
Sillson, John, 48
,, Robert, 48
Silsden, Mary, 139
,, Roger, 139
Simpson [Simson, Simsone, Simsonn,
Simsonne], Agnes, 92, 129
,, Alice, 87, 128
,, Ann, 91, 274
,, Christofer, 71, 79, 82, 87, 92,
97, 119, 231, c. of 255, 264,
268
Simpson, Elizabeth, 56, 120, 164
,, George, 71
,, Isabell, 101, 119
,, James, 97, 128
,, Jenet, 79, 268
,, John, 91, 95,* 101, 105, 109, 116,
120, 128, c. of 256, c. of 259,
274
,, Katherine, 129
,, Margaret, 82, 116
,, Mary, 128
,, N. X. N., 105
,, Richard, 109, 231
,, Robert, 101
,, Thomas, 56
Singleton, Alice, 166
,, Ann, 150
,, Arthur, 61
,, Marie, 61
Skillycorne, John, 147
,, Mary, 147
Skippe al's Jackson, Alice, 274
Skirrow [Skirrowe], Ann, 107
,, John, 107, 113,* 115, c. of 259
,, Margaret, 115
Sladen [Sladdin], Alice, 97
,, Ann, 9
,, Edward, 9
,, Issabell, 158
,, William, 97, 158
Slater, Alice, 26, 154
,, Esther (Easter), 66, 158
,, Elizabeth, 75, 242
,, Ellen, 163
,, Henry, 143
,, Issabell, 143, 162
,, John, 26, 70, 90, 162
,, Margery, 160
,, Mary, 88
,, "One," c. of 202
,, Robert, 66, 70, 72,* 75, 79,* 88,
90, 154, w. of 233, 239,* 242,
w. of 248, 249, 282
Slinger [Slingar], Alice, 83
,, Elizabeth, 79
,, Issabell, 152
,, Margaret, 73
,, Nicholas, 87
,, Tempeste, 73, 79, 80,* 83, 87,
152
Smaley, Issabell, 157
,, John, 157
,, Katherine, 139
,, Thomas, 139
Smethers, Abraham, 239
Smith [Smit, Smithe, Smyth, Smythe],
,, Abel, 98
,, Abraham, 57, 62, c. of 217, c. of
224
,, Agnes, 132, 133

- Smith, Alice, 15, 25, 28, 41, 47, 52, 57,
77, 83, 88, 89, 97, 120, 133,
137, 139, 141, 142, 144, 147,*
157, 159, 165, 216, 223, 246,
253, 272
- „ Ann, 7, 12, 17, 18, 20,* 28, 38,
39, 46, 50, 55, 61, 62, 68, 80,
86, 87, 92, 93,* 97, 102, 106,
113, 116, 117, 120, 139,* 141,
143, 146, 150, 153,* 154, 156,
157, 158, 161, 179, 180, 183,
224, 230, 250, 252, 260, 264,
267,* 269, 270
- „ Anthonie, 27
- „ Auston, c. of 227
- „ Barnard, 31, 37, 40, 44, 48, 53,*
62, 76, 80, 83, 121, 186, c. of
197, 224, w. of 228, 242, w.
of 243, 268, 273
- „ Blanche, 59, 85, 128, 157
- „ Bridget, 147
- „ Christabell, 145
- „ Christopher, 6, 8,* 14, 21, 33,
s. of 39, 41, 45, 81, 89, 93,*
99, 103, 109, 124, 133, 154,
w. of 170, 179, c. of 201, w. of
210, 223, 226, 287, 288
- „ Edmund, 55, 86, 150
- „ Edward, 9, 186
- „ Elizabeth, 1, 2, 5, 6, 25, 28, 31,
37, 38, 40, 48, 59, 90, 96, 100,*
117, 122, 129, 131, 133, 137,
139, 140, 145, 146, 148, 149,
150, 151,* 152, 154,* 158, 163,
172, 212, 222, 266, 279
- „ Ellen, 34, 38, 40, 50, 62, 79, 83,
132,* 137, 142, 146
- „ Ellynor, 41
- „ George, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 24, 27,
30, 33, 38, 40, 42,* 43, 45, 50,
57, 62, 79,* 83,* 85, 88, 94,
98, 100,* 109, 119, 124, 129,*
136, 146, 147, 151, 163, w. of
176, d. of 177, 194, w. of 194,
204, 219, 226, 234, 239, w. of
240, 241, w. of 244, 253, s. of
254, 266, 283
- „ Giles, 176
- „ Grace, 71, 83, 131, 144, 150, 162,
179, 241
- „ Henry, 2, 34, 36, 39, 42, 46, 47,
52, 56, 61, 62, 104, 109, 112,
113, 116, 118,* 123, 143, 159,
c. of 197, c. of 201, 211, 216,
219, 237, 269*
- „ Humfray, 20, 24, 26, 31, c. of
192, 195, c. of 195, w. of 244
- „ Issabell, 20, 24, 37, 40, 46, 52,
70,* 74, 80, 90, 119, 122, 129,
131, 134, 135, 136, 141, 145,
147, 151, 153,* 155, 173, 248,
253, 257, 258, 265, 274
- Smith, James, 1, 18, 44, 45, 52, 59, 62,
66,* 68, 71, 75, 79, 81, 83, 84,
87, 88, 90,* 93, 94, 100,* 103,
108,* 110, 113, 126, 127, 130,
139, 140, 141, 149, 160, 179,
w. of 184, w. of 191, 211, c. of
222, c. of 240, c. of 241, 243,
246,* 248, 252, 253, 259, 261,
265,* 266, 268, 270, 288
- „ Jane, 18, 27, 35, 47, 64, 109, 113,
121, 148, 160, 162, 163, 178,
181, 227, 264, 265, 272
- „ Jathan, 92
- „ Jenet, 8, 10, 21, 27, 28, 33,* 66,
76, 79, 81, 96, 117, 121, 123,
133,* 136, 138, 143, 148, 153,
154, 157, 160, 163, 166, 169,*
179, 190, 193, 264, 266, 267,
270
- „ John, 4, 5,* 7,* 9,* 14,* 15,*
17,* 18, 20, 21, 23,* 24, 25,*
26,* 28,* 29, 30,* 31,* 32,*
34, 35, 37, 38, 41, 42,* 43,
45,* 46, 50,* 53, 54, 55,* 57,
59,* 61, 64, 66,* 68,* 70,*
71, 73, 74,* 75, 77, 78, 79,*
80,* 81, 82, 83, 86,* 88, 89,
90,* 91,* 92, 93, 94, 96, 98,*
100, 101, 104,* 105, 109, 114,
116,* 119, 120,* 121,* 122,*
123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129,
133, 135, 142, 145,* 146, 148,*
149, 151,* 153, 155, 156, 157,
162, 163,* 167, 168, 169, c. of
176, c. of 177, w. of 177, c. of
178, w. of 178, w. of 181, w. of
182, c. of 182, w. of 183, 184,
185, c. of 185, c. of 187, c. of
192,* c. of 198, w. of 199,* c.
of 199, c. of 200, c. of 201, 201,
c. of 206, 209, w. of 211, 214,
w. of 214, 215, w. of 215, 216,
220, w. of 221, 221, 223, w. of
225, 227,* 229,* 231, 232,*
w. of 233, c. from 236, 240,
w. of 241, 243, 244, 246, 248,*
250, 253, c. of 255, 255,* 257,
258, w. of 258, 259, 263, 264,*
265,* c. of 267, 270,* 271,
272,* 274, 276, 281,* 282,*
285, 289, 290
- „ Judith, 108, 279
- „ Katherine, 93, 145, 155, 158,
160, 273
- „ Lawrance, 5, 7, 8, 9, 53, 81, 85,*
89,* 92, 97, 101, 117, 123,
128, 129, 133, 154, 165, w. of
172, 186, 187,* w. of 188, 193,
w. of 195, w. of 210, 220, 240,
c. of 248, 253, c. of 256, 264,*
282, 284, 286
- „ Leonard, 188

- Smith, Lettice, 196
 ,, Margaret, 28, 31,* 41, 44, 50,
 57, 83, 113, 123, 125, 135,*
 140,* 141,* 157, 191, 243,
 269, 276
 ,, Margary, 135, 140, 188, 189
 ,, Martyne, 23, 217
 ,, Mary, 16, 17, 28, 34, 36, 57, 68,
 76, 77, 89, 94, 103, 113, 117,
 128, 129, 143, 145,* 146, 152,
 153,* 154, 157,* 160, 165, 166,
 170, 219, 229, 250, 268
 ,, Miles, 2, 5, 7, 10, 12, 29, 35, 125,
 190, w. of 203, 232, 276
 ,, Nicholas, 56, 66, 84, 98,* 108,
 119, 132, 160, w. of 176, 178,
 d. of 185, 186, w. of 202, 243,
 244, 253, 271, 272, 279*
 ,, N. X. N., 28,* 39, 99, 105, 261,
 265, 268, 271
 ,, Peter, 25, 141
 ,, Randall, w. of 182
 ,, Richard, 7, 17, 20,* 25, 26, 28,
 32, 40,* 42, 71, 74, 77, 78, 80,
 81, 84, 94, 97, 100,* 103, 110,
 117, 119, 121, 124, 138, 144,
 146, 153, 158, c. of 187, w. of
 189, c. of 194,* 209,* 227, 229,
 231,* c. of 241, 242, c. of 243,
 250, 253, 260, 265,* 267, 273,
 282, 283
 ,, Robert, 9, 24, 25, 27, 28, 31,*
 37,* 38, 41, 42, 47, 50,* 54,
 57, 61,* 62, 75, 82, 84, 94, 96,*
 104, 109, 114, 119, 120, 123,
 125, 127,* 130, 140, 143, 160,*
 184, c. of 184, w. of 195, c. of
 198, 216, c. of 218, 222, 223,*
 w. of 228, 230, 235, w. of 236,
 238, w. of 240, 244, 265,* 267,
 270, 271,* c. of 273, 274, 275,*
 276, 278*
 ,, Sara, 107, 160
 ,, Scolastia, 149, 259
 ,, Steven, 20,* 23, 28, 31, 35, w. of
 180, 184, 217, 223, w. of 225,
 227, 241,* 244, 281
 ,, Susan, 24, 25, 68, 147, 153, 164
 ,, Thomas, 18, 28,* 33,* 37,* 38,
 40, 41,* 44, 45,* 47,* 49, 50,
 59, 61, 83, 88,* 92,* 93, 94,*
 96, 97, 102, 103,* 104,* 106,
 107, 112, 113,* 129, 140, 145,*
 154, 157,* 161, w. of 170, 170,
 181, w. of 181, c. of 186, c. of
 194, c. of 199, c. of 201, w. of
 204, c. of 204, 204, 205, c. of
 206, 211, w. of 221, 225, 229,
 w. of 231, 232, w. of 236, w. of
 241, 248,* 261, c. of 261, 264,
 267, s. of 268, 270, 274, 279,
 282, 287
- Smith, Timothy, 100
 ,, William, 2, 4, 5, 8, 14, 27, 32,
 38, 49, 73, 75, 76, 97, 104, 116,
 133, 140, 170, 187, 188, 189,
 193, w. of 200, 211, 215, 259,
 261
 ,, Yoman, 254
 Smith al's Alderman, John, 271
 Smith al's Bettes, Robert, c. of 196
 Smith al's Bob of Bettes, John, 86*
 Smith al's Gouldings, John of,
 ,, John, 110*
 Smith al's Greaves, Ann, 112
 ,, Charles, 109
 ,, James, 251
 ,, Jenett, 114
 ,, Laurence, 112
 ,, Richard, 109, 263
 ,, Robert, 109, 114, 263
 Smith al's Haughyate, James, 201
 Smith al's John of Gouldings,
 ,, John, 110*
 Smith al's { Lob,
 ,, { Lobb,
 ,, John, 96, 254, c. of 254
 ,, Richard, 96
 ,, Robert, 239, w. of 245
 Smith al's { Manley,
 ,, { Monley,
 ,, James, 80, 127
 ,, Robert, 80, 127
 Smith al's Nimname, John, 238
 Smith al's { Scarlet,
 ,, { Scarlett,
 ,, Bernard, 121
 ,, John, 117
 ,, Mary, 117
 ,, Richard, 121
 Smithies, Jenett, 133
 ,, Margaret, 134
 ,, Richard, 134
 Smithson [Smithsone], Alice, 122, 159
 ,, Elizabeth, 110
 ,, James, 110, 122, 159, 261
 ,, Janne, 147
 ,, John, 107,* 116,* 147, 261*
 ,, Mary, 154
 Soar, Elizabeth, 164
 Sonkey, John, 152
 ,, N. X. N., 152
 Sootell [Sootehill, Soytell, Suitell],
 ,, Dinah, 155
 ,, Elizabeth, 139
 ,, Jenett, 181
 ,, Sara, 156
 ,, William, 175,* w. of 181
 Speed, John, 219
 Spensackes, Gyles, 65
 ,, Margret, 65
 Spenser [Spensar], Agnes, 170
 ,, Alice, 42, 44, 49, 102, 107, 132,
 138, 144, 158, 166, 211, 216, 217

- Spenser, Ambrose, 21, 97
 „ Ann, 24, 60, 70, 74, 82, 84, 99,
 102, 117, 120, 135, 138, 144,
 148, 166, 220, 279
 „ Bernard, 9, 41, 45, 50, 54, 76,
 144, c. of 204, 215
 „ Edmund, 32, 36, 37, 41, 44, 47,
 51, 57, 60, 63, 66, 76,* 84, 88,
 92, 97, 102, 143, 148, 177, 187,
 c. of 203, w. of 212, 216, 220,
 234, 237, w. of 239, 271, 279,
 281, 283, 285, 292
 „ Edward, 15, 17, 22, 24, 45, 64,
 74, 221, 237
 „ Elizabeth, 3, 51, 66, 74, 77, 98,
 133, 141, 144, 154, 159, 191,
 266, 277
 „ Ellinor, 88, 271
 „ Ellen, 15, 38, 69, 143,* 147, 154,
 271
 „ Florence, 148
 „ George, 12, 27, 30,* 34, 38, 42,*
 45, 50, 53, 58,* 64, 66, 69, 74,
 103, 106,* 108, 117, 122, 126,
 134, 144, 145, 183, 184, w. of
 188, w. of 191, 208, s. of 221,
 227, w. of 241, w. of 247, 250,
 c. of 255, 260,* 265, 277
 „ Giles, 30, 35,* 70, 74, 77, 82, 85,
 91, 141, 197, c. of 199
 „ Grace, 54, 92, 96, 120, 135, 141,*
 143, 144, 152, 159, 272, 277
 „ Henry, 4, 5,* 26, 27, 30, 74, 92,
 99, 111, 134, w. of 178, 194,
 256
 „ Hugh, 53, 98, 102, 107, 112, 120,
 128, 159, 166, 266, 272, c. of
 274, 277
 „ Isabell, 17, 42, 85, 145, 149, 166,
 173
 „ James, 28, 77, 122, 124, 127,
 128,* 273
 „ Jane, 165
 „ Jenet, 9, 25, 36, 45, 47, 81, 108,
 112, 114, 131, 134,* 153, 156,
 161, 169, 179, 253
 „ Jeofrey, 111
 „ John, 1, 6, 21, 22,* 24, 25,* 26,
 27, 28, 30,* 32, 34,* 36, 37,
 49, 52, d. of 59, 63, 69, 81,
 91, 114, 117, 120, 128,* 138,
 143, 144, 161, 187, c. of 191,
 199, w. of 207, 211, 231, 236,
 237, w. of 247, 260*
 „ Katheren, 103
 „ Lawrence, 3, 6, 9, 13, 27, 34, 41,
 52, 66, 69, 74, 76, 79,* 81,*
 113,* 127, 128, 166, 197, w. of
 203, 227, 271
 „ Leonard, 11
 „ Luce, 34
 Spenser, Margaret, 24, 50, 185 [212],
 260
 „ Mary, 22, 41, 57, 96, 117, 144,
 154, 165,* 234, 253, 262
 „ Nathan, 12, c. of 201
 „ N.X.N., 59, 265
 „ Richard, 1, 13, 50, 71, 74, 77, 83,
 89, 122, 124, 126, 152, 153, c.
 of 167, 199, w. of 202, 231,
 w. of 247, infant of 255, 265,
 273
 „ Robert, 4, 24, 28, 36, 69, 132,
 186, w. of 200, 205
 „ Sara, 92
 „ Susan, 34
 „ Thomas, 9, 11, 71, 89, 133, 174,
 231
 „ William, 69, 83, 122
 Spicters, Agnes, 194
 Spinke, John, w. of 189, 189
 Spinner al's Sickles, Elizabeth, 234
 Spragg [Spragge], Grace, 120, 152
 „ Jane, 81, 244
 „ John, 70, 117, 276
 „ Ralph, 77, 117, 118,* 120, 123,
 129, 272,* 276*
 „ Thomas, 70, 73,* 77, 81, 123,
 129, 152, 244, 269, 276
 Stanley, Ann, 122, 273
 „ Ellen, 20
 „ Grace, 163, 276
 „ John, 122, 163, 273, 276
 „ Ralfe, 20, 37
 „ Thomas, 37
 Stansfield [Stanfeld, Stansfeld,
 Stansfelde], Ann, 9
 „ Benet, 142
 „ Elizabeth, 6, 14, 161
 „ Ellen, 131, 168
 „ George, 6, 11, 14, c. of 182, 209,
 w. of 206
 „ Grace, 76, 188
 „ Issabell, 147
 „ John, 9, 31, 148, 182, c. of 248
 „ Margaret, 139
 „ Mary, 137, 148
 „ Miles, 161
 „ Nathaniel, 76
 „ Nicholas, 31, d. of 35, 142, c. of
 213
 „ N.X.N., 35
 „ Richard, 11
 „ Thomas, 131, 139, 208, w. of 209
 Stanworth [Stanworthe], Alice, 172
 „ Jenett, 178
 „ John, 95,* 274, 287
 Starkie [Starky], Edmund, 158, 243
 „ Francis (f), 155
 „ Issabell, 158
 „ John, 20, 138, 243
 „ Mary, 138

- Starkie, Nathan, 20
 ,, Nicholas, 268
 Stevenson [Stephanson, Stephansone],
 ,, Alice, 42
 ,, Edmund, 30, 73,* 77
 ,, Elizabeth, 25
 ,, John, 42
 ,, Margaret, 175
 ,, Mary, 56*
 ,, Roger, 25, 30, 217, w. of 248
 ,, Thomas, 77
 Stith [Stithe], Anne, 110
 ,, Richard, 104
 ,, William, 104, 110, c. of 256, 263
 Stokes [Stockes, Stoukes], Ellene, 140
 ,, Margaret, 23, 184
 ,, William, 23
 Stopforth, Ann, 138
 ,, Ollyver, 138
 Stott, Edmund, 203
 ,, Jane, 138
 Stoukes [see Stokes]
 Strickland [Strikland], Barnard, 16
 ,, James, w. of 195
 ,, Richard, c. of 204
 ,, William, 16
 Sturdie al's Blackburne, Issabell, 77
 Sturdye al's Blackeburne, Richard, 242
 Sturzaker, Issabell, 147
 ,, James, 52
 ,, John, 242
 ,, Thomas, 52, 147, c. of 201, c. of
 205, 221
 Stuttard [Stutard, Stutarde,
 Stuttarde, Stutward,
 Stutwarde], Alice, 139
 ,, Ann, 66
 ,, Barnard, 34, 88, 93, 99,* 264
 ,, Edward, 66
 ,, Elizabeth, 27, 69, 153
 ,, Ellen, 88, 264
 ,, John, 69, 210
 ,, Martha, 269
 ,, Richard, 27, 30,* 34, 37, 93, 139,
 c. of 192, w. of 209, 210, 225,
 233
 ,, Robert, 37, 225
 Sugden, Margaret, 132
 ,, Nicholas, 132
 Suitell [see Soothill]
 Sumner, John, 165
 ,, Meriam, 165
 Sunderland [Sunderlande],
 ,, Abraham, 17, 51, 147
 ,, Agnes, 135
 ,, Ann, 57
 ,, Dorathie, 57, 147, 226
 ,, Grace, 51, 98, 102, 147
 ,, Jenet, 142
 ,, John, 102
 ,, Margaret, 196
 Sunderland, Marie, 26, 98
 ,, N.X.N., 26
 ,, William, 17, 135, 142, w. of 192,
 w. of 195, 209
 Susanns, Alice, 109, 264
 ,, Jennet, 109, 264
 Sutcliffe [Suctleffe, Sutcliff, Suttleff,
 Suttleffe, Sutliffe, Sutlyffe],
 ,, Abraham, 247
 ,, Alice, 79, 117, 149, 260
 ,, Edward, 157
 ,, Elizabeth, 129, 151
 ,, Issabell, 142, 157
 ,, Jane, 73, 112, 124, 140, 142
 ,, John, 26, 60, 100, 108,* 112, 115,
 119, 124, 140, 151, 157, 160,
 191, c. of 278
 ,, Lawrance, 68, 100, 115, 117, 124,
 129, 269
 ,, Luce, 160
 ,, Margaret, 154
 ,, Mary, 152, 166
 ,, Maryan, 212
 ,, Robert, 83, 119
 ,, Susan, 157
 ,, Thomas, 26, 60, 64,* 68, 73, 79,
 83, 115,* 149, w. of 177, 187,
 188, 260, 261, 269
 ,, William, 124, 154
 Swain [Swane, Swaine, Swayne],
 ,, Alice, 64, 128
 ,, Ann, 76
 ,, Bridget, 36
 ,, Elizabeth, 132
 ,, Ellen, 59, 103,* 264
 ,, Grace, 154, 156
 ,, Henry, 231
 ,, Issabell, 57, 122, 135, 149, 237,
 271
 ,, James, 57, 60, 64, 67, 71, 76, 88,
 125, 149, 262, 271, 287
 ,, Jane, 71, 165
 ,, Jenet, 164
 ,, John, 9, 28,* 32, 36, 67, 92, 98,
 122, 125, 128, 154, 164, 188,
 199, 201, w. of 216, 222, w. of
 224, 244
 ,, Margaret, 9, 200
 ,, Mary, 60, 97, 100,* 159
 ,, Rosamaund, 32
 ,, Samuel, 59, 219
 ,, William, 88, 92, 97, 98, w. of 256,
 c. of 256
 Swainsonn [Swaynson], Alice, 26, 227
 ,, John, 26
 Swinglehurst [Swynglehurste],
 ,, Ann, 164
 ,, Edward, 164, 274
 ,, Issabell, 174
 Swynruste, Richard, w. of 177

T

TAILOR, Talier, Tayler [see Taylor]
Tasker, Edward, 81, 83, 85, 91, 97,*
 124, 154, 241, 267; c. of 236
 ,, Elizabeth, 81, 165
 ,, Grace, 83, 124, 129, 165
 ,, Isabel, 85, 129
 ,, Jennet, 86
 ,, Mary, 154
 ,, Nicholas, 83, 86, 91, 241
Tattersall [Tatersoll, Tattersoll,
 Tattursale],
 ,, Agnes, 138
 ,, Alice, 19, 63, 90, 139, 141, 142,
 181, 259, 271
 ,, Anne, 15, 22, 31, 38, 44, 46, 54,
 75, 90, 104, 139, 144, 149,
 154, 157, 193, 241, 243, 249,
 266, 270; c. of 209
 ,, Bartholomew, 139, 219
 ,, Bridget, 145, 154
 ,, Edmund, 8, 13, 17, 19, 21, 23,
 27,* 30, 35,* 46, 54, 72, 107,
 129, 135, 138, 147, 154, 188,
 197, 203, 231, 266, 268, 282;
 c. of 196; w. of 197
 ,, Edward, 11, 14, 40, 44, 49, 53,
 57, 61, 67,* 69, 74, 76, 80,*
 119, 132, 144, 164, 169, 219,
 234, 235,* 238,* 245, 254, 259,
 270, 271, 273, 281, 285; w. of
 179
 ,, Elizabeth, 25, 27, 37, 40, 58,
 108, 132, 136, 141, 152, 165,
 255, 268, 272
 ,, Ellen, 30, 144, 261
 ,, George, 10, 13, 42, 195
 ,, Grace, 19, 57, 147, 206, 219
 ,, Henry, 17, 97, 107, 223, 265
 ,, Isabel, 25, 49, 93, 94, 130, 138,
 145, 157, 277
 ,, James, 5, 10, 17, 18,* 21, 22,
 25, 27, 29, 33,* 38, 39, 69, 81,
 83, 86,* 89, 93, 97, 132, 139,
 202, 209, 214, 249, 254, 265;
 c. of 179; w. of 197
 ,, Jane, 13, 83, 223
 ,, Jennet, 2, 43, 53, 77, 107, 132,
 133, 135, 142, 144, 164,* 231,
 279
 ,, Jervis, 5, 7, 11
 ,, John, 13, 18, 22, 25, 40, 43, 46,
 48, 49, 52, 58, 63, 67,* 74, 77,
 81, 86, 100, 102, 129, 179, 231,
 248, 259,* 273, 281, 285, 292;
 w. of 182
 ,, Lettice, 138, 141
 ,, Lucy, 128, 278
 ,, Margaret, 21, 26, 42, 44, 61, 84,
 89, 125, 132, 148, 173, 242,
 245, 260

Tattersall, Margery, 137
 ,, Mary, 10, 34, 91, 96, 130, 173,
 174, 248, 264
 ,, Nicholas, 26, 76, 81, 92, 100, 157,
 234, 243, 272, 274
 ,, Richard, 14, 15, 17, 19, 23, 26,
 40, 49, 70,* 72, 75, 77,* 80,*
 84, 86, 90, 91, 94, 96, 102, 104,
 106, 108, 119, 121,* 125, 128,
 130,* 159, 167, 189, 190, 199,
 242, 248,* 261,* 264, 271,*
 278, 283, 285, 287; c. of 190,
 249, 253, 254,* 266; w. of 169,
 179, 196, 247, 256
 ,, Robert, 2, 8, 29, 34, 39, 48, 81,
 90, 107, 133, 141, 145, 188,
 260, 273, 281,* 288; c. of 196,
 204; w. of 184, 204, 233
 ,, Susan, 159
 ,, Thomas, 22, 26, 31, 37, 92, 137,
 190, 199; c. of 191; w. of 173,
 185, 218
 ,, William, 7, 10, 21, 42,* 44, 46,
 52, 106, 132, 145, 197, 225;
 c. of 202, 205, 207; w. of 169
Taylor [Tailor, Talier, Talior, Talyer,
 Tayler, Talier, Taylior,
 Tayliour],
 ,, Abraham, 168
 ,, Agnes, 3
 ,, Alice, 6, 46, 95, 116, 133, 140,
 155, 157, 159, 270
 ,, Amerie, 222
 ,, Anne, 21, 65, 105, 112, 148, 157,
 261, 273
 ,, Charles, 8, 35, 39, 43, 63, 142,
 150, 233, 245, 281; c. of 197,
 201, 205; w. of 222
 ,, Christopher, 35, 119*
 ,, Elizabeth, 6, 9, 55, 102, 115, 128,
 150, 155, 163, [245]
 ,, Ellen, 26, 100, 137, 139, 176
 ,, George, 2, 4, 6, 8, 10,* 13, 17,
 21, 26, 32, 38, 39, 43, 48, 85,
 88, 92, 95, 99, 102, 106,* 127,
 139, 144, 155, 183, 222,* 229,
 248, 260; d. of 203; w. of 181,
 209, 222
 ,, Gilbert, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 24,
 54, 186; w. of 182
 ,, Giles, 89
 ,, Grace, 5, 21, 39, 63, 140, 157,
 159, 165, 182, 237, 250
 ,, Harry, 46
 ,, Henry, 34, 38, 50, 51, 55, 60,
 126, 143, 164; s. of 41; w. of
 240
 ,, Hugh, 66, 165
 ,, Isabel, 26, 51, 55, 56, 66, 107,
 138, 150
 ,, James, 30, 51, 55, 60, 64, 69, 74,
 96, 101, 229, 233, 237

- Taylor, Jane, 59, 99, 229
 „ Jennet, 17, 32, 64, 150, 170
 „ John, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 18, 35, 43,*
 68, 69, 88, 90, 107, 119, 125,
 126, 143, 148, 159, 169, 170,
 185, 209, 228, 237, 248, 277;
 c. of 167; w. of 168, 170, 175,
 193, 201
 „ Jude, 90, 95, 100, 105, 112, 116,
 157, 261, 273, 282
 „ Lawrence, 3, 6, 10,* 14, 16, 17,
 18, 19, 21, 26, 30, 31, 35, 39,
 48, 56, 96, 101, 105,* 112,
 121, 126, 137, 138, 140, 157,
 186, 202, 211, 233, 277;* c. of
 177, 191; w. of 173, 179, 182,
 183,* 253
 „ Lettice, 200
 „ Margaret, 7, 14, 16, 48, 64, 99,*
 112, 126, 140, 141, 143, 169,
 172, 182, 183, 222, 248
 „ Mary, 10, 19, 46, 68, 74, 85,
 119,* 121, 122, 127, 142, 143,
 147, 228
 „ N.X.N., c. of 200
 „ Ralph, 187, 193
 „ Richard, 95, 122, 125, 128, 163
 „ Robert, 8, 17, 24, 31, 60,* 65,
 66, 105, 115, 129, 140, 150,
 159, 195, 249, 270
 „ Rowland, w. of 170
 „ Samuel, 50, 119, 129
 „ Sarah, 126, 164, 166, 277
 „ Simon, 186
 „ Susan, 92, 144
 „ Sybil, 165
 „ Thomas, 89
 „ William, 41, 46, 48, 51, 54, 59,
 64, 66, 167, 211, 246, 248; c. of
 201
 Taylor al's Beardle, George, 222
 Taylor al's Killkenney, John, 277
 Telford [Teleforthe], Jane, 36
 „ Richard, 36
 Tempest [Tempeste],
 „ Edward, 41,* 144
 „ James, 166
 „ Jane, 144
 „ Sarah, 166
 Thimble [Thymble],
 „ Margaret, 210; c. of 195
 „ Thomas, 260, 265
 Thomas [Tomas], Alice, 43, 78, 150,
 154
 „ Anthony, 87, 90,* 94, 104, 109;
 c. of 99, 252*
 „ Dorothy, 104
 „ Edmund, 2
 „ Edward, 8, 49, 150, 282; w. of
 206
 „ Elizabeth, 87, 214
 Thomas, Isabel, 191
 „ James, 78
 „ Jennet, 2
 „ John, 63, 65, 216
 „ Jonas, 251
 „ Margaret, 8, 58, 197
 „ Martha, 159, 251
 „ Mary, 51, 94, 213
 „ Richard, 214, 216*
 „ Robert, 54
 „ William, 43, 49, 51, 54, 58, 63,
 65, 109, 210, 213, 216; c. of
 211, 223; w. of 239
 Thompson [Thomsone, Tompson,
 Tomsonse],
 „ Abraham, 28
 „ Alice, 132, 134
 „ Anthony, 46
 „ Cicely, 118, 163
 „ Isabel, 13
 „ John, 13, 14, 16,* 18, 21, 202;
 w. of 171
 „ Mary, 18
 „ N.X.N., 288
 „ Richard, 14, 18,* 28, 202
 „ Robert, 118
 „ Samuel, 21
 „ William, 46
 Thompson al's Crosley,
 „ Edward, 56, 98, 104
 „ John, 56
 „ Margaret, 268
 „ Mary, 104
 „ Rebecca, 98
 „ Samuell, 262, 268
 Thornber [Thornebarre, Thornebor,
 Thorneburne, Thorneburre],
 „ Alice, 98*
 „ Anne, 142
 „ Anthony, 98*
 „ Jennet, 146
 „ John, 227
 „ Robert, 142, 146, 225; w. of 192,
 207, 219
 Thornell, Thomas, 71
 „ William, 71
 Thornes, Anne, 163
 Thornton [Thorneton], Anne, 77
 „ John, 73
 „ Richard, 74
 „ Thomas, 73, 77, 84;* d. of 80
 „ William, 74
 Thorpe, Ellen, 34
 „ John, 34
 Thwittles [Thwittls], Margery, 97
 „ Nicholas, 97
 Thymble [see Thimble]
 Tibes, Agnes, 198
 Tildesley [Tilsley], George, 127
 „ Jane, 140
 „ Thomas, 127

- Tindall, Margaret, 134
 Tip al's Whitehead,
 ,, Richard, 68, 78, 240
 Titterington [Titherington,
 Tithrington],
 ,, Elizabeth, 34, 151
 ,, John, 34, 168; c. of 196
 ,, Margaret, 242
 Tomas [see Thomas]
 Tomlinson [Tomlynsone],
 ,, Alice, 153
 ,, Ellen, 136
 ,, Jennet, 132, 134
 ,, John, 219
 ,, Lawrence, 153
 ,, Richard, 116*
 Tompson, Tomsone [see Thompson]
 Tom of Besses al's Jackson,
 ,, Thomas, 239
 Tom of Nibbs al's Clayton,
 ,, Thomas, 244
 Toothill, John, 275
 Topper, Anne, 127
 ,, Margaret, 165
 ,, Oliver, 127, 165
 Topping [Toppine, Toppinge],
 ,, Anne, 156
 ,, Elizabeth, 26
 ,, Ellen, 230
 ,, Jennet, 144
 ,, Richard, 230
 ,, Roger, 26, 144
 Townley [see Towneley]
 Towers, Andrew, 124, 126, 165
 ,, Anne, 128
 ,, Edward, 124
 ,, Ellen, 126
 ,, Grace, 165
 ,, John, 119, 124,* 128
 ,, Katherine, 119
 Towler [Towlar], Mary, 155
 ,, Thomas, 155
 Towne, Agnes, 137
 ,, Alice, 108
 ,, Anne, 45, 75,* 115, 125, 147, 150,
 166, 206, 266
 ,, Elizabeth, 148
 ,, Ellen, 141
 ,, George, 29, 33, 41, 45, 226, 231;
 c. of 201, 206; w. of 241, 257
 ,, Grace, 143
 ,, Isabel, 17, 55, 62, 120, 129, 156,
 157
 ,, John, 11, 33, 67, 83, 106, 120,
 175, 180, 231, 246, 260, 264,
 282; c. of 178, 218; w. of
 178, 180
 ,, Lawrence, 237
 ,, Lucy, 6, 150
 ,, Margaret, 178, 186, 200
 ,, Mary, 9, 112, 115, 143, 148, 261
 Towne, Nicholas, 143, 218; w. of 225
 ,, Richard, 1, 9, 11, 41, 55, 59, 106,
 108, 115, 120, 124, 125, 126,*
 129, 137, 148, 215, 260, 261,
 278,* 279, 281, 282*; c. of 266;
 w. of 216
 ,, Robert, 1, 6, 10,* 17, 29, 30,* 59,
 112, 115, 120, 124, 185, 217,
 281;* c. of 20, 181, 195; w. of
 204, 220
 ,, William, 62, 67, 148, 150, 166,
 182, 226, 231, 246, 281; w. of
 217
 Towneley [Tounley, Townely,
 Townley],
 ,, Agnes, 5, 30, 102, [186]
 ,, Alice, 49, 172, 217
 ,, Ambrose, 15, 56, 62, 70, 87, 222,
 261, 263; w. of 222
 ,, Anne, 4, 29, 56, 85, 87, 139, 146,
 196
 ,, Bernard (Barnard), 4, 5, 6,* 9,
 23, 25, 26, 44, 81, 96, 98, 182,
 186,* 187, 209, 240, 261, 270;
 c. of 176,* 177, 178
 ,, Blanche, 27, 152
 ,, Charles, 8, 11, 173
 ,, Christopher, 9, 238
 ,, Cornelius, 27, 56, 63, 68, 73, 79,*
 82, 87; c. of 217
 ,, Daniel, 88, 246
 ,, Edmund, 26, 27, 128, 204, 246
 ,, Elizabeth, 2, 34, 53, 71, 83, 137,
 143, 182, 214, 267, 270
 ,, Ellen, 170
 ,, Ellinor (Ellenor), 96, 139, 139n,
 164
 ,, Fleetwood, 120, 124, 272
 ,, Frances, 180
 ,, George, 100, 179
 ,, Henry, 59, 85
 ,, Isabel, 148, 158
 ,, James, 63
 ,, Jane, 38, 133, 195, 253
 ,, Jennet, 44, 62, 222
 ,, John, 2,* 8, 9, 11, 17,* 23, 25,
 27, 30, 34, 38, 42,* 44, 73, 79,
 81, 83, 87, 91, 92,* 98, 102,
 118, 121, 137, 139, 139n, 167,
 186, 187, 214, 216, 218, 230,
 240, 244, 256, 267, 281, 286,*
 292; c. of 202; w. of 218
 ,, Katherine, [246]
 ,, Lawrence, 2,* 15, 27, 68, 81, 121,
 191, 199; c. of 180; w. of 180,
 200, 237
 ,, Margaret, 54, 67, 70, 91, 136, 149,
 170, 172, 261, 278
 ,, Maria, 214
 ,, Mary, 27, 79, 122, 137, 139,* 174,
 230, 253

Towneley, Mr., 173, 174, 180
 ,, Nicholas, 54, 120, 122,* 124, 127,
 128, 148, 269, 272, 276, 281,
 284, 287,* 288, 292
 ,, Richard, 9, 29, 34,* 44, 49, 53,
 59, 81, 127, 137, 149, 214, 227,
 234, 253,* 284,* 285,* 289;
 c. of 192, 196, 207, 209; d. of
 31, 37; w. of 215, 231
 ,, Robert, 67, 71, 278
 ,, Sara, 82
 ,, Susan, 109
 ,, Thomas, 118; w. of 175
 ,, Ulysses, 255
 ,, William, 56, 88, 100, 122, 158,
 246; c. of 252, 253
 Towneley al's Bett, Alice, 217
 Towneley al's Ridihalgh, John, 49
 ,, Mary, 49
 Towneley al's West, Daniel, 277
 Towneley, William, al's Will of Lucas,
 109, 266
 Townsend [Townsende], Mary, 154
 ,, Samuel, 154
 Turner, Elizabeth, 150
 ,, John, 147
 ,, Mary, 141, 147
 ,, Thomas, 150
 Twopence al's Jackson, John, 239

U

UTLEY, Miriam, 165

V

VARLEY [Vareley], Anne, 63, 114, 152
 ,, Edmund, 71
 ,, Elizabeth, 56, 61, 220
 ,, Grace, 162
 ,, Jane, 258
 ,, John, 68, 102, 156, 162
 ,, Margaret, 156
 ,, Richard, 66,* 71, 114, 220
 ,, Susanna, 102
 ,, Thomas, 56, 61, 63, 68, 152, 241,
 258; c. of 267
 Vipar [? Vipont], Edward, 89
 ,, James, 89
 Vipont [Vipan], Jane, 127
 ,, John, 127

W

WADDINGTON [Wadington],
 ,, Anne, 32, 90
 ,, Edward, 28, 32, 210; c. of 192
 ,, Elizabeth, 159
 ,, Grace, 90
 ,, James, 41
 ,, Margaret, 28

Waddington, Mary, 41
 ,, Susan, 260
 Wade, Anne, 142, 163
 ,, Isabel, 151
 ,, Matthew, 151
 ,, N.X.N., 288
 ,, Robert, 142, 229; w. of 189, 229
 ,, William, 241
 [see also Waite]
 Wadkinson [see Watkinson]
 Wadsworth, Abel, 78, 153
 ,, Alice, 27, 56
 ,, Anne, 153
 ,, Elizabeth, 244
 ,, Grace, 150
 ,, Hugh, 9, 27, 31, 228; c. of 201;
 w. of 177, 221
 ,, Jane, 131
 ,, Jennet, 149
 ,, John, 131, 178
 ,, Mary, 56, 257
 ,, Nicholas, 31
 ,, Richard, 171
 ,, Robert, 9, 244
 ,, William, 78; c. of 168
 Wainhouse [Waynehouse], Mary, 15
 ,, Richard, 15
 Waite, George, 68
 ,, James, 68
 [see also Wade]
 Walker, Abraham, 47
 ,, Anne, 47
 ,, Isabel, 146, 173
 ,, Jane, 213
 ,, Margaret, 225
 ,, Matthew, 54
 ,, William, 54
 Wallies, Jennet, 161
 Walmsley [Wallmersley, Walmersley,
 Walmesley, Walmisley,
 Walmsley, Wamersley],
 ,, Agnes, 92
 ,, Alice, 56, 70, 118, 138
 ,, Anne, 21, 120, 164, 260
 ,, Bernard, 50, 54, 56, 89, 215, 244,
 282; w. of 243
 ,, Dorothy, 148
 ,, Elizabeth, 25, 34, 98
 ,, Ellen, 49, 151, 218
 ,, George, 129, 215
 ,, Henry, 70, 164
 ,, Isabel, 79, 161
 ,, James, 50, 86,* 89, 92, 98, 106,
 118, 120, 122, 128, 129, 163,
 166, 260, 285; c. of 251
 ,, Jennet, 18, 166, 235
 ,, John, 49, 132, 201, 218; w. of
 209
 ,, Jonie, 106, 260
 ,, Lawrence, 56
 ,, Margaret, 28, 132, 163

- Walmsley, Ralph, 18, 21, 25, 28, 34,
138; c. of 181
,, Richard, 128
,, Simon, 52, 56, 148, 150, 250;
c. of 221; w. of 221, 242
,, Thomas, 79, 122
,, William, 52
Walsh [Waltch], Ellen, 247
[see also Welsh]
Walshaw [Walshay, Walshey],
,, Alice, 133,* 168
,, Isabel, 193
,, John, 133
,, Mary, 75, 164
,, Richard, 75, 241; w. of 241
,, William, 209
Walshman [see Welshman]
Waltch [see Walsh]
Walton [Waltone], Alice, 135, 140
,, Ambrose, 29
,, Anne, 40, 75, 79, 151, 165, 194,
251
,, Christopher, 240
,, Clemence, 133
,, Dorothy, d. of 261
,, Elizabeth, 22, 55, 67, 150, 178,
274
,, Grace, 51, 64, 81, 91, 135, 227,
248
,, Henry, 11, 15, 29, 40, 51, 55, 60,
119, 135, 184, 217, 223
,, Hugh, 8, 13, 133, 223
,, Isabel, 39, 58, 159, 236
,, James, 13, 23, 113, 139, 171, 220;
c. of 192; w. of 172
,, Jane, 278
,, Jennet, 54, 58, 122, 135, 139, 145
,, John, 4, 5, 8, 11, 23, 37,* 39, 50,
67, 73,* 79, 81, 89, 106, 108,*
113, 118, 122, 145, 151, 159,
183, 213, 242, 271, 274, 278,
282*; w. of 185
,, Margaret, 5, 106, 145
,, Margery, 4
,, N.X.N., w. of 289
,, Richard, 15, 22, 25,* 54, 60, 64,
75, 82,* 89, 91, 119, 126,* 129,
135, 153,* 165, 223,* 227, 237,
242,* 248, 251, 264, 277,* 281,
282; c. of 203, 234; w. of 231
,, Robert, 50, 205
,, Susan, 274
,, Thomasin, 129, 153,* 264
,, William, 118, 271
Walton al's Banester, Alice, 141
Wamersley [see Walmsley]
Warburton [Warberton], Alice, 240
,, George, 66, 241
,, Jonie, 164
,, Thomas, 66, 240, 241; w. of 244
Ward, Agnes, 136
Ward, Alice, 159
,, Anne, 149
,, Edward, 159
,, Isabel, 230
Waring [Wareinge], Isabel, 154
,, John, 103*
,, Margaret, 163
Watkinson [Wadkinson], John, 185
,, William, w. of 185
Watmough [Watmogh, Watmoughe,
Whatmoughe],
,, Alice,, 19, 159, 187
,, Anne, 68, 131, 142
,, Charles, 75, 234
,, Edmund, 5, 19, 24, 30,* 72, 121,
142, 187, 197, 273;* c. of 168,
202; w. of 185, 194
,, Elizabeth, 110
,, Ellen, 133, 140
,, George, 48, 101, 268
,, Henry, 1, 58, 96, 170
,, Isabel, 7, 133, 193, 197
,, Jane, 132
,, Jennet, 1, 3, 54, 60, 142, 170
,, John, 1, 7, 11, 24, 41, 47, 92, 132,
167, 179; w. of 184, 188
,, Lawrence, 11, 41, 45, 47, 48, 51,
54, 58, 60, 64, 68, 72, 75, 106,
145, 234, 264, 281, 282, 286
,, Margaret, 1, 5, 64, 142, 199
,, Margery, 145
,, Mary, 45, 121, 273*
,, Robert, 75, 90
,, Thomas, 102, 133, 181; w. of
170, 179
,, William, 3, 51, 90, 92, 96, 100,*
101, 102, 106, 110, 268, 286;
c. of 255
Watson, Christabel, 203
,, Christopher, 152
,, Dorothy, 79
,, Edward, 81
,, Elizabeth, 85, 277
,, Henry, 76, 85, 109, 153, 269
,, Isabel, 55, 93, 153, 269
,, Jane, 47, 84, 165
,, Jennet, 152
,, John, 47, 78, 79, 81, 84, 88,* 93,
94, 113, 256,* 260, 265, 290
,, Joseph, 113
,, Joshua, 117,* 126
,, Margaret, 109, 149
,, Mary, 76, 117,* 126, 160
,, Nicholas, 55, 149, 219
,, Richard, 78, 260
,, Robert, 265
,, William, 94
Watson al's Scot, Jane, 212
Waynehouse [see Wainhouse]
Wearden, Isabel, 216
,, Jennet, 219

- Weaver, Hugh, 157
 ,, Mary, 157
 Webster, Anne, 28
 ,, Elizabeth, 148, 243
 ,, Hester, 160
 ,, Hugh, 68*
 ,, Jennet, 232
 ,, John, 31, 229
 ,, Matthew, 54
 ,, Richard, 54, 160
 ,, William, 28, 31, 148, 225; w. of 190, 199
 Webster al's Jack, John, 229
 Webster al's Londoner,
 ,, William, 225
 Wells, John, 89, 254
 ,, Margaret, 82, 242
 ,, Thomas, 82, 89, 242, 254; w. of 244
 Welsh, Ann, 259
 ,, Benjamin, 52, 91, 93, 95, 100, 102, 255, 259, 260, 280;* c. of 259
 ,, Edward, 52, 91, 280
 ,, Elizabeth, 95, 280
 ,, John, 100, 255, 280
 ,, Richard, 93, 280
 ,, Robert, 102, 280
 [see also Walsh]
 Welshman, Henry, 100, 104; c. of 254
 ,, John, 104
 ,, Mary, 100
 West, Anne, 114
 ,, Christopher, 101,* 158, 247, 266; w. of 231
 ,, Daniel, 249
 ,, Elizabeth, 94
 ,, Ellen, 117
 ,, Grace, 157
 ,, Henry, 59,* 117, 120,* 275
 ,, James, 124,* 127
 ,, John, 114, 127
 ,, Katherine, 158
 ,, Nathaniel, 94, 157
 West al's Towneley, Daniel, 277
 Wetherhead [Whetherhead],
 ,, Jennet, 137
 ,, John, w. of 195
 Whalley [Whaley], Alice, 158
 ,, Anne, 158, 166, 271
 ,, Edward, 125, 271, 276; c. of 271
 ,, James, 158, 272
 ,, Jane, 125
 ,, Randle, 272
 Whatmoughe [see Watmough]
 Whetherhead [see Wetherhead]
 Whippe, Jane, 272
 ,, Joseph, 272
 ,, Joshua, 121*
 Whitaker [Whitakar, Whitakars, Whitekor, Whitar, Whittacre, Whittacres, Whittakar, Whittaker, Whittakers, Whittekar, Whittiker],
 ,, Abraham, 43
 ,, Agnes, 36, 81, 114, 138*
 ,, Alexander, 46
 ,, Alice, 22, 27, 56, 62, 65, 68,* 93, 124, 132, 138, 141, 147, 150, 151, 155, 157,* 158,* 161, 162, 171, 179, 228
 ,, Allan, w. of 190
 ,, Allene, 180
 ,, Anne, 15, 19, 29, 35, 41, 44, 46, 53, 55, 56, 58, 60, 61, 67, 77, 80, 81, 85, 92, 93, 98, 101, 105, 110, 117, 122, 128, 136, 139,* 142, 146, 148, 150, 151, 152, 160, 162, 165, 166, 208, 222, 234, 243, 251, 263, 264, 266, 269, 270, 277
 ,, Bridget, 16, 29, 45, 69, 133, 139, 148, 152, 264
 ,, Christabel, 81
 ,, Christopher, 12, 14, 16, 29, 37, 41, 43, 54, 95, 96, 165, 206, 211; c. of 193; w. of 183, 239, 249
 ,, Dorothy, 277
 ,, Edward, 28, 168, 207; d. of 177; w. of 206
 ,, Elizabeth, 4, 12, 19, 23, 25, 27, 43, 48, 51, 55, 64, 71, 91, 103, 110, 131, 134, 141, 148, 151, 154, 157, 161, 163, 164, 165, 210, 212, 261
 ,, Ellen, 7, 16, 139, 148, 163, 278
 ,, Frances, 162
 ,, George, 2, 29, 34, 42, 43, 45, 46,* 47, 48, 49,* 51, 52, 53, 55,* 58, 59, 62, 63,* 64, 68, 70, 71, 77, 78,* 85, 113,* 116, 124, 126, 127, 129, 136, 146, 162, 164, 178, 199, 210, 211, 222, 254, 288, 290; c. of 197, 208, 210, 221, 233; w. of 172, 245
 ,, Gilbert, 10, 65, 77, 240; c. of 209
 ,, Grace, 6, 20, 22, 52, 84, 104, 116, 124, 126, 131, 137, 143,* 150, 151, 155, 156, 164, 170, 213, 264
 ,, Henry, 7, 42, 90, 94, 120, 143, 150, 156, 158, 224, 251;* w. of 250
 ,, Hugh, 24, 74, 259
 ,, Humphrey, 64, 91, 99, 248
 ,, Isabel, 19, 30, 34, 47, 48, 67, 90, 94, 103, 104, 125, 128, 134, 135, 142, 143, 144,* 148, 151, 166, 229, 250, 266, 276

- Whitaker, James, 6, 13, 25, 28, 29, 31,
34, 38, 48, 52, 53, 54, 56, 58,
60, 63, 69, 77, 83, 88, 109, 115,
117, 137, 140, 150, 171, 177,
214, 221, 225, 235, * 242, 243,
270; c. of 195, 223; w. of 189,
227
- „ Jane, 12, 17, 23, 99, 110, 141,
142, 154, 162, 199, 271, 273,
277
- „ Jennet, 8, 14, 17, 25, 32, 38, 45,
49, 53, 63, 70, 76, 79, 134,*
136, 144, 146, 149,* 151, 153,
158,* 163, 164, 171, 180, 188,
240, 255
- „ John, 2,* 4, 9,* 12, 13, 14,* 15,*
16,* 17,* 18, 19, 21, 22,* 23,*
24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,* 31,*
33, 34,* 36, 37,* 38, 39, 41, 43,
45, 46, 48, 50, 51, 52, 53, 56,
59, 60,* 62,* 65,* 66, 69, 71,
73,* 74, 75, 77, 78, 79, 80,*
81,* 84,* 87, 88, 92, 94, 95,
97,* 99, 103, 105, 106, 109,*
110,* 114, 115,* 118, 119, 120,
124, 125, 128, 134,* 140, 149,*
152, 154, 157,* 165, 175,* 179,
180, 187, 189, 198, 208, 220,
224, 226, 227,* 232, 234, 239,*
240, 244, 245,* 251, 259, 260,*
261, 263,* 265, 266, 267, 270,
272,* 274, 277, 283, 287, 289;
c. of 176, 183, 198, 200, 201,
202,* 206, 233, 237; w. of
170,* 180, 184, 191, 208, 213,
237, 243, 244, 247
- „ Katherine, 31
- „ Lancelot, 15
- „ Lawrence, 12, 14, 15, 18, 20, 25,
28, 38, 46, 49, 54,* 93, 99, 103,
117,* 120, 121, 126,* 144, 158,
205, 212, 219, 229, 231, 249,
276;* c. of 180, 188; w. of 231
- „ Lettice, 26, 31, 37, 153, 225
- „ Margaret, 7, 10, 12, 14, 19, 22,
28, 34, 44, 59, 79, 88, 99, 116,
119, 124, 133, 134, 140,* 142,*
143, 148, 152, 155, 157, 165,
169, 184, 210, 266, 267
- „ Margery, 40
- „ Mary, 7, 16, 18, 25, 33, 42, 50,
56, 67, 68, 69, 70, 79, 88, 96,
106, 109, 116, 139, 142, 143,
145, 146, 152, 155, 158,* 159,
164, 228, 236, 259, 268, 270,
274
- „ Miles, 2, 4, 178; w. of 186
- „ Nicholas, 2, 4, 5,* 11, 15, 31, 35,
38, 39, 41,* 45, 48, 52, 54,*
66, 70,* 73, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81,
84,* 86,* 87, 88, 91, 94, 99,
- Whitaker, Nicholas, *continued*—
103, 104, 107, 112, 115, 118,
120, 121, 129, 142, 151, 152,
164, 169, 205, 214, 228, 244,
245, 248, 261, 271, 277,* 279,
281, 282,* 283, 285, 288,* 289;
c. of 209, 219, 232, 233, 248;
w. of 170, 248
- „ Peter, 23; w. of 191
- „ Ralph, 6, 55, 61, 171, 198; w. of
200
- „ Reginald, 171; w. of 172
- „ Richard, 7, 14, 16,* 18, 19,* 21,
22, 23,* 25, 26,* 28, 29, 32,
33,* 34, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43,*
47, 51, 52, 53, 63,* 69, 73, 77,*
94, 119, 127, 138, 139, 144,
157, 165, 175, 203, 207,* 210,
213, 214, 219, 222, 224, 225,
235, 245, 255, 279; c. of 184,
187, 189, 193,* 249; w. of 220,
221, 235, 245
- „ Robert, 2, 6, 7,* 9, 10, 11, 12, 14,
15,* 16, 17,* 19, 22, 27, 30,
32,* 37,* 38, 40,* 43,* 47, 48,
49, 52, 59, 60, 61, 65, 70,* 74,
76, 77, 79, 88,* 89, 90,* 91,
93, 96, 99,* 101, 102, 103,*
104, 107,* 110, 112, 116, 119,*
120, 121,* 122, 125,* 126,*
127, 128, 131, 141, 148, 155,
157, 158, 162, 163,* 168, 176,
177, 180, 191, 193, 213, 221,
228, 236, 242, 245, 250, 251,
259, 263, 264, 269, 277,* 278,
281, 282,* 290; c. of 192, 197,
208, 242, 243, 250, 252, 256;
d. of 243; w. of 173, 187, 188,
195, 206, 214, 218, 226, 234,
238, 249*
- „ Sarah, 89
- „ Susan, 56, 93, 165, 249
- „ Thomas, 4, 6, 10, 12, 22, 23, 27,*
29, 32,* 36, 44,* 45, 47, 48,
51,* 52, 55, 56, 60,* 61, 63,
64, 67, 69, 71, 74, 75, 77, 83,
88,* 92, 103, 116, 119, 124,
126, 127, 139,* 142, 151, 154,
162, 188, 190, 191,* 213, 214,
227, 235, 240, 241, 243, 248,
254, 258, 277; c. of 188, 205,
233, 235, 277; d. of 200; w. of
183, 214, 236, 247
- „ William, 4, 8, 47, 56, 58, 85,* 88,
92, 96, 98, 102, 120, 141, 155,
243, 262, 266, 278, 282, 289,*
292; c. of 251
- Whitaker al's Bely, Nicholas, 123,*
129, 279
- „ Richard, 129, 279

- Whitaker al's Blackwiddow,
 ,, Isabel, 266
 Whitaker al's Button, James, 48
 Whitaker al's Coitman,
 ,, Christopher, 206
 Whitaker al's Dad, John, 62, 78, 265
 ,, Robert, 119, 125, 163
 Whitaker al's Dicks, John, 80
 Whitaker al's Fearebead, John, 244
 Whitaker al's Healey, Lawrence, 108
 ,, Robert, 108
 Whitaker al's John a Dicks,
 ,, John, 261
 Whitaker al's Munts, George, 64, 68
 ,, Henry, 250, 251
 ,, Robert, 226
 Whitaker al's Side, John, 15
 Whitam [see Whitham]
 Whitkor [see Whitaker]
 White, Jennet, 96
 ,, John, 96
 ,, Mary, 96
 Whitecap al's Dugdale, John, 110
 Whitehead [Whiteheade, Whithead,
 Whiteheade, Whytehead],
 ,, Agnes, 131
 ,, Alice, 45, 62, 89, 93, 145, 147,
 164, 175, 236, 271
 ,, Anne, 60, 138, 143
 ,, Christabel, 140
 ,, Edmund, 19
 ,, Elizabeth, 39, 78, 102, 109, 155
 ,, Ellen, 134, 142
 ,, George, 11
 ,, Grace, 140, 143
 ,, Henry, 32,* 43, 46, 48, 84, 145,
 226,* 236, 281; w. of 202
 ,, Isabel, 27, 142, 170, 212, 238
 ,, James, 9, 11, 12, 19, 52, 60, 93,
 101, 106,* 132, 140, 155, 183,
 212, 219, 226, 271; w. of 168,
 211, 212, 223
 ,, Jane, 48, 109, 155, 157, 212
 ,, Jennet, 3, 35, 45, 73, 88, 137,
 151, 154, 214
 ,, John, 2, 3, 9, 24, 101, 108, 137,
 142, 212, 231
 ,, Lawrence, 12, 45, 211, 212, 251;
 c. of 208
 ,, Margaret, 133, 137, 138, 184
 ,, Margery, 137
 ,, Mary, 44, 68, 156, 191, 230, 263
 ,, Michael, 9
 ,, Nicholas, 73
 ,, N.X.N., 288
 ,, Oliver, 173; w. of 173
 ,, Richard, 2, 20, 23, 35, 39, 43, 44,
 52, 54, 58,* 62, 66,* 68, 73, 78,
 84, 88, 89, 93, 102, 108, 115,*
 137, 138, 155, 212, 230, 247,
 249, 260; c. of 188, 240, 255;
 w. of 208, 228, 256, 258
 Whitehead, Robert, 20, 24, 27, 140,
 188
 ,, Rose, 132
 ,, Samuel, 54, 147, 215; c. of 214;
 w. of 216
 ,, Sarah, 54
 ,, Susan, 19, 147
 ,, Thomas, 46, 93, 131, 193; w. of
 168, 192, 197
 ,, William, 3,* 9, 11,* 19, 23, 54,
 73, 175, 182, 209, 215; w. of
 175, 176,* 213
 Whitehead al's Tip, Richard, 68, 78,
 240
 Whitethet, w. of Oliver, 171
 Whitham [Whitam, Whitewhame,
 Whittwham, Whitwhame,
 Whitwhyttwhame],
 ,, Alice, 3, 133, 146
 ,, Anne, 20, 21, 146, 150,* 156
 ,, Bernard, 7, 48, 135; w. of 171
 ,, Elizabeth, 21, 41, 101, 139, 140,
 166, 278
 ,, Ellen, 128, 258
 ,, Else, 218
 ,, George, 86, 91, 127, 155, 282;
 w. of 189, 270
 ,, Isabel, 47, 129,* 135,* 138, 141,
 182
 ,, Jane, 30, 35, 91, 152
 ,, Jennet, 4, 135, 228
 ,, John, 3, 4, 5, 8, 10, 20, 24, 30,
 35, 39, 41, 44, 47, 48, 51, 55,
 58, 86, 96, 101, 105, 111, 119,*
 127, 131, 138, 142, 146, 190,
 208, 248, 267, 269, 281,* 286;
 c. of 192, 196; w. of 180, 190,
 215, 243
 ,, Lawrence, 58; w. of 167
 ,, Margaret, 10, 119, 134, 149, 271
 ,, Mary, 8, 39, 96, 155, 166, 214
 ,, N.X.N., 286
 ,, Richard, 51, 119, 271
 ,, Robert, 5, 7, 44, 111, 173, 174
 ,, Sarah, 105
 ,, Susan, 55
 ,, Thomas, 128, 166, 278
 ,, William, 21, 139, 166, 186
 Whiticar, Whittacre, Whittaker,
 [see Whitaker]
 Whitter, Jennet, 133
 Whittwham [see Whitham]
 Whitworth, Jane, 223
 ,, Jennet, 218
 Whotcoll, N.X.N., w. of 175
 Whytehead [see Whitehead]
 Wigglesworth [Wigglesworth,
 Wiglesworthe, Wigslworth],
 ,, Abraham, 118
 ,, John, 51*
 ,, Mary, 130
 ,, Phebe, 125

- Wigglesworth, Thomas, 118, 121, 125,
130, 278
,, William, 121, 278
- Wilde, Isabel, 133, 155
,, John, 133
,, Mary, 89
,, Richard, 86,* 89, 155; c. of 242
,, Thomas, 221
- Wilferey [Wilferes, Wilfry] al's Hal-
stead, George, 77
,, Henry, 77, 259; c. of 233
,, Jennet, 259
- Wilkinson [Wilkinsone, Wilkinsonne],
,, Abraham, 7, 54, 58, 62, 76, 79,
86, 90, 93, 98, 102, 105, 109,
114, 148, 155, 215, 234, 237,
244, 253, 264, 267, 285; c. of
218; d. of 66; w. of 245
,, Agnes, 134, 135, 136, 207, 275
,, Alice, 37, 52, 67, 68, 84, 92, 98,
120, 138, 141, 143,* 147, 164,
246
,, Anne, 6, 18, 62,* 79, 90, 91, 99,
102, 149, 159, 163, 272
,, Bridget, 165
,, Christopher, 149
,, Edmund, 3, 20, 39, 71, 75, 79,
82, 84, 90, 93, 98, 103,* 152,
165, 178, 187, 237, 241, 281,*
283, 286; c. of 201, 251; w. of
172, 203, 235, 267
,, Edward, w. of 201
,, Elizabeth, 81, 86, 120, 162*n*, 171,
267
,, Ellen, 132, 136, 244
,, George, 57, 133, 165, 221
,, Grace, 113, 152
,, Henry, 9, 36, 40,* 44, 47, 52,
58, 61, 84, 92, 99, 103,* 105,
120, 143, 172, 200, 227, 237;
w. of 173
,, Isabel, 18, 36, 116, 142, 148, 149,
233, 239
,, Jacob, 102
,, James, 29, 35, 49, 67, 76, 81, 83,
117, 145, 147, 153, 215, 238,
251, 279, 282, 286; w. of 228,
238, 255
,, Jane, 43, 54, 91, 93, 97, 109, 116,
138, 148, 152, 155, 264
,, Jennet, 3,* 21, 45, 91, 95, 133,
134, 137, 144, 145, 151, 153,
157,* 262
,, John, 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10,* 11, 18,
20, 23,* 24,* 26, 27, 29, 31,
35, 44, 47, 62, 66, 68, 73,* 75,
79,* 84, 90, 91, 93, 105, 106,*
108, 111, 112, 121, 132, 135,
136, 153, 154, 157, 180, 183,
184,* 200, 223, 237, 262, 270,
275; c. of 115, 249; w. of 216,
256
- Wilkinson, Margaret, 47, 58, 71, 86,
93, 99, 101, 114, 116, 121,
140, 142, 148, 156, 158, 160,
234
,, Martha, 98
,, Mary, 24, 67, 86, 97, 98, 117,
129, 144, 147, 153, 154, 159,
162, 165, 166, 257, 270, 274,
279
,, N.X.N., 289
,, Richard, 29, 35, 39, 43, 47, 51,
57, 61, 67, 83, 93, 124, 129,
143, 221, 228, 276; w. of 228
,, Robert, 4, 11, 18, 21, 24, 27, 29,
33,* 37, 49, 66, 75, 86, 95,
110,* 111, 112, 113, 117,*
120, 126, 134, 138, 144, 157,
163, 192, 218, 270, 272, 275,
289; c. of 178, 179, 204,* 248;
w. of 220
,, Sarah, 75, 112, 126, 163
,, Susan, 82, 241
,, Thomas, 31, 129, 142, 233
,, Thomasine, 153
,, William, 26, 35, 45, 51, 58, 101,
102, 105, 108, 112, 116, 119,*
124, 129, 136, 137, 141, 158,
166, 215, 226, 274, 276; c. of
206; w. of 229
- Wilkinson al's Miller, Mary, 123
,, William, 123
- Wilkinson al's Nibbe of the Dickes,
,, Isabel, 233
- Wilkinson al's Sidgreave, Mary, 166
- Wilkinson Robert, al's Robert of
Short James, 110
- Williamson, Grace, 166
,, Richard, 166
- Williney, Margery, 131
- Willisill [Willisell, Willisil, Willisyll],
,, Anne, 32, 71
,, Edward, 60, 64, 231, 241
,, Elizabeth, 23, 65, 151, 159
,, Grace, 144
,, Henry, 204, 222
,, Isabel, 59, 64, 241, 249
,, James, 40, 144, 233, 238, 243,
281; c. of 207; w. of 238
,, Jennet, 80, 115, 163
,, John, 59, 65, 71, 76, 80, 83, 262,
281; w. of 245
,, Margaret, 40, 83, 153, 164, 233
,, Margery, 144
,, Susan, 115
,, Thomas, 23, 32, 60, 76, 194, 204,
219; c. of 196; d. of 187, 197;
w. of 205
- Wils Man al's Eastwood, William, 227
- Wilson [Willson, Willstone, Wilsonn,
Wyllsone],
,, Abraham, 43

- Wilson, Alexander, 176, 188
 „ Alice, 70, 134, 138, 146
 „ Anne, 44, 68, 96, 113, 122
 „ Christopher, 113
 „ Dorothy, 147
 „ Ellen, 3, 141
 „ Grace, 143
 „ Hannah, 159
 „ Isabel, 133, 136, 138, 139, 194
 „ Jacob, 91, 93, 264, 272
 „ James, 11, 93, 143
 „ Jane, 264
 „ Jennet, 5, 8, 41, 44, 96, 133, 147, 169
 „ John, 1,* 2, 3, 8, 11, 20, 21, 47, 91, 133, 159, 176, 181, 182, 191; w. of 184
 „ Jonie, 47
 „ Margaret, 132, 134, 190
 „ Mary, 68, 96, 111, 139, 160
 „ Peter, 181
 „ Richard, 5, 20, 21, 43, 138, 171, 182; c. of 21, 206; w. of 182
 „ Robert, 2, 41, 107,* 111, 122, 160, 205; c. of 271
 „ Roger, 146
 „ Susan, 70; w. of 169
 „ William, 132, 134, 175
 Wilton, John, 205
 Winbish, Thomas, d. of 112
 Windhill [Windell, Windle, Wyndle],
 „ Agnes, 11
 „ Anne, 19, 51, 184, 212
 „ Elizabeth, 9, 100, 133, [180]
 „ George, w. of 170
 „ Isabel, 133, 137
 „ James, 255
 „ Joan, 36
 „ John, 9, 11, 19, 133, 171, 180, 221, 281; w. of 212
 „ Lawrence, 100, 205
 „ Margaret, 138
 „ Richard, 32, 36, 51, 138, 195, 212; c. of 193, 205; w. of 188
 „ William, 32
 Winnell [Wynell, Wynnell],
 „ Anne, 82
 „ Isabel, 56
 „ John, 56
 „ Katherine, 82
 „ John, c. of 197, 213, 223; w. of 211, 241
 Winner [Wynner], Margaret, 140
 Winsby [Winsbey], Isabel, 110, 263
 „ Jane, 108
 „ Mary, 160
 „ Thomas, 108, 110, 160, 263
 Winsley, Jane, 262
 „ Mary, 153
 „ Thomas, 262
 Winter [Wynter], Anne, 139
 Winter, Thomas, 139
 Withington [Withyngtone, Wythington],
 „ John, 196; w. of 193
 Wodroffe [see Woodroof]
 Wolfenden [Woffenden, Woofenden],
 „ Christopher, 175; d. of 179; w. of 194
 „ George, w. of 170
 „ Jennet, 200
 „ Margaret, 185
 Wood [Woode], Agnes, 134
 „ Alexander, 43, 49, 54, 145
 „ Alice, 7, 82, 100, 133, 140, 144, 164, 165
 „ Anne, 12, 20, 28, 34, 35, 66, 76, 142, 143, 150, 153, 164, 191, 222, 227, 232, 269
 „ Bernard, 71, 140, 166, 278
 „ Charles, 2, 5, 7, 37, 48, 49, 50, 52, 55, 58, 61,* 66, 69, 71, 74, 80,* 84, 88, 100, 109, 116,* 124, 128, 129,* 146, 155, 164, 181, 210, 212, 228, 232, 249, 259, 260, 264, 271, 272, 288, 289, 290; c. of 232; w. of 206
 „ Edward, 4, 12, 32, 35, 39,* 43, 47, 48, 52, 91, 142, 184, 213, 222, 227, 250; c. of 206, 209; w. of 189
 „ Elizabeth, 48, 106, 107, 123, 166, 196, 213; c. of 191
 „ Emma, 89, 153, 263
 „ Frances, 139
 „ Grace, 163
 „ Henry, 32, 54, 55, 76, 82, 89, 104, 122, 153, 256, 283, 286; w. of 173
 „ Isabel, 24, 43, 54, 55, 101, 104, 135,* 137, 155, 206, 227
 „ James, 16, 20, 27,* 32, 37, 42, 52, 55, 57, 63, 76, 77, 80, 82, 84, 85, 88, 91, 95, 101, 104, 107, 111, 137, 143, 148, 153, 238,* 250, 259, 269, 289; c. of 220; d. of 35; w. of 192, 234
 „ Jane, 104, 148
 „ Jennet, 19, 27, 48, 56, 65, 71, 77, 80, 88, 102, 109, 141, 148, 163, 165, 246, 255, 264, 270, 272
 „ Joan, 213
 „ John, 4, 5, 16, 19, 22,* 24, 28, 32, 39, 47, 48, 50, 52, 57, 58, 60, 65, 68, 72, 82, 100,* 102,* 106, 111, 116,* 120,* 122, 123, 128, 135, 157, 164,* 183, 210, 212, 246, 248, 272; c. of 188, 198, 247; w. of 209
 „ Joseph, 278
 „ Katherine, 43, 63, 250

Wood, Lettice, 52, 206
 ,, Margaret, 42, 88, 134, 143, 157,
 164*
 ,, Mary, 2, 27, 61, 95, 100, 124,
 153, 159, 160, 221, 260; c. of
 262
 ,, Matthew, 108, 160, 272
 ,, Nathan, 148
 ,, Richard, 22, 66, 68, 71, 76, 249
 ,, Sarah, 108
 ,, Susan, 72
 ,, Susanna, 258
 ,, Thomas, w. of 189
 ,, William, 34, 39, 42,* 48, 52, 54,
 56, 60, 61, 69, 74, 98,* 102,
 143, 221, 222, 228, 240, 263

Woodcock [Woodcocke],
 ,, James, 30,* c. of 206
 ,, Richard, 33
 ,, Thomas, 33

Woodhead, Dinah, 162

Woodroof [Wodroofe, Woodroffe,
 Woodrooffe],
 ,, Anne, 138*
 ,, Elizabeth, 141
 ,, Isabel, 21, 131, 148
 ,, Jennet, 216
 ,, John, 18,* 21, 179, 186,* 219,
 281; w. of 183, 202
 ,, Margaret, 135
 ,, Richard, 21,* 29,* 138, 181, 186,*
 228; c. of 167; w. of 195, 203,
 230

Woofenden [see Wolfenden]

Wormall [Wormewall], John, 15, 65*
 ,, Simeon, 266

Wormall, Susan, 15
 Worsley, Susan, 160
 Wright, Isabel, 150
 Wrose [see Rose]
 Wyllsone [see Wilson]
 Wynd'le [see Windhill]
 Wynell, Wynnell [see Winnell]
 Wynner [see Winner]
 Wyncadall, Elizabeth, 190
 Wynter [see Winter]
 Wythington [see Withington]

Y

YATE, Ellen, 140
 ,, George, 10
 ,, Henry, 23, 90, 140; w. of 199
 ,, James, 23, 90, 96,* 154
 ,, John, 178
 ,, Mary, 154
 ,, Thomas, 10; d. of 232

Yates, Anne, 14
 ,, Isabel, 136, 150
 ,, James, 263, 266, 274, 275; c. of
 263
 ,, John, 263
 ,, Lawrence, 14, 134, 136; w. of
 175
 ,, Margaret, 134
 ,, Mary, 259, 274
 ,, Robert, 259, 266

Young [Yong, Yonge],
 ,, Ellen, 108, 262
 ,, Isabel, 152
 ,, Jane, 108, 262

II.

Index of Places.

A

ACCRINGTON, 160,* 161
Altham, 159*

B

BACUP [Bacuppe], 108, 160, 262
Bankhouse, 45, 77, 99, 109, 207, 208,
211, 232, 263, 268, 271, 288
Bank Top [Bancktoppe], 219, 271, 272,
273, 275, 287
Barcroft, 37, 72, 104, 111, 121, 124,
127, 130, 212, 221, 233, 235,
246, 253, 264,* 267, 270, 271,
280, 286, 288
Barcroft New House, 290
Barden, Bayarden, Bayerden
[see Byerden]
Birks, The, in Pendle, 248
Bishop House, 286
Blackacres, 286
Blackburn, 52, 72, 159,* 272
Blackditch [Blackdith], 60, 64, 220
Black-dyke [Blackdicke], 109, 286
Blackhouse Lane, 124, 129, 270,* 279
Bolton-le-Moors [Boulton], 91, 93, 95,
280*
Botten, 66, 74, 77, 78, 81, 85, 86, 90,
92, 94, 117, 128, 231, 234, 242,
243, 248, 254, 264,* 267
Bradford [Bradforthe],
,, 44, 129, 160, 274
Bradley, 42
Bresenopp, above Hurstwood, 240
Bridge End, 110, 112, 114, 119, 195,
216, 228, 230, 232, 260, 262,
267, 273, 278, 285, 286
Bridgley Bank, 273
Briercliffe [Brearcliffe, Bretclef,
Bretlefe, Bretlife],
,, 45,* 47, 49,* 50, 51, 52, 53, 54,
64, 66, 67, 68, 74, 77,* 92, 93,
94, 95, 97,* 98, 103,* 104,
105, 107, 108, 109, 113, 114,*
116,* 118,* 119, 120, 121,*
123,* 125,* 127,* 128, 129,*
130, 161, [189], 209,* etc.
Brindle, 103
Broadclough, 106

Brownbirks [Brounebirkes,
Brownebirkes], in Cliviger,
,, 74, 76, 88, 106, 110, 115, 120,
121, 214, 215, 225, 232, 235,
238, 239, 243,* 245, 261, 266,
277, 278
Brownhill, 107, 113, 120, 125, 129,
265,* 272, 274*
Buckclough [Buckclothe], in Cliviger,
,, 44, 207, 213, 216, 239, 253, 261,
290
Burnley [Brunley],
,, 19, 23, 38, 42, 45, 46,* 47, 48,*
49, 50,* etc.
Burnley [Brunley] Wood,
,, 38, 44, 47,* 48, 53, 63, 72,* 74,
75,* 80,* 83, 88, 92, 96,* 97,
102, 103, 104, 107, 108,* 109,*
110, 112, 114,* 116, 118,* 119,
120, 121, 122,* 123, 124,*
125,* 127,* 128,* 129, 130,
[177], [190], 208, etc.
Burwains [Burrones, Burwins],
in Briercliffe,
,, 93, 105, 269
Burrows, 269
Bury, 102
Byerden [Barden, Bayarden,
Bayerden],
,, 125, 130, 272

C

CARLETON, 244
Carr, The, 210
Chamber, 68, 213
Chamber, in Pendle, 243
Chamber Bridge, in Pendle, 110, 230,
247, 260, 267, 270
Chapel, 90, 125, 235, 252, 256, 290
Chester, 167ⁿ
Church, 260
Claw [see Clow]
Clayton, 88, 91, 95
Clifton [Clyfton], 52, 107, 116, 222,
231, 247, 278, 290
Clitheroe [Clytherowe], 167ⁿ, 236
Cliviger, 45,* 46,* 47,* 48,* 50,* 51,*
52,* etc.

Clow [Claw, Clawe, Clough, Clowe],
 in Rossendale,
 ,, 106, 114, 118, 122, 125, 127, 129,
 130, 232, 243, 271, 273, 278
 Cnacnole [see Knaknole]
 Coaleclough, 269
 Cockden, 25, 51, 54, 55, 91, 104, * 107,
 108, 110, * 111, 112, 114, * 116,
 117, * 118, 122, 124, 125, 129, *
 [187], [197], 214, * 227, 235,
 240, 241, 242, 252, 253, * 256, *
 257, 258, 259, 262, 265, 266,
 268, 270, 271, * 275, 276, *
 278, * 285, * 287
 Cockridge [Cokeredge], 127, 130
 Coldcoats, 79
 Colden, 210
 Coldesnopp, 289
 Coldweather House, 112, 126, 243
 Colne, 160, 161*
 Cowden Brook, 285
 Cowper Cross, 119
 Craven, 45

D

DANCER [Dansar] House,
 ,, 24, 26, 29, 91, 102, 107, 110, 113,
 210, 223, 239, 242, 245, 260,
 277
 Deane, in Cliviger, 30, 32, 46, 53, 55,
 72, 77, 81, 83, 89, 93, 99, 104,
 109, 115, 120, 127, 130, 209,
 210, 212, 213, 218, * 220, 223,
 233, 246, 248, 249, 254, 257, *
 261, 268, 269, * 270, 279, 289
 Deane Head, 210
 Dineley [see Dyneley]
 Doghiles, 129
 Downham, 160
 Duckpits, in Pendle, 50, 105, 111, 114,
 116, 119, 124, 125, 235, 277
 Dunnockshaw [Dunacshawe,
 Dunockshay],
 ,, 50, 56, 60, 65, 66, 67, 70, 73, 77,
 101, 105, 112, 115, 117, 120,
 122, 126, 127, 130, 210, 216,
 217, 226, 232, 236, 238, * 240,
 241, * 245, 250, * 263, 265, 266,
 267, 268, 272, 273, * 274, 278*
 Dyneley [Dainley, Dindley, Dineley],
 in Cliviger,
 ,, 50, * 54, 80, * 83, 88, 90, 94, 95, *
 103, 104, 108, * 113, 116, 118, *
 119, 127, [191], 209, * 210, *
 211, 214, 217, 226, 227, 228,
 229, * 234, 235, 240, 241, 242, *
 243, 245, 246, 247, 248, * 249,
 252, 254, * 260, 268, 270, 276,
 285, 288*

E

EAVES [Eues], 102, 103, 104, 111, 114, *
 115, * 116, 120, 121
 Eccleshill, 117
 Edisford [Eydforthe] Bridge, 48
 Elland [Ealand, Ealande], co. York,
 ,, 19, 23
 Extwistle, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, * 19,
 20, 22, 26, 27, 30, 47, 50, 52,
 67, 69, * 73, 76, * 88, 91, 98, *
 103, 106, 107, 110, 116, 118,
 122, * 123, 124, 127, 128, [179],
 191, 203, etc.
 Eydforthe [see Edisford]

F

FARRARS, 287
 Feazandforthe, Fezandfoorth,
 Fezandford, Fezandforthe
 [see Hesandford]
 Fence, in Pendle, 110, 124, 259
 Fenkell Street, 287
 Fennymoore Foot, 109, 118
 Filly Close, 102, 111, 117, 118, 120,
 123, 125, 129, 130, 207, 210,
 246, 275, 279
 Foulridge [Folerigge], 69
 Foxstones, in Cliviger, 48, 52, 55, 122,
 123, 125, 128, 193, 210, 221,
 251, 262, 273, 290
 Fulledege, 24, 28, 55, 58, 59, 66, 67, 71,
 78, * 81, 105, 121, 123, 128,
 195, 202, * 213, 223, 226, 236,
 273, 277

G

GAMBLESIDE, 42, 97, 101, 105, 107, 113,
 116, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128,
 196, 215, 227, 232, 244, 250,
 276
 Gannow, 104, 125, 289
 Gawthorpe [Gauthrope], 116
 Goodshaw, 128
 Green [Greenes, Greens], 49, 53, 67,
 96, 108, 119, 121, 125, 130,
 211, 219, 227, 236, 238, 248,
 249, 253, 256, 259, 261, 264,
 266, 270, 271, 273, 288
 Greencliffe, 289
 Greenfield, 119
 Greenhead [Greanehead], 199, 230, 238,
 262
 Grimshaw [Grymeshaw, Grymshey],
 ,, 122, 127, 278, 290

H

- HABERGHAM, 28, 36, 44,* 54, 63, 70,
71, 75, 79, 86, 91, 106, 109,
212, 213, 217, 226, 233, 262,
265, 268, 269, 270
Habergham Eaves, 45,* 46,* 47,* 48,*
49,* 50*, etc.
Haggate [Hackgate], 108, 112, 268,*
276, 279
Haine [Hayne], The, in Cliviger,
,, 278, 289
Halifax, 46, 47, 111, 130, 161, 218, 280
Hall, The, in Burnley, 289
Halstead, High, 36, 41, 45, 50, 53, 58,
87, 91, 93, 205, 207, 211, 216,
241, 243, 245, 247, 251, 259,
274, 286
Hapton, 72, 113, 115, 117, 124, 129,
239, 249, 269, 279
Hapton Tower, 55
Harger [Hargier] Clough,
in Habergham Eaves,
,, 106, 108, 120, [183], 228, 249,
262,* 264, 271, 274, 288, 290
Harwood, 53
Haslingden, 99, 161, 200
Hauckrod, 111
Haugh, 209
Haugh Yate, 213
Haulgh Row [Haughraw, Haughrawe,
Haughroe, Haughrowe,
Haulghrowe], in Pendle,
,, 46, 51, 69, 72, 75, 104, 111, 126,
211, 214, 216, 218,* 220, 223,
228, 231,* 232, 246, 252,*
260, 261, 263,* 265, 266, 275,*
276,* 277
Hawk's House [Haucksole,
Haughhoile, Haukesoyle,
Haukshoile, Hanksoyle,
Hawkesoyle],
,, 51, 52, 67, 106, 115, 212, 213,
214, 233, 268, 269, 278
Healey, 38, 48, 52, 65, 71, 84, 104,
107, 109, 112, 116, 120, 122,
126, 128, 208, 209, 213, 214,
215, 219, 228, 232, 233,* 234,*
237, 244, 248,* 271, 277,* 278,
288
Height, in Pendle, 261
Heptonstall, 47, 105, 161*
Hesandford, 73, 81, 91, 107, 111, 120,
125, 128, [167], 200, 214, 216,
246
Heyhead, in Marsden, 88, 110, 115,
118, 123, 125, 246, 272, 278
Heyhouses, 271
Hill, The, in Briercliffe, 55, 59, 76,
121, 243, 265, 285, 287
Hilly Plat [Heliplat, Heliplatt],
,, 84, 272, 290
Holden [Hollding] Clough, 37, 43, 44,
45, 47, 55, 66, 73, 77, 80, 86,
90, 93, 106, 109, 110, 111,
112, 115, 206, 211,* 214, 216
[223], 225,* 227, 230, 235,
246, 248, 257, 275
Hole [Hoile], 45
Hole House [Hoile House, Hoilhowse],
in Cliviger,
,, 51, 106, 210, 216, 258, 262, 278,
290
Hollin Bank [Hollingbanck],
in Marsden,
,, 233, 265,* 268, 272
Hollingreave, in Briercliffe, 26, 81,
91,* 108, 118, 120, 128, 211,
220, 221, 225,* 240, 251,*
265, 273, 285, 287
Hollins [Hollinges],
,, 221, 258, 263, 265, 285
Holme, 44, 47, 51, 55, 60, 69, 88, 92,
98, 102, 108, 109, 124, 160,
191, 193, 203, 213, 214, 218,
237, 242, 243,* 247, 248, 251,
262, 266, 269, 277, 289
Holme Chapel, 110, 117, 119, 121
Holmes Chapel, 124, 235, 239, 247,
258,* 267, 268, 270
Holt Hill, in Briercliffe, 259, 264*
Hoodhouse [Hudehouse],
,, 72, 75, 95, 110, 244, 256
Hore Law, 204
Horse Hill [Horshill], 163
Hurstwood, 26, 27, 34, 42, 44,* 47,
48, 49, 53, 63, 65, 68,* 74,*
76, 78, 81, 87, 89, 91, 92, 94,
95,* 96, 98, 102,* 103, 105,
109, 110, 111, 113,* 114, 117,
118, 121, 122, 123, 125, 127,
129, [177], [178], [186], [187],
206, 207, 208, 209,* 210, 211,
212,* 218,* 220,* 222, 223, 224,
225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 236,*
237,* 238, 239,* 240, 241, 244,
245, 247, 248, 252, 258, 261,*
265,* 266,* 267,* 268,* 269,
270,* 271, 273, 275,* 278, 279,*
287
I
- IGHTENHILL, 12, 13, 26,* 44,* 46, 47,*
48,* 49, 53,* etc.
Ightenhill Park, 50, 52,* 55,* 70, 76,
78, 95,* 104,* 106, 108,* 109,
110,* 111,* 113, 114, 115,
117,* 118, 126, 127, 129,
[174],* [179], 193, 203, etc.
Ightenhill Park Yate, 235
Inghey, 122

J

JACKHEY, in Cliviger, 44, 57, 95, 96,
125, 127, 220, 237, 261, 274,
277, 278
Jackhey Lanc, 95
Jumme Hole, 289

K

KIRRELL House, 285
Kittes [Kitts], 111, 114
Knaknole [Knawknowle],
,, 89, 110, 113, 119, 124, 232, 266,
267

L

LANE, The, in Cliviger,
,, 69, 219, 227, 267
Lane House, in Briercliffe, 219, 231
Lane-houses, 286
Law House, in Cliviger,
,, 129,* 130, 248, 251
Leeds, 209
Lee [Leigh] Green, in Extwistle,
,, 51, 54, 108, 160, 216, 245, 264,*
276, 286
Lever, 291, 293
Lever-land, 285, 287
Lightbirks [Lightbirkes],
,, 53, 56, 65, 72, 74, 78, 216, 223,
237, 267, 288
Lindrod [Linerode, Lineroid,
Lyneroide, Lyneroide],
in Marsden,
,, 47, 117, 233, 249, 279
Lodge, 9, 18, 20, 22, 59, 105, 120, 125,
128, 129, 202, 229, 232, 237,
248,* 257, 259
Loveclough, in Rossendale,
,, 66, 109, 117, 119
Lowe House, 125, 273, 274, 290
Luddenden [Luddingden], 113, 266
Lyneroide [see Lindrod]

M

MARSDEN, 45,* 46,* 48, 50,* 52, 56,
57, 60,* 70, 71, 76, 78, 95,
98, 106, 111, 112,* 116, 120,
122,* 123,* 127, 129, 208,* etc.
,, Little, 242
Marsden Chapel, 251
Meerclough [Meerclough], in Cliviger,
,, 56, 74, 81, 102, 107, 117,* 120,
121, 125, 126, 213, 231,* 238,
240, 254, 256, 258, 260, 261,
265, 268, 278, 288
,, Lower, 224

Mellor Head [Mellar-head, Meller-
head, Meriall-head, Merrill-
head, Mirrell-head],
in Cliviger,
,, 57, 65, 74, 80, 83, 105, 108, 214,
217, 221, 223, 252
Micklehurst, 34, 61, 65, 74, 79, 99,
105, 109, 115, 220, 236, 243,*
251, 259, 263, 270, 272, 285,
288, 290
Moisley [Moysley], 44, 49, 75, 81, 88,
92, 113, 137, [195], 247, 248,
266
Moisley-land, 285, 288,* 289
Monkhall [Munckhall, Munkhall],
in Extwistle,
,, 47, 54, 57, 104, 106, 107, 110,
115, 118, 121, 122,* 125, 128,
209, 210, 216,* 218, 223, 226,
237, 238, 261,* 264, 267, 268,
269, 271,* 273, 274,* 275, 276,
279, 286, 289
Moorehiles [Maurehiles, Morehiles],
,, 117, 217, 240, 245, 268
Mustyhaulgh [Mustiough], 105, 111,
285

N

NETHERWOOD, 92, 94, 97, 121, 256,
262, 266, 279, 289*
New Barn, in Rossendale, 241
Newhey [Nue Hey], in Cliviger,
,, 87, 90, 124, 127, 228, 257, 267,
272, 279*
New Lathe, in Rossendale,
,, 107, 116, 240, 261, 262*
New Laund [Newland],
,, 73, 111, 115, 120, 122, 123,* 262
Northbank [Norrebanck],
in Extwistle, 238*
Nutshaw [Nutshey], in Rossendale,
,, 45, 49, 81, 109, 112, 115,* 120,
124, 126, 212, 218,* 221, 226,
235, 250, 257, 262, 273, 285

O

OAKEN Eaves [Okeneaves],
in Habbergham Eaves,
,, 105, 108, 113, 208,* 219, 238,
253, 261, 266, 269, 273, 288
Old Laund [Oldelande],
,, 59, 60, 62, 205, 223, 226, 263
Ormerod, 222, 266, 279
Overtown, in Cliviger, 51, 81, 103,
110, 115, 210,* 212, 225, 233,
234, 237, 238, 258, 286

P

PADIHAM, 122, 160, 229, 243
 Palace House, 127
 Parkinrode, 285
 Park, The, 65,* 67,* 68,* 77, 80, 89,
 91, 96, 99, 101, 103, 104, 116,
 194, 220, 222, 224, 225, 226,*
 242, 256, 257, 264, 269
 Park Yate, 85, 163, 231, 233
 Pendle, 45,* 46,* 47,* 48,* 49, 50,*
 51,* 53, 54,* 55, 56,* 57,*
 58, 59, 63, 72,* 73,* 81, 96,
 97,* 103, 105,* 107,* 109,
 112, 113,* 114,* 115,* 118,
 119, 122,* 123, 125, 126, 127,*
 128, 160,* 161, 200, 204, 208,*
 210, 211, 212,* 213, 214,* 216,*
 217, 219, 220,* 221, 224, 226,*
 227, 229,* 230,* 233,* 236,
 238, 239, 241,* 244,* 245, 246,
 247, 248,* 249, 250, 252, 253,
 257, 258,* 259, 260, 261, 263,
 264, 266, 267,* 269, 273, 274,
 275, 276,* 277, 279
 Pendle Forest, 237, 242
 Pendle Hall, 110, 238
 Pendleton, 27
 Phesanfoard, Phezandforth,
 [see Hesandford]
 Pickup [Piccope, Pickoppe],
 ,, 53, 75, 77, 81, 84, 128, [179],
 [188], 214, 218, 227, 234, 235,
 238, 260, 261, 265, 273, 288
 Pighole [Pighoile], 30, 45, 50, 73, 107,
 113, 215, 258, 264, 268, 274
 Portern Yate [Porteranyate,
 Portranyate],
 ,, 111, 114, 117, 119, 123, 127,
 269, 270, 272
 Powels, 289
 Preston, 122
 Priestley Bank, 128
 Purse House, 67, 70, 74, 78, 83, 91,
 209, 260, 267, 289

R

RAKE, The, above Burnley, 128
 Redlees, 224, 231, 232
 Redley [Redley, Ridley],
 ,, 51, 55, 67, 68, 80, 81, 86, 89, 93,
 97, 101, 102, 105, 109, 113,
 118, 208, 210,* 217, 222,* 250,
 252, 260, 261, 262,* 266,* 270,*
 271
 Reedley Hallows [Reedichallowes,
 Rydyhallowes],
 ,, 83, 106, 107, 110, 112, 114, 118,
 127, 160, [197], 211, 228, 232,
 240, 252, 263, 275, 278*

Ridge, The, 50, 53, 54, 56, 64, 68, 73,
 77,* 78,* 79, 80, 89, 92, 94,*
 102, 103, 106, 107,* 110, 111,
 115, 209, 210, 212, 215, 216,*
 217, 222, 224, 231, 233, 234,
 235, 239, 240, 242,* 254,* 265,
 266,* 267,* 271,* 274, 276,
 278, 285*
 Ridge End, 40, 106, 231, 248, 271,
 285
 Ridihalgh [Ridehough], 286
 Ridihalgh [Ridehaugh], High,
 in Briercliffe,
 ,, 48, 50,* 106, 109,* 115, 117, 121,
 122, 130, 212, 215, 217,* 249,
 257, 267, 268, 272, 275,* 276
 Rochdale [Ratchdall], 110, 161, 257,
 279
 Rose Grove [Rosegreave], 258, 259,
 272, 288
 Rossendale [Rossendall], 52,* 53, 54,
 63, 66, 73, 75, 82, 160,* 161,*
 213, 217, 218, 226, 228, 230,*
 236, 239, 240,* 241, 243,*
 247, 251, 257
 Roughlee [Roughleigh], in Pendle, 161
 Rowley, 17, 18, 27, 32, 34, 37, 40, 52,
 55, 58, 63, 65, 69, 73, 77, 102,
 104, 107, 123, 124, 125, [181],
 216, 222, 224, 245, 247, 249,
 253, 261,* 269, 275, 285, 286
 Royle [Roile], 26, 54, 68, 120, 122, 124,
 127, 128, 204, 227, 232, 246,
 260, 262, 263, 266, 269, 270,
 272

S

SAND-HALL, 285
 Saxifield [Saxafeld, Sexifield],
 ,, 106, 107, 117, 120, 123, 126, 128,
 232, 256, 259,* 260, 262, 268,
 269, 270,* 273, 274,* 276,*
 278
 Scatcliffe, 108
 School-land, 290
 Scoley Head, in Cliviger, 269
 Scoute, in Cliviger, 274
 Shore, The, 219
 Slaidburn [Slatebourne], 161
 Smalehasles, 53
 Smallshaw [Smallshay], 202, 218, 288
 Sowerby [Soarby, Sorby], Yorkshire,
 ,, 113, 263, 265
 Spencer, 286
 St. Anthony's Choir [Quier], 290
 Steenehey, 286
 Steenhey, 109
 Stiperden, 56, 212, 225,* 245, 251, 272,
 287
 Stoidley, 286

Stonehouse [Stonehouses], in Cliviger
 ,, 50, 53,* 75, 79, 90, 95, 104, 109,
 111, 118, 119, 122, 218, 236,
 246,* 248, 252, 253, 260, 262,
 265, 268, 270, 276,* 285, 288*
 Stonyrakes, in Briercliffe,
 ,, 49, 81, 89, 92, 94, 103, 122, 124,
 128, 223, 227, 233
 Swetelough, in Habergham Eaves, 250
 Swinden [Swynden], 48, 59, 113, 116,
 121, 130, 206, 219, 220, 267,
 273, 277, 287
 Swinehurst (?) [177]
 Swinglehurst, 285
 Swinglehurst [Swinglehurst] Yate,
 ,, 111, 114, 123, 126, 128, 277

T

THEERLEY, 116
 Thieveley [Theefeley, Theeveley,
 Theevley],
 ,, 75, 96, 103, 110, 232, 260, 290
 Thursden [Thirstin], 111
 Timberhill, 123, 129, 240
 Tipping Hill, [180], 210, 223, 242
 Townfield, 290
 Towneley [Townley], 11, 66, 70, 75,
 121, 207, 209, 212, 216, 227,*
 229, 241, 253,* 276,* 284
 Trawden, 112, 161

W

WAFERDEANE, 263
 Walkmill, in Cliviger,
 ,, 108, 112, 116, 120, 124, 129
 Wallshaw [Wallshey, Walshay,
 Walshey],
 ,, 64, 70, 76, 84, 106, 111, 116, 124,
 127, 211, 216, 219, 236, 249,
 272, 287
 Wallstreams, in Worsthorne,
 ,, 263, 285, 287
 Warley, 115, 266

Waterside [By the Water], in Pendle,
 ,, 89, 94, 125, 230, 246, 259
 Whalley [Whaley], 102, 106
 Wheatley, 110, 115
 Wheatley Lane, 129
 Whinnhile [Whinnhyle],
 in Rossendale,
 ,, 270, 274
 Whiteley [Whitley, Whytelow] House,
 ,, 53, 55, 104, 109, 116, 121, 212,
 219, 240, 254, 261, 266, 286
 Whittle, 53, 243
 Whittle Field, 50, 66, 91, 124, 129,
 236, 240, 246, 258, 266, 273,
 288
 Whittle Lane, 70, 237, 247, 250, 263*
 Whittle Lane Head, 109
 Widdopp, 123
 Widow [Widdowe] Hill, 68, 97, 109,
 111
 Widdowhill, 247, 252, 263, 264, 265,
 269, 286
 Windlehouse [Wyndlehouse],
 in Briercliffe,
 ,, 46, 67, 71, 75, 80, 108, 112, 115,
 119, 123, 127, 170, 207, 226,
 236, 237, 250, 278, 285
 Windybank, in Rossendale, 275
 Worsthorne, 23, 33, 45, 49,* 50, 51,
 52, 53, 54,* 55, 56, 66,* 68,
 69, 71, 72,* 73, 74, 75,* 78,*
 82,* 86,* 90,* 94, 95,* 98, 99,
 103,* 105,* 106,* 107,* 108,*
 110, 111,* 112,* 113, 114,*
 115,* 116,* 117,* 118,* 119,*
 121,* 122, 123,* 124,* 125,*
 126,* 127, 128,* 129,* 130,*
 160, [168], [175], [179], 192,
 202, 207,* etc.

Y

YATEFIELD, 91, 109, 113, 119, 126, 265,
 276, 288
 York, 167*n*
 Yorkshire, 46, 56, 112

III.

Index of Nicknames.

- A
Alderman, 271
Allicocke, 272
- B
Bab, 66, 71
Babshore, 195
Baron, 227, 239
Beardle, 222
Bely, 279
Bett, 217
Bettes, 196
Bird, 78, 248
Birdes, 217
Birkes, 265
Blackwiddow, 266
Bob of Bettes, 86
Bullock, 48
Browninge Wife, 208
Buny, 217
Butchers, 254
Buttermilk, 77, 261
Button, 48
- C
Catler, Cutlar, 81, 233, 270
Caushe, Coshe, 219, 221, 234, 235
Caute, Kant *or* Kaut, 207, 217, 242
Coitman, 206
Craw, Crow, 208, 248, 264
- D
Dad, 62, 78, 119, 125, 163, 265
Deny [Jennet] Booth, 214
Dick of Nans, 250
Dicks, 80
Dinley, 246
- F
Fearebead, 244
Franke, 220
- G
Goodsar, Goodsir, 109, 236, 265
Goosehey, 75, 236
Greave, 251
- H
Halt Robin, 188
Haughyate, 201
Haukshoile, 52
Hililaw, 267
- I
Ironhead [Irnehead], 237
- J
Jack, 229
John a Dicks, 261
- John of Gouldings, 110
Jud, 97
- K
Kant *or* Kaute [Caute], 207, 217, 242
Killkenny, 277
- L
Littlehouse, 209
Lob, Lobb, 96, 239, 245, 254*
Londoner, 225
Longhead, 267
Long Parker, 261
Long Parker Wife, 266
Lord, 124, 271
Luse of the Buchars, 229
- M
Mouse, 76
Muntes, Munts, 64, 68, 226, 250, 251
My Lord Robinson, 233
- N
Nancockes, 211
Nibbe of the Dickes, 233
Nimname, 238
- O
Old Love, 274
- P
Peckes, 263
Potball, 228
- R
Ragge, 222
Robert of Short James, 110
- S
Scarlett, 90, 117, 121
Short Nell, 190
Shull, 201
Side, 15
Skippe, 274
Spinner, 234
Sturdie, Sturdye, 77, 242
- T
Tip, Tipp, 68, 78, 240
Tom of Besses, 239
Tom of Nibbs, 244
Two pence, 239
- W
Whitecap, 110
Wilferes, 233
Wilfry, 259
Will of Luces, 109, 266
Wils Man, 227

IV.

Index of Professions, Titles, and Trades.

<p>A</p> <p>alderman, 68, 75</p> <p>B</p> <p>blacksmith, 97, 106, 129, 247, 262, 267 butcher, 79, 81, 94, 108,* 110, 113, 116,* 253, 262, 265,* 268</p> <p>C</p> <p>carpenter, 92 carrier, 273 chantry priest, 170 clerk, 47, 51, 54, 72, 130, 191, 207, 209, 218,* 280, 284 clothier, [263] collier, 95, 248 cook, 229 cooper, 94, 98, 116 crateman, 277 curate, 105, 171, 181, 196, 201, 252<i>n</i>, 256<i>n</i> cutler, 78, 81, 94, 228</p> <p>D</p> <p>dyer, 279</p> <p>E</p> <p>esquire, 54, 116, 120, 122, 124, 127, 128, 214, 216, 253, 269, 272, 284,* 285,* 287,* 288, 289, 290</p> <p>F</p> <p>freemason, 91, 95</p> <p>G</p> <p>gentleman, 57, 71, 86, 94, 96, 99, 101, 102,* 106, 107, 109, [223], 226, 232, 244, 248, 253, 256,* 257, 258, 268, 270,* 276, 279, 284,* 287, 288*</p> <p>H</p> <p>hatter, 265, 279 husbandman [187], [197*]</p> <p>I</p> <p>incumbent, 258<i>n</i> innkeeper, [277]</p> <p>J</p> <p>joiner, 77, 88, 91, 95</p>	<p>L</p> <p>labourer, 251 lieutenant, 122, 127 linen weaver, 260 linen webster, 98, 251</p> <p>M</p> <p>mason, 49, 92, 214, 219, 250, 264 mercier, 130, 278 miller, under, 229 minister, 19, 23, 29, 31, 33, 36, 39, 41, 44, 52, 96, 107, 111, 114, 117, 123, 130, 248, 257, 270, 271, 279, 286 mouldwarp catcher, 251</p> <p>P</p> <p>parish clerk, 72, 76, 83, 87, 91, 92, 93, 95, 100, 102, 118, 120, 122, 128, 247, 250, 252, 254, 255, 256<i>n</i>, 257, 259,* 260, 280 pedlar, 65, 247 piper, 243 plaisterer, 251 practitioner of physic, 263</p> <p>S</p> <p>saddler, 271 schoolmaster, 60, 64, 74, 107, 122, 241, 284<i>n</i> scrivener, 264, 266 servant, 109 shepherd, 73, 87, 91, 95, 250 shoemaker, 106, 260 slater, 221 smith, 73, 81, 91, 103, 285 soldier, 115, 268, 270 steward, 252</p> <p>T</p> <p>tailor, 70, 95, 130, 267 thrower, 113</p> <p>W</p> <p>waller [waler], 234 webster, 95, 98 wright, 90, 95,* 221</p> <p>Y</p> <p>yeoman, 68, 70, 74, 77, 82, [179], [189], [217], 229, [233]</p>
--	---

V.

Index of Various Matters.

- A
- adulterer, 102
- C
- child found in the Rake, above
Burnley, 128
- child from Briercliffe buried, 239
- child from Burnley Wood buried, 205
- child from Cliviger buried, 251
- child from Rossendale buried, 239
- child marriage, 138
- child murdered in a barn at Holme,
193
- children burnt to death, 208
- children, unbaptized, buried, 259,*
262, 263,* 264,* 265, 266,*
271, 273, 274,* 276*
- churchwardens, list of, 281-283
- civil war, men (5) slain at Haggate
in 1644, 268
- crateman, a, buried, 277
- M
- man slain in a coal pit, 208
- marriage of children, 138
- O
- occisus [slain], 186, 194,* 206
- P
- petitions and answers, 291-3
- poor children buried, 198, 201, 202,*
203, 215, 216, 218, 221, 224,
225, 227, 236, 238, 252
- poor lass buried, 239
- poor man buried, 230, 236, 251
- poor man found dead in Habergham
Eaves, 217
- poor man from Briercliffe buried, 258*
- poor man from Cliviger buried, 229,
256
- poor man from Cockden buried, 258
- poor man from Deane in Cliviger
buried, 248
- poor man from Pendle buried, 204, 257
- poor man from Rossendale buried, 240
- poor man from Worsthorne buried,
236
- poor man who died at Extwistle, 219
- poor woman buried, 226, 237, 238,*
246, 257, 258
- poor woman found dead in Hore Law
buried, 204
- poor woman from Worsthorne buried,
222
- S
- seats, division of, 284-290
- soldiers slain, 268*
- strangers' children baptized, 48, 108
- strangers' children buried, 198, 232
- suicides, 195, 206, 215, 264
- U
- unbaptized children buried, 259,* 262,
263,* 264,* 265, 266,* 271,
273, 274,* 276*
- W
- woman from Hurstwood buried, 258
- Y
- Yorkshire man buried, 266, 267*
- Yorkshire woman buried, 266

Errata.

- Page 49, 25 Sept., *for* 'Susan' *read* 'Sara.'
- „ 50, 14 April, *for* 'dan' *read* 'dau.'
- „ 52, 6 July, *for* 'eves' *read* '[eves].'
- „ „ 3rd line from bottom, *for* 'Cler' *read* 'Cler:.'
- „ 56, 4 Dec., *for* 'Genet' *read* 'Jenet.'
- „ 58, *for* '9 James' *read* '8 James.'
- „ „ *Add the following entry:* 'Christopher son of Nicholas
Watsons, 13 May.'
- „ 60, 19 May, *for* 'John son of' *read* 'Jane dau. of James
Greene.'
- „ 61, 9 Feb., *for* 'Mary' *read* 'Marie.'
- „ 62, 17 Oct., Bruer, *for* '17' *read* '4.'
- „ 63, 24 Oct., *for* 'Wroley' *read* 'Rowley.'
- „ 64, 5 Sept., *for* '5' *read* '8.'
- „ 68, 6 Feb., *for* '6' *read* '8.'
- „ 69, 4 May, *for* 'children' *read* 'son and dau.'
- „ 73, 24 Oct., *after* 'Booth' *add* 'of.'
- „ 78, 20 Jan., 4 entries, Hitchon, Whitaker, Haworthe, and
Hartley, *for* '20' *read* '13.'
- „ „ 27 Jan., *for* 'Aspden, cutlar,' *read* 'Aspden, al's cutlar.'
- „ „ 12 March, *for* 'Ingham of ffullege' *read* 'Ingham,
yonger, of ffullege.'
- „ 92, *note, for* 'Sepurom' *read* 'Sepu.'

Lancashire Parish Register Society.

MEMBERS.

- Adshead, G. W., 100, Bolton Road, Pendleton, Manchester.
Aitken, L., Ainsworth Hall, near Bolton-le-Moors.
Aldenham, Lord, Aldenham House, Elstree.
Amherst of Hackney, Lord, Didlington Hall, Brandon, Norfolk.
Anderton, H. F., Vaila, Shetland, N.B.
Andrew, S., Hey, Lees, near Oldham.
Arrowsmith, Josiah, County Court, Wigan.
Ashworth, R., 2, York Road, Acton, Middlesex.
Atkinson Free Library, Southport.
- Barrow-in-Furness Free Library.
Battersby, John, 218, Albion Place, Bury.
Berlin Royal Library.
Bertwisle, T. R., Bury.
Birkenhead Free Library.
Blackburne, Rev. Canon, The Rectory, Bury, Lancashire.
Blackpool Free Library.
Blundell, Colonel, M.P., Ascot Cottage, Winkfield, Windsor.
Bolton Free Library.
Booth, G. J., Oakenrod, Rochdale.
Boston Public Library, U.S.A.
Brierley, Abraham, Lauriston, Rochdale.
Brierley, Rev. E., Whitworth Vicarage, Rochdale.
Brierley, Henry, County Court, Wigan, *Hon. Secretary*.
Brown-Westhead, Mrs. Marcus, Lea Castle, Kidderminster.
Bury (Lancashire) Corporation.
Butcher, S. F., Fairlawn, Manchester Road, Bury.
Byrom, James, Heaton Grove, Bury.

Chadwick, J. H., South Parade, Rochdale.
Chetham Library, Manchester.
Clayton, J., Seed Street, Radcliffe, Manchester.
Clegg, J., The Aldine Press, Rochdale.
Cleworth, Rev. T. E., M.A., The Rectory, Middleton, Manchester.
Cokayne, G. E., College of Arms, London.
Comber, J., Rivington, Claremont Road, Pendleton, Manchester.
Crofton, T. H., 36, Brazennose Street, Manchester.
Crook, T. A., Holcombe House, Holcombe, Manchester.
Crossley, E. W., Dean House, Triangle, near Halifax.

Darwen Public Library.

Davies-Colley, T. N., Hopedeen, Higher Broughton, Manchester.
Dewsbury Public Free Library.
Dickson, Mrs. A. B., Abbots Reading, Haverthwaite, Ulverston.
Dunkin, E. H. W., Rosewyn, 70, Herne Hill, London, S.E.

Earle, T. A., Hartford, Cheshire.
Eastwood, T. W., Todmorden.
Ecroyd, T. B., Lomeshaye, Nelson.
Edge, Sir John, Junior Carlton Club, London.
Ellis, T. R., King Street, Wigan.

Faithwaite, J. R., Manchester and Salford Bank, Manchester,
Hon. Treasurer.

Farr, C. B., Union Bank, Bury, Lancashire.
Farrer, W., Marton House, Skipton, Yorkshire.
ffarington, Colonel, Mariebonne, Wigan.
Fishwick, Lieut.-Col., The Heights, Rochdale, *President.*
Fletcher, Mrs. Alfred, Allerton, Liverpool.
Fletcher, John Robert, The Uplands, Whitefield, Manchester.

Gaythorpe, Harper, Claverton, Barrow-in-Furness.
Gray, Henry, Goldsmiths' Estate, East Acton, London, W.
Greenhalgh, Andrew, The Oaks, Radcliffe.
Gregson, G. R., 43, Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

Hall, O. S., Park Cottage, Bury, Lancashire.
Haworth, Jesse, Woodside, Bowdon, Cheshire.
Hayes, H., The Limes, Leigh, Lancashire.
Heape, Charles, Glebe House, Rochdale.
Heape, Richard, Hall Bank, Rochdale.
Heywood, Nathan, Solicitor, 3, Mount Street, Manchester.
Heywood Free Library.
Hockliffe, F. R., High Street, Bedford.
Horrox, Rev. J. H., Vicarage, Newchurch-in-Pendle, Burnley.
Hovenden, R., Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
Howarth, Frederick, Silver Street, Bury.
Hudson, J. A., Bent House, Littleborough, Manchester.
Hughes, T. Cann, Lancaster.
Hutchinson, H. O., Elderslie, Prestwich, Manchester.
Hutchinson, J. H., 6, Highfield Road North, Rock Ferry, Cheshire.

Jackson, George, Lower Gates, Rochdale.
Jones, James E., Sparthfield, Rochdale.

Kay, Samuel, Charlestown House, Davenport, Stockport.
Kemp, George, M.P., Beechwood, Rochdale.
Kenyon, James, M.P., Walshaw Hall, Bury.
Kinch, William S., Burtholme, Worthington, Wigan.
Knowles, Lees, M.P., Westwood, Pendlebury.

Lambert, F., Garratt's Hall, Banstead, Surrey.
Lancashire, J. H., Deeplish Hill, Rochdale.
Lancashire and Cheshire Historic Society, Liverpool.
Langton, D. H., Morningside, Flixton.
Law, W., Littleborough, Manchester.
Layland-Barratt, Mrs., 68, Cadogan Square, London, S.W.
Leech, Prof. D. J., 96, Mosley Street, Manchester.
Leeds Public Free Library.
Lees, Sir Elliot, Bart., M.P., South Lytchet Manor, Poole.
Lees, William, Langtree Grange, Standish.
Leighton, Stanley, M.P., Sweeney Hall, Oswestry.

Lever, W. H., Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire.
Lingard-Monk, R. B. M., Fulshaw Hall, Wilmslow, Cheshire.
Liverpool Clerical Society, The Rectory, Woolton, Liverpool.
Liverpool Free Public Libraries.
Livesay, John, Holt House, Aughton, Ormskirk.
Longstaff, Dr. G. B., Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.
Lord, J., 12, Cheltenham Terrace, Heaton, Newcastle-on-Tyne.
Lord, W. C., 29, Booth Street, Manchester.
Löwenberg, Rev. W., Penshaw Rectory, Fence Houses, Co.
Durham.

Manchester Free Public Library.

Marshall, G. W., Rouge Croix, Heralds' College, London, E.C.
Mason, Rev. H. W., Vicarage, Kirkham.
Mather, John, Thorn Lea, near Whitefield.
Matthew, Rev. R. G., The Hall, Wigan.
Mellor, Colonel, M.P., The Woodlands, Stand, near Manchester.
Mills, A. L., Bedford Street, Rochdale.
Milnes, E., Seedfield, Bury.
Minns, George, Waterside, Ely.
Molesworth, Alexander, Rochdale.
Molyneux, Miss, Tom-na-Monachan, Pitlochry, N.B.

New England Historic Genealogical Society, 18, Somerset Street,
Boston, U.S.A.

New York State Library.

Nicholson, J. H., Ellerhow, Wilmslow, Manchester.

North, B. N., Kenfield Hall, Petham, near Canterbury.

Oldham Free Library.

Owens College Library, Manchester.

Parker, J., Extwistle Lodge, Southport.

Parker, Major, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.

Peabody Institute, Baltimore, U.S.A.

Peak, R., Lowton, Newton-le-Willows, Lancashire.

Pennsylvania Historical Society, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
Pennsylvania State Library, Harrisburg, Pa., U.S.A.
Penrhyn, Rev. Canon, Winwick Rectory, Newton-le-Willows, Lancs.

Radcliffe, H., Balderstone Hall, Rochdale.
Radcliffe, J., Furlane, Greenfield, near Oldham.
Radcliffe, R. D., Old Swan, Liverpool.
Renaud, Dr. F., Hill Side, Alderley Edge, Manchester.
Renshaw, W. C., Q.C., Sandrocks, near Hayward's Heath, Sussex.
Richards, F. D., 60, South Temple Street East, Salt Lake City,
U.S.A.
Ripley, James N., The Butts, Rochdale.
Robinson, W. P., 78, Nassau Street, New York City, U.S.A.
Rochdale Equitable Pioneers' Society, Rochdale.
Rochdale Free Public Library.
Roper, W. O., Bank Buildings, Lancaster.
Royds, Mrs. Clement, Greenhill, Rochdale.
Royds, Miss W., Hooton Pagnell, Doncaster.
Rylands, Mrs. E., Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester.

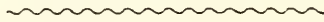
St. Helens Free Library, Lancs.
Scott, R. F., St. John's College, Cambridge.
Sephton, Rev. J., 90, Huskisson Street, Liverpool.
Shaw, Giles, 4, Ash Street, Southport.
Shaw, H., Whitehall, Buxton, Derbyshire.
Smith, Arthur, Moot Hall Chambers, Wigan.
Stanning, Rev. J. H., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.
Statter, Thomas, Stand Hall, near Manchester.
Sutton, Albert, 8, Deansgate, Manchester.
Swanson, Mrs. A. B., 48, Ventnor Villas, Brighton.
Swanwick, J. A., Lymm, near Warrington.

Taylor, A., St. Mary's Place, Bury, Lancashire.
Taylor, E. Lyon, Falinge Road, Rochdale.
Taylor, H., Birklands, Southport.
Thomasson, J. P., Heaton, Bolton.

Threlfall, H. S., 12, London Street, Southport.
Tonge, W. A., Disley, Cheshire.
Tootell, G. H. L., 34, West Cliff, Preston, Lancashire.
Turner, J., 9, Halliwell Street, Corporation Street, Manchester.

Waddington, William, 86, Rectory Road, Burnley.
Warburton, Mark, Walshaw, Bury.
Warburton, S. Langley, Broughton Park, Manchester.
Wemyss-Whittaker, Rev. E. J., 1, Norfolk Buildings, Bath.
Wigan Free Library.
Winder, T. H., Westcombe, Heaton, Bolton-le-Moors.
Wolstenholme, Charles M., Abbotsford, Park Road South,
 Birkenhead.
Woodcock, Samuel, Chesham, Bury.
Worsley, J. E., Winwick, Newton-le-Willows.
Worth, J. T., Oakenrod Mount, Rochdale.
Wrigley, Robert, 4, Market Place, Brampton, Cumberland.

Yates, G. W., Swinton, Manchester.
Young, Capt. T. S., 22nd Madras Infantry, Cuttack, Orissa, India.



[*The Secretary deeply regrets to record that two of the members,
 Mr. T. W. Eastwood and Mr. George Jackson, have died.*]

